

Always try to send alternate selections, as titles go in and out of print and stock.

## Sacred Truth Ministries

P.O. Box 18, Mountain City, Tennessee 37683  
 Christian Constitutional Republic of the United States of America  
 [e-mail address: stm@mounet.com]

Also, see my website with important health information: [sacredtruthministries.com](http://sacredtruthministries.com)

### 2018 Catalog updating in progress

(updates added monthly, updates sheets sent with each order, or send SASE/email for recent)

[Catalog is in process of restructuring/updating, things will be out of place and untidy; email for searchable PDF.]

Note: It has been decades since I have had time to update / rearrange the catalog. Many items will be out of place and new additions will be in the back. If placing an order, please give alternate selections in case something is no longer available or out of stock. I suggest using post it notes or making notes on a separate piece of paper for titles that interest you, so that you can find them easily when ready to order. Those with internet connection can email and get a PDF of the catalog for free, which can easily be searched by keyword and is much more user friendly. If you have email you can also email to see if the titles you want are currently in stock and that the price has not changed.

—All prices, availability & P&H rates subject to change—

Giving ALTERNATE selections when placing an order can avoid delays.

OOP = Out Of Print; but on most books, we can find good used copies if interested. Books often come back into print; inquire

“The Ultimate Book and Information Source for Researchers, Scholars, and Truth Seekers”

“...build up the ancient ruins...raise up the foundations of generations past...and thou shalt be called the Repairer of the breach, the Restorer of the safe and prosperous paths of life...” (Psalm 58:12) (my emphatic paraphrase)

“To some degree, A man is only as wise as his library.” —Robert Alan Balaicius/Sacred Truth Ministries

It was Thomas Carlyle who said, “If time is precious, no book that will not improve by repeated readings deserves to be read at all.” While certainly not all books can live up to such lofty a standard, the majority of these books contain information, many parts of which, at least, can be read and re-read.

“...Buy the truth and sell it not...” (Proverbs 23:23). [This passage does not mean do not charge a fee for providing a service (for the laborer is worthy of his hire); it means “do not part with the truth once you have discovered it: embrace it).]

**NOTE:** All prices subject to change. Keeping a catalog of this size is a monumental task—if possible, to prevent delays in filling your order, send several alternate selections of other titles you may want, if you have any.

For information on any other book you do not see in our catalog, send SASE or e-mail with *specific request*.

#### Catalog Key

- Note: AIP indicates the book is from a Christian “Anglo-Israel Perspective” (when the title is not obvious) - OSB = Oversized book, usually 8.5x11
- Those titles in **boldface** are highly recommended and some of the best on the given topic
- Those titles in *italics* indicate they may have more questionable material or more error than others
- Any titles ~~struck out~~ are OOP/out of print, but excellent titles and often used copies are still available, send SASE/email & specific request for info.

Please Note: The Catalog is in process of revision... things may be out of place and most recent updates will be in the back and have not been added into the the sections, which are being revised. If you have email, email me and I will send you a PDF file of the catalog and you can do a keyword search that will make it easier to find things. Robert

#### **Information and Key To Symbols Used In This Catalog**

Some categories overlap some, so check several sections for the book you are looking for. If you can't find a certain title, send SASE or e-mail. Even if a book is out of print, we may still have some new copies left, also good used copies are available for most any out of print title. Send SASE or e-mail for out of print titles.

- [mcg = (suggested) Minimum CASH Gift]
- Book titles in **boldface** indicate that this title is highly recommended and one of the best on the topic.
- Book titles in *italics* indicate that there may be significant degree of questionable material/error in the book; so reader beware; probably not for the novice or undiscerning.
- Book titles preceded by “?” or indicate that the title is *even more questionable* than merely those in *italics*.
- Book titles preceded by an asterick (\*) indicate that the title comes from a mainstream perspective, whether secular or Christian.
- Book titles preceded by an (Y) indicate that the author is “Jewish,” and that the general philosophy of the book is questionable, but many revealing things are to be found in these titles; again, reader beware.
- Book titles that have been ~~stricken~~ indicate that they are **OUT OF PRINT** (or in a few cases, titles that I am working on but not yet available); however, good used copies are usually available. However, used copies of Out-of-Print books often cost more than new copies, depending on the title. Most never come back into print. The longer you wait the higher the market price usually goes. If interested in a used title, do not send any donation for these; send only SASE with your request and preference (least expensive regardless of quality/condition, paperback, hardback, first edition/latest edition, etc.).

All prices are subject to change. Understand that many titles are ordered infrequently and we often do not know a book is out of print (or prices have changed) until we send out our last copy and go to re-order. It is very hard to keep up with the current prices of all these books but we do our best.

ⁿ We regret that we must request 5.00 for this catalog. It costs us about 6.00 to print and about 3.50 to mail. However, most people do not realize all the work and other costs that go into such a large product. It takes us about **200 hours each year** to add new titles to and keep this catalog as current as possible with monthly updates and remastering the entire catalog every couple of years (and all this time is never even factored into the price of the catalog). Please take full advantage of the ministry that we provide by ordering from this catalog regularly, as able and as your need for books arises. Thank you!

### **! Special Important Notices !**

**Special Note:** I have always felt awkward about asking for donations; however, if people—if God’s people—want to support His ministries, His people need to know that needs exist. Over the past few years several of our supporters, sadly, have passed away. Their families were not believers. Our kingdom work must go on even when dear friends pass away. It is very sad to know their libraries fall into the hands of people who do not care about the message, and what they leave in their will not be used to further the Kingdom (but often simply sold or thrown in the garbage). We certainly hope that you do not pass from this life, until with us you are able to see our Deliverer, the Lord Christ Yehoshua (“Jesus”), coming in His Glory with His Holy angels; however, in the event that God so chooses to call you home before then, we hope that you might now consider the possibility of remembering us somehow in your will/trust. This seems to be a good way to “Lay up your treasure in Heaven...” by making provision to continue to support the work of the Kingdom here below.

Also, Please do not support mainstream ministries or churches (or secular charities) with tithes and offerings--unless it is an exceptional ministry that you personally know is doing more good than harm. If you know others who believe the Israel message, yet who still support mainstream ministries and tithe to a mainstream church, please ask them to consider supporting only those ministries that have put themselves on the front line to preach the full truth and warn the flock, and not to support those ministries and churches that teach lies and blasphemies, who are in bed with the Beast, and who help God’s enemies. Please support with your tithes and offerings only Christian-Israel ministries that preach the whole truth of God’s Word, do not hold hands with or bring the enemy into the camp, do not mouth the liberal antiChrist dogma that is destroying America, do not support 3rd world missions, inner-city missions, or the state of Israeli and their mouth-pieces, etc. If Christian-Israel ministries such as ours had even 5% of the financial, prayer, and other support that mainstream churches and ministries receive --it boggles the mind how far and wide the truth could be preached. Nonchristians frequently remember charities in their wills (or set up trusts in the name of the ministry to prevent their donation being robbed by taxes), and likewise, mainstream Christians remember mainstream churches and ministries in their wills. When the priests of Yahweh are lean (due to lack of support from God’s people), then so is the spiritual state of His people.

In early 2004, due to the economy (I guess), book orders dropped off by about 80% (since the US declared war on Iraq); in 2008 due to the near collapse of the economy, gas prices, etc., support dropped even more. We frequently hear from people who have obtained books from simply ordering off the internet (Amazon.com, Barnes & Noble, etc.), other mail order book services, or from local stores (Barnes & Noble, Books-A-million, etc.). Please support honest, Patriotic, *Christian-Israel* ministries *who have put their own dreams aside and their lives on the line* to minister to God’s people and preach the *full* truth--and if you know of other believers please ask them to support a worthwhile ministry like ours, and not some **Canaanite-owned conglomerate**. It may be a few days of “inconvenience” in waiting for their books, but would they rather help God’s enemies than a Christian-Israel ministry? Deal with other patriots and believers as much as you can in any product/service you require--not with Edomite-controlled, Big Business or local venders/service providers who have no conscience or morals about standing up for or doing what is right, obeying God, or trying to salvage our nation by calling God’s people to repentance. [“Shouldst thou help the ungodly and love them that hate Yahweh? therefore there is wrath upon you from before Yahweh.” (II Chronicles 19:2--this passage was in reference to the southern kingdom of Judah helping their brethren of the Northern kingdom of Israel--who were in unrepentant sin. How much more then should be avoid helping those who are not even brethren or other brethren who have spurned Yahweh’s law?)]

Also, if anyone has any old, used, or damaged books laying around that you do not want, if you want to donate them, they will be made available for prisoners (any type of book). If you want to donate them, simply box them up, ship them LIBRARY RATE to us, and include a note informing us that you are donating them for this purpose (box them well and tightly to avoid damage). Thank you.

### **About Placing Orders and Making Donations**

**Please place the date and your address on your order.** It is hard to keep all books in stock. Most books we can get within a week, but if our supplier is out, there are sometimes unforseeable delays. If you would like to, please list ALTERNATE selections, this will assure your *full* order being filled right away, rather than backorders. Thanks!

**Preferred Forms of Donation:** CASH, U.S. Postal Money Orders, U.S. Postage Stamps. If possible, leave P.M.O.’s blank (**but keep the receipt**) so we can simply send them on to those we deal with. If you are not comfortable with this, then that is fine, just make it out to Sacred Truth Ministries. If sending cash over 50<sup>00</sup> you may wish to certify, register, or insure your letter; but this of course is up to you. Checks or nonpostal money orders of any kind are accepted as a very last resort.

### **Postage & Handling**

**NOTE:** If you want your package insured, inclose additional funds to cover the insurance (Priority mail is automatically insured for around \$90). Rarely is anything lost, stolen, or destroyed; so you may only wish to insure a package when placing a *large* order. [Insurance up to \$50 (1.00); to \$100 (3.00); to \$200 (3.50); \$300 (5.50); \$400 (6.50); \$500 (7.50); \$600-5,000 (7.70 + 1.00 for each \$100 increment)] Delivery Confirmation is also available (1.00) or Return Receipt Requested (2.30).

- **UPS available:** (but more expensive - e-mail or write with SASE with exact order for price quote)

**P&H U.S.:** unless other method is requested and sufficient funds are enclosed we mail Library Rate via the Post Office.

### **P & H Rates**

**P&H U.S.:** unless other method is requested and sufficient funds are enclosed we mail Library Rate via the Post Office.

- **Within USA:** P&H: STANDARD METHOD FLibrary Rate: Orders under \$100 10% (4.00 minimum) FOrders \$100 and over 8% (7.00 minimum) FPriority Flat-Rate Envelope (non-padded) = 6.25 (9.5 x 12.5", 2-3 days) Fmedium Priority Flat-Rate Box = 13.00 (13.625 x 11.875 x 3.375" or 11 x 8.5 x 5.5", 2-3 days) Flarge Priority Flat-Rate Box = 18.00 (12 x

12 x 5.5", 2-3 days)

[Flat rate envelope and boxes below are same size as those above. Envelope weight limit 4 lb; boxes weight limit 20 lbs.]

**Outside U.S.:** P&H: FPriority Mail International **estimated delivery time is 6-10 days** (flat envelope; cannot exceed 4 lbs.; about 1100 page max. of regular size paperback books or about 200pp. 8.5x11 material—but no room for any packing material; may be some room for padding if only 600pp. of regular sized books are ordered. Books may get a little dinged up in these.) box cannot exceed 20lbs.

**Canada:** FPriority Flat-Rate Envelope = 21.00. Fmedium Priority Flat-Rate **Box** (2-3 days) = 42.00. Flarge Priority Flat-Rate **Box** = 55.00.

**United Kingdom/Northern Ireland/Europe/Australia/New Zealand/South Africa:** FPriority Flat-Rate Envelope = 25.00 Fmedium Priority Flat-Rate **Box** = 61.00. Flarge Priority Flat-Rate **Box** = 79.00.

CANADIAN/EUROPEAN/SOUTH AFRICAN FRIENDS: You assume all risk ordering books your gov't has banned.

Our apologies for the high cost of shipping, however, incompetence and corruption does not complement a true free market system and thus, prices will always be unreasonable as long as the wicked rule.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE: Preferred forms of donation:** Cash for orders under 50.00; **POSTAL** Money Orders (Postal Money Orders can *only* be obtained from the **POST OFFICE** or from your mail carrier). **Check preferred over any other type of money order. Always use a nontransparent envelope or wrap in an extra sheet of paper.**

Also, a few web sites offer some of our books to try and reach new people—however, please order directly from us, **NOT** the web-site; they get a percentage, but we still ship the books. Thanks. We have our own new website, but only a few handfuls of titles we print are listed there: [stm.christogenea.org](http://stm.christogenea.org).

When sending donations, use *nontransparent* envelope; seal it well. **When sending free-will tithes and/or donations, please specify them as such.** Tithes and Donations keep the ministry growing and reaching out to our lost and blind brethren all over the world. Thank you for your support!

Inquire concerning *any book not on our list*, since we can get most books; **please include SASE or inquire via e-mail.**

### About Sacred Truth Ministries

Sacred Truth Ministries is an educating ministry and information specialist which does research and writing of its own materials. STM distributes thousands of books and materials of others: *mainstream* books which are *not completely* in error, controversial books, and books which have been *blacked-out* by the *establishment*. STM does not necessarily agree with all the concepts found in the many books we distribute. STM gives Biblical advice and counsel, but only with the understanding that each individual is solely responsible for his own thoughts, attitudes, words, and actions. **Since every book which is written by man will contain error (even the books STM writes) STM encourages each person to pray before reading anything,** that the Holy Spirit of Truth would guide them into the truth.

### Correcting Internet (and other) Libel and Slander

Sadly, if one does a word search on the internet of my name Robert Alan Balaicius and/or Sacred Truth Ministries, some of the first listings which will appear will be defamatory. Two individuals (who are without eyes to see or ears to hear) read (parts of) my book (obviously out-of-context or prejudiciously) The War Between the Children of Light and the Powers of Darkness... and have ever since been spreading lies which only darkened hearts and empty minds could devise. These individuals purport that my book promotes violence, when in actuality, my book **condemns violence**. Since my book came out, we have receive numerous letters from people (including some prisoners, militia members, etc.) who confessed that my book **turned them away from** violence, and showed them that they were **wrong** in their past thinking and deeds. And on the other end of the spectrum of extremism, we have also received letters from people who confess that my book proved to them the falsehood of the lies of the establishment churches, that Christians need to "obey every law (no matter how evil) of the government. Before believing any vicious falsehoods defaming me and my book(s), please order my read those books for yourself (prerequisite reading, before reading any of my other books, is my book Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance).

STM again cautions that **each individual is solely responsible for his own** thoughts, attitudes, beliefs, words, and actions. STM certainly does **not** encourage hate of other people solely because of the color of their skin, or their religion, etc.; STM in accordance with Scripture advocates solely the hatred of evil as defined by the Bible. STM does **not** encourage violence of any kind, nor any type of rebellion to valid authority; STM encourages each person to obey God and His entire Law. No books that STM offers are meant to offend anyone. If the truth is offensive to some, other issues are involved—but the fault does **not** rest upon the truth itself, nor the one who speaks the truth. Those who are offended by the truth **are themselves offensive to those of us who love righteousness, honesty, decency, morality, godliness, truth, and wisdom**. We offer evidence for consideration which is kept from public awareness. Sadly, those who think each person has the right to hear both sides and decide for himself what he believes to be true, are often persecuted and victimized. STM presents the full, unadulterated truth in obedience to God. This ministry exists solely to obey and glorify God, and minister unto His people.

### Sacred Truth Ministries' Areas of Ministry

STM is a church ministry—not a business. We offer guidance, Biblical counsel, prayer intercession, fellowship, and Christian service to God's people in any way we can. The door is always open and I eagerly wait to answer every knock. I personally answer every letter and inquiry. For 13 years I sent out free books to about 30 prisoners week, and answered every letter/question they had. Sadly, 99.5% never kept their word to remember us once they got out (some even having the shamelessness to order books from other ministries and local Christian book stores once they got out, then once they were back in prison, write to us and ask for free books again. We no longer send free books to prisoners (after having sacrificed over \$100,000 I realized you don't continue fishing in a pond wherein all the fish are dead or diseased), but we do make many books available at discounted rates. Those unwilling to sacrifice for the truth, the truth means little or nothing to them; they reap what they sow. As able, we send Bibles and Christian & Christian-Israel literature into the "former" soviet republics of Lithuania, Latvia, Ukraine, Byelorussia, Iceland, and most other countries of Europe and Scandinavia, as well as Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, etc. as funds permit; as well as to pastors and missionaries around the world. We also distribute literature in other areas, as able, where we see an open door (small town or college libraries, church pastors,

Christian and secular college professors and students, local ads, nationwide ads, etc.). **Your prayers and support are needed**; your friendship is appreciated. You may find that most “ministries” appear to be nothing more than *businesses*, with no time to reply to you or truly “minister” to your needs and spirit. I feel you will find this ministry different. Anybody can “sell a book.” It takes a true minister, truly ordained of *God* (not just ordained by some other man or denomination) to truly meet the needs of the flock. Christ said, “If you love Me...feed My sheep.” Please help us reach our brethren world-wide. Please let us know how we can meet *your* needs and minister to *you*, should you wish to be a part of this church. Advertising & sending free literature is expensive, but necessary to reach our brethren worldwide. It is a sacrifice we gladly make. We reap what we sow as a family, people, a faith, and a nation. If true Christian Israel ministries had the support mainstream ministries and churches have, maybe our nation would not be in such a mess. If the true prophets and priests are emaciated, how can the nation spiritually be any different...?

My life/ministry's purpose is: Isaiah 58:12; Luke 4:18,19; II Corinthians 1:3,4; Galatians 6:1,2; II Timothy 2:24-26.

#### Sacred Truth Ministries' Needs

In 1990 I spent my entire life's savings (sold most earthly possessions) to start and fund this ministry. After after many years of functioning below the real poverty level (under \$4,000/year), I began to inform others that needs existed. A handful of faithful people responded to the call. We still function with our hands tied behind our backs, though we now have a handful of *sporadic* supporters, and a handful of dear souls who send *regular* tithe support to this ministry. We are truly grateful for all we do receive (however, I am disappointed when we receive a tithe but no personal note; while we truly need and appreciate support, I care about our friends/supporters and want to know how they are doing, how I can pray for them, etc. Please do not think I am too busy to read your personal notes). I wish we could do more, but I cannot do it alone. Yahweh has seen fit to allow me to experience poverty & leanness for His Glory, to teach me humility & dependence upon Him. Funds available for evangelism, ministry, or necessary advertisement are always very small in supply; not to even mention the standard expenses we bear for printing, mailing, reprinting old classics, stocking many thousand titles, etc. It takes thousands of dedicated hours to write a major book (and I have about 20 in various stages of production); however, sometimes I cannot work on any of these for many months, since we do not have adequate funds, I must wear many different hats (plumber, electrician, carpenter, painter, rennovator, etc., on our old house, lawn & fruit-tree caretaker, vegetable gardener, small-time sheep/goat/chicken farmer, etc., as well as the time involved in scanning hundreds of old books, preparing them for publication, printing them, binding them (the comb-bound and stapled booklets), etc. If we had funds to hire people to do even some of these chores, it would free up my time to research and write. It is just my wife and me here running the ministry. I am aging with many health issues, but am on zero medication and never go to a doctor unless in accute duress (about once every 10 years or so). We try to live simply and according to God's ways and live without most of the modern comforts most people (even those on welfare now) take for granted (no cell phone, don't even know what blackberries or all those other things are). God has raised up generous supporters over the years, to help us acquire computers, printers, copy machines, etc.—but such needs never go away. Buildings and equipment periodically need repairs or total replacement. We appreciate any help anyone is able to help us with our needs so we can continue to spread the full truth. Advertising is very expensive. So is research and writing (not to mention the incredible amount of time invested—20,000-40,000 hours). So is printing. Yet to reach our lost and blind brethren these things are necessary. Please help send out the light.

I am averse to begging (especially since televangelists and other charlatans and traditional churches have often “fleeced the flock” for so long that legitimate and worthwhile ministries in need of financial support “feel dirty” when they must let their needs be known). Unlike some organizations, Sacred Truth Ministries does not beg for money; unlike other groups, we do not put you on the spot or guilt-trip you to tithe, or make a “pledge” of a certain amount each month. If those who subscribe to this ministry are truly led of the Holy Spirit, they will be led to support us outright, or ask us concerning our needs. Obviously, a ministry with the scope of Sacred Truth Ministries has many needs in its world-wide outreach in proclaiming the truth and seeking the lost sheep. If funds are in hand, needs will be met and our outreach and influence will grow. We cannot do everything we do without your help. As I minister and serve Yahweh and His people, I must trust Yahweh to provide the needs through His people. We reap what we sow. If you are looking for a worthwhile, effective ministry to support through tithes and other donations, please pray about this ministry. I will leave it at that. Thank You! Please also pray our Father protects us from the evil which would seek to silence us. Prayers are needed as well as financial support.

**Thank You** For Supporting This Ministry for all your book needs, rather than going to Amazon, Barnes & Noble, etc. Please consider tithing to a ministry (whether it is STM or some other worthy ministry) that preaches the *full* truth in obedience to God—standing on the Front Line for the truth, facing the enemy—rather than supporting a mainstream church (which uses your tithe or donation to support God's enemies, sin, and “evangelizing” or feeding the Third World, etc.). We cannot do what we do without regular support.

Also please consider remembering Sacred Truth Ministries in your will/trust in whatever way God may lead you. The work of the Kingdom must go on, even if our friends and supporters (whom we will miss) themselves go on ahead of us to the Kingdom itself. Also, make certain your legacy and/or library will be used to further the work of the kingdom, if you have no family that will appreciate it (or who will simply sell it or even throw it in the garbage, as we have learned happened to several people we know who passed on—even the children of Christian Israel ministers threw out all their fathers' books and tapes). **If ministries like ours received even a fraction of the support mainstream ministries and churches receive, we would have the funds to do whatever we need; but sadly, that is not the case.** I have worked full time (often 14-16 hours a day) for the Kingdom since 1990, rather than working any good paying jobs to make money to provide for my own needs (medical problems or repairs on house being ignored for 15 years, often vehicles 15 years old); I am not complaining: my reward will be in the Kingdom (if God so deems anything I have done as worthy). However, if the priests are not “fat” (as Scripture figuratively calls it) or blessed, then neither will be the family of God. Without support, I cannot do what needs to be done. A new (used) copy machine costs \$10,000, it costs about \$4,000-\$10,000 to print each book (depending on page count and number of copies printed)—and I have only been able to print a small fraction of our

books in paperback, most I can only afford to myself print 20 at a time and comb-bind them (which is time consuming<sup>45</sup> and is not as good quality, has little resale value, and is not professional looking); a new computer or good computer printer is also costly—and as fast as technology changes and the short life-span of computers used heavily is only about 3-5 years. It takes me about 500-3,000 hours to research and write each book I write and between 2-80 hours to prepare an old rare booklet/book to reprint it (not counting the cost to purchase the original or the cost to print it); and we reprint many dozen rare titles each year (but again, I can only afford to print and bind a dozen or so, plastic-comb bound, or stapled). It also takes a lot of room to store so many books, and a new storage building is really needed. These things add up fast. I am not asking anyone to sacrifice; merely to consider supporting us on a regular basis as most mainstream Christians do with their church/ministry/charity. If you know of other believers who do not know of this ministry or our needs, please tell them about us. I have given my life to serve our people and act as a watchman on the wall to warn our nation and kindred nations. All I ask is that others do what they can do too. Thank you!

Note: Books retain their value if taken care of properly. Resist temptation to write in books, if you do, do it *lightly* with pencil—better method: use post-it notes or 3x5 card indicating page#, paragraph, and notes. Understand, we hope that you keep the books you order, but realize at times, when finances are tight, some things need to be sold. Also, when people pass away, their libraries are often sold. To get best price for used books, they must be kept in good condition and not written in. It is for this reason also, I wish I could afford to print all our books in paperback (and not comb-binding); most used book stores (and many sellers of new books) will not even carry plastic comb-bound books. Each book is an advertising and evangelistic tool. Even after several owners, it might find its way into the hands of someone who never heard the truth—if the book is kept in good shape (and a paperback or Hardback has far better chance of staying in the used market with a much longer life expectancy since they hold up better and retail their value).

**Old Books?:** if you have any old/new used/un-used, even damaged books (of any type, religious or secular) lying around that you do not want, if you want to donate them to STM, simply box them up (**package them well** so they are not damaged in shipment; wrap up to 3 books together in newspaper, taped, then packed tightly in a box with grocery sacks or wadded up newspaper) and mail LIBRARY or BOOK RATE to us (include a note informing us you are donating them). Thank you.

Please excuse any errors in this catalog; it takes about 200 hours, every 3-4 years, to try and keep it updated.

With all titles prices are subject to change as is availability.

Giving alternate selections will help speed order up if some titles are out of stock/print.

Titles by Robert Alan Balaicius

[mcg = (minimum cash gift)]

"When once the itch of literature comes over a man, nothing can cure it but the scratching of a pen."

--Samuel Lover (1797-1868) (from *Handy Andy*, ch.36) [The same applies to the moving of the Spirit!]

[Please Note: STM's books which are ~~crossed out~~ are not yet available--DO **NOT** SEND DONATIONS FOR THEM (unless **free-will** gifts to be used toward completion & printing). If interested in these books, please send SASE & write in the lower left corner of envelope the name of book in which you are interested, & you'll be informed when it is ready. Thank You.]

#### Posters / Wall Charts

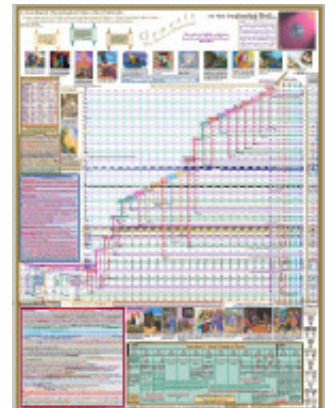
Every single church, sunday school, christian high school, christian college, seminary, homeschool room should have one of each of these. P&H = 7.50 within the U.S., in protective mailing tube. Up to 10 copies total of any of the below for only 7.50 total to 1 address in the U.S. in 1 tube. All on heavy, glossy, poster paper; suitable for framing; works of art; beautiful; one of a kind / nothing else like them.

A *Coordinated Chronological Table of the Patriarchs: From Adam to the 12 Tribes of Israel and the death of Moses... From Creation to the Exodus...* [Covering 26 generations and 2,553 years of history, with around 3,000 co-ordinated dates.] — a 10-year project - 38" x 50" full-color wall chart showing all patriarchs from Adam to Moses; how old each was at time of all other patriarchs (living and dead), age in relation to Flood, Call of Abraham, Tower of Babel, Sodom & Gomorrah, Exodus; dates in terms of age from Adam, and B.C. dates by 8 different methods / chronologists; incorporates 2 other small charts: calander of events of the Flood & difference between Masoretic and Septuagint chronologies; clears up numerous chronological mysteries, 2 dozen pictures. Most details, comprehensive work of this kind ever attempted. A wealth of info. Easily see who was alive and when and in relation to everyone else and certain key events. 27.50 + P&H (see above).

*Coordinated Chronology of the Reformers - 95+ Protestant Reformers and Pre-Reformers - A.D. 1125-1700* — 42" x 33" full-color wall chart; color coded by country, 24 countries; 95 reformers on a time-line, 85 others not on the time line, showing dates of birth, death, how they died, what denominations they founded, etc.; over 100 pictures. 22.50 + P&H.

Coming Soon: *A Coordinated Chronological Table of the Judges, Prophets, High Priests, and Kings of Israel (Together with the Contemporary Kings of Pagan Nations) From The Exodus to the Return of the Exiles and the Rebuilding of the Temple* (and beyond) (spanning over 1016 years of history) 37" x 42" [inquire].

New Posters from Robert Alan Balaicius: Brand New Medium sized Charts/Posters: all are full color on glossy thick poster paper; 6.00 P&H (within the U.S.) shipping in a protective mailing tube. Up to 10



- 6 can ship together for \$6.00 total in 1 tube (or they can ship with the larger above).  
 The Peoples of the Bible, covers most peoples of the Bible 2 seed lines, 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.  
 The Migrations and Languages of Israel after the Captivity; 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.  
 The Ten Commandments, color, illustrated, 14" x 20" 12.50 + 6.00 P&H.  
 Prayer / Daily Bread; 12" x 18" 11.50 + P&H.  
 Lord's Prayer / Soldier's Psalm (Matthew 6 / Psalm 91); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.  
 Fruit of the Spirit / Full Armor / Think on These Things (Galatians 5 / Ephesians 6 / Philippians 4); 12" x 18" 11.50 + P&H.  
 Blessedness / Peace (Psalm 1 / 23); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.  
 Faith (Hebrews 11); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.  
 Hope (Beatitudes / Matthew 5); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.  
 Love (I Corinthians 13); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

#### **Books**

**America, Christianity, Liberty & Truth: What Famous Men Had To Say, Volume 1,2,3,4;** Full of powerful quotes on these & related topics: proof America founded as Christian nation; quotes on Bible, Freedom, Race, Heritage, Self-Defense, Property, Constitution, debunking Evolution, Discrimination, etc. World's greatest minds believed Liberty & Truth inseparable from Jesus Christ & Bible. Contain Supreme Court and Common Law citations.

[mcg = Volume 1, 54pp. (5); Volume 2, 80pp. (6); Volume 3, 92pp. (6);

Volume 4 (the final volume), 440pp., comb-bound (20); Incredible information! Indexed.

All 4

Volumes for (33)]

**Apologetic Expositions:** Thorough, Consistent, Logical Studies Concerning the Exclusive, Irrevocable Promises which God Gave to His People Israel: Proving God's Word Does Not Change or Contradict Itself; Refuting Popular, Modernist Interpretations of Seemingly-Isolated Passages of Scripture that are Grossly Taken Out of Context or "Spiritualized" into Inefficacy:

- **Isaiah 56;** deep exposition; profound study indefatigably proving God's Covenants have not failed; Promises God gave to Israel will not be generalized to all peoples. God's Word is clear. He changes not. Neither does His Will or Word. He is Sovereign. We must accept things as He declared them to be--not misinterpret them in light of modern liberal ideology. Probably most in-depth study ever undertaken on this passage. The different Hebrew words for "stranger" are clearly and irrefutably interpreted, as are the different words for "man." It's not "hate" to believe that God does not have the same plan for all peoples. It is hate, to believe otherwise--for such a mind is at war with God & opposed to the ways He has declared. Standard-sized stapleback, 88pp. booklet [mcg = (6)]
- **Acts 15,** 88pp. booklet [mcg = (6)]; clearly shows that the "Gentiles" are the Israelites in dispersion; scattered among the nations.

**Are Celestial Mysteries, History, and Prophecy Revealed in the Orion Nebula, the Stars, the Constellations, and the Zodiac...?;** This book takes a completely different perspective and comes to completely different conclusions than the general authorities on the topic (Rolleston, Seiss, Bullinger, Capt); and using Bible numerics as the decipher card, reveals and explains God's Plan for the Ages by correctly identifying the identity and interpretation of each of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac. 82 pages, 8.5" x 7" - pb., 58 illustrations, 2 full page color illustrations. [mcg = (12)]

**Are We Keeping God's Law Yet?** in-depth discussion of most the Laws of Scripture, revealing spiritual meaning behind laws of God and physical reason why they were given; very detailed, practical, insightful study; deep discussion: what it means to "meditate" upon God's Law, which also explains how God's Law will be prominent in the lives of those who are the elect. 96pp., 8.5x11, (plastic comb bound) [mcg = (10)]

**Are You An Anti-Semite...?;** 24pp., booklet, [mcg = (2.50)]. Unique presentation; very powerful, yet concise explanation of who a Semite is and why, in a lively dialogue format. Great inexpensive tool for evangelism.

#### **Children's Books:**

- **Bible Lessons To Nourish Growing Minds: Lessons From Nature,** Balacius, well illustrated, teaches children how to understand the Bible & apply it to daily lives through animals & nature; ages 10-adult; 8½x11, 80pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H. Endorsed by Dr. D. James Kennedy.

**Bible Lessons to Nourish Growing Minds: Psalm 37,** whole chapter, verse-by-verse; Deals with heavy-duty topics (such as destruction of wicked, etc.) in a way children can handle. Rewritten; to be printed in 8½x11 paperback, 150pp., 15.00 + P&H.

- **The Lost Little Princess,** 8½x11 stapleback 60pp. book color, laminated cover & thick, light blue paper; A touching allegory on the Israel Message in metered rhyme, beautifully illustrated with original (non-multicultural) art work. Even Nonchristians & mainstream Christians really like it. The reader sees a story according to the spiritual plane he is on. The more you know the more you see. Those who know nothing will just see a nice story--and hopefully the Holy Spirit can use the story to draw them into the fold, if they inquire into what the story fully means. [mcg = (10)] Illustrated

- SPECIAL OFFER: All 3 children's books for [mcg = (35)]

**The Biblical Law of the Tithe and the Modern Israelite,** A very unique and detailed study covering a myriad of different aspects of the Law of the tithe as revealed in the Old and New Testaments; God's blessings for those who obey this law, and His curse for those who ignore it; how the tithe is used for all of Israel; a few accounts of prominent men who obeyed the law of the tithe and became the most successful men in their field of business; covers the feasts of Israel and the numerous different things which God requires in addition to the tithe: the firstfruits; soldier's ransom, ransoming of the firstborn, poor tithe, gleaning, etc.; contains some controversial ideas, but offers them as "food for thought," not necessarily as "thus saith Yahweh." 92pp. booklet [mcg = (6)]

**Bolshevism, Communism, Judaism & Zionism: What Eminent American and European Statesmen Had To Say About the "Jews";** this is the first in a series of booklets that offers quotes by famous men (in this booklet, primarily statesmen and military leaders) concerning the "Jews," their nature, and their deeds; the booklets in this series will offer the "negative" side of the story, whereas America, Christianity, Liberty & Truth gives the positive side. Very revealing statements by people who were highly respected and accomplished or who held some of the highest offices in their field. 88pp., illus-

trated [mcg = (6)] Illustrated

**The Christian-Anglo-Israel Message in the English-Speaking World during the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries: What the Mainstream Media and Mainstream Preachers Thought of it;** (first in a series of booklets) Men like Rev. William Poole,\* Edward Hine, Bishop J. H. Allen, held numerous public meetings on how the Anglo-Saxon peoples were the actual lost tribes of Israel. Newspapers frequently announced the meetings--and even attended, giving favorable reviews. Ministers of all denominations also gave their comments. Most all comments and reviews were not only favorable, but praiseworthy, encouraging people to attend and hear the lectures. 88pp., illustrated, [mcg = (6)] (\* author of Anglo-Israel or the Saxon Race (1879); reprinted by STM; 688pp. comb bound [mcg = (40)])

**The Christian Israelite & Salt: The Two-Fold Purpose of Believer: Judgment and Blessing;** A very deep study into the parallels between salt & the true Christian--even down to the chemical analysis of salt and its molecular structure. A very deep study, yet nothing too technical that the average person cannot easily understand. Bible Numerics is used to help show the parallel. What is the role God's true people are to take today in society infected to the core with evil? Why do we not have more books of the Bible than we have? Why are so many people ignorant concerning the deeper truths of God's Word? These and many other questions are answered. 88pp. [mcg = (6)]

**The Christian Israelite and Polygamy: The Frenzy, The Facts, The Foundation & Other Controversial Topics Concerning the God-Ordained Roles of Man and Wife;** [Controversial] Neither promotes nor condemns polygamy; but rather, reveals what Scripture saith on the matter, in both law and principle. The minds of modern Christians have been corrupted by liberalism as feminism and paganism have crept into the modern church (which has been carried over unawares even into the true Israel churches). The carnal mind (masquerading as a converted mind) rebels against the clear teachings of the Word of God in numerous areas, which are considered by the average person as "old-fashioned," "archaic," "obsolete," "oppressive," "barbaric," etc. God set down the Law. It is up to us to follow it; not dismiss it because it "makes waves" and "rocks the boat" in our families and churches; or because it indicts our hearts of our rebellion against God's Plan. 80pp., [mcg = (6.00)]

- **The Communist Manifesto** (1848) [Originally titled: "Manifest of the Communist Party"] by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels (56pp.) — with Illustrated Historical Introduction — & A Comparison of the 10 Planks of the Communist Manifesto, "Democracy," and Marxist, Unconstitutional U.S. Law, with the Bill of Rights / the 10 Amendments to the Constitution and the 10 Commandments - also containing the Declaration of Independence, Common Law Citations, Court Rulings and Quotes on Freedom, added by Robert Alan Balaicius; Including photos, background information, and photos of these and more: Karl Marx, Philips Corporation family, Adam Weishaupt, Bernard Lazare, Winston Churchill, Dr. Oscar Levy, Maurice Samuel, Marcus Eil Ravage, Samuel Roth, Vladimir Lenin, David Ben-Gurion, Rabbi Stephen Wise, Harry Waton, Friedrich Engels, Moses Hess, Theodore Herzl, Jacob Schiff, Judah P. Benjamin, Albert Pike, John Wilkes Booth, Charles Booth, William Booth, Rabbi Isadore Loeb, Dimitry Manuilsky, 128pp. total, pb., 12.50 + P&H. Also exposes the Marxist roots of the modern banking conspiracy, and those who opposed it: quotes by Jackson, Jefferson, Madison, as well as several U.S. Presidents who spoke out against it and tried to stop it and were assassinated (Lincoln, Garrison, Kennedy).

- **Confessions of an Anesthetized Person known as Jewish**, Balaicius, 60pp., 5.00 + P&H. (humorous, lively dialog, reveals the history of the extermination of Christians and the overall conspiracy, and lays out vividly what will happen if Americans give up our guns... millions of Christians will probably be murdered overnight... read the chilling details).

**The Creation of Man in Genesis 1 and 2: Are They Separate Creations —or the Same Event?** [With An In-depth Discussion Concerning the "Beast of the Field"], 88pp., very detailed convincing study; 6.00 + P&H.

**A Defense of Our Ancient Celto-Saxon Christian Roots and God's Command That We Preserve Them. Why Christian Anglo-Israel Believers Cannot Join Together (Even In A Common Cause) With Either Family Members Who Are Non-Christians, or Christians Who Are Non-Family Members; & An Entreaty For Family Members Who Are NonChristians To Consider the Evidence and Eternity.** A detailed defense of the Christian faith, showing nonchristian white preservationists the true way; and a detailed explanation of why Christian Anglo-Israelites cannot join together with secular, unconverted, or militant groups who espouse the same philosophy of the preservation of our race, or with nonIsraelites who are "Christians." A very detailed history of many famous/infamous people in the secular pro-white field (Klassen, Pierce, Hale) with many photos; a brief, but detailed background on Odinis/Asatru/Druids and a brief account of the resurgence of paganism in Europe; an Expose of the Columbine massacre, Alabama church burnings, etc. 280pp., comb-bound [mcg = (15)] May be a useful tool to help convert pagans.

**Deliverance or Delusion...? —Which Do We Want...?,** 88pp., [mcg = (6)]

- **Does God Repent...? Can God Change His Mind...? [And an Utter Demolishment of the Humanistic Myth of Man's "Free Will" and Arminianism],** 506pp., 25.00 + P&H. Dovetails nicely with God and Evil and The Sovereignty of God.... Lively, profound, revealing, thought provoking, convincing thought, logic, Scripture. Exposes the subversion of true Christian faith in counter reformation re-introducing false theology of Origen and Pelagius and corruption of modern church by Jesuits and crypto-jews and terribly deceived humanists such as Schleiermacher, Kierkegaard, Spinoza, Barth, Schweitzer, Erasmus of Rotterdam, and many more, including undermining of Puritan church by Solomon Stoddard, and much more; also dissects the false theology from one chapter of two different books; one by Dr. Normal Geisler and one by Brother Andrew.

**The End of Freedom on Planet Earth: God Bless America...? —Why Shoudl He? Why God Can't (Shouldn't & Won't) Bless America & The Mass of Evidence concerning the 9-11 Tragedy and the Last Days of Our Republic;** 328 pages; A scathing indictment against political (and spiritual) corruption... an incredible synthesis of a mass amount of information concerning the 9-11 Tragedy, and how it relates to a plethora of other "coincidences" and "tragedies" the truth of which has been kept from the world (how tangled the web of deceit is, who was involved, who has benefited, etc.)... profound insight and analysis of the facts that no one else has put together or been willing to declare as boldly... the intricate depths of the web of deceit and corruption... How politicians have used immigration, the media, the public schools, and the churches to sack and pillage America... Shocking statistics... Exposes the common root of most evil... The traitor's of America's dirty laundry held out for all to see... what the Constitution and our Forefathers had to say... What can we expect next...? The

8 dangers America and the world need to know... Is there any hope for our Republic...? A wealth of information in one book... Learn the facts and inform others while there is time. This book covers political topics in great detail (zionist control of America, immigration, political corruption, oppressive legislation, taxation, regulation, control, etc., as well as the 9-11 tragedy--and others committed by the same peoples: Bay of Pigs, TWA Flight 800, Attack on the U.S.S. Liberty, Murrah Federal Building, Iran Contras, drugs \$ & politics. Israeli Prime Ministers & U.S. Presidents are war criminals/terrorists, etc.) yet contains enough spiritual insight to be palatable to secular peoples. How Christianity is being outlawed. How white Christian will become an extinct species as 3rd worlders steal the "American Dream" other have worked for. A powerful book for Freedom. NOTE: This book is not merely about 9-11. The evidence presented in relation to 9-11 is just the tip of the iceberg. This book ties the entire conspiracy together from nearly every possible angle. [mcg = plastic-comb-bound (16); Hb. (26)]

**Fearless and Godly Pioneers for the Truth: An Illustrated Short History of Some Patriotic Christian Teachers, Preachers, Evangelists, Lecturers, Publishers, Soldiers, and Statesmen, Modern Era —and a Background History of the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion and an Introduction to the Jewish Bolshevik War against the Christian Romanov Tsars and Imperial Russia. & A Word About God's True Covenant People;** Including (but not limited to): Luke Rader, Daniel Rader, F.F. Bosworth, Rev. William Bell Riley, James M. Gray, Rev. Captain Merton Smith, Rev. William Pascoe Goard, Dr. Henry W(ellington). Stough, Harold Stough, Henry W. Stough, Jr., Dr. Mordecai Fowler Ham, Henry Ford, William J. Cameron, Arno Clemons Gaebelein, Sergei Nilus, Dr. Martin Luther, J.B. Pranaitis, Osman Bey, Victor Marsden, H.A. Gwynne, Leslie Fry, Lady Queenborough, Nesta Webster, Princess Radziwiuù, Louis Marshall, R.A. Torrey, Rev. William Herrstrom, Rev. William L. Blessing, Kenneth Goff, Rev. Gerald B. Winrod, Rev. Gerald L.K. Smith, Alfred P. Sloan, Charles Coughlin, Leonard Feeney, Dennis Fahey, Ezra Pound, Sen. Charles Lindbergh, Commander William Guy Carr, Serge Monast, Robert O'Driscoll, Col. John Beatty, Viscount Leon de Poncins, Howard Rand, Lieut. Prof. Charles Totten, Elizabeth Dilling, John T. Flynn, Gen. G. Van Horn Moseley, Sen. Joseph McCarthy, Sen. Jack B. Tenney, Lieut.-Col. Jack Mohr, Congressman Larry MacDonald, Congressman Paul Findley, Eustace Mullins, George Stimpson, John Swinton, Mayor John Francis Hylan, H. L. Hunt, Lyril Clark Van Hyning, John Stormer, Gary Allen, Col. E.N. Sanctuary, Robert Edmondson, Clem Davies, Willis Carto, Texe Marrs, and the Jewish: Dr. Alexander Schiffner, Benjamin Freedman, Henry Klein, Jacob Brafman, Myron Fagan, Elieser Bassin, Dr. Emanuel Josephson, Henry Makow. 280pp., pb., Balaicius, 20.00 + P&H.

**Fourteen Eminent Christian Evangelical Leaders of the Twentieth Century—and what they had in common,** 144pp., biography, testimony, photos of all 14 men: who were founders/leaders of certain Evangelical denominations—all firm adherents to and teachers of the Christian Anglo-Israel Message. Last chapter also gives a short list with photos of several dozen other eminent Protestant leaders from most all other denominations (Pentecostal, Anglican, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist) who were also firm believers in the Christian Anglo-Israel message. [mcg = (11)] Illustrated

**The Futurist and Rapture Conspiracy: A Brief Exposé of the History of these Subversive Doctrines—and Their Biblical Refutation,** 164pp., pb., well illustrated, [mcg = (14.50)] Very revealing study also showing the shady characters behind these false doctrines: Futurism, Dispensationalism, and the "any moment" "two-stage" "Rapture" Return of Christ. Christ is returning; but not according to this modern Antichrist heresy. This is a powerful booklet, deeply researched. It will prove to the true Christian, who cares about the truth, that these are false doctrines concocted by the enemy to destroy Christian society. This claim is not conjecture. It is documented fact. The names of the culprits, dates, their accomplices, their own words, and the testimony of the pillars of the Christian faith will show beyond the shadow of a doubt that these are new new-age false doctrines, not held by the Reformers or the great Bible leaders of the early modern era.

**God and Evil: Did God Create Sin and Evil? —Heresy or Hearsay? (The Facts of My Imaginary Evanescent Heresy Trial) The Death Knell of Arminianism at the Hand of the Word of God,** 280pp., 18.00 + P&H (I was actually publically accused of heresy by a Christian Israel pastor; I wrote this in 14 days in reply/defense of my Biblical position. I believe it could become one of the greatest theological works of this era.

**God, Man, and The Universe: How Everything Came To Be — The Ancient History of the Earth as Related in the 7 Days of Creation [Genesis Chapters 1 and 2] — A Youth Curriculum Including Practical Information that Relates to Many Important Areas of Modern Life** (intro. to logical thinking, Reformers, U.S. Founded Christian Nation, exposing medical & economic conspiracy, debunking evolution, much more.) Q & A, challenging, enlightening, 1000+ illustrations, unique insight, graspable by younger youth, not condescending for older youth or even adults; fascinating. 8.5"x7" paperback, 438pp., 25.00 + P&H.

**God's Chosen People - Who Is - Who Isn't & Why - Who's Trying to Destroy Whom - and Is There Any Hope?,** 88pp., [mcg = (6)]

**God's Plan For Mankind, the Sin Factor, and The Restoration of Creation (Including: A Study of The Theocentric-Scientific "Evolution" of The Modern Nations and Languages of Christendom;** together with Numerous Language Comparison Charts and an original fold-out chart of the Indo-European family tree of languages; God had a purpose for each species of His creation. Some insight into why God may have created races other than Adamkind, God's Plan for all His creation, and insight into how the various European nations and languages "evolved;" similarities between the Germanic/Celtic languages and Hebrew are shown; and how English evolved from German. Very scholarly. 176pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (14.50)] Illustrated

**A Greater Miracle Than The Lost Ten Tribes Discovered—The Dead Six Million Uncovered...!,** 544pp., paperback, very deep expose. Exposes entire Holocaust lie as well as multi-billion dollar Holocaust Industry (lists the many holocaust museums around world), exposes Holocaust Mafia; Hall of Fame for those who have spoken out and have had their lives ruined—100s photos) and those behind it. Extensive list of nations (with dates) which expelled the "jews." Very compelling compilation of evidence and insight, proves 6 million were not murdered ("jewish" experts, population data, chemistry, math and science, history, etc.) First work of its kind from a Christian Israel perspective; Revisionist book list, indexed. Actual photocopies from original copies of the census data (compiled by "jewish" sources) from the World Almanac and Book Facts for 1934, 1945, 1946, 1950 [mcg = (30)] Illustrated. A powerhouse of information.



- If You Had Been Brainwashed... How Would You Ever Know It...? Exposing and Explaining The Psychological Warfare<sup>o</sup> Perpetrated Against the Christian Church and the Nations of Christendom.** 232pp., plastic comb-bound, a very illuminating treatise covering a broad range of political, academic, and religious brainwashing and deception, motives and tactics. [mcg = (14)]
- Is Y2K a fulfillment of the "Government's" Yearning 2 Kill off 85% of The World's Population?;** Though Y2K did not happen its potential was of greater magnitude than most people probably realized. This booklet explains the importance of preparing now for any "emergency" or "disaster" (or declaration of Martial Law) that may soon take place (natural or contrived), for any number of numerous different factors could precipitate the same "worst case scenario" as Y2K could have resulted in; 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)]
- It Just Isn't Fair...! —Says Who...? An Entreaty to Wayward Children of the Most High to See and Accept God's Plan—and Live!**, very enlightening discourse geared toward all audiences, aimed toward those bitter against/angry with God, atheists/agnostics, liberal "Christians," for common reason "suffering should not exist in the world if there was a loving God;" firmly shows sinful man's irrationality/hypocrisy, shows way to deliverance, salvation, life. Important for all: an apologetic defense of the Christian faith; contains sound argument to counter this mindset when it is confronted; or simply give the book to one who needs to read it; 156pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (11)]
- The Liberty Document: The National Debt: Does It Exist & If So Who Owes It? & Some Thoughts On The Hidden Agenda Behind Immigration, Gun Control & The Health sCARE Monopoly;** Full of illuminating statistics, common law citations, clear and stimulating thought on the topics of Freedom as established by the Christian founders of our Republic, powerful information; 220pp., regular book sized, comb-bound; completely re-written [mcg = (15.00)] New edition/completely re-written.
- Limbaugh, Buchanan, Quayle & Other Bozos: Pawns in the Enemy's Plan to Destroy Patriotic American People;** The enemy's tactics and modus operandi are revealed. How patriotic groups and true Israel churches are infiltrated. An eye-opening expose of the entire political circus "freak show" which is palmed off on the American people as a free ballot election of good men who want to help America. They are all traitors and zionists. Illustrated, 88pp. [mcg = (6)]
- The Lord's Prayer and The Ten Commandments: Their Parallels in Light of Bible Numerics;** 224 pp., plastic comb-bound, very deep/interesting study showing how intricately connected Bible is; how God's Kingdom on earth can become reality; how there is hope for our persecuted people in this evil time in history. The 1st Commandment parallels with the 1st segment of the Lord's Prayer; the 2nd C. and the 2nd segment, etc.--all the way to the 10th. Very deep and very interesting study. [mcg = (16)]
- The Meaning of Life & What the Bible Says About Suicide, 60pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Merry Antichrist-mas...? Is Christmas Christian or Pagan...? —Is it Pagan even if Christ is in it...?, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H. If you are a Christian, be prepared to be challenged. Do you love the Lord God? Do you Love the Lord Christ Jesus? Do you love the Lord *more than Christmas...*? If you won't even take the challenge, I guess that answers the question.
- The Mystery of The Law and Grace Solved!;** Many mysteries of Scripture are clearly resolved; a moving account of what Christ actually suffered for us and what being "covered in blood of Christ" fully means; the mystery of "Christ in you" and "you in Christ" revealed; the harmony of the Law & Grace easily resolved; proof that the Promises & Covenants God gave to Israel not spiritualized away, nor generalized to all peoples (covering most every passage outside the gospels (and some within the gospels) which the average person uses in their attempt to show that God changed His Covenant to include everyone); 190pp. [mcg = pb., (14); Hb. (20)]
- The New Moon Observance, the Sabbaths and Feasts of Israel;** A very detailed study of calendar from the Biblical record, in light of man's modern calendars; gives novel insight into Observance of the New Moon as commanded by Yahweh (little-known Scriptural doctrine intricately tied into the Sabbath and the Feast Days). Detailed explanation and proof that the Holy Sabbath is easily calculated by the signs God put in the Heavens. 96pp.; stapleback, [mcg = (6.50)]
- The Other Side** (first writings of R.A.B.(1991)—completely re-written, updated, expanded, illustrated (2008); contains 5 in-depth treatises on: 1: False Prophets of Peace: Is Communism Really Dying?; 2: Public School Education in America Today: Programmed to Fail Through Educational Warfare; 3: Who's In Charge, Who's To Blame?: The Crises Facing America and Christendom Today; 4: Separation or Unity?: Open Letter to Col Jack Mohr; 5: On Judging/Is The Anglo-Israel Belief a Cult?, 460pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (25.00)] Very in-depth, detailed current statistics crime, prisons, immigration, powerful quotes and information exposing education, false religion, and a corrupt socialist government, thoughts and philosophy on freedom, Constitutional and Common Law, etc. Very powerful information. Illustrated.
- Our Blood on the Altar: Freedom and Civilization Hang in the Balance [A Final Call to the Nations of Christendom...],** 88pp., booklet, illustrated, [mcg = (6)] Various old and new problems/conspiracies/evils are confronting our nation and freedom in the world... our very food supply, free speech in danger.
- The Post-Christian Era and the New Dark Ages;** Christian civilization is nearly extinct, 112pp., pb., [mcg = (10.50)] Very important information for the survival of the nations of Christendom; information on the Christian roots of Germany now nearly extinct, and the U.S., England, and the other nations of Europe are in the same position. Information on early German Lutheran Pietism and the incredible work of August Hermann Francke and his supporters among the German/Prussian Nobility, other Pietists such as Spener, Arndt, and Count Zinzendorf (also Luther, Melancthon, and George Mueller). Very important book. 30 illustrations, in addition to the illustrations on the front and back cover.
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary: Genesis 31-37, 48, 49:5-7 & Judges 19-21—Culminating in Dinah's Defilement with an Examination of the Near-Extermination of the Tribe of Benjamin** (Including: Origins of Adamkind, most in-depth History of Jacob-Israel (from Call of Abraham to Israel going into Egypt) detailed accounts of the "call of Abraham," rescue of Lot, flight of Lot from Sodom, sacrifice of Isaac, origin of Abraham, true location of Ur of Chaldees, detailed exegesis of Genesis 31-33 (history of Jacob from when he left father-in-law Laban, wrestling with angel, his fearful reunion with Esau, relocation to Succoth, Shechem); 34 (Simeon and Levi's massacre at Shechem); 35 (flight to Bethel, etc.); 48/49 (judgment on Simeon/Levi) exegeses also covering significant portions of Genesis 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, and many other passages); illuminating detailed study unlocks many mysteries of Scripture, ties together large segments of Israel's history

(& prophecy), resolution of chronological conundrums; detailed analysis of Nimrod/Tower of Babel, foundation of Ninevah, history/origins most all important peoples/empires of Bible (Akkad, Aramaeans, Assyrians, Babylonian, Canaanites, Chaldaeans, Edomites ["Esau-ology"], 9 tribes of Giants, Ishmaelites, Medes, Parthians, Persians, Philistines, Sumer, etc.); proof Simeon & Levi's extermination of Shechem for kidnapping/raping sister Dinah not really unusual (God ordered similar things, some are covered, including complete exegesis of grisly, odd history of Judges 19-21 with the near-extermination of tribe of Benjamin). Extra-biblical sources also consulted and explained. After reading this book, you will understand, better than ever, early Adamite and Israelite history and the racial identity of majority of nations/races in O.T., Bible prophecy, & God's overall plan. Deepest study of many of these key Biblical stories ever written. Truly fascinating; like Raisin Bran—more juicy nuggets in every spoonful. Don't let size of book scare you; you will learn more from this book than reading 12 other books. It is equal to about 5 books (but at the price of 2.5). If you liked What Was the Mark...—this one is even better. Around 60 commentaries were consulted, among many other books, a very deep exposition of historical and spiritual truths. 708pp., pb., includes numerous charts; (+3 fold-out maps); [mcg = (40)]

**Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on The Epistle of James, Chapter 2 [and many other Mini-Expositions of: the Epistles of Peter and John; the Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians and Galatians 3; the Epistle of Paul to the Israelites in Rome, Chapters 1 and 9; and the Revelation of Christ Jesus as Given to the Apostle John, Chapters 3 (and Isaiah 22), 7 (and Ezekiel 48), 12, 17, 20, 21, 22.] - Faith Without Works Is Dead...! - Was Rahab a "Harlot"...? Was Rahab a "Canaanite" ...? and Was Rahab the Rachab in Christ's Genealogy? - The Promises and Covenants Stand...!** a very detailed and interesting study, both spiritual and historical; Also containing detailed mini-expositions of: - The Epistles of Peter: showing that the audience Peter addressed was *Israel*—not "nonIsraelite Gentiles"—both those in the Land of Israel and those of the dispersion in the lands whence God scattered them; - The Epistles of John: showing that love = obedience = good works = keeping the Law of God = walking in the Spirit = doing righteousness = walking in His Ways, etc. Proof the Law of God was not abolished, but perfected in true believers as they are empowered by the indwelling of the Holy Spirit to live holy lives pleasing in the Father's Sight in Keeping His Law: His "House Rules" for His children; His Standard of Morality; - Paul's Epistle to the Israelites of Rome, chapters 1 and 9: clearly proves Predestination and Election of Israel alone and that his Epistle was written to Israelites, not nonIsraelite "Gentiles"; - portions of Revelation 3 (the church of Philadelphia and key of David) and portions of Isaiah 22 (the Key of David); and portions of Revelation 7 (the sealing of the 144,000 and why Dan is missing); and portions of Ezekiel 48 (Dan was not disinherited) Revelation 12 (the woman, her child, and the Dragon), Revelation 17 (the Beast), Revelation 20 (The Millennial Kingdom), Revelation 21 and 22 (the New Jerusalem, new Heaven and Earth, and the Eternal Kingdom). - Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians and Galatians 3 (showing predestination and that Paul wrote to Israelites, not nonIsraelite "Gentiles"). Also containing: - a detailed account of Jericho. - a detailed introduction concerning the author of the Epistle of James; - a brief description and differentiating between James (brother of John), son of Zebedee and James "the less," brother (cousin) of the Lord, son of Alphaeus/Cleophas and Mary (sister of the virgin Mary); - 48 illustrations, including numerous original charts showing the genealogy of Christ and of the disciples, and showing that the majority of the 12 Disciples Christ's first and second cousins; comparison chart of the names of the disciples, charts showing the sealing of the 12 tribes, the gates of new Jerusalem, the time-line from Jericho to the building of Solomon's Temple; - and much more. 522pp., pb., 25.00 donation + P&H.

**Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on THE GOSPEL OF JOHN, CHAPTER 3 — Including Nicodemus' Secret, Night-time Meeting with Christ and a Discussion whether the Passage means, "Ye must be born *again*" or "Ye must be born *from above*" — and — What is the 'World' that "God so Loved"...?, 88pp., stapleback booklet; lively and enlightening commentary that ties together many portions of Scripture; this could also be in the "Apologetic Exposition" series, since it greatly shows the Promises of God were not "spiritualized" or given to any people other than Israel; but that is not the main thrust of the book, though it contains a good amount of very convincing information in that area; also, it contains some important information on baptism, exposing doctrinal error and the Scriptural position on this subject; also, an explanation of why Christ was symbolized as the raised serpent on the pole in the wilderness; some insight into the feasts and sacrificial system, and more. [mcg = (6)]**

**Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on The Gospel of John 18-21: Passover, The Betrayal, Arrest, Jewish & Roman Trials, Crucifixion, Resurrection, Post-Resurrection, & Ascension of our Lord, and Pentecost, with a Harmony of the Gospels, the Making of the Apostle Peter, and the Intricate Depth of Irony Revealed, 800pp., pb. 40.00 + P&H.** Many mysteries revealed no other commentator has uncovered, deep spiritual truth, verse-by-verse commentary, harmonization of Gospels, several charts, shows relation of half of disciples to Christ, Christ's genealogy, consultation of 60 other commentaries distilling their best valid thoughts, and much more. This book will be hard to put down; incredible depth and insight.

**Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Jeremiah 31,** Covers the entire chapter exhaustively verse-by-verse (sometimes phrase-by-phrase and word-by-word) with extensive commentary and detailed exegesis. Clearly show God's Law was not done away with, gives insight into all of prophecy and God's Plan. Reveals numerous mysteries of Scripture. Contains an introduction to Jeremiah (both the book and the prophet) and gives an overview of the pagan kings and king of Israel who were contemporary with Jeremiah. 328pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]

**The Truth About Ruth: Ruth the Israelite, 328pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]** Powerfully prove God's Law was not abolished and Covenants not spiritualized to all peoples. A powerful book (in Apologetic Exposition Series as well as Sacred Truth Expository Commentary Series); deep, chapter-by-chapter, verse, by verse exposition proving Ruth was not a Moabite. Contains an in-depth primer on Understanding God's Word, the Rules of Biblical Interpretation, ties in God's law and the issue of race, along with hundreds of other Bible verses, explains the immense ramifications if Ruth was a Moabite and also explains why this heresy has been promulgated; also contains an in-depth section showing how the error on this subject in numerous commentaries is easily refuted.

**Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Zechariah 4,** 380pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. covers entire chapter with extensive commentary & detailed exegesis; clearly shows God's Law not done away with, gives insight into overall prophecy & God's Plan; gives overview of all the visions in book of Zechariah and Nehemiah, Ezra, Haggai, Daniel, Revelation, in conjunction with return of captives and rebuilding of Walls and Temple in Jerusalem. VERY deep spiritual and historical study also

touching many controversial topics.

**The Sovereignty of God, Predestination, “Free” Will, and the Protestant Reformation;** 192pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

**So, You Call Yourself A Christian...;** Powerful primer proving God’s Law could not have been done away with not only because of God’s Promises, but because of God’s very nature. What makes a Christian a Christian? What makes God God? Proof that Peter’s Vision (and all other N.T. passages the average person things “did away with” the dietary laws) did not abolish God’s Dietary Laws in the slightest. 80pp., [mcg = (5.50)] illustrated

**Survival Alert: America The Occupied: Part 1: United Nations Troops in America “Reloaded”** (updated); A Report on imminent foreign military takeover of the US, abolishment of all freedoms, and the institution of Martial Law and One World Government. How close is this to coming to pass? Should we be afraid? Should we prepare? 56pp. [mcg = (4.50)]

**Survival Alert: America The Occupied, Part 2: The Largest, Most Powerful & Most Dangerous Cults in America: ATF, FBI, CIA, IRS, etc. and Who Was Behind Oklahoma City Bombing?;** Information on this “gov’t”-orchestrated terrorist attack & cover-up. A very revealing booklet. 27 characteristics distinguish a group as a cult; decide for yourself whether patriots or the “gov’t” is the real cult; 56pp. [mcg = (4.50)]

**Sound: Body Mind & Soul,** irregularly published news journal, full of important information & deep spiritual teaching. You won’t be disappointed. As deep, enlightening, & interesting as any of Balaicius’ books. Theological questions & answers, broad range of topics for the complete instruction and edification of the Israelite, news unreported elsewhere, deep spiritual insight meat of the Word; 8½x11 plastic comb-bound, 10mm plastic covers. If you think that the suggested donation is a little high, understand that most newsletters that are only 8-24 pages long per monthly issue and cost about 24.00/year, and nearly half of that goes toward postage. One volume of S:BM&S gives far more information and teaching at a lower cost—and contains more spiritual meat than most any newsletter you will ever find.

- Volume 1: 88pp. [mcg = (12)]

- Volume 2/3: (double issue)

216pp. [mcg = (22)]

- Vol. 4/5: (double issue) 256pp. [mcg = (24)]

- Vol. 6/7/8/9: (Quad. issue) 472pp.

[mcg = (35)]

- Complete Set: Volume 1-9 [mcg = (78) (reg 93)] + P&H

**True Caucasian Christianity Corrupted Into Well-Intentioned Nordic Paganism,** this was the 40-page introduction that I wrote for a rare Odinist book I reprinted for the sole purpose of trying to reach these terribly misled people, with my 40-page introduction and a 20-page list of other books important to our heritage and true faith. The introduction is a good overview of the true origin of Christianity, and how our faith and nation and all its institutions, the Christian church included, have been infiltrated, Judaized, and paganized. I also show rather detailed, how Nordic myth was a corruption of the history, law, teaching, and prophecy of the Bible. 64pp., 5.50 + P&H. Several who read the intro thought it would be a good booklet in general, which is what I was thinking myself. I had only planned on writing a page or two of introduction for the book (listed below), but inspiration commandeered me.

**Ultimate Reconciliation: The Ultimate Doctrinal Affront Against God,** 48pp. [mcg = (5)] A lucid, concise study in Scripture showing that according to God’s Word, Judgment awaits those who reject Christ and there is no Scriptural support for belief that every last soul or the fallen angels (including Satan) will be reconciled back to God.

**Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance,** 6x9, 192pp., Illustrated; [mcg = pb. (18); Hb. (28)]. —this is the foundational book to read before any others.

- **Jou Erfdeel: Die Besbewaarde Geheim In De Wêreld** (Your Inheritance: The Best-Kept Secret In The World— **Afrikaans** Edition), 252pp., plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H. [If any person/group is interested in min. of 50 copies, I will print in paperback.]

- **Afsløringen af Mysteriet om din Skjulte Arv** (Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance in **Danish**) 348pp., plastic comb-bound, 28.00 + P&H. [If any person/group is interested in min. of 25 copies, I will print in paperback.]

“To destroy a people, you must first sever their roots.” (A. Solzhenitsyn) A war has been being secretly waged for 75 years against Americans of European descent. A war of disinformation has now escalated to the dismantling of our very freedom by modern international carpetbaggers who’ve gained control of big business & a renegade government. Around 1900 90% of Americans were of European descent. Many have been brain-washed into being ashamed of their heritage and as a matter of “Federal” policy, have been psychologically turned against their own roots & U.S. immigration policy has been closed to Europeans; while the flood gates have been opened wide, swamping our country with teeming masses of unassimilable peoples, overburdening the working middle class. Now, we are outnumbered in our own country & laws are aimed against us. Our brother and sister nations in Great Britain and Europe have succumbed to the same tragic fate. It has been said, “If a person does not stand for something he will fall for anything.” Americans don’t even know what they stand for any more. They have forgotten their heritage and slowly conditioned into adopting the customs of foreign peoples. The most prosperous in the world is now filled with citizens who cannot even make a living; foreigners in their own country. The freest nation in the world is now enslaved and most people don’t even know it. Citizens of the safest nation in the world are now not even safe in their own homes—and not even allowed to protect themselves. It has rightly been said that sometimes a person does not realize what he had, until he loses it. We are on the verge of that; however, what is even sadder, is that most people cannot even remember what we once had. The great English statesman Edmund Burke once said, “Education is the cheap defense of nations.” He also said, “The people never give up their liberties but under some delusion.” He also declared, “People will not look forward to posterity who never look backward to their ancestors.” Please learn the truth of your own heritage: the common origin of the European peoples. Learn how this truth that inspires freedom, unrestrainable joy, success, and purpose in life has been hidden and replaced with base lies that instead produce a slave mentality, false guilt, shame, and unproductivity. This may be the last chance to save your family and nation. This is not about hate or supremacy. It’s about the importance of who we are and where we came from, as well as the fact we may not even have a future. All other peoples are told how important their heritage is. Yet ours has been hid from us and we face extinction in our own nation. Is there any hope? If there is any, this book holds the key. This book will amaze you with its basic premise, and the incontrovertible proof that is offered to indefatigably substantiate it. If you read no other book in your life, let this be it.

2 **Void of Offence to God and Man:** The Christian-Israelite [the Anglo-Balto-Celto-Saxon-Scandinavia-Slavic peoples of Christendom who have come under the blood of Christ through trusting in Him as Saviour, recognizing their identity as the Covenant people and their responsibilities before their God] are considered in relation to mainstream Christians and in relation to God Himself; a much-needed indictment against the attitude & mind-set of many Christian-Israelites today. We ought to be able to convince gainsayers by true love, sound doctrine, gentle strength—not by arrogance, caustic name-calling, or carnality. This booklet reveals what God expects our attitude to be toward blind brethren & toward Him. Every Christian-Israelite needs to read this! Very deep spiritual meat. 88pp., [mcg = (6)]

**The War Between the Children of Light and the Powers of Darkness: How the Christian-Israelite Can Live In An Evil World System (Including the TRUE Story of the Phinehas Priesthood);** [Highly endorsed by Col. Jack Mohr & Eustace Mullins.] No Patriotic, God-fearing Christian should be without the valuable information this book presents. Hard times are coming. Wise men see trouble afar off and prepare. Already proven to be a powerful tool of deliverance by those who've read it... a bold, profound, in-depth discussion of many thorny but vitally-important topics dealing with the Christian-Israelite's position in an ungodly world in which evil pervades and prevails. Errors of both extremes are refuted by sound Biblical interpretation, combined with logic and common sense. Some topics covered include: The Christian-Israelite and Hate, Militancy or Pacifism, Vigilanteism, Obedience to God or Subsistence to Evil, the Difference between "Power" and "Authority," the most in-depth coverage of Romans 13 and what constitutes legitimate government; The True Story of the Phinehas Priesthood, Self-Defense, Dominion, Carnal Retribution or Divine Judgment, and much more. Information key to preparing for the Time of Jacob's Trouble and How the Remnant can Hope to Endure and Overcome is also discussed. Many other peripheral topics are explained with enlightening analogies, clear Hebrew/Greek exegesis, Bible numerical interpretation, History, God's Law, and much more. A powerful book. Credited with changing the lives of many who have read it. 506pp. [mcg = pb. (20); Hb. (30)]

**Was Abraham's Wife Sarah His Half-Sister?**, 60pp., [mcg = (5)]

**What's Keeping God from Delivering America, Britain and Europe from Destruction...?**, 112pp., pb., [mcg = (11.50)] A powerful book which will hopefully help wake up our people to the fact that God's Law was never abolished and the violation of God's Law (which Christians think was "done away with") is what keeps God from hearing our prayers and delivering us from our national enemies threatening the very existence of Christendom. Order one and read it and then order it in bulk to distribute to help save our nations.

**What the Devil...? A Brief but Detailed Study Identifying Satan and the Devil, Evil Spirits, Demons, and Fallen Angels and Hell;** 76pp., [mcg = (5.50)]

**What Was the "Mark" that God Placed on Cain...?** —Including: "The Cain-Canaan Connection," "What Was Ham's Sin?" "Why Was Canaan Cursed?" "Where Was Eden?" "Where Did Cain Get His Wife?" "How Did the Descendants of Cain Survive the Flood?" ...and other curious things in Scripture considered, 584pp., pb. Dispels many myths taught among Christian-Israel Believers and gives a very deep and detailed analysis of the entire topic from many different angles; a very deep exegesis; the largest study ever made of this topic. Covers many other mysteries of Scripture. Don't let the size of this book scare you. This is a fascinating study which is essentially an in-depth commentary on the chapter 4 of Genesis (which also partly covers Genesis 3,5,6,9, and 10). Though very in-depth and informative, it should be an easy read overall. This is practically a whole-year's Bible study (a college course) in 1 book. Unique study of Patriarchs, compares 2 Seedlines, touches on race, angelology. [mcg = (27.50)] illustrated

**Which Bible Should the Christian Israelite Use?:** Is the KJV the Only Word of God or the Only Inspired English Bible? Is the KJV Even Trustworthy? What About King James Himself? What About Other Versions? How Is The Bible To Be Interpreted? If Error Exists, Why Does God Allow It? and A Look At Many Seeming Mistranslations and Other Confusing Passages, 88pp. [mcg = (6)]

**Who Is Responsible for the DEATH of Christendom...?**, 21pp., 2.00 + P&H.

**Other Available Titles (edited by/written in conjunction with/with extensive commentary and additional notes by RAB):**

**Bulala: A True Story of South Africa,** Cuan Elgin, [Robert Alan Balaicius, Editor, contributor] 392 pages (including 3 maps), paperback, [mcg = (18.38)] [1838 was the Day of the Covenant, the most special day in Afrikaner history.] Bulala is Zulu for "kill the wizard!" (wizard being what they first called the whites). The gripping tale of the beginnings of a small, brave, Christian nation born of both ends of the spectrum: conflict, turmoil, and tragedy as well as love, dedication, and hard work—this exciting historical account of the history of South Africa (from earliest times to the end of the 2nd Anglo-Boer War) is woven as a rich tapestry into the form of a novel. Dutch, English, French Huguenot, German, Indian, Irish, Koi, Malay, Portuguese, Scots, Xhosa, Zulu, and other peoples struggle with and against each other in this factual account, which depicts the events as they happened, as well as the beliefs in the hearts and the thoughts in the minds of those people during those times—yet while this moving saga reveals how and why things were done as they were, it does so without condemning or condoning behavior. The reader is free to draw his own conclusions and do his own moralizing. Deeply researched, the Scottish-Irish-descended South African-born author travelled over 15,500 miles [25,000 km.] across South Africa to every historical site mentioned in the narrative, in his first-hand investigative research. You will learn, laugh, and cry—but more importantly, understand the actual events which transpired in this controversial, southern-most African nation, without the bias of the media or the pressured slant of special-interest groups. Apart from being so highly entertaining that you will find it hard to put this book down, the historically accurate presentation will allow the non-South African reader to understand South Africa as well as it can possibly be understood by an outsider. Further, modern nations may possibly learn some lessons and avoid similar pitfalls which may threaten their domestic tranquility. An exciting book: sort of a cross between Shaka Zulu and Little House on the Prairie. Eustace Mullins read it through several times and remarked, "This is great, they ought to make a movie out of this one!"

Here is the glowing review by Ilana Mercer [Jewish] author of [Into the Cannibal's Pot: Lessons for America from Post-Apartheid South Africa](#) (book available herein, section E). "Cuan Elgin is a rare breed: a born-and-bred South African man; an English-speaking Afrikaner, a Caucasian African, married to a tenth-generation descendant of hardy Trek-Boer pioneers; the dour indefatigable people whom Sir Arthur Conan Doyle described as "one of the most rugged, virile, unconquerable races ever seen upon earth." Except that Cuan's "Bulala" is never dour. Uneven, maybe—like the events it

describes. Infuriating perhaps too—in part because it pulsates with conspiracy and pooh-poohs politically correct conventions. Nevertheless, Cuan writes with a great heart; his “Bulala” throbs with a passion for the South-Africa landscape and people. In the true tradition of the African storyteller, he lives and breathes Africa. And—also in the true tradition of the same storyteller—his voice is raw and real. Men and authentic Boer women will delight in the action-packed, intertwined story of Boer, Briton and Bantu. (The man knows his firearms!) Decades of emasculation—legal and cultural—have created a hunger among modern men for heroic, historic narrative, fiction and non-fiction. The story of the South African settlers is every bit as epic as that of the American settlers. Despite their comparable foibles and frailties, the last haven’t been blackened by historians as much as the first.”

**Documents of Anglo-American Freedom** (retype-set, entire text of: Magna Charta (1215), Declaration of Arboath (1320), The Dutch Declaration of Independence (1581), 20pp.; For The Colony in Virginea Britannia Lavves Diuine, Morall and Martiall, &c. (1612), Mayflower Compact (1620), Petition of Right (1628), Scottish National Covenant (1638) and the Solemn League and Covenant (1643), Body of Liberties (1641), Governor John Winthrop’s “Little Speech” on Liberty (1645), Agreement of the People (1649), Instrument of Government (1653), Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina (1669), Charlestown, Massachusetts Thanksgiving Proclamation (1676), Frame of Government of Pennsylvania (1682), [English] Bill of Rights (1689), An Essay Towards Present and Future Peace of Europe, William Penn (1693), The Law of Nature in Government [excerpts] (1717), The Virginia Resolves (1765), George Washington’s General Orders to the Continental Army (1756-1775), Declaration of Rights of the Stamp Act Congress (1765), Rights of the Colonists (1772), Fairfax County Resolves (1774), Prayer of Congress (1774), Declaration of the First Continental Congress (1774), Fast Day Proclamation (1776), Constitution of Virginia, Bill of Rights, Virginia Declaration of Rights (1776), Declaration of Independence (1776), Thanksgiving Day Proclamation (1777), Articles of the Confederation and Perpetual Union (1778), Thanksgiving Day Proclamation (1782), Northwest Ordinance (1784), Benjamin Franklin’s Constitutional Convention Address on Prayer (1787), United States Constitution (1787), Letter of Transmittal (of the Continental Congress) (1787), Letter of Transmittal (of the Continental Congress to the President of Congress) (1787), Amendments to the U.S. Constitution (1-10, a.k.a. the Bill of Rights) (1789), George Washington’s Thanksgiving Day Proclamation (1789), John Adam’s Thanksgiving Day Proclamation (1798), Jonathan Trumbull’s Thanksgiving Day Proclamation (1807), James Madison’s Humiliation and Prayer Fast Proclamation (1812), James Buchanan’s Humiliation and Prayer Fast Proclamation (1860); includes 28 color reproduction pages on photographic paper of some of the originals. plastic comb-bound, 532pp., [mcg = (25)] These documents are important for understanding our historical freedom as well as our future prospects of freedom.

**Give Not That Which Is Holy To The Dogs** (c.1960), Rev. Wesley A. Swift. STM has computer enhanced and reprinted this book, adding copious correctional notes and other information by Robert Alan Balaicius; 88pp. (about 24pp. of Swift’s original and about 64pp. by Balaicius) stapleback. Covers many interesting topics. [mcg = (6)]

- **God: Deity of the Nations** (1960), A. B. Traina / Scripture Research Association, 89pp., with extensive corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius of 96pp. It really is a terrible book; but so many people are so easily confused by false doctrine and some people are still interested in the topic of the Sacred Name that I decided to undertake the laborious and tedious task of correcting this false doctrine. While it is true and correct that the Sacred Name is Yahweh (and whenever "the LORD" is substituted for Yahweh, it is wrong) and Christ Jesus Name is more properly Yehoshua, that is close to the only truthful things that Traina makes in this work which is mostly dogmatic assertion and illogic and embarrassing error.

- **Just One More Chance**, Lorne J. Shields (Ireland, born in South Africa) / Robert Alan Balaicius, 564pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. The story begins in Ireland and progresses like a whirlwind, which, to explain more would give away the suspense of the story. A gripping read you will not be able to put down and one of those rare books that you wish would never end. · One rash decision, a regrettable mistake, can snowball and cause a chain-reaction like an avalanche; so-far reaching one may wonder if it can be outrun even if he flees to the other side of the world. When such a brief mistake is made, as Tom McCauley finds out, it can carry you about like a beach-ball in the ocean, and all you can do is hang on for dear life and pray to God that you land safely, somewhere, eventually. · Here begins a touching story of down-to-earth people (well... most of them), often real life stories from an earlier era. A story of love and romance interwoven with cultures spanning several nations of a bye-gone era, hard work, drama, intrigue, foul-play, good versus evil, faithfulness, respect, devotion, desperation, and hope combined with real historical events. The epic story of all creation is presented in a whirl: a momentary fall from grace followed by repeated attempts at restoration, while battling a myriad of unforeseen obstacles to that goal which creep out of the past into the present like vipers from a pit that just won’t die. You will not be the same after reading this book; you may become a part of the drama itself: your heart knit with those of this story, as if they were family or dear friends. At least, that is how it affected me. Step back into the 1800s and enjoy an amazing story. . . . I cannot help but think of a paragraph penned by the eminent Charles Dickens, which shares similar sentiments with this moving, gripping, lively, fascinating story: “It was the best of times, it was the worst of times, it was the age of wisdom, it was the age of foolishness, it was the epoch of belief, it was the epoch of incredulity, it was the season of Light, it was the season of Darkness, it was the spring of hope, it was the winter of despair, we had everything before us, we had nothing before us, we were all going direct to heaven, we were all going direct the other way — in short, the period was so far like the present period, that some of its noisiest authorities insisted on its being received, for good or for evil, in the superlative degree of comparison only.” (A Tale of Two Cities) —the Editor, Adapter, and Publisher, R.A.B. A must read. This could be the next Hallmark t.v. miniseries or motion picture. First edition, limited printing of 150 copies (which may become collector's items).

- **A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley In Answer to Mr. Wesley’s Sermon Entitled “FREE GRACE”** (1740), with additional notes added by the editor Robert Alan Balaicius; 39pp., 4.00 + P&H.

**Races in Chaos** (1959), Rev. W.G. Finlay (South Africa). STM has computer enhanced and reprinted this book, adding copious correctional notes and other information by Robert Alan Balaicius; 96pp. (74pp. with 22pp. notes by RAB/STM), plastic comb-bound [mcg = (8)]

- **Salvation Results From God Bestowing Free Grace Upon His Elect not from the Erroneous Notion of Man Having "Free**

Will" To Choose To Be Saved — The Charles H. Spurgeon Election, Predestination, and Calvinism Collection, 299pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H; containing Spurgeon's sermons: Sovereign Grace and Man's Responsibility, The Agreement of Salvation by Grace with Walking in Good Works, All of Grace, Human Inability, Human Responsibility, Sovereignty and Salvation, Predestination and Calling, Election, Election and Holiness, Election no Discouragement to Seeking Souls, A Defense of Calvinism, & Free Will — A Slave; with extensive notes by Robert Alan Balacius

**Some Astute Observations Concerning the Peoples Encountered on an African Expedition while in Search of the Source of the Nile River** — Excerpted from "The Albert N'Yanza: The Great Basin of the Nile and Exploration of the Nile Sources" (c.1866) by Sir Samuel White Baker, edited by Robert Alan Balacius, superbly shows the nature and character of the blacks, turks, and arabs, 88pp. [mcg = (6)] excellent! very eye-opening, highly recommended; fascinating info.

See also R.A.B.'s edited version of various other booklets by Swift, as well as the collected works of Conrad Gaard, Isabel Hill Elder, and Robert Record.

**Other: Ethnic Associations, Publications, & Festivals List**; Both Here and Abroad (British, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Baltic, Polish, Icelandic, Ukrainian, Czech, etc.), 46pp., booklet [mcg = (5)]

**Tracts For Evangelizing** (legal-sized paper, 4 columns each side, folded. [each tract: mcg = 1 copy (.20); bulk offer: (you fold) 10 for (1.50); 50 for (5); 100 for (7.50); 200 for (10)]): 1. *Does Your Elevator Reach The Top Floor?* Unique approach. 2. *Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance and The End of Freedom on Planet Earth...* (explains nature and importance of these 2 books for the average, completely ignorant person) legal-sized paper, 4 columns each side, folded. 3. *The Futurist and Rapture Conspiracy* (very short synopsis of my book of the same title); 4. *Does God Still Care About His People?* (very short synopsis of my book *What's Keeping God From Delivering...*).

### Main Catalog of Books

**Note:** If you do not find what you are looking for by section/topic, look in section "C" under the author's name, or in Section R if it is an older book that has been reprinted. Obviously, some books can fit in several different categories, but space does not permit listing it in each category. Use the Index and look at each category that is covered in each section.

**[NOTE: All prices subject to change; books are often reprinted and the publisher raises the price due to increase in printing costs. We will notify you before sending if there is any significant change in either one title or your overall order. If it is just a few dollars difference we will send the books along and inform you of any additional cost. Sometimes prices do come down too. In such cases we will inform you that you have a small credit** --It is amazing that the "richest," freest, and most prosperous nation on earth (USA) has experienced 1000-1500% inflation in only about 40 years. I constantly look through older books and am amazed at the prices that are on them. For example, I have before me a 222 page paperback book printed in 1963 with a printed price on the cover of [mcg = (1.50)] Such book today would retail around [mcg = (18)]

Key: **boldface** titles are **exceptional/best for beginners/best on topic**; ~~striked-out~~ titles currently ~~out of print~~. All books contain some degree of error; books with "!" before title may have significant philosophic/historic/ Biblical error (*books in italics indicate conservative mainstream authors, contain good info, but off on some points*)

---->**Section A:** Atlases, Almanacs, Encyclopedias, General Reference Books: Books on Computer-related topics, General Information, Trivia, Facts, English, Foreign, & Ancient Language Dictionaries, General Reference, Phrase Books, Grammar, Art, General Education and Self-Help (Guides for Idiots/Dummies), Travel, Cartoons/Comics/Humor [See also **Sections C** (Waddell, Rawlinson, Sayce), **Sections K, D, Section N-4** (Natural Wonders), **Section Q** (I.Q./Memory Improvement/Math), and **R-1** (Anglo-Saxon, Gothic primers, dictionaries, grammars, see also B- Bibles)]

[Other lexicons, dictionaries, language courses, etc. are available in any Language. Send SASE & specific request]

Aardvarks to Zebras: Menagerie Facts, Fiction & Fantasy, 286pp, Tulin, 286pp. Hb [mcg=(12)]

Acquarium Fish of the World: Comprehensive Guide To 650 Species, Sakurai et al., 300p Hb color photos [mcg = (32)(reg35)]  
The Almanac of Fascinating Beginnings: From the Academy Awards to the Xerox Machine, Norman King (OOP, used available, inquire.)

The Amazing Book of Useless Information: More Things You Didn't Need to Know But Are About to Find Out, Botham, 232pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] interesting trivia

Amazing...But False!: Hundreds of "Facts" You Thought Were True, But Aren't, Diefendorf, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

Amazing Discoveries Within Book of Books, Ralph Woodrow (500 little known facts) [mcg = (8)]

American Dictionary of the English Language (1828) Noah Wester, 8½x11, 2000p. [mcg = (60) (reg 65)] best classic dictionary; now available on CD [mcg = (28) (reg 30)]

**American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language** Editions: (best modern dictionary I recommend above all others)

- 4th Edition (with Indo-European roots) (2006) Hb., 11.24x9.02x2.51, 2116pp., heavy book [mcg = (50) (reg 60); with CD ROM (64) (reg. 75)] (**this is by far the very best dictionary there is**; also contains color photos throughout, maps, etc.)

- trade paperback (2001), 960pp. 8x5 [mcg = (14)] (**this is by far the very best pb. dictionary there is**)

America the Beautiful: A Photographic Journey, Coast to Coast—And Beyond [With Ansel Adams Print] (Life Books) Sullivan, 141pp., 13.7"x10.4", Hb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] (beautiful full-color photography for those who cannot afford or do not have the time to visit our nation in person (or who don't want to stand in line behind hundreds of 3rd world foreigners to see our own national sites).

Amo, Amas, Amat & More (latin phrases), Ehrlich, 256p [mcg = (13)]

Are Lobsters Ambidextrous? (Imponderables Book) Feldman, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] (trivia)

Art of the Italian Renaissance, Toman, Color & B&W illustrations, 11 x 12 1/2, 463p, Hb [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]

The Art of Spelling: Madness and Method, Vos Savant, 205pp., [mcg = pb (13)]; Hb. (17) (reg 23)] not dry or hard to understand; light-hearted, easy reading; good companion volume to Elements of Style and/or Woe is I (which are the 2 best).

The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language; The Round Towers, The Brehon Law, Truth of the Pentateuch (1876) Rev. Bourke, 540pp., pb., [mcg = (43)]

Backyard Ballistics: Build Potato Cannons, Paper Match Rockets, Cincinnati Fire Kites, Tennis Ball Mortars and More Dynamite Devices, Gurstelle, 169pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]

Basic Greek in 30 Minutes a Day: New Testament Greek Workbook for Laymen, Found, 336pp., 8.5x11., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]

The Best Book of Useless Information Ever: A Few Thousand Other Things You Probably Don't Need to Know (But Might as Well Find Out), Noel Botham, 212pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Best, Worst & Most Unusual: Noteworthy Achievements, Events, Feats & Blunders of Every Conceivable Kind, Felton/Fowler, 560pp., Hb. [mcg = (10)]

Bizarre Origins of Ingenious Inventions We Couldn't Live Without, Freeman/Golden, 240p. pb [mcg = (15)]

Black's Law Dictionary, Hb 7th Deluxe Ed., thumb indexed mcg = (100)]

~~Bombardier Beetles & Fever Trees: Look at Chemical Warfare/Signals in Animals/Plants, Agosta, 224p.pb [mcg=(13)] OOP, good used copies available, inquire~~

Book of Answers: The New York Public Library Telephone Reference Service's Most Unusual and Entertaining Questions, Berliner, 311pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

The Book of Totally Useless Information, Don Voorhees, 208pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]

The Book of Useless Information, Noel Botham, 286pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Can You Trust a Tomato in January?: Hidden Life of Groceries & Other Secrets of Supermarket Revealed, Staten, 239p. pb [mcg=(10)]

Common Errors in English Usage, Brians, 250pp., pb. [mcg (14) (reg 15)]

A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic Languages (1845), Franz Bopp, 476pp., [mcg = pb. (34) (reg. 38); Hb. (47) (reg. 53)]

The Compass In Your Nose and Other Astonishing Facts About Humans (trivia and interesting facts on the human body), McCutcheon, 193pp. [mcg = (9) (reg 11)]

**Complete Idiot's Guide Series:** all are pb., c.300-400pp. and [mcg = (17) (reg 19)] unless otherwise indicated [hundreds of other titles also available.] Auto Repair, Acupuncture and Acupressure, Algebra, Biology, Calculus, Chemistry, Chess, Drawing People, Geometry, Grammar and Style, Home Improvements, Home Repair and Maintenance, Hypnosis, Improving Your IQ, Improving Your Memory, French, German, Italian, Latin, Martial Arts, Philosophy, Photography, Physics, Pre-Calculus, Psychology, Reflexology, Russian, Solar Power, Spanish, Woodworking.

**The Complete Peanuts,** Charles M. Schulz [5 volumes, all are Hb. books 8.5x6.75]

Vol 1: 1950-1952, 343pp., [mcg = (24) (reg 29)]	Vol. 2: 1953-1954
360pp., [mcg = (24) (reg 29)]	
Vol. 3: 1955-1956 346pp., [mcg = (24) (reg 29)]	Vol. 4: 1957-1958,
325pp., [mcg = (24) (reg 29)]	
Vol. 5: 1959-1960, 323pp., [mcg = (24) (reg 29)]	<b><u>Complete set:</u></b> (1-4 in boxed sets + vol 5.): [mcg = (100) (reg 129)]

Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary (c.1916), Hall, 6x9 pb., c.450pp. [mcg = (27)]

Crimes and MisDUMBeans (world's dumbest crooks), Butler/Ray, 223pp. [mcg = (8)]

Darwin Awards (somewhat irreverent collection of fatal mistakes people have made: stupid ideas that cost people their lives; thus, the gene pool is theoretically culled of the dumb genes): - paperback Boxed Set (1-3); 352pp., 256pp., 272pp., [mcg = (32) (reg 36) or for single volume (12)] - Vol. 4: Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

**Demystified Series:** (9x7, pb., c.400pp.): [mcg = (18) (reg. 20) unless otherwise indicated] Algebra, Alternative Energy, Anatomy, Astronomy (20) (reg. 22), Biochemistry (20) (reg. 22), Biology, Calculus, Chemistry, Digital Electronics, Earth Science, Electronics, Everyday Math, Forensics, French, Genetics, Geometry, German, Italian, Latin, Microbiology (19) (reg. 22), Meteorology, Organic Chemistry, Physics, Spanish, Pharmacology, Psychology, Quantum Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Trigonometry.

Dictionary of Word Origins, Ayto [mcg = (17)]

(NTCS) Dictionary of Word Origins, Room [mcg = (13)]

DK World Atlas, 338pp., Hb., 15x11.75, full color [mcg = (45) (reg 60)]

**DVD:** Dirty Jobs with Mike Rowe. We take so many things for granted. There are lots of dirty jobs people do every day and we do not appreciate that we do not have to do them (and don't have a clue as to what those jobs entail). This series is on certain cable channels (which I do not have, but I've watched the show when visiting others and I really enjoyed it. Seasons 1-4 are available (34 hours of educational entertainment). [mcg = each (18) (reg. 20) or (68) (reg. 80) for all 4] These titles may take longer to restock if they are out.

Do Blue Bedsheets Bring Babies?: The Truth Behind Old Wives' Tales, Craughwell, 239pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Do Elephants Jump? (Imponderable Book) Feldman, [mcg = 335pp., pb., (13); 352pp., Hb. (18) (reg 20)] (trivia)

Does Anything Eat Wasps?: And 101 Other Unsettling, Witty Answers to Questions You Never Thought You Wanted to Ask, New Scientist, 211pp., pb., [mcg = (12)] very well done trivia book which gives coherent scientific explanations.

Do Fish Drink Water: Puzzling and Improbably Q&A, McLain, 304pp., [mcg = pb., (13); Hb. (18) (reg 22)]

Do Penguins Have Knees, Feldman, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]

~~Do's Don'ts & Maybes of English, Bernstein, 264p Hb [mcg = (15)]~~

~~Eggplants, Elevators, ETC. An Uncommon History of Common Things (1978), Meyers, 320pp., pb. [out of print, good used copies available; send SASE or e-mail for info]~~

Egyptian Language: Lessons in Hieroglyphics, Budge, 252p [mcg = (15)]

Elephants on Acid: And Other Bizarre Experiments, Boese, 290pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

**The Elements of Style** (4th ed.), Strunk & White, [mcg = (Penguin) 147pp., pb. illustrated in color (14) (reg. 15); Allyn & Bacon] 128pp., Hb., (16)] time-tested, simple book for proper English and grammar, first written in 1919 by Strunk; revised several times by White; still widely used. Easy to understand, concise, interesting. Learn to speak and write properly.

- 10 Encyclopedia of Fishes, Paxton/Eschemeyer, 240p. 8 1/2 x 11 Hb full color [mcg = (25) (reg 35)]
- The Encyclopedia of Popular Misconceptions, Ferris Johnsen, (Out of print, good used copies available, inquire.)
- Encyclopedia of Word & Phrase Origins, revised/expanded ed., Hendrick, 768pp. [mcg = pb (22) (reg 25); Hb (85)]
- The Essential Book of Useless Information: The Most Unimportant Things You'll Never Need to Know, Don Voorhees, 257pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Et Cetera, Et Cetera, Thomas (Latin phrases), 197pp. [mcg = (13)]
- An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Walter William Skeat, first written 1911, revised 1924, 2010 reprint, 1.65" H x 7.44" L x 9.68" W (3.22 lbs) 834 pages, paperback, [mcg = (48) (reg. 57)] Practical, reliable reference traces English words back to Indo-European roots. Each entry features brief definition, identifies language of origin, illustrative quotations; extensive appendix includes lists of prefixes, suffixes, Indo-European roots, homonyms/doublets, & distribution of English-language sources.
- The Explorers: From the Ancient World to the Present, Novaresio, 312pp., Hb. [mcg = (38) (reg. 45)] EH
- Extinct Languages, Friedrich, 182p Hb [mcg = (13)]
- Facts on File Dictionary of Cliches (meanings and origins), Ammer, 534pp., [mcg = pb. (18) (reg 20); Hb. (55)]
- Facts on File Dictionary of Proverbs (meanings and origins), Manser, 440pp., [mcg = pb. (16) (reg 17); Hb (45)]
- Facts on File Encyclopedia of Word and Phrase Origins, Hendrickson, 822pp., [mcg = (22) (reg 25); Hb. (85)]
- The Facts on File Dictionary of Foreign Words and Phrases, 432pp., Hb. only [mcg = (45)]
- First Middle English Primer: Extracts from the Ancren Riwe and Ormulum, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary (c.1884), Henry Sweet, 128pp., [mcg = pb. (18) (reg. 21); Hb. (21) (reg. 36)]
- Flying High: America, Jim Wark, 640pp., Hb., over 500 incredible full color aerial photos [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Flying High: the World, Enrico Lavagno, 640pp., Hb., over 500 incredible full color aerial photos [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- For Dummies Series:** all are pb., c.300-400pp. and [mcg = (17) (reg 19)] unless otherwise indicated [hundreds of other titles also available.] [\* = mcg = (23) (reg 25)] Astronomy, Beekeeping, Building a PC,\* Building a Web-site,\* Building Your Own Home, Canning and Preserving, Classical Music, Coin Collecting, Law (22), Making Candles & Soaps, Portuguese (25), Trigonometry,
- Glad You Asked: Intriguing Names, Facts, and Ideas for the Curious-Minded, Feldman, 211pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Gothic Grammar: With Selections for Reading and a Glossary (1883), Braune/Balg, 140pp., [mcg = (19) (reg. 21); Hb. (32) (reg. 36)]
- A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish Language: To Which Is Prefixed an Essay on the Celtic Language (early 1800s), Col. Charles Vallancey, 308pp., [mcg = pb., (24) (reg. 29); Hb. (38) (reg. 44)]
- Grammar of the Gothic Language (1910), Wright, 380pp., pb., [mcg = (32)]
- Guinness Book of World Records: 2007 [mcg = Hb., 288pp., (24) (reg 29); mass market pb., 656pp., (7.50)]
- Halting the Computer Hacker: Practical Guide To Computer Security with CD-ROM, Pipkin (leading Fortune 500 security consultant), 347p. 7x9 [mcg = (35) (Reg 45)]
- Handbook of Good English, Johnson, 448pp., Hb. [mcg = (45)]
- Handbook of Knots, Pawson, pb., 160pp. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Here Speaking American: A Very Strange Guide To English as it is Garbled around the World, Petras, 223pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- History of Old English Meter, Fulk, 496pp. Hb [mcg = (55)]
- How A Fly Walks Upside Down...and Other Curious Facts, Goldwyn, 255p. Hb [mcg = (12)]
- ~~How Did They Do That?, Sutton, 256pp., [mcg = (11)] (misc. facts & knowledge)~~
- How Do Astronauts Scratch an Itch?, Feldman, 336p. [mcg = pb (13); Hb. (20) (reg 24)]
- How Does Aspirin Find a Headache? (Imponderables Book) Feldman, 288pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] (trivia)
- How Does Olive Oil Lose Its Virginity?, Tindall & Watson, 238 p. (miscellaneous facts & trivia) [mcg = (9)]
- How Do They Do That?, Sutton, 256pp., [mcg = (11)] (Misc. facts & knowledge)
- How Much Does the Earth Weigh?, Brain (and answers to 103 other intriguing questions), 144pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- How to Break an Egg: 1,453 Kitchen Tips, Food Fixes, Emergency Substitutions, Handy Techniques, 394pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- How To Calculate Quickly, Sticker [mcg = (6)]
- How to Catch a Pig: Lots of Cool Stuff Guys Used to Know But Forgot about the Great Outdoors, Boyles, 210pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- How to Dunk a Doughnut: The Science of Everyday Life, Fisher, 272pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 25)]
- How to Fossilize Your Hamster: And Other Amazing Experiments for the Armchair Scientist, O'Hare, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] (make plastic out of milk & vinegar, a lava lamp out of antacid tablets, measure speed of light w/ choc. bar and microwave)
- How To Impress Anyone About Anything: Sound Smarter Than You Are, Hamilton, 179pp., pb. [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]
- How to Read a French Fry: And Other Stories of Intriguing Kitchen Science, Parsons, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- How To Read Egyptian Hieroglyphs, Collier/Manley, 192pp. Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- How George Washington Fleeced the Nation: And Other Little Secrets Airbrushed from History**, Phil Mason (author of Napoleon's Hemorrhoids, British author, a lot of good info, some error--as in the story of the title) Hb., 262pp., [mcg = (18) (reg. 23)] a cancer battle left Pres. Cleveland with rubber jaw, Lyndon Johnson was involved with the Kennedy assassination, Hitler's Jewish ancestry and JFK's chronic womanizing, if his claims about Mahatma Gandhi are accurate, the world was duped into believing a well-crafted myth about a power-hungry narcissist; few illustrious names are spared; Louis Pasteur is scrutinized for stealing formula for sheep vaccine from other scientist.
- An Icelandic Primer: With Grammar, Notes and Glossary (1886), Henry Sweet, 120pp., [mcg = pb., (18) (reg. 20); Hb. (30) (reg. 35)]
- I Did It His Way: A Collection of Classic B.C. Religious Comic Strips, John Hart, creator of B.C. (cave man) comic strip



syndicated in newspapers, was converted to Christ and wrote a new series of cartoon humor reflecting his true faith, 192pp., Hb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]

Imponderables, Feldman, 267pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] (misc facts & Knowledge)

Imponderables Science (Imponderables Book) Feldman, 187pp., pb., [mcg = (8)] (trivia)

~~Is Greenland Really Green?~~, Moore, good book on interesting facts & falacies, 229p. Out of Print, good used copies available; inquire.

It Looked Good on Paper: Bizarre Inventions, Design Disasters, and Engineering Follies, Fawcett, 350pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

I Used to Know That: Stuff You Forgot From School, Taggart, 192pp., Hb., [mcg = (15)]

Know It All: 5087 Weird and Wacky Trivia Questions and Answers, Kranes/Worth/Temerius, 750pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

Latin Dictionary, Lewis [mcg = (8)]

Latin Grammar, Hale [mcg = (16.50)]

Learn Biblical Hebrew, 392pp., Hb. with audio CD-ROM [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] (author also wrote Learn New Testament Greek, which is out of print, but good used copies in pb. and Hb. are available; send SASE for info)

Learn to Read New Testament Greek, Black, 236pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]

Light Your House With Potatoes & Other Off-The Wall Solutions to Life's Little Problems, Kaye, 119pp. pb., [mcg = (8)] small book of interesting trivia, some humorous, some serious. Out of Print; good used available.

~~MacMillan Visual Desk Reference, 4000+ illustr., 1100 topics, 52 subject areas, 608p. 7 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]~~

MacMillan Visual Dictionary--complete with each word in 4 languages (English, German, French, Spanish) with full color illustrations of each word, 864pp., Hb 11x8.5 [mcg = (35) (reg. 45)]

The Mega Book of Useless Information, Noel Botham, 487pp., Hb. [mcg = (15)]

My Attainment of the Pole (1913), Cook, 610pp., pb. [mcg = (23)] used available

**Napoleon's Hemorrhoids: And Other Small Events That Changed History**, Phil Mason, 253pp., [mcg = pb., (13); Hb. (19) (reg. 23)]

New College Latin/English Dictionary, 660pp., pb. [mcg = (6)]

New World Almanac and Book of Facts: 1999, 1000p [mcg = pb (11); Hb (24) (reg. 28)]

Norwegian Runes and Runic Inscriptions, Spurkland, 206pp., Hb. [mcg = (40) (reg. 48)]

**Not So!: Popular Myths About America's Past From Columbus to Clinton**, Boller, 278pp., (very good book, full of great information, written by professor at Texas Christian Univ.) [mcg = pb. new (22); v. good used copy (12); Hb. new (OOP), v. good used copy (18)]

Now That's Ingenious!: Everyday Experts Reveal Their Secrets for Handling More Than 1,200 Common Cleanups, Fix-Its, and Other Tasks Around your Home, Yankee Magazine, 400pp., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]

**Old English and Its Closest Relatives: A Survey of the Earliest Germanic Languages**, Robinson, 290pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 27)] excellent (Gothic, Old Norse, Old Saxon, Old English, Old Frisian, Old Low Franconian, Old High German)

The Oldest English Texts (1885), Henry Sweet, 676pp., [mcg = pb. (40) (reg. 50); Hb. 52 (reg. 65)]

~~101 Languages of the World (Transparent Language), Computer audio and video CD, EXCELLENT [mcg = (50)]~~

1,000 Places to See Before You Die, Schultz, 974pp., pb. illustrated [mcg = (16) (reg. 19)] like a travel guide

Outsmart Murphey's Law: More Than 1,200 Ingenious, Inexpensive, Immediate Solutions for Whatever Can Go Wrong Around Your Home, Yankee Magazine, 398pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)] E.H.

The Oxford Companion To The English Language, 1184p, pb [mcg = (35)] (reg. 50)]

The Oxford Dictionary of Foreign Words and Phrases, Speake, 512pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]

The Pedant's Revolt: Know What Know-it-alls Know, Barham, 148pp., Hb. [mcg = (15)]

The People's Almanac Presents the 20th Century, Wallenchinsky, 921pp., Hb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]

The Perfectly Useless Book of Useless Information: You'll Never Need to Know Anything That's in This Book...But Read It Anyway, Don Voorhees, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Pimsleur Language audio CD courses, most languages, best new method, 30 min./day [mcg = (42) (reg. 50)] (inquire for specific)

Plain English Handbook: A Complete Guide To Correctness (1939), Walsh, 136p. paperback [mcg = (7)]

Pocket Ref, Glover, 5.5x3.25, 768pp., air, gases, computers, electronics, geology, math, surveying, weights, measures [mcg = (13)]

The books in this series are 9x7.25 inches; illustrated - There are a few more in the series, but these look like good ones... (I can provide list of others for those interested)

The Politically Incorrect Guide to American History, Woods, 380pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Darwin and Intelligent Design, Wells, 273pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Global Warming and Environmentalism, Horner, 350pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Islam (and the Crusades), Spencer, 270pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Science, Bethell, 270pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to The Middle East: Where Political Correctness Can Kill, Sieff, 230pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Capitalism, Murphy, 206pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to the Founding Fathers, McClanahan, 354pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Western Civilization, Esolen, 340pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Capitalism, Crocker, 370pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

The Politically Incorrect Guide to the Bible, Hutchinson, 262pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)] latest scholarship against mockers, skeptics, deniers to show the Bible true — and it is also the source of Western ideas of charity, justice, reason, science, and democracy.

~~Reader's Digest Book of Facts, Hb [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]~~

Real Mosquitoes Don't Eat Meat: This and Other Inquiries Into the Oddities of Nature, the Best of Outside Magazine's "The

- 18 Wild File”, Wetzler, 184pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)] (trivia)
- Revenge Is Sweet: Dozens of Wicked Ways To Have The Last Laugh, Hayduke, 138pp. 8.5x11, pb., [mcg = (12) (reg 15)] (offered only for humorous reading value)
- Runes and Runic Inscriptions: Collected Essays on Anglo-Saxon and Viking Runes, Page, 360pp., pb. [mcg = (50)] (imported)
- Sanskrit Complete Course, Teach Yourself, 513pp., pb. [mcg = (18)]
- Say It Right in Russian, Peters, 164pp., pb., [mcg = (11)] (innovative/revolutionary new method)
- Second Middle English Primer: Extracts from Chaucer (c.1890), Henry Sweet, 124pp., [mcg = pb. (16); Hb. (22)]
- Sister Bernadette’s Barking Dog: Quirky History and Lost Art of Diagramming Sentences, Florey, 154pp., [mcg = Hb. (18) (reg. 20); pb. (15)]
- ~~Sizes: The Illustrated Encyclopedia: How Big (or Little) Things Really Are, Lord, 373p [mcg = (15)]~~
- The Smithsonian Guides to Natural America: Parks, Wilderness Preserves, Nature Sanctuaries, and Scenic Wonders, 5-vol. pb., set (c.1500pp. total) (volumes are Pacific, Pacific NW, Northern Rockies, Northern New England and the Southwest). [mcg = (50) (reg 100)] full color, glossy.
- Sneakiest Uses for Everyday Things: How to Make a Boomerang with a Business Card, Convert a Pencil Into a Microphone, Make Animated Origami, Turn a TV Tray into a Giant Robot, Create Alternative Energy Science Projects, Tymony, 170pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Structures: Or Why Things Don’t Fall Down, Prof. J. E. Gordon, 424pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)] For anyone who has ever wondered why suspension bridges don’t collapse under eight lanes of traffic, how dams hold back-or give way under thousands of gallons of water, or what principles guide the design of a skyscraper or a kangaroo, this book will ease your anxiety and answer your questions. J. E. Gordon strips engineering of its confusing technical terms, communicating its founding principles in accessible, witty prose.
- Suck, Don’t Blow: Gripping Story of Vacuum Cleaner and Other Labor Saving Machines Around the House, Furnival, 180pp. Hb (imported from England) [mcg = (12)] Interesting nostalgia/trivia
- Teach Yourself Basic German 139pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Teach Yourself Beginner’s German 224pp., pb., [mcg = book alone (11); book with cassette (20)]
- Teach Yourself Beginner’s Italian 224pp., pb., [mcg = book alone (11); book with cassette (20)]
- Teach Yourself Beginner’s Spanish 224pp., pb., [mcg = book alone (8); book with cassette (18)]
- Teach Yourself German Complete Course 320pp., pb., [mcg = book with cassette (20); book with CD (22)]
- Teach Yourself German Grammar 262pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Teach Yourself Italian Complete Course 336pp., pb., [mcg = book alone (10) book w/ cassette (20); book w/ CD (22)]
- Teach Yourself Italian Grammar 256pp., pb., [mcg (12)]
- Teach Yourself Italian Vocabulary pb., [mcg (10)]
- Teach Yourself Latin-American Spanish: Complete Beginner’s course 298pp., pb., [mcg = book alone (10); book with cass (20)]
- Teach Yourself Beginner’s Latin (Book Only), Sharpley, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Teach Yourself Beginner’s Latin *package* (Book + 2 CDs), Sharpley, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]
- Teach Yourself Latin Complete Course (book only), Gavin, 224pp., pb., from basics to competency [mcg = (16)]
- Teach Yourself Latin Dictionary, Wilson, 336pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Teach Yourself Old English, 281pp., pb., book (20) (reg 22); book with 2 25-min. audio CDs (28) (reg. 32)]
- Teach Yourself Sanskrit: Complete Course for Beginners, Coulson, 513pp., pb [mcg = (18)]
- Teach Yourself Spanish Complete Course 320pp., pb., Out of print; inquire concerning good used copies.
- Teach Yourself Spanish Grammar 256pp., pb., [mcg (10)]
- Teach Yourself Spanish Vocabulary pb., [mcg (9)]
- This Book: ...of More Perfectly Useless Information, Symons, [mcg = 360pp., Hb. (14) (reg 15); 339pp., pb. (10)] (trivia)
- That Book: ...of Perfectly Useless Information, Symons, [mcg = 384pp., Hb. (14) (reg 15); 349pp., pb. (10)] (trivia)
- The Other Book... of the Most Perfectly Useless Information, Symons, 342pp., Hb. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)] (trivia)
- Thirty Days Has September: Cool Ways to Remember Stuff, Stevens, 124pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Time Almanac with Information Please Almanac, Johnson [mcg = pb (13); Hb [mcg = (25)]
- The Ultimate Book of Useless Information: A Few Thousand More Things You Might Need to Know (But Probably Don’t), Noel Botham, 213pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- 2,000 Common Errors in Speaking, Writing, and Spelling, Lieberman, 239pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)] EH
- An Uncommon History of Common Things, Patrick/Thompson, 303pp., Hb. [mcg = (29) (reg. 40)] Trivia/information about things we take for granted: when did someone first think to make an ax? “From hand tools to holidays to weapons to washing machines... features hundreds of colorful illustrations, timelines, sidebars, and more as it explores just about every subject under the sun. Who knew that indoor plumbing has been around for 4,600 years, but punctuation, capital letters, and the handy spaces between written words only date back to the Dark Ages? Or that ancient soldiers baked a kind of pizza on their shields—when they weren’t busy flying kites to frighten their foes?
- Unforgettable Places to See Before You Die, Davey, 256pp., pb., full color photo [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Unusually Stupid Americans: A Compendium of All-American Stupidity, Petras, 304pp., pb, [mcg = (10)]
- Veni, Vidi, Vici, Ehrlich, 320p (Latin phrases) [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Webster’s Encyclopedic Unabridged Dictionary (2230pp., 260,000+ entries, 2000+illustr., common usage dict. for Span., Fr., Germ., Ital., Color World Atlas, Declaration of Independence, U.S. Const., much more [mcg =(35)(reg 40)]
- What Are Hyenas Laughing At Anyway?, Feldman (curious facts), 283p. pb [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]
- What Makes Flamingos Pink?, McLain (interesting Trivia/facts); 318pp., hb [mcg = (18) (reg 24)]
- What Were They Thinking?: Really Bad Ideas Throughout History, Felton, 291pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- ~~When Did Wild Poodles Roam the Earth?-(Imponderables Book) Feldman, 297pp., (trivia); out of print but good used~~

- copies available in Hb or pb. Send SASE with inquiry on availability and pricing.
- When Do Fish Sleep & Other Facts, Feldman, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- When Is A Pig A Hog?: A Guide To Confoundingly Related English Words, Randall, 336pp., Hb. [mcg = (10)]
- Who Put the Butter in Butterfly? (Imponderables Book) Feldman, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] (trivia)
- Who's Whose?: No Nonsense Guide to Easily Confused Words, Gooden, [mcg = Hb., 250pp. (15); large print pb., 484pp., (15)]
- Who's Whose?: A No-Nonsense Guide to Easily Confused Words, Gooden, 250pp., Hb. [mcg = (15)]
- Why Do Clocks Run Clockwise?, Feldman, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Why Do Dogs Have Wet Noses?, Feldman [mcg = (13)]
- ~~Why Doesn't My Funny Bone Make Me Laugh?: Sneezes, Butterflies, Hiccups, Funny Feelings Explained, Kenakis, 183pp., (Out of print, good used copies available, inquire.)~~
- Why Does Popcorn Pop?—and 201 Other Fascinating Facts About Food, Don Voorhees, 250pp., Hb. OUT OF PRINT but very good used copies are in stock [mcg = (10)] An excellent book full of very interesting information about food, its country of origin, discovery, use, formulation, production, consumption, invention of popular products, ingredients, etc. One of my favorite trivia books. Very well done.
- Why Don't Cats Like To Swim? (Imponderables Book) Feldman, 336pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] (trivia)
- Why Don't Penguins' Feet Freeze?: And 114 Other Questions, New Scientist, 212pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] very well done trivia book which gives coherent scientific explanations.
- Why Do Pirates Love Parrots? (Imponderables Book) Feldman, 362pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] (trivia)
- ~~Why Do They Call It Topeka?: How Places Got Their Names, John W. Pursell (Out of print, good used copies available, inquire.)~~
- Why Do We Say It?: Stories Behind The Words, Expressions, and Cliches We Use, Castle, Hb, 286p. [mcg = (10)]
- Why Moths Hate Thomas Edison: And Other Urgent Inquires Into the Odd Nature of Nature, Sides, 217pp., pb. [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]
- Why Things Are, Vol 1, Achenback [mcg = (9)]
- ~~Why Things Are, Vol 2, Achenback [mcg = (10)]~~
- Woe is I: The GrammarPhobe's Guide to Better English in Plain English**, O'Conner [mcg = pb., 256pp. (13); Hb. 240pp., (17) (reg 20); excellent book! very easy to understand and remember.
- Words and Places or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology and Geography Sir Isaac Taylor, 392pp., [mcg = pb. (34); Hb. (49)]
- Wordsworth Dictionary of Foreign Words in English, Ayto, 325p. [mcg = (10) imported]
- The World's Greatest Book of Useless Information: If You Thought You Knew All the Things You Didn't Need to Know - Think Again, Noel Botham, 197pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Worst-Case Scenario Almanac: History (Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbooks), Piven, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)] trivia/humor
- ~~Your Personal Netspy: How You Can Access The Facts and Cover Your Tracks, Wolf, 185p [mcg = (11) (reg 13)] (out of print, inquire)~~

#### ----> **Section B-1: Bibles:**

- Bible Computer Software:** This is the very best Bible Software—the main program I use. It allows you to have multiple study aids (Bible translations, Strong's, Commentaries) open at the same time & synchronized so if you look up Genesis 1:1 in the Bible, all open study aids automatically go to that verse—easy to use and fast. Also contains apostolic fathers, works of Spurgeon, maps, Bible Dictionaries, classic Christian Literature, and much more. Send SASE or e-mail for a list of the many different resources each level has.
- QuickVerse - this is the best Bible software program, with many dozens of commentaries, lexicons, etc., inquire for current levels/prices.
- QuickVerse **John MacArthur Collection** Bible Study Software [mcg = (170) (reg. 250) + 6 P&H] (27-vol. New Testament Commentary)
- An American Translation (Smith/Goodspeed; 1923)** [Out of Print Book - a few good used copies available inquire concerning price; Hb. only. 2 versions: Old & New Test. or O&N T. with Apocrypha. A very good translation, smooth reading, one of my favorites!]
- The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels or *Tha Halgan Godspelon Englisc* (1848), edited by Benjamin Thorpe, 292pp., [mcg = pb. (25) (reg. 29); Hb. (38) (reg. 44)]
- Caedmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon (c.1840) Edited by Benjamin Thorpe, 380pp., [mcg = pb. (40) (reg. 49); Hb. (48) (reg. 64)]
- The Comic Book Bible, Rob Suggs, Rob (Author), Christopher Gray (Illustrator), 7 x 5, 263pp., pb., [mcg = (6)]
- Companion Bible (E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913); Recognized as a man of intense spirituality and ardent Biblical scholarship; considered one of best Hebrew/Greek scholars ever; direct descendent of Swiss Reformer Johann H.B.) KJV at its very best - Most complete 1 volume study Bible: 198 appendices, Divine Names/Titles in distinct print, all kinds of notes (genealog., name meaning, figures of speech) methods of interpretation, analysis, (numerology, poetic, historical, idiosyncracies etc.) [mcg = (50) Hb (reg 60); Burgundy Leather (70) (reg 85)] **Large-Print edition**, Hb. only, 8.5x11 [mcg = (60) (reg 65)] (for other works of Bullinger, see Section C)
- Concordant Literal New Testament (1926; A.E. Knoch) w/ Greek-English Keyword Concordance. Hb., with keyword concordance [mcg = (32)] pb., without concordance [mcg = (20)]
- Dead Sea Scrolls Bible, Abegg, 649pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Die Bibel (German Edition) [Hardcover, 1291pp., (American Bible Society) - modernized Luther translation, not including

20 apocrypha, [mcg = (43)] Going out of print; if you want one, get it now. My main supplier is already out. I have a few in stock.

The Emphasized Bible (Rotherham) Hb out of print, new Hb (1959 printing) 75.00 + P&H.

English Hexapla (1841) 6 early versions, side by side columns, 8.5x11: Wiclif (1380), Tyndal (1534), Cranmer (1539), Geneva (1557), Rheims (1582). King James (1611) +160pp. history of English translations; plus original Greek text of Scholz with various readings of Textus Receptus, principle Constantinopolitan, Alexandrian manuscripts, & complete collation of Sholz's text w/Griesbach's 1805 ed.; includes a 160pp. history of English translations; and how we got our Bible, [mcg = Hb. (225) (reg 300); comb-bound (140) (reg. 180)]

Ferrar Fenton (1903) (only Bible transl. for & dedicated to white race of English-speaking peoples) [mcg = Hb (36); Black Leather (48)]

The First Germanic Bible (1891) G.H. Balg, 469pp. 8.5x11 (original size); The Gothic N.T. of Wulfila (c. a.d. 350); with Gothic-English lexicon and grammar; plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (32); by another company (10"x7"): paperback (39); Hb., (54)] I may print in paperback if there is enough interest. This is the first known translation of any Bible into the Germanic/English tongue. It helps establish the validity of many passages newer "critics" claim were later interpolations (additions); however, sadly, it only the N.T. (and that fragmentary) with a few passages of the O.T. which have survived.  
STM

First Printed English New Testament (1526), paperback [mcg = (40)]

Geneva Bible (1599 facsimile) (reformers Bible upon which KJV was based. Contains marginal notes of reformers (Calvin, Knox, Coverdale, Wittingham). Notes reveal they knew they were Israel. Available after nearly 400 years of obscurity. Bible of choice for Shakespeare and Milton, and of the Pilgrims who settled in Plymouth Rock in 1620)] First English translation with numbered verses. Went through 200 printings between 1560-1644 though King James banned it and made its possession a felony; (Some reprintings have only the Old & New Testaments, but the Geneva Apocrypha is available seperately.)

~~The Geneva Bible 1599 facsimile edition we used to carry (by L.L. Brown out of Missouri) is sadly out of print.~~

Geneva Bible (1560 facsimile edition), includes the Apocrypha, 1,280pp., 9.75x7.5x2.75 [mcg = green/tan cloth Hb., [mcg = (60) (reg. 70)]

**Re-type-set 1599** Geneva Bibles by Tolle Lege Press: all are approx. 9.25" x 6.25" x 2."

1599 Geneva Bible; Hb. [mcg = (45) (reg. 50)] (also includes full searchable text on CD-ROM w/ Apocrypha/Metrical Psalms)

1599 Geneva Bible; Leather [mcg = (63) (reg. 70)] (also includes full searchable text on CD-ROM w/ Apocrypha/Metrical Psalms)

1599 Geneva Bible "Patriot's Edition; Hb. [mcg = (45) (reg. 50)] (also contains English/American documents of freedom, since Amer. Rev. was built upon Reformation of Geneva) Patriot's Edition has the following government documents printed in the back; Magna Carta - Mayflower Compact - Declaration of Independence - Articles of Confederation - Constitution of the United States - Amendments to Constitution - Rules of Civility & Decent Behavior - Prayer of George Washington [does not have CD-ROM]

German/English Parallel Bible (Luther-1984 revised- English Standard Version [ESV]), Dark Red [Hardcover] Size: 5.5" x 8.5" - 9-point type - 2,432 pages - Double-column, verse-by-verse layout with German and English side by side - Textual notes in both languages - Black letter text - This new German-English Parallel Bible is ideal for native speakers, bilingual readers, and those who are learning either language. This Bible positions 2 columns of Scripture on each page: widely used Luther 1984 German text on left ESV English language text on right. textual notes for both translations in the back and is contained in a durable hardcover format. [mcg = (62) (reg. 80)]

The Gospels: Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Wycliffe Tyndale Versions (1907), Bosworth, 584pp. pb., 4 parallel columns. [mcg = (39) (reg. 46)]

Greek/English N.T. Interlinear (George Ricker Berry) [mcg = pb (19) (reg 22); Hb (40) (reg (45))]

The Holy Gospels in Anglo-Saxon, Northumbrian, and Old Mercian Versions (1858) Walter Skeat, . 4 vols: c. 225 large pp. each. Text in both languages, Latin interlinear, intro., critical apparatus. The standard work; paperback printing: [mcg = Vol. 1 (Matt.) [not currently available]; Vol 2 (Mk.), 322pp., (27) (reg. 31); Vol. 3 (Lk.), 542pp., (36) (reg. 41); Vol. 4 (Jn.), 458pp., (31) (reg. 37)]

The Interlinear Greek-English New Testament [the Nestle Greek Text with a new Literal English Translation (and the KJV text in a side column) by the Rev. Alfred Marshall D. Litt.] (1958) an excellent resource; Hb. or pb. Inquire for good used copies.

Interlinear Hebrew/English Old Testament (1987), John R. Kohlenberger III, Hb, 596pp., 9.57x6.78x2.84 [mcg = (78) (reg 90)]

J.P. Green's Interlinear 1) 1 vol.edition Old & New Testament Hb [mcg = (70) (reg 80)];

(1611) King James Bible, facsimile, 1534pp. [mcg = Genuine Leather: (specify color) Brown, Black, or Burgundy (56) (reg 70); Hb (31) (reg 35); Deluxe Leather Edition, black only (80) (reg 100)]

King James Version (1611) (with Apocrypha and Deuterocanonical books); facsimile of the original, bonded leather [mcg = (225) Hb (reg 250)]--may take 4-6 weeks extra time, specialty item, hand crafted upon demand

Lamsa Bible (1933; modern printing) Eastern Peshitta Syriac related to Aramaic Christ spoke, 1243pp., pb. [mcg = (32) (reg 36)]

Latin Vulgate (in 1 Vol) [mcg = (90)]; pb., N.T. only [mcg = (reg 33)]

Looseleaf Bible (with screws that open for inserting note pages) in leather or hard notebook format. Send SASE for info

~~Luther Bible~~ (1534) Complete Facsimile in German, old style text, 1888pp., 2 Hb vol. (Out of print, inquire).

Matthew's Bible (1557 facsimile edition), Hb.-cloth, 1,116pp., 10.5x7.5x2 [mcg = (57) (reg. 70)] Pastor John Rogers assembled in 1537 a volume that contained, for the first time as part of a complete Bible, all of William Tyndale's translation work, the 1534 New Testament, the Pentateuch, and the nine historical books, ending with 2 Chronicles. Where there were gaps in Tyndale's work, Rogers used that of Miles Coverdale (1535). Archbishop Thomas Cranmer saw

to it that the Matthew's Bible was shown to King Henry VIII, who then licensed the complete Bible in English. Thomas Cromwell, Henry's Viceregent for church affairs, subsequently encouraged bishops to order copies of the Matthew's Bible for their churches. Such official sanction sparked tremendous demand for the book.

Modern Reader's Bible (Richard Moulton; 1895) (contains 3 books of Apocrypha: Ecclesiasticus, Wisdom of Solomon, Book of Sirach) [out of print - good used Hb only] [mcg = (20)]

~~Newberry Translation, KJV with footnotes indicating number, mood, tense of certain important words, other root meanings; [mcg = Leather or Hb ] OOP used may be available~~

The New Testament in Modern English (1958), J.B. Phillips, [mcg = pb (16)]

New Translation of the Bible (James Moffatt; 1922) Hb [mcg = (58)] very good alternate translation for comparison

Introduction to the Moffatt Bible (1922), (not printed in the current edition in print) 45pp. stapleback [mcg = (4.50)] Explains his methodology and gives insight into his beliefs (he was a moderate Higher Critic/liberal).

Reece Chronological Bible (using dates of Frank Klassen, which I believe to be accurate and will also use as one of the 7 dating methods listed in my full-color wall chart 52"x38", "A Coordinated Chronological Table of the Patriarchs"), 1613pp., Hb., KJV, lists dates throughout the Scriptures and lists Scriptures in Chronological order [mcg = (34) (reg. 45)] good study aid

~~Sacred Name Bible (Rotherham with true Names of God) pb., out of print, used copies available, send SASE/email for info~~

~~The Scriptures (1998), New English Translation from S. Africa. Anglicizes proper names rather than translating (for example; Mattithyahu not Matthew, Yohanan not John, etc.), leaves the names of YaHWeH and YeHoSHuWaH in Hebrew letters (sadly, in modern "Hebrew") so each sect can pronounce it as they feel proper. Hb [mcg = (20)]~~

Septuagint Greek/English Interlinear (1851, translated by Brenton) (Greek Old Testament and Apocrypha; very first translation of Bible [or any book for that matter] into another language 3rd and 2nd centuries B.C.; name Septuagint means "70" (LXX) - rounded number of the legendary 6 members of each of the 12 tribes who partook its translation; translated from a pre-masoretic text; based on Alexandrinus and Vaticanus texts; some claim it is the version Christ and early Church used. Hb [mcg = (45) (reg 50)]

The Septuagint (Greek Old Testament English Translation) (1774-1789) by U.S. Secretary of the Continental Congress, Charles Thomson.; First published in 1808; out of print since 1954. 1440p. Hb [mcg = (50)] (does not contain apocrypha in this printing)

Smallest KJV Bible (1024p. 3 1/4 x 4 3/4 x 5/8) [mcg = BLK Lflex (15) (reg 18); BLK or BGNDY G.L. (18) (reg 23); snap flap B.L. (BLK, NVY, BGNDY, ROSE, GRY, BLU) (20) (reg 25)] L=leather, B=bonded, G=genuine

A Translation of the Old Testament Scriptures From the Original Hebrew (1885) by Helen Spurrell or a.k.a. Spurrell's Old Testament is not available new anywhere and has not been since the 1985 printing sold out over a decade ago... there are a few 1885s on the used market for \$17,000-25,000. Used copies from a 1985 printing sell for \$500 or more. It is now again available, 7.38" x 9.25", 850 pages, thick paper; due to the original size, my printing has generous margins on the inside and out for notes, over an inch wide (but regular margins top and bottom); several lined pages in the back for notes; introduction to the Hebrew language. [mcg = (90) (reg. 125)] **STM**

Tyndale New Testament with modern spelling (William T.; 1534) (this translation cost him his life; used in translation of KJV) [mcg = Hb (57); pb (21); bonded leather (225) (reg 250)--may take 4-6 weeks extra time, specialty item, hand crafted upon demand];

Tyndale Old Testament with modern spelling (Tyndale (1530): Genesis-Deuteronomy; Matthew's Bible (1537): only Joshua-II Chronicles & Jonah, Hb (8x10 1/2) 643p. full of Tyndale's notes [mcg = (62)]

Webster Bible (1833), 907p., Hb Out of print, inquire

Weymouth N.T. (Richard W.; 1890) excellent translation for the Greek verbs. 457pp., [mcg = Hb. (16.50)]

Williams' New Testament (Charles B. W.), Not word for word translation, but excels in rendering the Greek verbs, and endeavors to unveil thoughts of New Testament writers, reproduce diction and style, complete with helpful notes & info, Hb out of print, Inquire.

The Word: Bible From 26 Translations, contains KJV for each verse and the phrase of each of the other 25 translations accompany it, whenever it differ significantly: 1) Smith/Goodspeed, 2) Hebrew Bible (Old and New T.): Improved Ed. (Am.Bapt.Publ.Soc.), 3) Amplified, 4) American Standard Version, 5) Bible in Basic English, 6) Modern Language Bible (Berkley), 7) Praise Songs of Israel: Psalms (DeWitt), 8) Psalms For Today: New Transl. from Hebrew into Current English (Harrison), 9) Jerusalem Bible, 10) Hebrew Scriptures according to Masoretic Text: New Translation (Jewish Publ.Soc.), 11) Hebrew Bible transl. from Latin Vulgate in light of Hebrew/Greek Originals (Mnsr. Knox), 12) Lamsa, 13) Moffatt, 14) New American Bible, 15) New English Bible, 16) Psalms in Book of Common Prayer of Anglican Church, 17) 4 Prophets (Amos, Hosea, I Isaiah, Micah) (by Phillips), 18) Emphasized Bible: New Transl. (Rotherham), 19) Rev. Stand. Version, 20) Rev. Version, 21) Septuagint (Thomson), 22) Translation of O.T. from Orig. Hebrew (Helen Spurrell), 23) Living Bible, 24) Torah: Gen-Deut, 25) Young's Literal Translation. 1 vol. Hb., 2608pp. [mcg = (90)]

Young's Literal Translation (1898), 765p. [mcg = p., (34) (reg 38); Hb. (48) (reg. 54)]

----> **Section B-2: Biblical Reference/History/Biography:** Biblical Reference, Apocrypha,, Book of Common Prayer, Books about the Bible, Commentaries, Computer CD Library Collections (\$1000s worth of books for a mere fraction of price), Concordances, Dictionaries, Extra-Biblical, Early Church History, Historical Revivals, History of Christianity, Lexicons, Sermons, Letters & Books, and Biographies of Famous Christians/Covenanters, Preachers, Puritans/Pilgrims/Reformers [See also Sections A, C, D, E, I, Q, and R-1, for other titles.]

**Computer Software and Bible Commentaries:** 10s of 1,000s of pages \$1,000s worth of classic literature on CD for fraction of the cost.

(any language/style/print/size/edition, available, send SASE for specific item if you don't see what you want.)

[Note: many Hebrew/Greek Lexicons are not user friendly unless you know the Hebrew/Greek Language. Strong' Exhaustive Concordance is the best for the beginner; those with "Analytical" in the title often have very little (if anything) written in English or even English characters.)]

28 While foreign missions have been a disaster and led to the bringing of these savages to our lands, and while they were a misunderstanding of the Scriptures and a "giving of bread to the dogs" and "casting your pearls before swine", I believe these books are important for various reasons: 1. these men were great men, despite their blindspots and misguided giving of their lives to the heathen; More white people probably came to the knowledge of Christ through their actions than did any savages, because they were world-wide news... especially for the period of time in which Livingston had been incomunicado and thought to be dead. Livingston is also responsible for the charting of large portions of africa, and the discovery and classification of the bulk of the flora and fauna of africa. His influence, at least on a temporal scale, cannot be underestimated... many times adventurers had braved into the darkest parts of africa where they thought no white man had ever been, and after hacking away the brush and vines they would find a monument to David Livingston. 2. If these men could have been so dedicated in thinking they were serving God, though being misguided about how they were doing it, and suffering great danger and deprivation... WHAT EXCUSE do YOU have for doing relatively NOTHING for God or YOUR people...? 3. It gives a remarkable insight into the horrors of the types of people these men had to deal with, such as the barbaric conditions in Burma. 4. These are historic men and one should be acquainted with them and their lives, even as one studies any other historical person whose life may have reflected thoughts or values with which one does not agree. 5. As with any other historical person and even our own relatives, we ought to emulate their good qualities while not repeating their mistakes and sins. 6. It is testimony to the way in which God's strength and grace can be displayed in a person's life, who may think he is trusting God but doing the wrong things with the right intention, suffering incredibly and enduring abuse and hardships, and shame the average Christian who "loses it" if someone leaves the cap off the toothpaste or someone commits some other minor faux pas. (many others could be mentioned, J. Hudson Taylor, etc. Many of course will judge these men [not understanding the passage—or many others—if you are a judge then you are no longer a doer, and there is one Judge, even Christ], "fools, professing to be wise." We can still learn from the spiritual truth they did know (even if they, in blindness, misapplied it). Those who would denounce these great, though misguided spiritual giants, "know not what manner of spirit they are" and are spiritually dead and "righteous in their own eyes."

Amazing Story How Archaeology Proves Bible is True (1943), Sabiers, 89pp., comb-bound, 11.50 + P&H.

Astounding New Discoveries: Thousands of Amazing FACTS Discovered Beneath the Very Surface of the Original Bible Text (1941) Karl G. Sabiers, 80pp., stapleback booklet, 8.00 + P&H]

Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States (1864), Benjamin Franklin Morris, 1060pp., Hb., 35.00 (reg. 40.00) + P&H.

How the Bible Came Down Through The Centuries —from its ancient manuscripts —to our modern printed copies (1943) Karl G. Sabiers, 91pp., comb-bound, 10.50 + P&H.

How the Church Came Down Through The Centuries (1946) Karl G. Sabiers, 63pp., 5.50 + P&H.

Life Stories of Living Hymns (1943) Karl G. Sabiers, 87pp., comb-bound, 11.50 + P&H.

Protestant Reformation Pioneers: John Knox and the Scottish Reformation (1895) G. Barnett Smith, 160pp., William Tyndale and the Translation of the English Bible (1899) G. Barnett Smith, 160pp. & Patrick Hamilton: First Scottish Martyr of the Reformation (1929) Alexander Cameron, 100pp., 3 books in 1 paperback, 436pp., 24.00 + P&H.

The Story of the Apocrypha (1939) Edgar J. Goodspeed (who translated the Apocrypha and the New Testament in the Smith-Goodspeed Bible), 150pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H.

Translators Revived: A Biographical Memoir of the Authors of the English Version of the Holy Bible (1853) & The Conversion of Northern Europe (1853) Alexander W(ilson). M'Clure, D.D., 250pp. + 40pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.

- The Cause of God and Truth (1738), John Gill, 340pp., Hb., 26.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H. English Puritan Baptist (and that title should cause one to realize how greatly degraded and corrupt modern baptists have become in their doctrine) demolishes man's free will / Arminianism.

- The Death of Death in the Death of Christ (1648), John Owen, retype-set, 320pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. (Puritan, and chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, demolishment of Arminianism/free will.)

- Scottish Heroines of the Faith: Being Brief Sketches of Noble Women of the Reformation and Covenant Times (1909), Rev. Donald Beaton, 122pp., pb., 17.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

- Logic: The Right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth, Isaac Watts, 352pp., Hb., 24.00 (reg. 28.00) + P&H.

- Theomachi' a autexousiastike' : or a display of Arminianisme. Being a discovery of the old Pelagian idol free-will, with the new goddesse contingency, advancing themselves into the throne of the God of heaven to the prejudice of his grace, providence, and supreme dominion over the children of men. Wherein the maine errors by which they are fallen off from the received doctrine of all the reformed churches, with their opposition ... to the doctrine established in the Church of England are discovered ... out of their owne writings and confessions, and confuted by the word of God ... (1649), Rev. John Owen, D.D. (Puritan, and chaplain to Oliver Cromwell), 90pp., (inquire)

Biblical Law: Being A Text Of The Statutes, Ordinances, And Judgements Established In The Holy Bible with Many Allusions to Secular Laws: Ancient, Medieval, and Modern, Documented to the Scriptures, Judicial Decisions, and Legal Literature Clark offers a systematic presentation of the commandments, precedents and customs found in the King (1943) H(arold). B. Clark (born 1893), 392pp., 20.00 + P&H.

The Biblical Roots of the American Republic, pb., John Zull, pb., 15.00 + P&H.

Curing the Incurable: Vitamin C, Infectious Diseases, and Toxins, Thomas Levy, MD, 444pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H.

Establishment and Limits of Civil Government: an Exposition on Romans 13:1-7 (c.1860), James Willson, Specifications: Hardback 180 Pages, 20.00 + P&H.

Historical and Theological Foundations of Law, 3 vol. Hb., John Eidsmoe, 70.00 (reg. 80.00) + P&H. Volume I - Ancient Wisdom; Volume II - Classical and Medieval; Volume III - Reformation and Colonial;

Martin Bucer: Unsung Hero of the Reformation, David Lawrence, Ph.D., 268pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.

Meet Jonathan Edwards: An Introduction to America's Greatest Theologian/Philosopher, Gary Crampton, 147pp., 12.00 + P&H.

- Meet the Puritans, Joel Beeke / Randal Peterson, 896pp., Hb., 30.00 (reg. 35.00) + P&H.
- Twelve Ordinary Men: How the Master Shaped His Disciples for Greatness, and What He Wants to Do with You , Dr. John MacArthur, 201pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H.
- Whoever Controls the Schools Rules the World, Gary Del Mar, 130pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H
- The Acts and Monuments of the Church Containing the History and Sufferings of the Martyrs (1563), John Foxe, originally 8-vol.; complete reprint, 2-vol., 1,172pp., pb., [mcg = (75) (reg. 86)]; now popularly known, in its abridged version as, Foxe's Book of Martyrs (see herein) published over the centuries with various title variations, such as: Actes and Monuments of these Latter and Perillous Days, Touching Matters of the Church.
- The Anglican Reformation (1897) William Robinson Clark, large print edition, pb., 502pp., [mcg = (34) (reg. 39)]
- Annals of the English Bible (1845) Christopher Anderson, 2 volumes, 1430pp., [mcg = (85) (102)]
- British History and Papal Claims: From the Norman Conquest to the Present Day A.D. 1760-1892, James Paton, 2 volume-set, 1184pp., pb., [mcg = (82) (reg. 90); Hb., [mcg = (105) (reg. 120)]
- Champions of the Truth: Short Lives of Christian Leaders and Action by Various writers (c.1890) A. R. Buckland, 512pp., pb., [mcg = (37) (reg. 41); Hb., (50) (reg. 56)]
- Dinsdale Young: The Preacher - An Intimate Sketch of Dr. Dinsdale T. Young (1938), Murray, 144pp., comb-bound, [mcg = (14)] (very rare) Very famous Methodist preacher who unashamedly expressed belief in and affiliation with the Christian Israel message (which the book covers). **STM**
- The Early British Church, written and illustrated by H. Olden, published by the British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver, undated, possible late 1950s. 24pp., 3.00 + P&H **STM**
- History of the Church of England: Pre-Reformation Period (1879) T.P. Boulton, 478pp., pb., [mcg = (34) (reg. 38); Hb., (48) (reg. 53)]
- The Life and Acts of Martin Luther (1549; 1845 English translation), Philipp Melancthon, 60pp., 6.00 + P&H. Melancthon was Luther's right-hand man and successor. (with added notes and illustrations) **STM**
- Origines Anglicanae, or, A History of the English Church from the Conversion of the English Saxons till the Death of King John (1855) John Inett, 2-volume set, 872pp., pb., [mcg = (48) (reg. 53); Hb., (95) (reg. 103)]
- Pagano-papismvs, or, An exact parallel between Rome-pagan, and Rome-Christian, in their doctrines and ceremonies by Joshua Stopford ... (1675), 362pp., pb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 33)]
- Philip Melancthon, 1497-1560 (1897) Rev. George Wilson, 166pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] Luther's right-hand man and prob. the 3rd most important reformer (after Luther and Calvin)... he carried on the work after Luther's death. **STM**
- Samuel Gobat, Bishop of Jerusalem, his life and work: a biographical sketch [from his own journals] (c.1885) L. Roehrich & Samuel Gobat, 434pp., pb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 26)] [eminent Anglican Church prelate (Swiss descent) a confirmed Anglo-Israel believer.]
- The Secret History of the Oxford Movement (1898), Walter Walsh, 480pp., pb., [mcg = (27) (reg. 31)] The Oxford Movement was a 'scholarly' confederation at Oxford University, a method by which the Catholic church infiltrated the Protestant Church and sought to undermine the work of the Reformation.
- Stories From Foxe's Book of Martyrs (1904) W. Stanley Martin, 418pp., 8.5x11, paperback, well illustrated, [mcg = (40) (reg. 45)] This will be a nice companion volume to The Story of the Light That Never Went Out. (rare, available nowhere else) **STM**
- Aaron's Rod Blossoming (1646), George Gillespie (minister at Edinburgh) 7 1/4 x 10 1/4 276p, Hb treatise on the Biblical view of separation of church and state [mcg = (20)]
- Absolute Predestination**, Jerome Zanchius (1516-1590), Italian Reformer; English author Augustus Toplady challenged John Wesley to refute Zanchius on matter of predestination. Wesley never responded. 130p. [mcg = pb (8); Hb (12)]
- Adoniram Judson: Missionary to Burma: 1813-1850 (1955), edited by Faith Coxe Bailey (originally written by Julia H. Johnston in 1887), 129pp., illustrations added by Modern Publisher (STP) plastic comb-bound, 9.00 + P&H.
- America's Christian History: The Untold Story, DeMar, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- The Amish, Hostetler, 40pp., stapleback, [mcg = (8)]
- Analytical Hebrew & Chaldee Lexicon, Davidson (must know Hebrew to use), send SASE for info
- Analytical Lexicon to Greek New Testament (orig. published 1852; 1992ed.), Hb., 560pp., William Mounce [mcg = (38) (reg 43)]
- Analytical Lexicon to Septuagint, Taylor pb. Lightning Print Reprint, [mcg = (40)]
- Anecdotes and Illustrations of D. L. Moody, Related by Him in His Revival Work, 164pp., [mcg = pb., (19) (reg. 22); Hb., (32) (reg. 35)]
- The Anglican Reformation (1897) William Robinson Clark, large print edition, pb., 502pp., [mcg = (34) (reg. 39)]
- Annals of the English Bible (1845) Christopher Anderson, 2 volumes, 1430pp., [mcg = (85) (102)].
- Ann H. Judson of Burma*, Pitman, 100pp. [mcg = (7)] (wife of the famous missionary)
- Answers to Prayer**, George Mueller, 84pp., [mcg = (7)] [excerpts from *Life of Trust... Narrative... / Autobiography... (Unabridged)*]
- Ante-Nicene Fathers, (Roberts/Donaldson) 10 vol: 1) Apostolic Fathers (Clement, Methetes, Polycarp, Ignatius, Barnabas, Papias, Justin Martyr, Irenaeus), 2) 2nd Century, 3) & 4) Latin Christianity, 5) & 6) 3rd Century 7) 3rd & 4th Century, 8) 12 Patriarchs, 9) Biogr. Synopsis/Gen. Index, 10) Numerous Extra Biblical Writings (Gospel of Peter, Apocalypse of Peter, Apoc. of the Virgin, Testament of Abraham, etc) [mcg = each (36); all 10 (240)(reg300)] Quickverse CD of Early Church Fathers and Ante-Nicene Fathers [mcg = (90)]
- (Syriac) *Apocalypse of Baruch* (II), R.H. Charles, 6th Century Syriac MS. from Ambrosian Library of Milan (1896) 182p [mcg = Hb., (13); pb. (16) this is not a misprint; Hb is less expensive, Hb. prob. smaller print, smaller size book] (also contained in Pseudepigrapha, different translator/notes).
- Apocalypse of Ezra (contained in Apocrypha; however, this edition translated from early manuscripts & contains 100 verses which were omitted from most all translations; translated in 1917; contains numerous footnotes and info; 120p. (SBS,

CEE) [mcg = (10)]

**Apocrypha** (Apocrypha means *hidden or secret*. There are 14 books of the Apocrypha; some people may allude to there being 16 books if they count III and IV Maccabees erroneously as apocryphal. The Books of the Apocrypha were contained in all older, major Bibles before certain dates. The Septuagint (which Christ and the Disciples used); the Vulgate (written in the 5th century A.D. and which was the Bible of the entire Western church throughout the Middle Ages); the Wycliffe-Purvey (1380's); the Old German Bible (1300's); Luther's German Bible (1534); the Coverdale Bible (1535); and the English Authorized Bibles, the Great Bible (or Cranmer's Bible; 1539-41), the Bishop's Bible (1568), and the King James Bible (1611), the Catholic English Old Testament (1610), Geneva Bible (1560), The Complete Bible: An American Translation (Smith/Goodspeed; 1938) (to name some but not all) all contained the Apocrypha. Currently the New Revised Standard Version, Revised English Bible, Oxford Study Bible and New Oxford Annotated Bible (among others) all contain the Apocrypha. These books contain many revealing facts - important ones; The Council of Trent in 4/15/1546 declared 11 of the 14 books to be canonical (valid Scripture) and pronounced an anathema (curse) on anyone who denied these books' validity. [mcg = authorized version (KJV) (15) Hb; Goodspeed pb., (17) (reg. 19); New Oxford Annotated (NRSV) (20) leather; NRSV, Hb. (16)]

**Apocrypha from 1560 Geneva Bible**; 176 p. (OSB, CEE), (not perfect copy--as good as it gets) [mcg = (25)] [CEE]

Apostolic Fathers (2nd ed.), Lightfoot/Harmer, 347pp. pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

**Appendices to E.W. Bullinger's Companion Bible**, 8.5x11, 228pp., plastic comb-bound, for those who don't have a Companion Bible, or those who do but want these appendices in larger print, [mcg = (20)]

**Archko Volume** (transl.McIntosh/Twyman; ancient extra-Biblical historical manuscripts, describing Christ, Joseph, Pilate's repentance, etc.) c.220pp., Hb. [mcg = (21)]

Australian Christian Life From 1788, 384p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]

Autobiography of Fanny Crosby, Hb. [mcg = (16)]

Autobiography of George Mueller, 237pp., pb., [mcg = (9)] [excerpts from *Life of Trust... Narrative... / Autobiography... (Unabridged)*] (Mueller, a Prussian, founded numerous orphanages/schools in England; eventually led him to be responsible for the needs of thousands of orphans/students a day... and he did it all by faith and prayer, never advertising, asking for money, drawing a salary, or letting anyone know of financial needs... many times children were at the table, no food in orphanage, the door bell would ring and no one would be there, just bags of groceries... other times bills were due, no money on hand, and the bill would be anonymously paid or money would come anonymously in the mail.)

**The Autobiography of George Müller or a Million and a Half in Answer to Prayer** (*unabridged* edition; 1905; modern printing) (posthumously updated version of *Life of Trust... Narrative...*), 736pp., with photos, Hb., [mcg = (50)] [only handful left; going out of print.]

Autobiography of Richard Baxter (1696), 312p. Hb [mcg = (15)] Great Puritan challenges the reader's thinking

Autobiography of William Jay, 608p. Hb [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]

The Awakening in Wales, Jessie Penn-Lewis, 111pp. [mcg = (6)]

Baker Bible Atlas, Encycl. Hb (1961 ed.) [mcg = (30)] 2003 ed. 368pp., Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]

Baker Encyclopedia of the Bible, Hb (4 vol) [mcg = (135) (reg 150)]

Banner of Truth Magazine: Issue 1-16, Sept. 1955-Aug. 1959 (wings of the Reformers, Reformation, Reformed thought), c.400pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 29)]

**Barnes' Notes On The Old & New Testaments** (c.1850), 14 Hb vol., 10,724pp., [mcg = (200) (reg. 450)] (also in some computer software collections and Bethany Parallel Bible Commentary); pb. New Testament, 1-Vol., 1766pp., pb. [mcg = (45) (reg 55)] Excellent

Basic Greek in 30 Minutes a Day: New Testament Greek Workbook for Laymen, Found, 336pp., 8.5x11, pb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]

Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar, Mounce, 480pp., Hb. [mcg = (38) (reg 42)]

Basics of Biblical Greek Workbook, Mounce, 8.5x11, 225pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 22)]

B. B. Warfield Collection (Calvinist theologian, Professor of Princeton Thelo. Semin. 1887-1921, **10-vol. Hb.**, 5,100pp. also available for (340) (reg. 400)) **CD** [mcg = (20)]

The Belgic Confession: Its History and Sources, Grootjes, 229pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] oldest/most important doctrinal statement in Reformed Church, written 1561, it became Protestant confession in Netherlands/Belgium during catholic inquisition.

**Believer's Bible Commentary**, William MacDonald, 2400pp., Hb. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)] very good coimmentary

Bethany Parallel Bible Commentary, [this is the one if you don't know which commentary to get or if you can only afford one] Both O.&N. Testaments contain Matthew Henry, James-Fausset-Brown, and Adam Clarke; The OT contains extra material by Barnes, Spurgeon, MacLaren & others; NT contains extra material by Luther, Wesley, Morgan, & others; 3482pp. total O.&N. T., Hb [mcg = OT (80); NT (65)] out of print, send SASE for info on used N.T. copies

B.H. Carroll **CD** Collection Featuring An Interpretation of the English Bible - (original 17-vol commentary; famous Baptist preacher Benajah Harvey Carroll (1843-1914) published 1913-16. Carnfill, who was associated with Carroll for many years and who taught Bible for more than 30 years at the seminary level, testified that the Carroll was "one of the greatest Bible scholars and exegetes living in the world today." The Wycliffe Biographical Dictionary says Carroll "was a powerful preacher, keen debater, ready writer, widely-read historian." An Interpretation of the English Bible is long out of print and is rare. It is not a verse-by-verse commentary, but it is packed with helpful thoughts for preachers and teachers. It is an excellent set for a preacher to use in conjunction with his through-the-Bible reading one year.

Bible Exposition Commentary, Warren Wiersbe, (OT & NT) 8-vol.-Hb., 4670pp., [mcg = (250) (reg. 310)] [NO CD]

The Bible in Translation: Ancient and English Versions, Metzger, 192pp, pb [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]

**Bible Studies: Contributions Chiefly from Papyri & Inscriptions to History of Language, Literature, and Religion of Hellenistic Judaism & Primitive Christianity** (1901, 1988 printing), Adolf Deissmann, 384pp., Hb. [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]

Biblical Criticism on Trial, Linnemann/Yarbrough (translator from German), 218pp. pb. [mcg = (16)]

Billy Sunday, Ellis, 189pp. [mcg = (6)] (professional baseball player who became America's greatest evangelist)



- Book of Common Prayer [mcg = 1928 Hb. (31) (reg. 35); 1662 Hb., 694pp. (35); The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and Other Rites and Ceremonies of Protestant Episcopal Church of USA (1789), 500pp., pb. (35) (reg. 39); The Book of Common Prayer: With Historical Notes (1881), 372pp., pb. (32) (reg. 34); The Two Books of Common Prayer: Set Forth by Authority of Parliament in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth, 476pp., [mcg = pb. (34) (reg. 38); Hb. (48) (reg. 53)]
- The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalter or Psalmes of Dauid of that translation which is appointed to be used in churches. (1599) 96pp., pb., [mcg = (18.75)]; The Booke of Common Prayer with the Collects and Seruice, as Is Appointed to Be Read in Churches. (1598), 52pp., pb., [mcg = (17.75)]; The booke of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. (1615) 106pp., pb., [mcg = (19.75)]; The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalter, or Psalmes of Dauid of That Translation Which Is Appointed to Be Vsed in Churches. (1621) 100pp., pb., [mcg = (18.75)]; The booke of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England (1629) 112pp., pb., [mcg = (19.75)]; The booke of common prayer and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England (1634) 110pp., [mcg = (19.75)]; The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England. (1636) 100pp., [mcg = (18.75)]
- ~~The Booke of Common Prayer~~ (1623), 200p. 8½x11 paperback facsimilie (includes Brenton's book, The Book of Common Prayer: Its Origin and Growth (1910) [mcg = (35) (reg 40)])
- The Book of Enoch* (translated by Charles from the Ethiopia with editor's text of the Greek Fragments; 1912), 331p (extensive notes) [mcg = pb (15) Hb (30)]
- Book of Enoch* (1881 ed.), Lawrence translation, (transl. by Lawrence from the Ethiopic) 96p [mcg = (6)] (see also "Lost Books of Bible..." & "Pseudepigrapha")
- The Book of Kells (7th century Celtic, illustrated Latin Bible), Blanch Cirker, ed., 32pp., pb., full color. [mcg = (8)]
- The Book of Kells, An Illustrated Introduction to the Manuscript in Trinity College, Dublin, Bernard Meehan, ed., 95pp., pb., color photos [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]
- Book of Isaiah (1965), Edward J. Young, 3-vols. pb., commentary, approx. 1800pp. [mcg = (80) (reg 90)]
- The Book of Jasher* (1840 translation); 254pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] (I do not believe this is the book of Jasher that is mentioned in the Bible, though interesting, it cannot be trusted).
- The Book of Jubilees* (1888), Schodde, 96pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]
- The Book of Tefhi*, Goodchild, 8 1/2 x 11 pb., 108p, [mcg = (13)]
- Book of the Secrets of Enoch* (1896) Morfill/Charles, 97p. paperback [mcg = (12.50)]
- The Books of the Vaudois: The Waldensian Manuscripts Preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. with an Appendix Containing a Correspondence... (Reprinted from the British Magazine) on the Poems of the Poor of Lyons, The Antiquity and Genuineness. (1900), James Henthorn Todd, 266pp., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- The Book That Made America: How the Bible Formed Our Nation, Newcombe, 277pp., [mcg = (18)] recommended by Ann Coulter.
- Brother of Jesus: Dramatic Story & Significance of the 1st Archaeological Link to Jesus and His Family*, Shanks/ Witherington, 240pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Calmet's Great Dictionary of the Holy Bible: Historical, Critical, Geographical, and Etymological. with an Ample Chronological Table of the History of ... Hebrew Coins, Weights and Measures (1812), Augustin Calmet, 2 vol., pb., 682pp./898pp., [mcg = (80) (reg. 109)]
- Calvinism and Evangelical Armenianism, Girardeau (refutes Arminianism) 844pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg 36)]
- Calvin's Complete Commentary (c.1560; English translation from 1800s), 22 vol., Hb., c.22,000pp., [mcg = (350) (reg 1000)] CD [mcg = (20)] (CD also contains Calvin's Institutes...)
- The Cambuslang Revival, Fawcett, 272p. pb [mcg = (13) (reg 14)] famous Scottish revival
- Champions of the Truth: Short Lives of Christian Leaders and Action by Various writers (c.1890) A. R. Buckland, 512pp., pb., [mcg = (37) (reg. 41); Hb., (50) (reg. 56)]
- The Chaplains & Clergy of the Revolution, Headley, 112p. 8½x11, staplebound/saddlestitched book [mcg = (12)]
- Charles Wesley, Mitchell, Hb [mcg = (18)] C.T. Studd:  
Cricketer & Pioneer, Grubb [mcg = (12)]
- Chiasmus in the New Testament (1940): A Study in the Form and Function of Chiastic Structures, Lund, 428p. pb [mcg = (16)] (shows outline of structure of though in passages like Bullinger shows in many of his works)
- Christ and The Decree: Christology & Predestination in Reformed Theology, Muller, Hb (Calvin, J.H. Bullinger, Ursinius, Zanchi, Polanus, Musculus, Vermigli, Beza, and Perkins), 256pp., 6x9, pb., Muller [mcg = (30)]
- Christ Church, Philadelphia: the Nation's Church in a Changing City, Gough, 372pp. Hb [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] (history of one of nation's most historic churches, attended by Washington, Franklin, Benjamin Rush, etc., many of whom are buried there, under the isles inside the church, outside on the grounds, and in the cemetery a few blocks away.)
- Christian Leaders of the 18th Century (1885) Bishop J. C. Ryle, 432p. pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Christianity Among The New Zealanders (1867), Williams, 398p., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- Christ in the Camp, Jones, 624p. Hb (revival in Southern Army) [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Christmas Evans, Shenton, Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] greatest preacher out of Wales, born Dec., 26 1766
- The Churching of America, 1776-2005: Winners and Losers in Our Religious Economy, Roger Finke, Rodney Stark, 347pp., pb., [mcg = (24)]
- Clarke's Bible Commentary** (1810), 1 vol ed. only, Hb [mcg = (35)] out of print--[Also in some computer software collections (below) and Bethany Parallel Bible Commentary (above)]
- Classic Reformed Discourses and Essays, J. H. Merle D'Aubigne, 364pp., pb. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Classic Commentary collection **CD**; Commentaries by 16 Classic Authors; Over 60,000 pages of commentary; 7 Whole Bible Commentaries from Matthew Henry, Darby, Clarke, Barnes, JFB, Gray; More by Godbey, Hodge, Haldane, Robertson, Seiss, Vincent, Keil & Delitzsch fully revised with Greek, Hebrew, and Arabic updated [mcg = (20)]

- 28 A Cloud of Witnesses (late 1800's, reprinted 1989), Thomson, 612p., Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 26)] (last speeches & testimonies of martyred Scottish Covenanters)
- Collected Works of Thomas Müntzer, 6x9, 490pp., [mcg = (35) (reg 46) (printed in Scotland) overlooked German Reformer/contemporary of Luther. 1st time his published & unpublished works (Latin/German) made available in English.
- Commentaries on the Pentateuch, Rushdoony, Vol 1. Genesis, 297pp., Hb.; Vol 2. Exodus, 554pp., Hb.; Vol 3. Leviticus, 412pp., Hb.; Vol. 4, Numbers, 428pp., Hb.; Vol. 5, Deuteronomy, 512pp., Hb. [mcg = (40 each) (reg. 45) or full set 180 (reg. 225)]
- Commentary on Isaiah (1867), Joseph Addison Alexander, 1000pp., pb. [mcg = (32) (reg 35)] foremost linguist of his time
- Commentary on the New Testament Use of the Old Testament, Beale/Carson, 1152pp., Hb., [mcg = (45) (reg 55)]
- Commentary on the Old and New Testament (1659; first printed 1865-68) John Trapp, 5 Vol, Hb., c800p. each, [mcg = (250) (reg 325)]
- Commentary on Romans (1839), Robert Haldane (Scots aristocratic distinguished navy man converted, became a revivalist in Scotland, when Anglican church forbade his field preaching he left Anglican church, built at his own expense (one for his brother James who pastored there for 50 years) numerous congregational tabernacles across Scotland; he taught a Bible college, and among his converts and pupils was Merle D'Aubigne, the renown author of Reformation in Europe, Scotland, 16th Century, etc. (see also biography on Robert & James Haldane in Rare Reprint section of catalog), 668. pb. [mcg = (30) (reg 33)]
- Commenting and Commentaries**, Charles Spurgeon, 212pp., pb. (gives his opinion of all commentaries known to him; extensive) [mcg = (16)]
- The Complete C. S. Lewis Signature Classics, 746pp., [mcg = pb. (23) (reg 25); Hb. (45) (reg 50)] (includes, Mere Christianity, The Screwtape Letters, The Great Divorce, The Problem of Pain, Miracles, A Grief Observed, The Abolition of Man.)
- **The Complete Works of Augustus Toplady** (1794), 915pp., Hb. 50<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Complete Works of E.M. Bounds on Prayer** [8 books in 1: Essentials of Prayer, Necessity of Prayer, Possibilities of Prayer, Power Through Prayer, Prayer & Praying Men, Purpose in Prayer, Realities of Prayer, Weapon of Prayer]. classics by Confederate Clergy 568pp. [mcg = pb (15) (reg 17); Hb., (21) (reg 25)]
- Complete Works of Francis Schaeffer (American theologian), 5 vol., pb. over 1000pp. [mcg = (110) (reg 125)]
- Complete Works of John Owen (c.1648) (except Hebrews (separate) & Latin), 16 vol., Hb., c.600p./each [mcg=(330)(reg430)] (Spurgeon said, "To master the works of John Owen is to be a profound theologian.")
- Concise Critical Comments on the Old and New Testament (c.1870), Robert Young (Scots Theologian; translator of Analytical Concordance to the Bible and Literal Translation of the Bible) 2 Hb Vol. c. 800pp. total; these are notes and comments, not in depth commentary. [mcg = (70) (reg 78)]
- Confessions of St. Augustine [mcg = thrift pb. (Dover) 319pp. (3.50); larger pb., (Oxford) 352pp. (8); Hb (Everyman's) 432pp (18) (reg 20)]
- A Cornish Revival: Life and Times of Samuel Walker of Truro, Shenton, pb., [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] J.C. Ryle stated that Walker "lived in a day when the very existence of Christianity in England was at stake, and when the main business of true-hearted Christians was to preserve the very foundations of revealed religion from being swept away."
- The Creeds of Christendom (1877), Schaff, 3-Hb Vol. [mcg = (75) (reg 125)]
- Cruden's Complete Concordance, [mcg = pb., 783pp., (23) (reg. 26); Hb., 800pp., (12)]
- Cruden's Concordance to the Apocrypha (special printing combining 1806 edition with dedication to King of England from 1761 edition in which Cruden referred to the King as "an Hezekiah to our British Israel." 8½x11 pb, 120p [mcg = (10)]
- Cyclopedia of Biblical, Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature** (1887; McClintock & Strong, of Strong's Concordance) illustrated with line drawings. 12-vol. Cloth Hb., c.12,000pp., (out of print for years; one Hb. set left [mcg = (750) (reg. 800)]) otherwise, it may still be available on CD for 40<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Daniel and the Minor Prophets, Moulton, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (23) (reg 25)]
- Daniel Rowland and the Great Evangelical Awakening in Wales, Evans, 416p., Hb [mcg = (31) (reg 36)]
- (The Life of) David Livingstone (1888), Worcester, 127pp., illustrations added by Modern Publisher (STP) plastic comb-bound, 9.00 + P&H.
- Daws: A Man Who Trusted God (life of Dawson Trotman, founder of Navigators ministry), Skinner [mcg = (14)]
- The Dead Sea Scrolls Bible, transl and comment by Abegg, Flint, Ulrich Hb 560+p. [mcg = (40)]
- Dead Sea Scrolls: A New Translation (Revised ed.), Wise, complete translation, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- The Death of Death in the Death of Christ (1648), John Owen, retype-set, 320pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. (Puritan, and chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, demolishment of Arminianism/free will.)
- [**Deeper Experiences of Famous Christians**], Lawson (1st century-1910); retitled, **When God's Spirit Falls**; 366pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- Diary and Life of Andrew Bonar (1810-1892), 554p. Hb [mcg = (19) (reg 23)]
- A Dictionary of Bible Symbolism and Terms: Bible Symbols, Allegories, and Shadows (1996), B.A. Hunter (author of "Obedience Training"), 446pp., 8.5x11 paperback, [mcg = (35)]
- Diary of Kenneth Macrae (1912-1963) 556p. Hb [mcg = (27) (reg 30)]
- A Dictionary of Bible Symbolism and Terms: Bible Symbols, Allegories, and Shadows, B. A. Hunter (1996), 8.5x11, paperback, 448pp., [mcg = (35)] (same author as "Obedience Training")
- Dictionary of Evangelical Biography, 1730-1860, Lewis, 1296pp., 2 vol., Hb. [mcg = (85) (reg 100)]
- Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names** (1909), J.B. Jackson, 112pp., plastic comb-bound, Computer-enhanced [mcg = (10)]
- The Divine Original (Deficiencies of modern Bible Versions) 16p. [mcg = (.50)]
- D.L. Moody, Bailey, 159pp. [mcg = (6)]
- The Doctrine of Endless Punishment (1885) W. G. T. Shedd, D.D., 201pp.; The Eternal Suffering of the Wicked (1871) Robert Govett, M.A., Eternal Punishment I. & II. (1942 / 1951) by Arthur W. Pink, 40pp./54pp.; The World's View of

- Eternal Punishment: or, The Doctrine of Eternal Punishment Written Indelibly in Human Nature (1929) G. A. Pegram, Ph.D., 93pp.; with 22-page intro and several pages of notes added to the work of Pink by R.A.B. Pink's works are re-typeset; the others are facsimile reproductions. With a very brief biography of each author and a photo of each except Pegram (though several pages of preface to Pegram's work has been added by R.A.B.). total 636 pages, paperback, projected 30.00 + P&H. This is a bargain for any 600 page book, let alone 4 rare titles. [reprinted by STM]
- Doctrine of Repentance**, Thomas Watson, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]
- Do It Yourself Hebrew & Greek, Goodrick [mcg = (20)]
- Ecclesiastical History**, Eusebius, Hb., 477pp., [mcg = (23) (reg 25)]
- Eerdman's Commentary on the Bible (penned by 63 world-renown scholars) covers all 66 books of the Bible and 18 Apocryphal works, 1504pp., Hb., [mcg = (60) (reg 75)]
- Eerdman's Bible Dictionary (2000 ed.), 1-vol. Hb., 1474pp., illustrated, [mcg = (38) (reg. 45)]
- Ellicott's Commentary** (c.1880), 8 volumes, Hb., c.4,474pp., imported [mcg = (400)] excellent commentary; may not be in print long
- English Derived From Hebrew** (1869), Govett, reprint by Sacred Truth Ministries, 130pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Epistle to the Hebrews (1854), John Owen, 7 vol., Hb., c.560p./each vol [mcg = (135) (reg 175)]
- Erasmus and the Age of the Reformation, Hurzinga, 214pp., pb [mcg = (9)]
- Eusebius: The Church History: A New Translation with Commentary, Paul L. Maier, 376pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 26)]
- The Everlasting Righteousness** (1874), Horatius Bonar, 240p. pb [mcg = (9)]
- **Exhaustive Dictionary of Bible Names** (1998) Judson Cornwall / Stelman Smith, 271pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H; retitled, "Complete Dictionary of Bible Names" for the 2017 printing.
- Exposition of the Old & New Testaments (c.1740), Dr. John Gill (Spurgeon later became pastor of his church after Gill's death), highly respected commentary for centuries, 9 vol. Hb., 7,516pp., no other pastor/commentator ever produced a larger or more complete work from the original Hebrew and Greek 775,000 words [mcg = (250) (reg 320)] Also available on DC: The Collected Writings of John Gill, John Gill's Exposition (over 10,000,000 words) and Other Writings by Baptist Standard Bearer New version 2.0 Books by Gill: The Cause of God and Truth, A Complete Body of Doctrinal and Practical Divinity, The Prophecies of the Old Testament, A Treatise on the Doctrine of the Trinity Stated and Vindicated, A Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the Hebrew Language, Letters, Vowels-Points and Accents + 100 of his sermons and other writings and other books he edited and/or recommended. CD [mcg = (45) (reg 50)]
- Expositor's Bible Commentary (NIV based) Over 40 volumes, originally published in 1887-1896; 29 authors from every important branch of Protestantism [CD duplicate of the original 12-volume, c.10,000 page work; (Hb. set also available for (388) (reg. 460))] CD [mcg = (20)]
- Fair Sunshine: Character Studies of Scotch Covenanters (1948/1957), Purves, 203p. (martyrs of S.C.) [mcg = (12)]
- Final Authority: The Christian's Guide To The King James Bible, Grady, 392p. Hb [mcg = (20)]
- The Footsteps of Divine Providence: or, The Bountiful Hand of Heaven Defraying the Expenses of Faith: Wonderfully Displayed in Erecting and Managing the Hospital at Glaucha without [outside] Halle, in the Prussian Dominions For the Education of Students in Divinity; and for the Reception, Cloathing, Feeding, and Educating of Poor Children Carried on by the instrumentality of that humble, and blessed servant of GOD, Augustus Herman Franck (1787) being a partial translation August Herman Franck's book, Segensvolle Fußstapfen (1709), 180pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, 25.00 + P&H. Franck, a German Lutheran minister, founded an orphanage funded by faith, a century before George Mueller; Franck was the inspiration for Mueller to again prove God's faithfulness in Mueller's century. The original from which this was copied is over 200 years old, some (less than 2%) have some words in which the print is very light and hard to read (less than 1%) but the worst of these I have deciphered, retyped, and placed in between the lines of text.
- For God and His People: Ulrich Zwingli and the Swiss Reformation, J. H. Merle D'Aubigne, 286pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]
- Five English Reformers (1890) J. C. Ryle 160p. pb., [mcg = (12)]
- The Fundamentals (1909), edited by R.A. Torrey, 2-vols. Hb., 1500pp.; features 100 articles by well-known authors: Sir Robert Anderson, Arno Gaebelein, Charles Eerdman, G. Campbell Morgan, H.C.G. Moule, James Orr, Arthur T. Pierson, J.C. Ryle, (1 by Scofield), Thomas Spurgeon, R. A. Torrey, Charles Trumbull, B. B. Warfield, Thomas Whitelaw, and others. [mcg = (50) (reg 95)]
- George Muller: Man of Faith and Miracles** (Men of Faith Series), Basil Miller, 160pp, pb., [mcg = (6)]
- George Whitefield, Dalimore [mcg = condensed edition pb., (14); 1,200p. 2 vol Hb edition (80) (reg 100)]
- Gesenius Hebrew-Chaldean/English Lexicon, Hb. YOU HAVE TO BE ABLE TO READ HEBREW TO USE THIS--70% of entire book is in Hebrew [mcg = (reg 70)]
- Gleanings from the Apocrypha, Dorset & Scott, 67p. Hb [mcg = (5)]
- Gnostic Truth and Christian Heresy: Study in History of Gnosticism* (1996), 373pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] (for the serious student who can read between the lines)
- God's Rebels (powerful influence of Confederate Pastors Civil War), Curry [out of print/only few left] Hb [mcg=(18)(reg22)]
- God's Secretaries: The Making of the King James Bible, Nicolson, 328pp., [mcg = pb (14); Hb (22) (reg 25)]
- God's Smuggler, Brother Andrew, 256pp., pb., 35th anniversary ed. [mcg = (15)] (man who risked his life smuggling Bibles into communist-block countries and how God protected him.)
- A Golden Treasury of Puritan Quotations, Thomas, 321pp., pb., [mcg = (10) (reg 11.50)]
- The Great Awakening** (1842), Tracey, 464p. pb [mcg = (19) (reg 22)]
- The Great Revival in the Southern Armies, Bennett, 428p., Hb (narrative by eye-witness) [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Greek/English Lexicon of NT, Bauer/Danker/Arndt/Gingrich, Hb [mcg = (50) (reg 55)]
- The Greek Septuagint (LXX) —Is It More Reliable Than the Hebrew Masoretic Text?, Andy Anderson, 64pp., [mcg = (6)]
- A Guide to Prayer (1715) Isaac Watts, 186pp., Hb., [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- Handbook of Denominations in the United States (11th ed.), Mead/Hill, 400pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Handbook to Biblical Hebrew, Kelley, pb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

- 28 Hasting's Bible Dictionary (c.1905; 1989 edition), Hb. 1008pp., illustrated, 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H.  
 Hebrew English Lexicon, Brown/Driver/Briggs, Hb (keyed to Strong's) [mcg = (32) (reg 35)]  
**Here I Stand: Life of Martin Luther**, Bainton, 336pp. [mcg = (6)]  
**Heroes of the Reformation** (1951), Hagstotz, 320pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] excellent book / reprinted by STM  
 An Historical Account of the English Translations (1841) 160p. 8½x11 paperback facsimilie [mcg = (30) (reg 33)]  
 Historical Collections Relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel / Historical Collections of Accounts of Revival (1754/revise 1845, ed. updated by Horatius Bonar), Gillies, pb., 604pp., [mcg = (35) (reg. 39)]  
 Historical Collections Relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel (1845) John Gillies, 606pp., 1-volume, pb., very small print [mcg = (36) (reg. 46)] or in Two Volumes; [mcg = 488pp./490pp., 2-Vol. Set (60) (reg. 77)]; Stories of the many true outpourings of the Holy Spirit among our people over past 2 centuries, with the power of the Holy Spirit's Presence and conviction evident; we need such true revival today (this is not in reference to the fake, annually scheduled "revival meetings" many churches have each year, without any true revival taking place; just a show)  
 Historical Criticism of the Bible:Methodology or Ideology, Linnemann/Yarbrough (translator from German) 170pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 History of the Christian Church, Schaff (8 Hb vol): 1) Apostolic Christianity: A.D. 1-100, 888p; 2) Ante-Nicene Christianity: A.D. 100-325, 891p; 3) Nicene and Post-Nicene Christianity: A.D. 311-600, 1066p; 4) Medieval Christianity AD 590-1073, 812p; 5) Middle Ages AD 1049-1294, 924p; 6) Middle Ages AD 1294-1517, 808p.; 7) German Reformation, 772p; Swiss Reformation, 909p; 8 vol [mcg = (100) (reg 300)]  
 History of the Church of England: Pre-Reformation Period (1879) T. P. Boulton, 478pp., pb., [mcg = (34) (reg. 38); Hb., (48) (reg. 53)]  
 History of the English Calvinistic Baptists 1771-1892: From John Gill to C.H. Spurgeon, Oliver, 410pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]  
 A History of the Moravian Church (1909) J. E. Hutton, 524pp., pb., [mcg = (36) (reg. 41)] (the outflow of the Czech Reformation)  
 History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia: From Its Foundation in 1742 to the Present Time (1857) Abraham Ritter, 332pp., pb., [mcg = 31)]  
 History of the Protestant Church in Hungary (*introduction* by J.H. Merle D'Aubigne, 600p. Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 36)]  
 History of the Reformation (in England), D'Aubigne (classic) [mcg = (35)(reg 40)]  
 History of the Reformation in Europe at the Time of Calvin D'Aubigne (1880): (originally in 8 volumes, now in 4 Hb. vol. set): vol 1: Geneva & France; vol 2: France, Switz., Germany, Italy, England; vol 3: England, Scotland, Geneva, Switz., Ferrara; vol 4: Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Netherlands. 600-800pp. each [mcg = separate Hb volumes (50) each (reg 55); 4 vol. Hb set (180) (reg 220); pb 4 vol set (110) (reg 130)]  
 History of the Reformation in Europe in 16th Century, Vol. 1, D'Aubigne (Hb. ed. includes The Life, Writings, Essays, and Discourses of J.H. Merle D'Aubigne, D.D., Robert Baird, D.D.) in 1 vol. 952p. Hb., [mcg = (45)] (reg 55); pb 1 vol. ed. 876p, (18) (reg 20)] (covers Martin Luther)  
 History of the Reformation of the 16th Century, J. H. Merle D'Aubigne, 696pp., pb. [mcg = (40) (reg. 45)]  
 History of the Reformed Church, Dutch; The Reformed Church, German and the Moravian Church in the United States (1895) E. T. Corwin, J. H. Dubbs, J. Taylor Hamilton, 548pp., pb., [mcg = (37) (reg. 43)]  
 History of the Transmission of the Bible, 112p. 8½x11 paperback facsimilie (1935) [mcg = (?)] OOP (inquire)  
 History of the Waldenses of Italy, from Their Origin to the Reformation (1889) Emilio Comba, 372pp., pb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 32.75)]  
 Holman's Illustrated Bible Dictionary (2003), Hb., 1704pp., illustrated, 26<sup>00</sup> (30<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.  
 The Holy Spirit, John Owen, 200p. pb [mcg = (9)]  
 The Holy War, Bunyan, c.300pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]  
 Horae Apocalypticae;\* or, A Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical; Including Also An Examination of the Chief Prophecies of Daniel (1837; 1862 ed.); Rev. Edward Bishop Elliot (1793-1875); [\* "Hours with the Apocalypse"] Counter Reformation considered to have three parts: Jesuits, Inquisition & Council of Trent.... it seems justifiable to suggest a fourth aspect, namely the praeteristic and futuristic interpretations launched by Catholic expositors as a counter-attack (p. 47). The most invaluable work ever produced on the Apocalypse, it contains around 10,000 references to ancient and modern works. The author was a premillennialist, however, this does not invalidate all the valuable information contained herein. Spurgeon wrote that it was the "standard work on the subject." 2611pp., with 29pp. index.] 4-volume set: 8.5x11, 2x2 xerox, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (100)] STM; by another publisher: 4-vol. pb., set, [mcg = (165) (reg. 175)]  
 How We Got Our Bible (1893; 1912 ed.) J. Paterson Smyth, 153pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)] STM  
 How We Got Our Bible (revised ed.) Ralf Earle, D.D., 125pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]  
 How We Got The Bible (c.1960), Neil Lightfoot, 224pp., Hb. [mcg = (19) (reg 20)]  
 Hugh Latimer (1869) Robert Demaus, 544pp., pb., [mcg = (39) (reg. 43); Hb., [mcg = (50) (reg. 58)]  
 The Huguenots or Reformed French Church (1870), Foote, 627pp., Hb [mcg = (40) (reg 45)]  
**Hus the Heretick**, by Poggius the Papist, 124pp., pb. Rare letters from 1400's of eyewitness and papal juror at Bohemian reformer Jan Hus' trial; he was converted through listing to Hus. [mcg = (13)] very moving.  
 The Hutterite Society, Hostetler, 403pp., 6x9.25 pb., [mcg = (24) (reg 31)] illustrated history of this Moravian/Amish group.  
 Idioms in the Bible Explained, Lamsa, pb. 156pp. [mcg = (15)] (a bit simplistic; See Figures of Speech, Bullinger, Section C, for a deep work on this topic.)  
 The Incredible Scofield and His Book, Canfield, 394pp., pb. [mcg = (21) reg (24)]  
 The Inquisitor's Secretary (1556-66), W.J.D. van Dijk, 1st hand account of reformation in Netherlands, 155p., Hb., out of print, good used copies available for [mcg = (25)]  
 The Institutes of the Christian Religion, John Calvin (written 1536; one of the most important theological works ever

written); 1059pp. Hb., 30.00 (reg. 38.00) + P&H; 1310pp., pb., 30.00 (reg. 36.00); greatly abridged pb., version 2  
condensing the thought, 271pp., 19.00 + P&H.

An Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon: Founded Upon the 7th Ed. of Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. 1889  
(1945 printing), 914pp., 9x7, Hardback [mcg = (50)] [**abridged edition**] (See also Liddell & Scott, below)

**International Standard Bible Encyclopedia** (1943; Original Edition, 1994 printing), 4-vol. Hb., 3228pp., [mcg = (150)  
(reg. 200)] Very good Bible encyclopedia

Inter-Varsity Press Bible Background Commentary, 2-vol Hb., 800pp. each (vol. 1 O.T.; vol. 2 N.T.) [mcg = (50) (reg 60);  
or (27) individually (reg. 30)]

*Ira Sankey: First Gospel Singer*, Everett, 107pp. [mcg = (5) (reg 6)]

The Irish Puritans: James Ussher and the Reformation of the Church, Gribben, pb., [mcg = (15)]

Israel's Kingdom Scriptures with Bible Chronology, Dryburgh, 48pp., [mcg = (5)]

James I: The Fool as King, Volume 1: The Sacred Fool Quartet, Otto Scott, 472p. Hb [mcg = (20)]

(works by) **James Montgomery Boice** (1938-2000) [Reformed theologian, pastor 10th Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia;  
**Genesis**: An Expository Commentary, 3-vol., pb., 1392pp. [mcg = (60) (reg. 70).] Minor prophets 2-vol., pb. 672pp.,  
[mcg = (34) (reg. 40)] Daniel, pb, 144pp., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)] Others also available (inquire). **CD** with all 27 of his  
commentaries\* (260) (reg 350)] Very good. [\* Includes: Genesis (3 vols). Joshua. Psalms (3 vols). Daniel. Nehemiah.  
Minor Prophets (2 vols). Matthew (2 vols). Sermon on the Mount. John (5 vols). Acts. Romans (4 vols). Ephesians.  
Philippians. Epistles of John. powered by Libronex (included).]

James: *The Brother of Jesus*, Eisenman, c.1200p [mcg = pb (20); Hb (40)] (offers other evidence concerning how modern  
Christianity may have taken a wrong turn)

J. Gresham Machen: Biographical Memoir, Stonehouse, 520p. Hb [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]

John Wycliffe and His English Precursors (1890), Gothard Victor Lechler, 540pp., [mcg = (39) (reg. 41); Hb., (50) (reg.  
58)]

Jonathan Edwards: New Biography, Murray, 536p. Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] John Bunyan,  
Harrison, 224p. [mcg = (9)]

**Jonathan Edwards - Timothy Dwight Collection**: Dwight's System of Theology & Complete Works of Jonathan Edwards,  
[mcg = (20)]

John Bunyan **CD** Collection 70 works by/about [mcg = (20)]

John Calvin, Lindner [mcg = (5)]

The John Calvin Collection; the most complete collection of John Calvin's writings ever published. Commentaries (22  
Volume Set), Institutes (Both Battles and Beveridge), Selected Works (tracts treatises etc., 7 volumes) , Treatise on Relics,  
The Secret Providence of God, Sermons on Galatians, Sermons on Psalm 119, Sermons on the deity of Christ, Sermons on  
Election and Reprobation (Genesis), Commentary on Seneca's of Clemency, History of the Reformation in the time of  
Calvin (8 Vol), Calvin and his enemies — Rev. Thomas Smyth, The Life of Calvin — Theodore of Beza, Bibles, Strong's  
Greek Dictionary, Works of Augustine CD [mcg = (50) (reg 60)]

John Newton, autobiography, 160pp. [mcg = (6)]

The John Owen Collection, contains The Works of John Owen, a 16 vol. set plus the 7 Vol. commentary on Hebrews,  
originally published from 1850-1853. CD [mcg = (30)]

John Owen, Lindsey [mcg = (12)]

The J. Vernon McGee Lifeworks Library, **CD**, contains entire Thru the Bible (see below) and others, [mcg = (70) (reg 80)]

John Wesley, Pollock [mcg = (11)]

John Wicliffe: The Morning Star of the Reformation, 105p., pb. [mcg = (5)] (probably written in 1887 by David J. Deane)

Jonathan Edwards/Timothy Dwight **CD** Collection - Yale's greatest theologians; Dwight's System of Theology; Complete  
Works of Edwards [mcg = (20)]

Jones' Dictionary of O.T. Proper Names [mcg = (20) Hb (reg 23); (16) pb]

Joseph Alleine: His Companions & Times, Hb. [mcg=15] compelling story by great Puritan

Keil & Delitzsch Old Testament Commentary, 10 Hb., vol. [mcg = (200) (reg 300)]

The King James Only Controversy, White, 286p. [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]

The King James Version Debate: A Plea For Realism, Carson [mcg = (6)]

The King James Version Defended, Hills, 280p. (one of best on this topic) [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]

**Kregel Pictorial Guides**, glossy, full color, fold out chart, 10.5x7.5:

- Kregel Pictorial Guide to Church History, Hannah, 32pp., [mcg = vol. 1, Overview, 24pp., (7.50) (reg. 10); vol. 2, 1st-6th  
Century, 32pp., (7.50) (reg. 10); vol. 4, **The Reformation of the Church** (the Early Modern Period)—A. D. 1500-1650,  
32pp., (7.50) (reg. 10)]
- Kregel Pictorial Guide to Solomon's Temple Model, Pohle, 16pp., [mcg = (11) (reg. 13)]
- Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Tabernacle Model, Dowley, 16pp., [mcg = (13)] (large format, glossy color thick pages)

~~Learn N. Testament Greek~~, John Dobson 313p. [mcg = (15) Companion Audio Cass. [mcg=(10)]

Lenski's New Testament Commentaries (1943), (Richard C. Lenski), classic conservative, provides literal translation of origi-  
nal Greek text and exposition, 12 Hb. Vol. [mcg = (350) (reg 495)]

Let's Weigh The Evidence: Which Bible Is The Real Word of God?, Burton, 95p. [mcg = (6)]

Liddell & Scott Greek-English Lexicon (with a revised supplement, 9th revised edition), 2446pp., Hb., reputed to be most  
up-to-date ancient Greek Dictionary in world, being twice as large as the previous edition [mcg = (150) (reg. 170)]

Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, **Abridged** Original Edition, Republished in Larger and Clearer Typeface (2007  
printing), 812pp., 6.7x9.6 paperback [mcg = (30)] [**abridged edition**]

Life & Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer (1906), Johnson, 704p. Hb [mcg =(32) (reg 36)]

Life & Letters of Edward Griffin (1839), 2 vol., Hb., c.608p./each vol. [mcg = (50) (reg 57)]

Life & Sermons of Edward D. Griffin (1839) 2 Hb. Vols. 596pp./each [mcg = (48) (reg 57)]

- 30 Life and Letters of Henry Martyn, Sargent, 480p. pb [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]  
 Life and Letters of John Bunyan, Harrison 224p. pb [mcg = (9)]  
 Life and Work of C.H. Spurgeon (1894), Pike, 2 vol., Hb. [mcg = (60) (reg 70)]  
 The Life of D.L. Moody (authorized biography by son) William Moody, 590p Hb [mcg = (16)]  
 Life of George Whitefield, Dallimore, 2 vol., Hb. c.600p./each vol. [mcg = (78) (reg 95)]  
 The Life of John Birch (1960), Welch, 135p. [mcg = (12)]  
 Life of John Duncan (1872), Stuart, 229p. Hb [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 The Life of John Wicklif, W.L. Watkinson, 200pp., [mcg = pb (8); Hb (15)]  
 The Life of Mr. J. Cennick, with an Account of the Trials and Temptations, Which He Endured Till It Pleas'd Our Saviour to Shew Him His Love, and Send Him Into His Vineyard. Written by Him Self, (3rd Ed.) John Cennick, 40pp., pb., [mcg = (12.75) (reg. 15.75)] Of Bohemian descent, one of early leaders of Moravian Church in England, whose life was cut short at age of 37.  
 Life of R.M. M'Cheyne, Bonar 192p. pb [mcg = (6)]  
**The Life of Trust; Being a Narrative of the Lord's Dealings With George Müller**, George Müller, 508pp., pb., 9x6 (modern reprint); [mcg = (44) (reg. 56) Hb.; (32) (reg. 41) pb. [Originally titled: A Narrative of Some of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller Written by Himself (published in 4 volumes between 1837-1860), then combined in 1 vol. (1861), later posthumously updated as: Autobiography... (unabridged).]  
 Life of William Penn Illustrated, Penna. Historical & Museum Commission, 20p. 8½x11 comb-bound [mcg = (4)]  
 Light From the Ancient East: The New Testament Illustrated by Recently Discovered Texts of the Graeco-Roman World (1925, 1995 printing), Adolf Deissmann, 535pp., Hb. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]  
 The Lindisfarne Gospels, small cloth Hb [mcg = (15)] out of print, used may be available  
 Lives of Robert and James Haldane (1852), Haldane, 728p. Hb [mcg = (32) (reg 35)] (Scottish aristocracy/evangelists)  
 Lost Books of the Bible & the Forgotten Books of Eden [a.k.a. "the Apocryphal New Testament" (Lost Books: Mary Hath Chapters, Protevangelion, I,II Infancy, Christ & Abgarus, Nicodemus, Apostles Creed, Laodiceans, Paul & Seneca, Paul & Thecla, I,II Clement, Barnabus, Ephesians Hath Chapters, Magnesians, Trallians, Romans, Philadelphians, Smyrnaeans, Polycarp, Phillipians, I,II,III Hermas <Visions,Commands, Similitudes>, Herod's Letters To Pilate, Last Gospel of Peter. Forgotten Books: I,II Adam & Eve, *Secrets of Enoch (from the Slavonic; also called II Enoch)*, Psalms of Solomon, Letter of Aristetas, IV Maccabees, Story of Ahikar, Testaments of Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, Dan, Naphtili, Gad, Asher, Joseph, Benjamin.) [mcg = (Plume edition) pb., 640pp. (18) (reg 20); (Nelson edition) pb., 269pp., (10)] Though they are not canonical/valid Scripture, they are interesting and do offer possible (though untrustworthy) information.  
 Lost Chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, edited by E. Raymond Capt; expanded with additional information, 53pp., [mcg = (5)] old edition 32pp., [mcg = (2.50)] SPECIFY WHICH EDITION  
 Luther and the Reformation: The Life-Springs of Our Liberties (1888), Joseph Seiss, 208pp., [mcg = pb., (21) (reg. 25); Hb., (30) (reg. 40)]  
 Luther: Man Between God & The Devil, Oberman [mcg = (14)]  
 Luther's Works on **CD** [55 vol. Hb. would cost \$1400+] Windows 3.1 or higher [mcg = (200) (reg 250)]  
**The MacArthur Bible Commentary**, John MacArthur, 2040pp., Hb. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]  
 Madame Guyone: Her Sole Crime Was Loving God (autobiog. from prison) [mcg = (10) (reg 13)]  
Magnalia Chrsi Americana or The Great Works of Christ in America; being the Ecclesiastical History of New England From Years 1620-1698 (written 1693-1792), by Cotton Mather. It is considered one of greatest literary works of this period. 2 Vol., 1330pp. Finally back in print. [mcg = pb., (85) (reg. 100); Hb., (125) (reg. 130)] Also, very good condition used Hb. set for 100. Inquire.  
 Majority Text Greek New Testament Interlinear, Farstad/Hodges, 6x9, imitation leather, interlinear Greek and literal translation, with NKJV also added in the margin, critical notes, word studies, 918pp., [mcg = (45) (reg 50)]  
 Martin Luther Commentary: 1) Romans, 224p [mcg=(16)]; 2) Galatians, 408p [mcg=(21)]; 3) Peter/Jude, 320p [mcg=(18)]  
**Martyrs of the Catacombs: Tale of Ancient Rome** (exciting novel 1st cent. persecut.) 144pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]  
 Matthew Henry Commentary on the Whole Bible (1706), retype-set, 6-vol., ed. Hb. c.2500pp. (includes 1828 biography of Henry) [mcg = (100) (reg 130)] 1-vol. ed. completely faithful, unabridged, leaves out printed Bible Text to save space and money., Hb c. 1500pp. (smaller print) [mcg = (30) reg 35)] (also in some computer software collections)  
 Matthew Poole's Commentary (c.1880), 3104pp. in 3 Hb [mcg=(85) reg120] (Spurgeon's favorite 2nd to M. Henry)  
 Memoir and Remains of R.M. M'Cheyne, Bonar 664p. Hb [mcg = (32) (reg 36)]  
 Men of the Covenant: The Story of the Scottish Church in the Years of Persecution (1901) 538pp., pb., [mcg = (36) (reg. 40.75)]  
 Mind On Fire: Faith for Skeptical and Indifferent, translated from works of Blaise Pascal (1623-1662, mathematician, physicist, divine) (from *Pensées*), 312pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] (Christian apologetics proving existence of God and truth of His Word)  
 The Minor Prophets, S.R. Driver, 360pp., pb. [mcg = (30) (reg 32)]  
 The Minor Prophets, H.A. Ironside, 318pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 24)]  
 The Minor Prophets, McComiskey, 1468pp., 3 vol., Hb. [mcg = (135) (reg 150)]  
 Moody Atlas of Bible Lands, Hb [mcg = (38) (reg 43)]  
 The Moravians (Second Edition, 1913), Rt. Rev. Bishop E.R. Hassé, introduction by Rev. H. C. G. Moule, 160pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. [The Church that Sprang from the Bohemian / Czech Reformation and Helped to Evangelize the World; handful of devout believers in the Moravian Church divided the hours of the day and night amongst themselves and prayed around the clock for true revival and salvation of God's people, soon, more and more assumed this responsibility- and it was carried out for over 100 years!] **STM**  
 The Morphology of Biblical Greek: A Companion to Basics of Biblical Greek and the Analytical Lexicon to the Greek New

- Testament, Mounce, 388pp., pb. [mcg = (31) (reg 35)]
- Mounce's Complete Expository Dictionary of O. & N. Testament Words, 9.5x6 1316pp., Hb. [mcg = (20)] [No knowledge of Greek required]
- My Escape From the Auto De Fe at Valladolid**, October, 1559, Don Fernando De La Mina, 111p. pb. Rare letters from 1500's of Noble family of Spain's incredible survival of the Catholic's attempts to murder him and his wife for having embraced Protestantism [mcg = (x)] very moving. out of print/inquire.
- The Mystery of Providence (1678) Flavel, 221pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]
- ?*The Nag Hammadi Library*: Gnostic scriptures complete in one volume, Robinson, editor; 549pp. [mcg = (19) (reg 21)] from Coptic texts of 4th C. Manuscripts discovered in Egypt in 1945)] Contains: Prayer of Apostle Paul, Apocryphon of James, Gospel of Truth, Treatise on the Resurrection, Tripartite Tractate, Apocryphon of John, Gospel of Thomas, Gospel of Philip, Hypostasis of the Archons, Origin of the World, Exegesis on the Soul, Book of Thomas the Contender, Gospel of the Egyptians, Eugnostos the Blessed and the Sophia of Jesus Christ, Dialogue of the Saviour, Apocalypse of Paul, 1st & 2nd Apocryphon of James, Apocalypse of Adam, Acts of Peter and the 12 Apostles, the Thunder/Perfect Mind, Authoritative Teaching, The Concept of our Great Power, Plato's Republic, Discourse on the 8th and 9th, Prayer of Thanksgiving and Scribal Note, Asclepius, Paraphrase of Shem, 2nd Treatise of the Great Seth, Apocalypse of Peter, Teachings of Silvanus, 3 Steles of Seth, Zostrianos, Letter of Peter to Philip, Melchizedek, Thought of Norea, Testimony of Truth, Marsanes, Interpretations of Knowledge, Valentinian Exposition w/ on the Anointing, On Baptism, and on Eucharist, Allogenes, Hypsiphorone, Sentences of Sextus, Fragments, Trimorphic Protennoia, Gospel of Mary, Act of Peter. (for serious, discerning students; good degree of spurious info/error)
- National Significance of the Book of Common Prayer, Lt.-Col. J.G. Wright, 21p. [mcg = (3)]
- Nave's Topical Bible (c.1920), 1615pp. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] very popular classic reference tool helps locate passages (100,000 references, 20,000 topics) by general topic headings, which can be very helpful in locating passages you can't find other ways.
- Nelson's Guide to Denominations: The Primary Resource for Understanding and Navigating America's Christian Denominations, J. Gordon Melton, 620pp., Hb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 20)]
- Nelson's New Illustrated Bible Dictionary (1995), Hb. 1,392pp., illustrated, "supersaver edition," [mcg = Hb. (35) (reg. 40); supersaver Hb., (26) (reg. 30)]
- New Analytical Greek/English Lexicon, Pershbacher, Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- The New Complete Works of Flavius Josephus**, unabridged, 1143pp., [mcg = pb (18) (reg. 20); Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- Thayer's Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament, 726pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Theological Wordbook of the Old Testament (1980) One-Volume Edition, Harris/Archer/Waltke, Hb., 1152pp., [mcg = (63) (reg. 73)] This is an excellent resource, one of my favorites: discussions of every Hebrew word of theological significance in OT, brief definitions of all other words found in Brown, Driver and Briggs Hebrew Lexicon. Keyed to Strong's
- Theological Lexicon of the Old Testament, Edited By: Ernst Jenni, Claus Westermann, 1600pp., 3 Hb. Vol [mcg = (80) (reg. 120)]
- Theological Lexicon of the New Testament, Edited By: Ceslas Spicq By: Ceslas Spicq, ed.; James Ernest, trans.; 1800pp., 3-vol. Hb., [mcg = (85) (reg. 150)]
- The Englishman's Hebrew Concordance of the Old Testament, George V. Wigram, 1682pp., Hb., [mcg = (35) (reg. 45)]
- Englishman's Greek Concordance, George V. Wigram, 1020pp., Hb., [mcg = (32) (reg. 40)]
- The Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew and English Lexicon, 1184pp., Hb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 35)]
- New Englishman's Greek Lexicon Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- New Englishman's Hebrew Lexicon Hb [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- New Interpreter's Bible Commentary on **CD**, contains complete text of 13-volume commentary [mcg = (75) (reg 90)] (also available in **Hb. set** (700) (reg. 820)]
- New Testament Commentary, William Hendriksen (1900-1982, he started the commentary as Baker's New Testament Commentary) /Simon J. Kistemaker, 1st complete NT comm. from Reformed perspective, 12-vol. Hb., 10,084 [mcg = (140) (reg. 180)] [NO CD] William Hendriksen (born in the Netherlands; earned his Th.D. from Princeton Theological Seminary) was professor of New Testament literature at Calvin Theological Seminary. Simon J. Kistemaker (Ph.D., Free University, Amsterdam) is professor emeritus of New Testament at Reformed Theological Seminary in Orlando, Florida.
- New Unger's Bible Dictionary**, (1966; 2006 ed.) (which is, I believe, the best of Bible dictionaries), Hb., 1,408pp., illustrated, [mcg = (35) (reg. 40)]
- New Wilson's Old Testament Word Studies, William Wilson, 584pp. Hb [mcg = (45) (reg 50)]
- Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers, Schaff & Wace, Hb(Series II, 14 volumes; 1) Eusebius, 4) Athanasius, 6) St Jerome, 14) Seven Ecumenical Councils [mcg = each (25) (reg 30); all 14 (320) (reg 420)]
- Oath of Conformity & "Alarm to Unconverted", J. Alleine; Oath... never before publ.; handwritten copy found 1964, original reproduced in 1 section, then modernly typed in following section; "Alarm..." 1 of most famous Puritan writings. 111p. Hb [mcg=(15)]
- Old Bibles: An Account of Early Versions of the English Bible, paperback (1876), J.R. Dore, 120p. paperback facsimile covers Bibles from Gildas AD 546 to 1611 KJV. [mcg = (15)]
- Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, J.H. Charlesworth, Ed. (1983) (Pseudepigrapha means *things falsely ascribed* and refer to noncanonical writings usually of spurious authorship and dates; They are presumed to be written by "jewish" (possibly true Hebrew) authors from 200 B.C. to A.D. 200 and by Christian (Hebrew) authors from A.D. 50 to 400)] Possibly written by Greek Israelites, some known and unknown pseud. writings were found among the Dead Sea Scrolls. Most of the writings are Apocalyptic and many are believed to bridge the gap between the Old and New Testaments. They are not Apocryphal: Apocryphal books are Deuterocanonical (That is, between the Testaments <see Apocrypha>. **Vol. 1**: Apocalypses of Abraham, Adam, Daniel, Elijah, Sedrach, Zephaniah; Testaments of Adam, Job, Solomon; The Three Patriarchs; The Twelve Patriarchs; 2 (Syriac Apocalypse of) Baruch (by Klijn), 3 (Slavonic and Greek Apocalypses of) Baruch (by Gaylord) *I,II,III Enoch*; Apocryphon of Ezekiel; Fourth Book; Greek Apocalypse; Questions, Revelations, & Visions of Ezra; Treatise

- of Shem; Sibylline Oracles. **Vol. 2: Life of Adam & Eve; Ahiqar; Letter of Aristeas; Aristobulus; Artapanus; 4 Baruch; Cleodemus Malchus; More Psalms of David; Demetrius the Chronographer; Eldad & Modad; Eupolemus; Pseudo-Eupolemus; Ezekiel the Tragedian; Fragments of Pseudo-Greek Poets; Pseudo-Hacataeus; Hellenistic Synagogal Prayers; Martyrdom & Ascension of Isaiah; Ladder & Prayer of Jacob; Jennes & Jambres; Joseph & Aseneth; History & Prayers of Joseph; Jubilees; III,IV Maccabees; Prayer of Manasseh; Syriac Menander; Orphica; Philo the epic Poet; Pseudo-Philo; Pseudo-Phocylides; Lives of the Prophets; History of the Rechabites; Odes & Psalms of Solomon; Theodotus.) 2 vol Hb 1000+p. [mcg = (85) (reg 100)]**
- ~~*The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha & the New Testament*, Charlesworth, 145p. [mcg = (?)] OOP, inquire~~
- One Bible Only? Examining Exclusive Claims for the King James Bible, Beacham/ Bauder, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- The Online Bible**; IBM/Macintosh (specify) CD-46 Bible translations, 11 Commentaries & more: includes 1769 KJV, 1993 Green's Literal Translation, 1833 Webster Bible, 1965 Bible in Basic English, 1898 Young's Literal Translation, 1889 Darby, 1912 Weymouth (& other English versions); Hebrew Consonantal Text as it appears in Leningrad MS19A, Greek-Stephanus 1550 Textus Receptus, Greek-Scrivener 1894 Textus Receptus, Greek 1991 Byzantine/Majority Textform, Greek 1881 Westcott-Hort New Testament; Bibles in Danish, German (including 1912 ed. of Luther's), Dutch, Finnish, French, Russian, Spanish, Hungarian, 1935 Koran (why this is in here I do not know); 1599 Geneva Bible footnotes, Barnes' Notes on the N.T., John Gill's 10,000,000 word Bible Commentary, Spurgeon, 1769 Oxford Apocrypha, McGuffey's Readers, Pilgrim's Progress, full color maps, Bible keyed to Strong's numbers, Greek and Hebrew lexicon, Bible dictionary and much more. All for only [mcg = (40) (reg. 60)]
- Oswald Chambers: Abandoned to God: The Life Story of the Author of My Utmost for His Highest, McCasland, 336pp. [mcg = (16)]
- Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts: Being a History of the Text and Its Translations (1895), Sir Frederick Kenyon, 352pp., [mcg = pb. (30) (reg. 32); Hb., (42) (reg. 47)]
- Our National Liturgy: the Book of Common Prayer (1946), Alfred W. Faith, 31pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Parallel Apocrypha* (Original Greek w/ 7 English translations: KJV, Douay, Knox, English Version, RRSV, NAB, NIB), 1188p. Hb [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays (1882) Gibbons, a Quaker of Lancaster Co., PA., documented lifestyle/customs of Penna. Dutch, Amish, Mennonites, Moravians, Schwenkfelders, English Quakers, & Welsh & Irish miners of Scranton (and account of extended visit among farmers in Ireland/England); 427pp., pb., [mcg = (22)] excellent; early faith/morals of our people; would we could return to simpler, purer times. "Progress" is not always a good thing. STM
- Philip Melancthon, 1497-1560 (1897) Rev. George Wilson, 166pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] STM
- Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan; (possibly 2nd to Bible in world-wide appeal) [mcg = thrift pb. ed. (Dover) 336pp. (3.50); quality pb. with original illustrations (Oxford) (8); Hb. (Barbour) with margin notes & Bible references, 303pp. (14)]
- Pilgrims, Puritans, and Patriots, Boys, PhD, 248p. [mcg = (7)]
- Pioneers, Preachers & Politicians: The True Story of America, Boys [mcg = (12)]
- Prayer, Bunyan, 176p. pb [mcg = (7)]
- Praying Hyde (The Life of John "Praying" Hyde), Captain E.G. Carre, 187pp. [mcg = (10)]
- Preachers of Scotland, Blaikie, 368pp., Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 22) highly recom. by Spurgeon, readable popular survey from Columba to the late 19th Century
- The Prophets* (1962), Heschel, 560pp. 1 vol. ed. [mcg = Hb. (35) (reg 40); pb. (16) (reg 18)] (Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Micah, Habakkuk & many important themes) [written by a "jew" but contains good amount of useful info]
- The Pulpit Commentary **CD** by H.D.M. Spence and Joseph S. Exell, Edited by Sir William Robertson Nicoll, C.H., D.D., LL.D [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] over 26,000 pages, Also available in 23 volume Hb. set. [mcg = (600) (reg 1000)]
- The Puritans: A Sourcebook of Their Writings, Miller/Johnson, 880pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 29)]
- The Puritans: Their Origins and Successors, Lloyd-Jones, 436p. Hb [mcg = (27) (reg 33)]
- Q and the History of Early Christianity* (1996), Tuckett, 492pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] (technical study on supposition that Gospels were originally one Aramaic version from which 4 Greek New Testament versions subsequently came)
- Rees Howells: Intercessor, Norman Grubb, story of Welsh miner who became spiritual giant/man of prayer like Geo. Mueller 13.00 + P&H (Rees Howells was like a George Mueller of Wales and did incredible things himself and undertook a prayer ministry of intercession that prayed for healing of people as well as prayers for entire nation and world, he was an incredible man, founded Bible College of Wales (still in operation) entirely like Mueller, never letting financial needs be known or advertise or ask for money, only praying God would meet their needs (and the college did not even charge tuition) and he purchased several of the wealthiest estates in his town in Wales and God provided all their needs just as they needed them). I have just finished reading this for the 2nd time and highly recommend it.
- The Reformation in England** (1853), J.H. Merle d'Aubigne, 2 vol., pb., 476/528p. [mcg = (40) (reg 44)]
- The Reformation in Scotland (1898), J.H. Merle d'Aubigne, pb., 392p. [mcg = (17)]
- Reformation in Scotland** (c.1550), John Knox pb., c.250pp., [mcg = (14)]
- The Reformation in Spain** (1824), Thomas M'Crie, 272pp. pb [mcg = (14)]
- Reformers and Theology of the Reformation (1862), Cunningham, 628pp., Hb., [mcg = (34) (reg 38)]
- Release The Power of Prayer**, Müller, 141pp., 6x9 large print edition; pb., [mcg = (15)] This is a shorter collection from Mueller's Autobiography... overlapping greatly with Answers to Prayer, but contains the most up-to date info on Mueller's legacy today.
- The Return of The Puritans, Brooks, 208p. [mcg = (8)]
- Revival & Revivalism: Making & Marring of Amer. Evangelism 1750-1858, Murray, 480p. Hb [mcg=(25) (reg28)]
- Revivals: Their Laws and Leaders (1909) James Burns, 328pp., ( on Religious Reform And Revival: St. Francis, Savonarola, Luther And Calvin); pb., [mcg = (27) (reg. 31); Hb., (39) (reg. 46)]
- Robert Murray McCheyne (1913) Alexander Smellie, D.D., 232pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (20)]; rare book of this Scottish evangelist/missionary who had a tremendous impact on Scotland, yet who tragically died at the age of 29. STM
- Romans (1839), Robert Haldane, 732p. Hb [mcg = (28) (reg 32)]



- Romanism and the Reformation (1891), H. Grattan Guinness, 217pp. pb [mcg = (13)]  
 (The Book of) Romans (1839), Robert Haldane, 732p. Hb [mcg = (28) (reg 32)]  
 The Scots Worthies, Howie (Scottish martyrs, 1520-1680's), 672p. Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 34)]  
 The Seceders (1830), Philpot, 208p. pb [mcg = (4.50)]  
 The Septuagint in Context: Introduction to the Greek Versions of the Bible, Marcos, 394pp., pb., [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]  
 Sermons of Martin Luther, transl by John Nicholes Lenker et al, (most complete collection of Luther's sermons in English) 8 vol., Hb, [mcg = (90) (reg (140)]  
 Shakespeare and the Bible, Thomas, 144pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]  
 Shocked by the Bible: The Most Astonishing Facts You've Never Been Told, Joe Kovacs, 207pp., Hb., 19.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.  
 Sir Isaac Newton's Book on Prophecies of Revelation & Daniel (1733), 323p. Hb [mcg = (20)] reprinted from copy owned by Thomas Jefferson  
 Smith's Bible Dictionary (1908; 2004 ed.), Hb., 778pp., pb., (Nelson publishers) [mcg = (10)]  
 Some Fruits of Solitude, William Penn (400 thoughts on life 300+ years old), pb. 96pp. [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]  
 Stories of the Covenanters in Scotland (1859), Robert Pollok, 328pp., quality Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]  
 Stories of the Huguenots in France and Italy, various authors with foreward by D'Aubinge, 300pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]  
 Stories of the Reformation in Germany and England with a Child's Life of Luther (1860) Johns, 350pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]  
 Stories of Great Revivals with Contributions on Revival Work (1906) Henry Johnson, Canon Aitken, F. B. Meyer, Stuart Holden, and Gipsy Smith; c.420pp., pb., [mcg = (35)] Includes: Evangelical Revival of 18th Century England; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Scotland; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Wales; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Ireland; Awakenings of 1858-1862 England, of 1858-1862 Scotland, of 1858-1862 Wales, of 1858-1862 North of Ireland; Work of Moody and Sankey 1873 - 1875; 1881-1884; Revival in Wales, 1904-1905; Torry-Alexander Mission, 1903-1905. True revival among God's people is a work of the Holy Spirit. This has nothing to do with modern "revival meetings" scheduled a year in advance (which assumes Christians plan on backsliding rest of year)—this book has powerful evidence of Presence/Power of Holy Spirit in convicting God's people of sin, coming under conviction of sin/fall beneath weight of it by God's Spirit—often without even a word spoken or knowledge revival of Holy Spirit is going on, sometimes 50,000 were converted/week in one town in Christendom. STM  
 The Story of the Light That Never Went Out: A History of English Protestantism For Young Readers (1903) W. Stanley Martin and Augusta Cook; 586pp., 8.5x11, pb., [mcg = (45)] (written on youth level in 1903, now it is average non-collegiate adult level) Contents include: How The Light Came; How the Darkness Came; Parting of the Ways; The Venerable Bede, and Other Famous Men; England's Greatest King; William the Conqueror and the Norman Period; Gathering Shadows; Midnight; England's Bulwark, Or The Foundation of Liberty Laid; Monks and Friars With Shaven Crowns; How The Lamp Was Kept Burning; Thomas Bradwardine, the Man Who Trimmed the Lamp; Robert Longland, the Man Who Dreamed A Dream; John Wycliffe; The Lollards; Chariots of Fire; The Fifteenth Century; Preparation For The Reformation; How The English Reformation Began; Two Great Discoveries and What Came of Them; The Much-Married Monarch; William Tyndale; The Martyr's Prayer Answered; The English Josiah; Dark Days; "Latimer's Light Shall Never Go Out"; England's Greatest Archbishop; "Of Whome The World Was Not Worthy"; Daughters of The King; Lambs In The Flock Of Slaughter; Why The Martyrs Suffered; Martyr's Memorials; John Foxe; What Might Have Been; Brighter Days; The Jesuits; "Bonnie Queen Bess"; The Invincible Armada; Martyrs or Murderers — Which?; Gunpowder, Treason and Plot; An Old Time Ritualist; The King and Parliament; "Old Noll"; Puritan England; "The Merry Monarch"; The Tinker Of Bedford; The Stuart Schemer; Bishops Of The Right Sort; The Glorious Revolution; Protestantism Ascends The Throne; The Light In The Eighteenth Century; The Victorian Era — The World's Greatest Empire; "Thy Kingdom Come." STM  
 Story of the Shakers, Morse, 108pp. pb [mcg = (9)]  
 Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible (with Index and Hebrew/Chaldean and Greek Lexicons): c.1824pp.,  
New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance Editions:  
 - Limited Edition Leather (2000 printing) dimensions 10x6.91x2.44 (60) (reg 75);  
 - Small easier to handle size Hb. (1997 printing) dimensions 9.51x6.74x2.17 (16);  
 - Regular size Hb (1997 printing) dimensions 11.18x8.94x2.37 (18) (reg 20) (30) (reg 35);  
Easy To Read Print Edition New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance Editions:  
 - Small easier to handle size Hb. (1997 printing) dimensions 9.5x6.78x2.08 [mcg =(22)(reg25)]  
 - Regular size Hb. (1990 printing) dimensions 11.32x9x2.36 (31) (reg 35)  
 - Expanded edition Hb. (400 extra pages of language info gleaned from Vines, Thayer's, B-D-B, etc.) (2001 printing) dimensions 11.48x9x2.64 (35) (reg 40)]  
 - Strong's Exhaustive Concordance (not modern edition) with CD Rom (containing Strong's Webster's KJV Bible, Young's Literal transl., Concise Matt. Henry & Concise Gray Comment., Smith's Bible Dict., Intern'l Standard Bible Encycl. Naves Topical Bible, Maps, & more good on PC or PDA), 8.5x11x2, Hb., 1552pp., [mcg = (20) (retail 25)]  
 Susanna Wesley, Dallimore [mcg = (10)]  
 Thayer's Greek-English Lexicon, [mcg = Hb (25)]  
 Theological Wordbook of Old Testament, Harris/Archer/Waltke, 1-vol., 1124pp., Hb. (Strong's coded) [mcg = (63) (reg 73)] excellent tool, gives synopsis of significant Hebrew word information from many other sources too. Best study aid for those who don't know Hebrew  
 Thomas Coke's Commentary on Bible CD (1 of founders of methodism, after Wesley & Adam Clarke), (6 vol. on 2 CD) [mcg = (50)]  
 Thomas Cranmer, Diarmaid MacCulloch, 692pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]

- 34 Thru the Bible Commentary, J. Vernon McGee, 5-vol., Hb., 4370pp., [mcg = (160) (reg. 200)]
- Translators Revived:** Biographical Notes of KJV Bible Translators (c.1870), McClure, 250pp., [mcg = pb., (14); Hb., (20)]
- The Ultimate Christian Library Computer **DVD** - over 3 Gigabytes of information on one disc: (The Master Christian Library Version 8, The Reformation History Library Version 2, The C. H. Spurgeon Collection, The Complete John Calvin Collection, The Arthur Pink Collection, The John Owen Collection, The John Gill Collection). [mcg = (300) (reg 400)]
- An Understandable History of the Bible, Gipp, 242p [mcg = (10)]
- Unger's Commentary on the Old Testament**, 2112pp., Hb., classic by Merrill Unger, Hebrew Scholar, editor of Unger's Bible Dictionary [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- Value of the Bible and Excellence of the Christian Religion (1834), Noah Webster, 112p., [mcg = (20) reg 22]
- Vincent's Word Studies in the New Testament (1887) 4 vol., Hb., c.2,600pp., [mcg = (60) (reg. 100)] Vincent was liberal in some areas, but very good rendering of Greek tenses and much good information.
- Vines Complete Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words**, Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- Vine's You Can Learn New Testament Greek!**, 128pp., Hb. [mcg = (13)]
- The Waldensian Church in the Valleys of Piedmont: From the Earliest Period to the Present Time (1878) Jane Louisa Wilyams, 324pp., pb., [mcg = (26) (reg. 31)]
- Waldo and the Waldensians Before the Reformation (1881) Emilio Comba, computer-enhanced, 69pp., stapleback, [mcg = (8)] **STM**
- The Welsh Revival: Its Origin and Development (1860; one year after it happened), Phillips, 168p. [mcg = (8.50)]
- Wesleyan Heritage Collection **CD** (Works of Arminius, Asbury's Journals and Letters, Beet's Commentary, Benson's Commentary, Clarke's Commentary, Fletcher's Works, Ralston's Elements of Divinity, Sutcliffe's Commentary, Watson's Dictionary, Watson's Exposition, Watson's Institutes, Wesley's Notes on the Bible, Works of Wesley, Whedon's Commentary [mcg = (45)])
- Westminster Annotations and Commentary on the Whole Bible (1657); Contains notes of the Geneva Bible as improved upon and expanded by leaders of the 2nd reformation. One of the major classics among Puritan commentaries. Some of the contributors: Rev. Ley, Dr. Gouge, Mr. Casaubon, Mr. Taylor, Dr. Reynolds, Mr. Smallwood, Mr. Gataker, Mr. Pemberton, Bishop Richardson, Dr. Featly, Mr. Downham, Mr. Reading, 6 Vol., 2488pp., total, 8.5x11, small print, older typeface; plastic comb bound, xerox [mcg = (180)]
- When The Fire Fell: Great Welsh Revival of 1904 and its meaning for revival today, Smith, 159p [mcg = (10)]
- The Whole Bible Classic Sermon **CD** Collection Featuring An Exposition of the Scriptures by Alexander Maclaren (1826-1910) [mcg = (30)] (includes sermons of other classic Bible expositors such as Augustin, Chrysostom, Calvin, Spurgeon, Owen, Pink, Moody and Wesley).
- William Grimshaw of Haworth, Cook, 368pp., [mcg = Hb. (32) (re. 36); pb. (22) (reg 26)] John Wesley said of him "A few such as him would make a nation tremble. He carries fire wherever he goes."
- William Tindale: A Biography: A Contribution to the History of the English Bible (1886) Robert Demaus, 496pp., pb., [mcg = (35) (reg. 39); Hb., (49) (reg. 54)]
- Word Meaning in the N.T., Earl, Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Works of Benjamin B. Warfield (President and Prof. of Theol. at Harvard from 1887-1921) leading Calvinistic Theologian, reprint of Oxford's 1927-1930 edition; 10 Hb., 5104pp. [mcg = (200) (reg 400)]; **CD** [mcg = (50) (reg 60)]
- Works of David Clarkson (1864), 3 vol., Hb., c.532p./each vol. [mcg=(72)(reg80)]
- Works of Edmund Burke (1770-1796): 1) Thoughts on Present Discontents & Two Speeches on America, 430p.; 2) Reflections on the Revolution in France, 500p.; 3) Letters on a Regicidal Peace; 4) Miscellaneous Writings, 300p.; 5) Further Reflections on the Revolution in France, 360p.; 6) Vindication of Natural Society, 130p. [mcg = pb (47.50) (reg 51.50); Hb (100) (reg 108)]
- Works of George Swinnock (1868), 5 vol., Hb., c.520p./ea vol. [mcg = (130) (reg 150)] (1 of easiest Puritan writers to read)
- Works of James Arminius, Nichols & Nichols, 2 Vol, Hb [mcg = (60) (reg 75)]
- Works of John Bunyan (first edited c.1853), 3 vol., Hb., c.800p./each volume [mcg = (100) (reg 117)]
- Works of John Flavel (c.1678), 6 vol., Hb., c.600p./each vol., [mcg = (150) (reg 175)] (Flavel was a favorite of Jonathan Edwards and George Whitefield (who ranked him with Bunyan and Matthew Henry and the later Scotsmen M'Cheyne and Bonar)
- The Works of John Knox, paperback, Vol. 1 & 2: History of the Reformation in Scotland, 1258 pp., [mcg = (90) (reg 95)]; Vol. 3: Earliest Writings 1548-1554, 550pp., [mcg = (reg. 40)]; Vol. 4: Writings from Frankfurt and Geneva 584pp., [mcg = (reg. 40)]; Vol. 5: On Predestination and Other Writings 536pp. [mcg = (reg. 40)]; Vol. 6: Letters, Prayers, and Other Shorter Writings with a Sketch of His Life 842pp., [mcg = (reg. 60)] also available in 2x2 plastic comb-bound (from 1895 printing) 6 Vol., c.3600pp. (8½x11) [mcg = (200)]
- Works of John Newton (1820), 6 vol., Hb., c.650p./each vol. [mcg = (140) (reg170)]
- The Works of John Wesley, 7-vol., Hb., 7,488pp., [mcg = 300 (reg. 400)]
- Works of Jonathan Edwards, 2 vol., Hb [mcg = (90) (reg 113)]
- The Works of Rev. Jonathan Witherspoon (Scottish-born American Revolutionary leader, minister, Signer of Declaration of Independence, Founding President of Princeton University (College of New Jersey); he personally trained at least 70 of the Founding Fathers (which included 1 president, 1 Vice President, 3 Supreme Court Justices, 10 Cabinet Members, 12 Governors, 21 Senators, and 39 Congressmen) and many others ), 4-vol. Hb. set, 1000+pp. total [mcg = (100) (reg 120)]
- The Works of Philo* (Judaesus of Alexandria); known and held in importance by scholars, now available in an affordable one volume set (used to be 12 vol 16.00 each). A contemporary of Jesus & Paul (though they are not mentioned) he is considered along with Josephus in importance; but is highly inferior and even less unreliable than Josephus or even the spurious book of Jasher. Hb., 944pp., 9.5x6.5 [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Works of Rev. Jonathan Witherspoon, Vol 1 (8-vol. total to be reprinted) Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] (minister, Pres. of College

- of NJ/Princeton Univ., Signer of the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation.)
- Works of Richard Sibbes, 7-vol. Hb., c.552p./each vol. [mcg = (150) (reg 196)]
- Works of Thomas Brooks, 6-vol., Hb., c.532p./each vol [mcg = each (130) (reg 160)] (Spurgeon said that “marvellously rich author Thomas Brooks, whose wealth of imagery surpasses all others of his age. The mere marginal notes of Brooks are more valuable than pages of ordinary writers.”)
- Works of Thomas Manton, 3 vol., Hb., c.648/each vol. [mcg = (65) (reg 72)]
- Worthies Of The World: A Series Of Historical And Critical Sketches Of The Lives, Actions And Characters Of Great And Eminent Men Of All Countries And Times (1883) H. W. Dulcken, 2 volumes, 852pp., pb., [mcg = (65) (reg. 72); Hb., (92) (reg. 112)]
- Writings of John Bradford (c.1550), 2 vol., Hb., 604/480p. [mcg=(50) (reg 57)] (burned at the stake)
- Wuest's Word Studies in Greek N.T. & Expanded Translation of the N.T. 4 vol Hb [mcg = (60)(reg 100)]
- Wycliffe Bible Commentary Pfeiffer, Harrison (Editors), 1,534pp., Hb. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)] (Wycliffe is name of publisher) [NO CD]
- Wycliffe Bible Dictionary (1988), Hb., 1,872pp., illustrated (Wycliffe Publishers, not by the Reformer himself), [mcg = (26) (reg. 30)]
- Young's Analytical Concordance (c.1870), 8.5x11, Hb., 1206pp. [mcg = (28) (reg 30)] It separates the different Hebrew words translated the same in English (Ex. man: adam, enosh, geber) gives all different ways each Hebrew word is translated as and the # times)
- ~~Your Angels Guard My Steps: 40 Day Journey in Company of Bernard of Clairvaux (1090-1153), spiritual doctor of the medieval church gives rare insight into understanding of angels 158pp., pb., [mcg = (?)] OOP~~
- Zondervan's Pictoral Bible Dictionary (1967), Hb., 944pp., illustrated, (supersaver edition) [mcg = (16)]
- Zondervan's Pictoral Encyclopedia of the Bible* (1975); 5-vol., Hb. 5,000pp., illustrated, [mcg = (150) (reg. 200) (going out of print, few sets left); very good resource.
- Videos/DVD, Cassettes:
- Flame in the Wind (Unusual Films) Spanish Inquisition & Christian faith, 120 min [mcg = (20)]
- The Forbidden Book: Story of the English Bible, 62 minutes, very good [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- God's Outlaw:** William Tyndale (95min.) [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]      **The Great Mr. Handel** (110 min.) 1942, [mcg = (18)(reg20)]
- John Hus (55 min.) [mcg = (18) 9reg 20)]      **John Wycliffe: Morning Star** (75 min.) [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- KJV on CD or cassette narrated by Alexander Scourby [mcg = Whole Bible: CD (150) (reg 190); cass. (85) (reg 100); N.T. only (22) (reg 25); O.T. only (65) (reg 75); (foreign languages also available)
- The Man From Aldersgate: John Wesley (72 min.) [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Martin Luther: Martin Luther's Protest Changed the Course of History** [mcg = (15)], 105 minute DVD, colorized; Awesome movie, if you have never seen it, get it; I try to make it a point to watch every year. dramatic B&W 1952 classic; originally released in theaters worldwide/nominated for 2 Academy Awards; magnificent depiction of Luther & forces at work in surrounding 16th century society resulted in his historic reforming efforts; film traces Luther's life from a guilt-burdened monk to eventual break w/ Roman Church. despite its age, continues to be a popular classic to introduce Luther's life. Special 50th Anniversary colorized Edition includes: full length film; story of making of the film; Biography of many features not available before, a documentary history with Robert E. A. Lee, retired head of the Lutheran Film Associates; trip to historic Luther sites including breathtaking color views of Wittenberg, Eisenach, Worms, the Wartburg, and Augsburg. Photos, background information, credits for producer, director, writer and leading actors.
- The Printing (Drama, Bob Jones Univ. Films) printing & smuggling of Bibles in Russia, 137 min [mcg = (30)]
- Red Runs the River** (Drama, Bob Jones University Films), influence of Christian character of General Stonewall Jackson on the Battlefield, 90 minutes [mcg = (20)]
- St. John in Exile (Dean Jones as John), 95 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Sheffey**, 2 hrs. 15 min. True story of the life of Robert Sayers Sheffey (1820-1902); itinerate preacher in Virginia. Truly a remarkable man of God in whose life miracles were apparant. Superb acting in this award-winning drama produced by Bob Jones University in 1978. You'll laugh and cry throughout this touching and moving story for the whole family. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- The Ten Commandments 1956 classic (Charlton Heston, Yul Brynner), 199 min. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Which Bible?, James Bruggeman, Stone Kingdom Ministries; 18-tape series [mcg = (30) (reg 75)] Superb series on errors, conspiracies, early manuscript corruptions, etc.
- Charts:
- Adam's Synchronological Chart or Map of History** with additional booklet, a truly massive **Hb. book, 28" x 13**; the entire timechart of world history first created in 1871 based upon Bishop Ussher's dates in Annals of the World [see in Section R-2 of new catalog]. 22 feet of fold out chart on heavy, glossy poster paper (printed on one side); it contains the portion of the original chart from **4004 B.C. to A.D. 1900**, and covers the **history of the entire world, most all civilizations, tribes, genealogies**, etc. [mcg = (33) (40) + 12 P&H] an incredible work; very nicely done, full color and illustrations throughout.
- Timechart of Biblical History**, part of the timechart of world history first created in 1871 based upon Bishop Ussher's dates in Annals of the World [see in Section R-2 of new catalog]. It is a **Hb. book 17.5" x 12.3"** with 15 feet of fold out chart on heavy, glossy poster paper (printed on both sides, thus, 30 feet); it contains the portion of the original chart from **4004 B.C. to A.D. 100**, on the front side of the chart, the back side of the chart is **full of additional Biblical information, data, pictures**, etc., of Biblical History, kings of Israel, the Flood, etc., Also has the Lord's Prayer in 14 languages, the 10 commandments, etc., very nicely done, full color and illustrations throughout. [mcg = (18) + 8 P&H]
- Other: Franklin Electronic Bible: "Bookman", KJV, small, handy entire Bible, word search with several key words possible.

36 You don't need to lug around a heavy concordance, you can possibly keep this in your Bible carrying case; measures: 1.76" H x 8.74" L x 7.08" and weighs .55 ounces. [mcg = (48) (reg. 60)]

---> **Section C:** Collections of Works on Various Topics by Popular Authors:

The Anti-Capitalistic Mentality, Ludwig Von Mises, 72pp., pb., 12.00 / Hb. 20.00 + P&H respected economist explains causes of irrational fear / hatred "intellectuals" et al., have.

Bureaucracy (1944, Yale), Ludwig von Mises; 120pp., pb., 12.00 / Hb., 22.00 + P&H.

Planned Chaos (1947), Ludwig von Mises, 80pp., 10.00 + P&H.

Socialism (1922), Ludwig von Mises; 596pp., refutes every type of socialism; pb., 14.50 / Hb., 29.00 + P&H.

The Myth of a Guilty Nation (1922) Nock ("Historicus), 114pp., 12.00 + P&H; Germany was no more guilty than any other nation involved in WW I;

Who Started The First World War?, Barnes 66pp, 6.00 + P&H;

How Britain Initiated both World Wars, Kollerstrom, 85pp., pb., 7.50 + P&H;

War Lords of Washington (Secrets of Pearl Harbor), an interview with Col. Dall, 45pp., 4.50 + P&H;

War Guilt and Warmongers (1941) Col. Sanctuary, 70pp., 10.00 + P&H;

Germany Not Guilty in 1914 (1931) Cochran, 236pp., pb., 18.00 / Hb., 28.00 + P&H;

The High Cost of Hate (1939) Townsend (US consul to Japan, arrested and tried by FDR in sedition trial for trying to expose the warmongers), 61pp., FDR & jews used situation in Pacific to start a war to draw in Germany and Italy; 7.00 + P&H;

Blasting the Historical Blackout, Barnes, 42pp., 4.50 + P&H.

The Myth of German Villainy, Bradberry, 460pp., pb., 24.00 / Hb., 32.00 + P&H. (remove other listings)

(books by) **Gary Allen:** [mcg = (#)]

Beware the Trilateralists: Exclusive Interview with Gary Allen, 10p. (.50)

The Federal Reserve, (3)

Jimmy Carter, pb. (3)

Kissinger: Secret Side of Secretary of State, Gary Allen 138p.

(SBS, CEE) [mcg=(12)]

None Dare Call It Conspiracy, 141pp., pb. (20)

Rockefeller File, pb (8)

Say NO To The New World Order, 268p. (7)

Ted Kennedy: In Over His Head, pb. (5)

T a x

Target: Washington, 175p., Hb (10); pb (5)

(books by) **Thomas C. Allen** (Franklinton, NC): Adam to Abraham: The Early History of Man, 233pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Integration is Genocide, 96pp., pb. [mcg = (8)]

Reconstruction of America's Monetary and Banking System, 316pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]

A Republic or A Democracy?, 32pp., booklet [mcg = (4)]

Southern Manifesto, 20pp., booklet [mcg = (3)]

Species of Men: A Polygenic Hypothesis, 283pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Zionism: A Brief History, 1800-1949, 122pp., [mcg = (12.50)]

(books and booklets by) **Austin J. App, Ph.D.:** [mcg = (#)]

The Curse of Anti-Anti-Semitism: Making Pontius Pilots Out of Politicians, (famous people on the "jews"), 66pp., (6)

History's Most Terrifying Peace: 13 Reprinted and Original Articles, 110pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, (12)

The Morgenthau Era Letters (1966), compiled by Prof. Austin J. App, 114pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (18)]

The "jews" "Final Solution" to exterminate Germans. (see also Germany Must Perish). [computer-enhanced, larger-size format (since original size print was small) edition]

Power & Propaganda (1978), Prof. Austin J. App, 16pp., (CEE) [mcg = (1.50)]

No Time For Silence, 161pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced (collection of classic revisionist treatises) (15)

The Six Million Swindle: Blackmailing the German People for Hard Marks with Fabricated Corpses (1973), 37pp., [mcg = (4)]

A Straight Look At the Third Reich, 56pp., computer-enhanced (6)

Sudeten-German Tragedy (1979), Prof. Austin J. App., 84pp., (CEE) plastic comb-bound [mcg = (11)] rare

(books by) **Itsvan Bakony:** [mcg = (#)] (those from the *Library of Political Secrets* Series indicated by #) (all computer enhanced)

Chinese Communism and Chinese Jews (#4), 35pp., (3.50)

Jewish 5th Column in Islam (#5), 58pp., (5.50)

Jewish 5th Column in India (#6), 44pp., (4.75)

Jewish 5th Column in Japan (#9), 23pp. (2.75)

Jews Want to Dominate Negroes (#8), 68pp., (6.00)

Paranoid Judaism (#11), 11pp. (1.25)

What Is Judaism?, (#3) 51pp., (5.25)

Also in the *Library of Political Secrets* Series by other authors:

The Secret Driving Force of Communism (#1), Maurice Pinay, 70pp. (6.00) (contained in Plot Against the Church)  
 Underground Facts of Arab-Israeli and Moscow-Peking Conflicts: Soviet-Israeli Claw Strangles Arabs (#2), Bielsky, 50pp., (5.00)  
 Underground Facts of Portuguese Revolution: Is Gen. Spínola the Kerensky of Portugal: Jewish Hidden Hand (#7), Castelo, 36pp. (4.00)

(books and booklets by) **Robert Alan Balaicius** (see pp. 4-12 of this catalog)

(books, booklets, videos, and DVDs by) **James Bamford** [mcg = (#)] excellent books

Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency (NSA): From the Cold War Through the Dawn of A New Century (2001), 721pp., Hb., (25) (reg. 30) or 400pp., pb., (15) exposes shocking information about NSA in aftermath of 9/11 attacks

**A Pretext for War: 9/11, Iraq, and Abuse of America's Intelligence Agencies**, 480pp., pb. (16); Hb., (25) (reg. 27)

Puzzle Palace: Inside National Security Agency: America's Most Secret Intelligence Organization, 465p., pb. (16)

The Shadow Factory: Ultra-Secret NSA from 9/11 to the Eavesdropping on America, James Bamford, 416pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]

(books, booklets, videos, and DVDs by) **David Barton** [mcg = (#)] excellent books

America's Godly Heritage, 64pp., (6); 59-min. video (20); DVD (20)

Benjamin Rush: Signer of the Declaration of Independence, 320pp. (10) pb; (16) Hb.,

**Bullet-Proof George Washington**, Barton (moving accounts/God's protection) 68pp., pb. (7)

Celebrate Liberty! Famous Patriotic Speeches & Sermons, 249pp., pb. (11)

A Constitutional Amendment Protecting School Prayer and other Religious Speech, 28pp., pb. (4)

Ethics: An Early American Handbook, 127pp., pb. (8)

The Exhaustive Concordance to the United States Constitution, 185pp., Hb. (32) (reg. 35)

Foundations of American Government, Barton; 25-min. video (10); DVD (10);

Keys To Good Government, 32pp., (5); 59-min. video (20); DVD (20); Lessons from Nature, (for youth), 96pp., pb., (7)

Noah Webster's Advise to the Young, and Moral Catechism, forward, 53p., (7)

Original Intent: The Courts, The Constitution, and Religion (replaces The Myth of Separation), 540pp., (13) pb; (20) Hb;

The Practical Benefits of Christianity, 25pp., pb., (4)

The Question of Freemasonry and the Founding Fathers, 132pp., pb., (8)

Restraining Judicial Activism (formerly titles Impeachment: Restraining an Overactive Judiciary) 62pp., pb. (7)

The Role of Pastors & Christians in Civil Government, 51pp., (6); 59-min. video (20); DVD (20);

The Second Amendment, David Barton, 84pp., pb., (6)

Separation of Church and State: What the Founders Meant, 32pp., (4) Spirit of the American Revolution, 25pp., (4);

(books by) **Glen Beck**: An Inconvenient Book: Real Solutions to the World's Biggest Problems (2009), 296pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

Arguing with Idiots: How to Stop Small Minds and Big Government (2009), 336pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]

Glenn Beck's Common Sense: Case Against an Out-Of-Control Government, Inspired by Thomas Paine (2009), 134pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]

(books by) **James Bennet / Thomas DiLorenzo**:

Hamilton's Curse: How Jefferson's Archenemy Betrayed the American Revolution—And What It Means for Americans Today, DiLorenzo, 245pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

How Capitalism Saved America: Untold History of Our Country, from the Pilgrims to the Present, DiLorenzo, 304pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

Lincoln Unmasked: What You're Not Supposed to Know about Dishonest Abe, DiLorenzo, 223pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Not Invited to the Party: How the Demopublicans Have Rigged the System and Left Independents Out in the Cold, Bennett, 211pp., [mcg = (20) (reg. 24.50)]

Official Lies: How Washington Misleads Us, Bennett & DiLorenzo, 320p., Hb [mcg = (20)]

The Real Abraham Lincoln: A New Look At Abraham Lincoln, His Agenda, & Unnecessary War, DiLorenzo, 384pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]

(also by the same authors, though very pricey:)

Cancerscam: Diversion of Federal Cancer Funds to Politics, Bennett & DiLorenzo 175pp., [mcg = (33)] Used copies available; inquire.

The Food and Drink Police: America's Nannies, Busybodies, and Petty Tyrants, Bennett & DiLorenzo 162pp., [mcg = (30)]

From Pathology to Politics: Public Health in America, 160pp., Bennett & DiLorenzo [mcg = (25)]

Homeland Security Scams, Bennett, 218pp., Hb., [mcg = (30)]

**Titles by Ivor Benson**: South African journalist / political analyst; who wrote for the *Daily Express* & *Daily Telegraph* in London; later was chief assistant editor of the *Rand Daily Mail*; 1964-1966 he was Information Adviser to Ian Smith, Prime Minister of Rhodesia.

- Behind Communism in Africa (1975) 24pp., 3.00 + P&H

- Message from Southern Africa "The Struggle for Southern Africa--the struggle, that is, for one of the last great bastions of the Free or non-Communist world, and, in particular, a struggle to save one of the most important waterways of the world, that

- 38 which passes around the Cape of Good Hope." 41pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- The Middle East Riddle Unwrapped (1984), Ivor Benson, Introduction by Ron Gostick, 17pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - The Battle For South Africa: Undeclared War (1979), Ivor Benson, 121pp., comb-bound 13.50 + P&H.
  - Know Your Enemy (1964) 42pp., 4.50 + P&H.
  - News and Newspapers (1963) 38pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - The Opinion Makers (1967) 177pp., comb-bound 18.00 + P&H.
  - The Press and Public Opinion (1963) 28pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Rhodesia & South Africa: The Moment of Truth (1977) 36pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - This Age Of Conflict: The Source and Technology of Illegitimate Power, 61pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - This Worldwide Conspiracy (1972) 104pp., plastic-comb bound 12.00 + P&H.
  - Truth Out of Africa: Lessons for all Nations (1984) 9.00 + P&H.
  - Zionist Factor, 217pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- (books by) **Pastor Lawrence Blanchard** [mcg = (#)]
- Did All Races Come From Adam?: Breaking the Code of Silence, Lawrence Blanchard, 262pp. pb., (16)
- The Fall and Redemption of Adam's Race, Lawrence Blanchard, 306pp., pb., (17) (rewrite of his earlier book Standing on the Premises, 242pp., (15))
- Is the Judeo-Christian Gospel The Biblical Gospel?, Pastor Lawrence Blanchard, 128p. (10)
- One Nation Under God: Revolution for Righteousness and Justice, Pastor Lawrence Blanchard, 350p. 8.5x11, comb bound (22)

**Titles by Pastor William Lester Blessing:** (not really recommended due to all Blessing's doctrinal error, but it is available for those interested in reading his works; Blessing was one of the first British-Israel ministers to move in a consciously Christian Identity direction. His books deal with the mystery of True Israel, the origin of the races, restoration of the Church, health advise, and prosperity teachings; he has a unique slant of some issues, truth mixed with error; for the discerning reader. Blessing, like Swift, Gale, and Gaard, had some good ideas, but also some crazy ideas, speculation, and outright theological error. Most of his books cover a broad range of topics, not merely the subject matter of the title.

- The Broken Brotherhood (1953) 77pp., 8.50 + P&H.
- Divine Seal (1958) 146pp., plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H.
- Faith Hope Love (1953) 50pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Fountain of Youth (1958) 123pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H.
- Freedom (1953) 117pp., plastic comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H.
- Hallowed Be Thy Name (1955), 111pp. plastic comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
- The Key of Knowledge (1953), 150pp., plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H.
- More About Jesus (1952) 53pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Outer Space People and Inner Earth People (1965), 219pp., 8.5x11 (original size) (not computer scanned; only xerox; a good copy but not 100% straight, centered, and a little shadows in the margins but not effecting the text), plastic comb-bound, 22.00 + P&H.
- Prosperity (1953) 62pp., stapleback, 7.00 + P&H.
- Restoration (1953) 73pp., stapleback, 7.50 + P&H.
- The Semitic Race (1946), 76pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Showers of Blessing, 3 issues of the newsletter of Pastor William L. Blessing, (Dec. '73, Feb. '77, Dec. '77), and What Is Adultery and What is Fornication? and the Seed Line, 8.5x11, (CEE) plastic comb-bound, 74pp., 11.00 + P&H.
- Survival (1953) 114pp., plastic comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H.
- The Trial of Jesus (1955) 83pp., 9.50 + P&H.
- VOTSA or The Voice of the Seventh Angel - Revelation 10:7; Revelation 11:15 (1965), 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound; 224pp., 30.00 + P&H.
- White Supremacy (1952) 99pp., 11.00 + P&H.

(books by) **Loraine Boettner** (1901-1990): [mcg = (#)] (reformed theologian):

- The Christian Attitude Toward War, 99pp., pb., (10)
- Divorce (1960), Loraine Boettner, 38pp., stapleback (4)
- Harmony of the Gospels, 131pp., pb., (10)
- Immortality (1956), 161pp., pb. (9) (3 main sections cover: physical death, immortality, the intermediate state (including: Sheol/Hades, Second Probation, Soul Sleep, Annihilation, purgatory, Spiritualism).

Inspiration of the Scriptures (1968) 88pp., booklet [mcg = (6)]. Very rare. STM

- The Millennium, 389pp., (pb. currently out of print) plastic comb bound (2x2 8.5x11 xerox) (15); good used hardback original (25)
- The Person of Christ, 215pp., pb., (18)
- The Reformed Doctrine of the Atonement, 136pp., pb., (13)
- Reformed Doctrine of Predestination (1932), 440pp., pb. (15) a classic
- The Reformed Faith, 28pp., stapleback (4)
- Roman Catholicism, 466pp., (pb. currently out of print) plastic comb-bound (2x2 8.5x11 xerox) (16) or good used original Hb. for (25)
- Studies in Theology (1947), 351pp., pb. (15)

(books by) **James Bovard:** [mcg = (#)] excellent books

Attention Deficit Democracy, 304pp., pb. (15); Hb. (23) (reg. 27)  
 The Bush Betrayal, 330pp., Hb. (22) (reg. 27); pb. (16) (reg. 17)] (betrayed the people and his oath to uphold the constitution to serve big business, giving the nation debt and war)  
 The Fair Trade Fraud, 336pp. pb., (16); Hb. (55) (reg. 65)  
 "Feeling Your Pain": Explosion and Abuse of Government Power in the Clinton-Gore Years, 432pp., Hb., (24) (reg. 27)  
 Freedom in Chains: The Rise of the State and the Decline of the Citizen, 352p. Hb., (24) (reg. 27)  
 Lost Rights, Bovard, pb., (15) shows how government has abolished our rights  
**Terrorism and Tyranny: Trampling Freedom, Justice, and Peace to Rid World of Evil**, 440pp., pb., (16) (reg. 17); Hb. (22) (reg. 27)

(books by) **Mrs. E.S.G. "Sydney" Bristowe**: [mcg = (#)]

- **Cain** (1950), Mrs E. S. G. Bristowe (sequel to **Sargon the Magnificent**) Argues that the Biblical Cain was actually Sargon the Great of Mesopotamia, that Cain married a woman of a Pre-Adamic race, created an evil though technically advanced civilization, 96pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H. very rare book. While I disagree with the major premise, the book has value.  
 - **Christ and Early Christianity Through Pagan Eyes** (1937), Mrs. E.S.G. (Sydney) Bristowe, 29pp., [mcg = (3)]  
 - **The Man Who Built Great Pyramids** (1932) 195pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.  
 - **Naphuria: The History of the True Akhnaton** (1936) 96pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.  
 - **The Oldest Letters in the World** (1923) 96pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.  
 - **Sargon the Magnificent** (1927) 168pp., comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.

(books by) **Patrick Buchanan**: Churchill, Hitler, and "The Unnecessary War": How Britain Lost Its Empire and the West Lost the World (2009), 544pp., [mcg = pb. (18) (reg. 20); Hb. (25) (reg. 30)]

Day of Reckoning: How Hubris, Ideology, and Greed Are Tearing America Apart (2009), 294pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Death of the West: How Mass Immigration Depopulation and A Dying Faith Are Killing Our Culture and Country, Pat Buchanan, 320pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]

Republic, Not An Empire: Reclaiming America's Destiny, Patrick J. Buchanan, [mcg = 437pp., Hb. (26) (reg. 30); 300pp., pb. (18) (reg. 20)]

State of Emergency: The Third World Invasion and Conquest of America (2007), 308pp., [mcg = pb., (15); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)]

Where the Right Went Wrong: How Neoconservatives Subverted the Reagan Revolution and Hijacked the Bush Presidency (2005), 279pp., pb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 25); pb. (16)]

(books by or about) **E.W. Bullinger**: [mcg = (#)]

The Book of Job, 218p. pb. (20) [only available in lightning print on demand, pricey]

The Chief Musician Or, Studies in the Psalms, and Their Titles, 332pp., pb. (26) [only available in lightning print, pricey]

The Church Epistles: Romans to Thessalonians, 276pp., pb. (25) [only available in lightning print, pricey]

Commentary On Revelation, 738p pb., (27) (reg. 31)

The Companion Bible (see Bible section)

**Critical Lexicon & Concordance to English Greek N.T.** (1877), 1056pp., **Hb.** (46) (reg. 52); or 2-vol **pb.** for (65) (reg. 82)]

**E.W. Bullinger: A Biography**, Carey, 288pp., pb. (14)]

**Figures of Speech as Used in The Bible**, Hb, 1104p., Hb. (45) (reg. 50)

The Foundations of Dispensational Truth, 292pp., pb. (25) [only available in lightning print, pricey]

Great Cloud of Witnesses, (Hebrews 11), 462pp., pb. (17) (reg. 19)

How To Enjoy The Bible: A Guide to Better Understanding God's Word, 464pp., pb. (17) (reg. 20)]

**Number in Scripture** (1894), 320pp., pb. (16) *This is the best work on the subject.*

Ten Sermons on the Second Advent, 144pp., pb. (11)]

The Two Natures in the Child of God, 60pp, (10)] [only available in lightning print on demand, pricey]

Witness of The Stars (1893) (stars & Prophecy) 212p. (15)

Word Studies on the Holy Spirit, 232pp. pb. mcg = (13)

**The Works of E.W. Bullinger, Vol. 1**, contains 25 shorter titles: Abraham Believed God; Christs Prophetic Teaching; Christians Greatest Need; Christian's Standing, Object and Hope; Crucified with Christ; Divine Names and Titles; Gods Church: Its Calling, Hope and Motive; Gods Purpose in Israel; Importance of Accuracy in Study of Holy Scriptures; The Knowledge of God; The Lord's Day A Study of Revelation 1:10; The Loss and Recovery of Truth; The Mystery Secret Truth Revealed; The Names and Order of the Books of the O.T.; A New Creation; The Prayers of Ephesians; Prophetic Study Its Importance and Interpretation; The Resurrection of the Body; The Rich Man and Lazarus, or, The Intermediate State; Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth; The Second Advent in Relation to the Jew; The Spirits in Prison; An Exposition of I Peter 3:17-4:6; Stablished, Strengthened, Settled; The Transfiguration; The Vision of Isaiah, Its Structure and Scope, 663pp., pb., [mcg = (46) (reg. 50)]

(books by or about) **Cathy Burns, Ph.D.** (theology): [mcg = (#)]

Alcoholic's Anonymous Unmasked: Deception and Deliverance - Where do the 12 Steps Lead?, 320pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]

Billy Graham and His Friends: A Hidden Agenda, Dr. Cathy Burns 788pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]

Hidden Secrets of the Eastern Star, Burns, 491p. [mcg = (16)]

Hidden Secrets of Masonry, Burns, 64pp. [mcg = (6)]

Little Known Facts About Focus on the Family, (exposes James Dobson), 8.5x11, 43pp., plastic comb bound [mcg = (6)]

Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated (728 Illustrations), Dr. Cathy Burns, 552pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]

Mormonism, Masonry, and Godhood: Can Angels Be Trusted?, Dr. Cathy Burns, 132pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]

A One World Order Is Coming: Who Will Rule?, Dr. Cathy Burns, 110pp., pb., [mcg = (6)]

Tongues, Prosperity, & Godhood, 180pp., pb., [mcg = (9)]

- (booklets by) **Alan Campbell** (Northern Ireland): (inquire if interested)
- The Antichrist Revealed (5) Britain & European Union: Deeper In or Coming Out? (4)  
 British -Israel: Fact or Fiction? (4) The Divine Calculator  
 (4)  
 False Jewish Messiahs, 4p. book-sized leaflet (.25) The French Revolution In Prophecy (5)  
 The Good Samaritan (2.50) The Great Tribulation (5)  
 Holy Scripture--Wholly True (1.75) Identity truth Upheld  
 (3.25)  
 Islam in Prophecy (4) Is The Secret Rapture Scriptural? (1.75) Light From  
 The Kings of the East(4) Nahum (1.75) The Mark of  
 Liguori Unmasked (1.75) The Beast (5) Opening The  
 The Millennium (2.50) Seals of the Apocalypse (5) Remember 1641  
 The Reformation in Prophecy (3.75) (Catholic Massacre) (5) Scarlet Woman of the Apoca-  
 Rome's Counterfeit Pentecost: Jannes/Jambres (5) lypse (5) 24 Hours In  
 Spotlight on Yugoslavia (5) the Life of Jesus (2) The Woman and The Leaven (5)  
 Will The Jews Rebuild a Jerusalem Temple? (4.50) Zechariah's Idol Shepherd (2.50)
- (books by) **Charles Capps**: [mcg = (#)] (not the best conceptualized by this farmer turned Bible teacher, but some good info)
- Changing the Seen and Shaping the Unseen (7) Faith & Confession, 272pp., pb. (14)  
 (reg. 16)  
 Faith That Will Not Change (7) Hope: A Partner to Faith  
 (2)  
 Releasing the Ability of God Through Prayer 192pp., pb. (11) **The Tongue: A Creative Force**, pb. (8)  
 Your Spiritual Authority: Learn to Use Your God-Given Rights to Live in Victory, 192pp., pb. (11)
- (books and booklets by) **E. Raymond Capt**: [mcg = (#)]
- Abrahamic Covenant, 48pp., stplbk (5)  
 Biblical Antiquities, (c.141pp. pb. each) volumes 1-6: (11) each or (6) for all 6  
 Gemstones in The Breastplate, 48p., stplbk. (5) **The Glory of**  
**The Stars**, 144p. pb (10)  
 The Great Pyramid Decoded, 96p., pb. (8)  
 Isle of Iona, 159pp. (+ 16pp. of full color photos), pb. (12)] **Jacob's Pillar**, 96p., pb. (8)  
 King Solomon's Temple, 96p., pb. (8) Lost Chapter of the Acts  
 of the Apostles, stplbk. (6)
- Missing Links Discovered In Assyrian Tablets**, 256p. Hb (20); pb (15)  
 Olivet Prophecies: no rapture/left behind doctrine, 123pp., pb. (8)  
**Our Great Seal: Symbols of Our Heritage & Destiny**, (Israel USA symbols) 96p., pb. (9)  
 Paul the Missionary, 164pp., pb. (13)]  
 Petra, 128p., pb. (8)
- The Resurrection Tomb, 80p., pb. (5) **Scottish Declaration Of Inde-**  
**pendence**, 64pp., pb. (7) **The Stone Kingdom:**  
**Stonehenge and Druidism**, 96p., pb. (8)  
 America, 249pp., pb. (14)]  
 Study In Pyramidology, 242p. Hb (20); pb (15) **Traditions of Glastonbury**, (England/early church/disciples/Christ) 136p.,  
 pb. (12)
- (Videos):  
 Coming of The Saints, 45 min (20)  
 The Glory of the Stars, 54 min. (20)  
 Great Pyramid Decoded, 42 min (20)  
 King Solomon's Temple, 57 min. (20)  
 Petra (+ As Birds Flying), 57 min (20)  
 Planting The Faith Westward, 54 min (20)  
 Stone of Destiny, 25 min (20)  
 Strange Parallel, 40 min (20)  
 Traditions of Glastonbury, 55 min (20)  
 They Came A Viking, 53 min (20)



(books by) **Merlin Carothers**: [mcg = (#)] (books on spiritual victory)

Answers To Praise; 169pp., pb., (9)

The Bible on Praise, 32pp., (3.75)

Answers To Praise, (9)

The Bible on Praise, 32pp., (3.75)

Bringing Heaven Into Hell, (9)

From Fear to Faith, 181pp., pb. (9)

God's Secret Weapon, 187pp., (9)

More Power To You, 143pp., pb., (9)

Power In Praise, 179pp., pb., (9)

Praise Classics, pb. (14)

Praise Works, 226pp., pb., (9)

**Prison To Praise**, 106pp., (5)

Victory On Praise Mountain, 177pp., pb., (9)

Walking and Leaping, 129pp., pb., (9)

What's On Your Mind?, (9)

(books by or about) **Commander William Guy Carr, R.N.** Canada [mcg = (#)]

The Conspiracy to Destroy All Existing Governments and Religion, 31pp., Cmdr W.G. Carr [mcg = (3)]

**Pawns In The Game**, Cmdr. W.G. Carr (conspiracy behind wars) 200pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]

The Red Fog Over America, Cmdr. W. G. Carr, 280pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]

Satan: Prince of This World, Cmdr. W.G. Carr's final work (completed by son) before his death, 171p. [mcg = (15)]

(books by or about) **Oswald Chambers** (1874-1917): [mcg = (#)] important books by Scottish spiritual giant

Biblical Psychology: Christ-Centered Solutions for Daily Problems, 235pp., pb. (13)

Complete Works of Oswald Chambers (Book and CD) 34 of his books, including never-before published notes on Ezekiel and Jeremiah) 1300pp. **Hb + CD** (36) (reg 43)]

Conformed to His Image/The Servants as His Lord: Lessons in Living Like Jesus, 224pp. (13)

If You Will Ask: Reflections on the Power of Prayer, 95pp. (10)

God's Workmanship/He Will Glorify Me: The Holy Spirit and the Life of the Believer, 352pp. (12) (reg 14)

~~Not Knowing Where: Spiritual Journey Through Book of Genesis~~, 202pp. (?) OOP, used copies available

Oswald Chambers: Abandoned to God: Life Story of Author of My Utmost For His Highest, 336pp., pb., (15) (reg. 17)

Our Ultimate Refuge: Job and the Problem of Suffering, 141pp., pb. (10)

The Quotable Oswald Chambers, 512pp., Hb. (18) (reg. 20)

Shade of His Hand (written before his death, deals with Ecclesiastes and believer's purpose), 171pp. (?) OOP, used copies available

Studies in the Sermon on the Mount: God's Character and the Believer's Conduct, 96pp., pb., (17) (reg. 20)

**Books by Gordon H. Clark** (1902-1985): Gordon Clark was the greatest philosopher & theologian of our era; yet he is relatively unknown. His works are indispensable to the Christian faith. Clark was a philosopher whose powers of logic were without equal, and an able writer who is brief, to the point, but hands-down convincing, his arguments being irrefutable; he exposes the logical blunders of philosophers and theologians of all eras. His mastery of theology, philosophy, language, history, and political science is amazing, awe-inspiring, no Christian should be unfamiliar with his works. I have read 14 of his books in the past year. I just finished his A Christian View of Men and Things in which he utterly demolishes the false philosophies upon which all political science has been based (from Aristotle, Rousseau, Spengler) and shows how their models are antichristian, socialist, and bound only to fail. I can provide a complete list of all his works, all of which I stock; but the below are best for starters, *in the order* in which I have listed them. Most Christians cannot think logically and therefore, their notions of what Scripture teaches are without foundation. Without truly knowing what one believes, one has little true faith; only an emotional experience. As I have expressed, if one has not read Gordon Clark, it is not too extreme to say he has possibly never truly thought; or, at least, he has not thought truly. Please consider these below titles... I cannot stress it enough. Clark shows that most modern Christian churches, are not Christian at all.

Against the Churches: *The Trinity Review*, 1989-1998, 500pp., Hb., (35) (reg. 40)

Against the World: *The Trinity Review*, 1978-1988, 375pp., Hb. (31) (reg. 35)

Ancient Philosophy, 500pp., (22) (reg. 25)

The Atonement, 163pp. (11) (excellent)

Behaviorism and Christianity, 130pp., (10)

Biblical Doctrine of Man, 127pp., (10)

Christian Philosophy (containing his 3 previously separate works, Religion, Reason, and Revelation; Three Types of Religious Philosophy; and An Introduction to Christian Philosophy) 377pp., 10.25 x 7.25, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00); Hb., 25.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.

A Christian Philosophy of Education, 175pp., 10.25 x 7.25, pb., 13.00; Hb., 17.00 (reg. 19.00) + P&H. Written in 1946 Clark with great foresight even then promoted education children in Christian schools or at home; a landmark work written by a Christian educator who taught for 60 years.

A Christian View of Men and Things, 251pp., 10.25 x 7.25, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00); Hb., 25.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.

Clark Speaks from the Grave, 77pp., (5)]

The Clark-Van Till Controversy, **Hoeksema**, 111pp., (10)

Colossians,

- 149pp., (11)  
 Commentaries on Paul's Letters, 398pp., pb. (20) (reg. 22); Hb., (26) (reg. 30)  
 Ephesians (Preface, Chapters 1 through 6); Colossians (Preface, Chapters 1 through 4, Appendix); First Thessalonians (Prefatory Note on Textual Criticism, Chapters 1 through 5); Second Thessalonians (Chapters 1 through 3); Appendix: Logical Criticisms of Textual Criticism (Examples from the Old Testament, New Testament Examples, Logical and Textual Criticism, The Greek Text, Variant Readings, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts, Romans, Revelation); Scripture Index; Index; The Works of Gordon Haddon Clark; The Crisis of Our Time.  
 Cornelius Van Till: The Man the Myth, **Robbins**, 45pp., (4) E p h e s i a n s ,  
 213pp., (12)  
 Essays on Ethics and Politics, 221pp., (13)  
 First and Second Thessalonians, 175pp. (12)  
 First Corinthians, 349pp., (16)  
 First John, 184pp., (15) G o d  
 and Evil: The Problem Solved, 60pp., large pb., (6)  
 God's Hammer: The Bible and Its Critics, Dr. Gordon H. Clark, 215pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H. Every Christian needs to read this one, and his Atonement and What is the Christian Life? (before reading them all; email for complete list). He is the quintessential scholar no one can even touch, let alone refute; that is why he is ignored.  
 Gordon H. Clark: Personal Recollections, Robbins, 150pp., (11)  
 Historiography: Secular and Religious, 366pp., pb., (14)  
 The Holy Spirit, 129pp., 9.00 + P&H - very interesting book. Clark is the consummate scholar, an admirable defender of the faith, bold, pithy, and with a dry wit. This to me seems to be less a book about the Holy Spirit than it is a critique of errors in books by others on the Holy Spirit (and in most cases, he is probably right and his insight is illuminating and important). It also contains (in my opinion) an excellent treatment of tongues and the Pentecostal movement. Clark's successor, Robbins, in an Appendix, gives a masterful overview of how Wesley/Finney's Armenianism which also influenced the Pentecostal and Holiness Movements served to pave the way back to Catholic doctrine. Clark's treatment of Pentecostalism and Robbins Appendix are worth the price of the book.  
 Incarnation, 91pp., (10) In Defense of Theology,  
 Hb., 119pp., (20); large pb., 66pp., (10)  
 Introduction to Christian Philosophy, 151pp., (10)  
The Johannine Logos, Gordon Clark, 155pp., 6.00 + P&H. This book has great insight but can be a little tedious as he makes his case; but if you persevere, there are some great jewels in it.  
 Justification by Faith Alone, Hodge (see Not What My Hands...)  
Karl Barth's  
 Theological Method, 320pp., (19)  
 Language and Theology, 175pp., (12)  
 Logic, 140pp., HB., (17)  
 Logical Criticisms of Textual Criticism, 60pp., (5) Lord God of  
 Truth & Concerning the Teacher, 120pp. (10)  
 Modern Philosophy (combines 3 of Clark's books formerly printed separately: The Philosophy of Science and Belief in God, Most science is based on false assumptions; little can be proven that upholds the entire fraudulent house of cards - Clark masterfully demolishes lies of modern science, which is the bulk of the framework of scientific philosophy and false conclusions - a truly mind-liberating book; Behaviorism and Christianity; and William James and John Dewey; Clark annihilates modern philosophy and psychology and gives incredible insight into language and knowledge in general; 450pp., pb., 10.25 x 7.25, 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H; Hb., 25.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.  
 New Heavens, New Earth (I and II Peter), 250pp., (13)  
 Not What My Hands Have Done (combines Everlasting Righteousness by Horatius Bonar and Justification by Faith Alone, by Charles Hodge; two 19th century leading Reformed theologians); 306pp., 17.00 + P&H.  
 Pastoral Epistles, 233pp. pb., (20) (reg. 22); Hb., 26 (reg 30)  
 Philippians, 137pp. (10)  
**Predestination**, Dr. Gordon H. Clark (eminent Reformed Theologian), 176pp., pb., 13<sup>00</sup> + P&H; combining of Clark's Biblical Predestination (1960), 157pp., and Predestination in the Old Testament (1978), 43pp., in a larger pb. format.  
 Religion, Reason, and Revelation, 275pp. (13)  
 Sanctification, 112pp., (10) Thales to  
 Dewey: A History of Philosophy, 450pp., (20) (reg. 22)  
 Today's Evangelism: Counterfeit or Genuine?, 151pp., (18) (out of print, rare, only 2 left)  
 The Trinity, 186pp., (13) What  
 Calvin Says, **Crampton**, 177pp., (10)  
 What Do Presbyterians Believe?, 284pp., (12) What Is Saving Faith?, 179pp.,  
 (13)  
 What is the Christian Life?, 342pp., pb., 13.00 (which combines in this new printing/title, his two works Sanctification and Today's Evangelism: Counterfeit or Genuine?)  
 What is Saving Faith? (combines Faith and Saving Faith and the Johannine Logos), 179pp., pb., 13.00 + P&H.  
 William James and John Dewey, 141pp., (10)  
 A Christian View of Men and Things, 251pp., 10.25 x 7.25, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00); Hb., 25.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.  
 A Christian Philosophy of Education, 175pp., 10.25 x 7.25, pb., 13.00; Hb., 17.00 (reg. 19.00) + P&H. Written in 1946 Clark with great foresight even then promoted education children in Christian schools or at home; a landmark work written by a Christian educator who taught for 60 years.  
 Christian Philosophy (containing his 3 previously separate works, Religion, Reason, and Revelation; Three Types of Religious

Philosophy; and An Introduction to Christian Philosophy) 377pp., 10.25 x 7.25, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22); Hb., 25.00 (reg. 43) + P&H.

(books and articles by) **Dr. John Coleman** : [mcg = (#)] (inquire for titles that are crossed out)

Abortion: Genocide in America, 95pp., pb., (14)

Apocalypse Waiting To Happen, 224pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

Beyond The Conspiracy, (companion work to The Committee of 300), 226pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

The Club of Rome, 90pp., pb., (14)

~~The Conspirator's Hierarchy: The Committee of 300, 4th revised ed., 467pp., pb., (24) (reg. 27)~~

Counter-Intelligence: The Right Wing Betrayed, 18pp., 8.vx11 (2.50)

Diplomacy by Deception, 240pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

Drug War against America, 220pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

The Federal Reserve, 153pp., pb., (16) (reg. 17)

Freemasonry from A-Z, 146pp., pb., (16) (reg. 17)

~~GUN CONTROL: An Attack on the Whole Constitution, 161pp., pb., (16) (reg. 17)~~

The Heritage Foundation Exposed, 16pp., 8.5x11 (2.50)

Illuminati in America, 92pp., pb., (14)

Nuclear Power: An Anathema to the New World Order, 92pp., pb., (14)

Obama's America, 220pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

One World Order Socialist Dictatorship, 300pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22) [previously titled, Socialism: The Road To Slavery]

Palestine: An Account of 7000 Years of History, 151pp., pb., (16) (reg. 17)

~~Pearl Harbor and Beyond: An Account of Treachery and Treason, 300pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)~~

The Role of the Race Wars 1985-1990, 17pp., 8.5x11 (2.50)

The Rothschild Dynasty, 262pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, 268pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

~~The Vanishing Middle Class, 146pp., pb., (16) (reg. 17)~~

The U.S. Economy Will Be Bankrupted By 1988, 16pp., 8.5x11 (2.50)

We Fight For Oil, 242pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)

~~What You Should Know About the U.S. Constitution, (37 years of intensive research based upon the reading of 37,000 pages of the Annals of Congress, the Congressional Globes and Congressional Records), 260pp., pb., (20) (reg. 22)~~

Who Are The Jews and Where Do They Come From, 8 1/2 x 11 (1.50)

**Steven M. Collins**: [mcg = (#)]

Israel's Lost Empires, 256pp., 6x9 pb., (20)] (Illustrated)

Israel's Tribes Today, Steven Collins, (vol. 4 in the series), c.250-300pp., pb. (20)]

~~The "Lost" Tribes of Israel...Found! (1995), Steven Collins, 439p. (18)] (the other 3 titles were expanded from chapters herein) OOP but can be ordered as a downloadable e-book for \$12.99 at: [www.stevencollins.com](http://www.stevencollins.com).~~

The Origins and Empire of Ancient Israel, 280pp., 6x9 pb., (20)] (Illustrated)

Parthia: The Forgotten Ancient Superpower an its Role in Biblical History, 280pp., 6x9 pb., (20)] (Illustrated)

(booklets and manuscripts by) **Bertrand L. Comparet**: [mcg = (#)]

Babylon's Money, 35pp., booklet, (3.50)

Blue Tunic Army of Christ & This Time The Crown (2 booklets on Essene elite secret army prepared to overthrow government & crown Christ upon Christ's command), 27pp./24pp., (5)

The Book of Esther?, 22pp., booklet, (2.25)

By Divine Appointment, 29pp., booklet, (2.75)

Some Collected Works of Bertrand L. Comparet, (retype-set) 8.5x11, 190pp., comb-bound, (22) [Contains: The Bible Is Not A Jewish Book, The Great Masquerade, The Key To Prophecy, Israel's Fingerprints, The Sanctuary and The Dominion, The Potter and The Clay, The Camouflaged Nation, What Jeremiah Planted, America Is A Bible Land, The Stone of Destiny, The Sheep and The Goats, Russia In Prophecy, Whose Hammer and Sickle?, God Commands Racial Segregation, Adam Was Not The First Man, Man And Beast, The Cup of Wrath, The Summit--or The Pit?, Destroying Many By Peace, That's Controversial, The Hydrogen Bomb In Bible Prophecy, The Day of His Preparation, Lift Up your Heads, Binding The Strong Man, Sqandering Our Birthright, The Palace of Strangers, What Is Religion?, A Famine of Hearing The Word of God, God Give Us Men, A Kingdom of Priests, Riding The Jet Stream, Power of Attorney, Peace in My Days, The Time of The Heathen, Gathering The Nations, Destiny Is On Our Side, What Gospel?, The Jewish Trials of Jesus Christ, The Roman Trial of Jesus Christ, Proof That Jesus Is The Christ, Parts 1-4, Why Did Christ Come?, Gathering The Tares, Ye Are The Light of The World, There Is no Pacifism In The Bible, Salvation or Redemption?]

The Good Figs and The Bad Figs, 22pp., booklet, (2.25)

The Great Jubilee, 30pp., booklet, (3)

I Come As A Thief, 21pp., booklet, (2)

Isaiah Up-to Date, 30pp., booklet, (3)

Is It Enough Just To Be An Israelite?, Bertrand Comparet, 20pp., and Suppose We Are Israel: What Difference Does It Make? by Rev. James McGaw, 16pp. (2 booklets in 1), (3.25)

The Gospel of the Kingdom, Volume 1 & 2 (2 paperback books) 98pp./103pp., (12) + P&H for the set.

The Laws of God, booklet, 30pp., (3)

Mark of The Beast: Part 1 & 2, 2 booklets, 31pp./32pp., (5.50)

Merchants of Babylon, booklet, 31pp., (3)

44 Nicodemus and Joseph of Arimathea, 34pp., booklet, (3.25)

The Roman Trial and The Jewish trial of Jesus Christ, 8pp., booklet, (1)

What Happened To Cain? & The Cain-Satanic Seed-Line (2 booklets), 32pp./25pp., (5)

Your Heritage Collection, 118 of Comparet's sermons & radio messages, 354pp., 8½x11 comb-bound, (28) [Including: Who is Your God?, Adam was not the First Man, Noah's Flood Was Not World-wide, The Bible is not a Jewish Book, Let's Review the Diagnosis, Why Do You Quote That One?, Nothing New Under the Sun, No Evolution Here, The Miracle of the Origin of Our Race, Man and Beast, The Sheep and the Goats, The Mystery of Good and Evil, The Vine of the Earth, The Great Masquerade, The Camouflaged Nation, The Sanctuary, The Key to Prophecy, A Famine of Hearing the Word of Yahweh, The Watchman, With Healing in His Wings, Judgment Begins at the House of Yahweh, The Train of Destiny, Whom Did Moses Marry?, Ruth Was an Israelite, Russia in Bible Prophecy, Whose Hammer and Sickle?, The Bible is Scientific, The Hydrogen Bomb in Prophecy, The Comfort of the Scriptures, Whom Will Ye Serve?, The Potter and the Clay, The Glory of Yahweh, Israel's Fingerprints, Historic Proof of Israel's Migrations, Suppose We Are Israel - What Difference Does it Make? (McGaw), What is Religion?, Not a New Doctrine, Unfaithful Shepherds, Lost Foundations, What Jeremiah Planted, The Stone of Destiny, Yahweh Commands Racial Segregation, Squandering Your Birthright, Christianity in the Old Testament, Israel in the New Testament, Israel in the Book of Revelation, Who Are the Gentiles?, Who Are the Jews?, Was Yahshua a Jew?, Proof that Yahshua is the Christ, Can Anything Be Judeo-Christian?, Why Did Christ Come?, What Gospel?, Who is Your Savior?, The Sons of Yahweh, The Word that Yahshua Has Spoken, Salvation or Redemption, Missing Years in Yahshua's Life, Gathering the Tares, Jewish Trial of Jesus, Roman Trial of Jesus, Christianity Discriminates, Yahshua's Miracles, The Budding Fig Tree, Let's Examine the Evidence, A Faith for These Days, Ye are the Light of the World, The Destiny of Our Race, The Summit or the Pit?, The Day of Yahweh, In Partnership with Yahweh, False Prophets, Where is the Kingdom?, The Sea and Waves Roaring, The Higher Calling, That's Controversial, The Mystery of the Ages, The Day of His Preparation, Gathering the Nations, Yahweh's Immigration Laws, Yahweh's Nomination for Public Office, Like All the Nations, Scattering the Power of the Holy People, Yahweh's Battle Axe, The Whole Armor of Yahweh, The Cup of Wrath, Destroying Many by Peace, Lift Up Your Heads, Binding the Strong Man, The Palace of Strangers, Yahweh Give Us Men, A Kingdom of Priests, Peace in My Days, Power of Attorney, No Pacifism in the Bible, The Men of His Own House, Stop Helping Yahweh's Enemies, The Time of the Heathen, Riding the Jet Stream, Daniel's Fifth Kingdom, Daniel Freed From the Critic's Den, The Kingdom of Heaven? or In Heaven?, The Day of Vengeance, The Meaning of the Sabbath, The Laws of Yahweh would Stop Crime, The Rod of Yahweh's Anger, The Covenant With Death, The Soldier's Ransom, America is a Bible Land, America's Christian Beginnings, Why We Celebrate Thanksgiving, The Story of Our Flag, Yahweh's Time Clock, Yahweh's Righteous Remnant, Destiny is on Our Side, A Reward for the Righteous, We Face the Future, Birth Pangs of the New Age.]

Your Heritage: True Israel Identified From Biblical and Historical Sources, 58pp., (5)

(books & booklets by) **Rev. Charles E. Coughlin:** (#)

- Abraham Lincoln and the Rothschilds: The Real Cause of the Civil War [Feb. 12th and Feb. 19th 1940 issues of Rev. Charles E. Coughlin's newsletter Social Justice]; re-type-set with illustrations added, 13pp.; to which has been added an In-Depth Appendix concerning The Jewish ancestry of John Wilkes Booth and Various Questions Concerning the Ancestry and Religious Faith of Abraham Lincoln, 27pp. by R.A.B., very intriguing, information; 40pp., booklet. 4.00 + P&H. Was Thomas Lincoln Abraham's Father; was Lincoln Jewish?

Am I an Anti-Semite?: 9 Addresses on Various "-isms" Answering the Question (1939), Rev. Charles E. Coughlin, 210pp., [1. The Background of Christian Social Justice; 2. Our Christian Hope; 3. Persecution—Jewish and Christian; 4. Let Us Consider the Record; 5. Not Anti-Semitism but Anti-Communism; 6. A Chapter on Intolerance; 7. Is Christ the Messiah?; 8. A Christmas Message; 9. Americanism—Neither Nazism Nor Communism; and also 10. Encyclical Letter, "Atheistic Communism".] plastic comb-bound [mcg = (16)] STM

Driving Out the Money Changers (1933) & Eight Discourses on the Gold Standard and Other Kindred Subjects (1933), Rev. Charles E. Coughlin, 198pp., 7x10 pb., 20.00 + P&H (enlarged 20% due to fine print).

Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital, and Justice (1934), Rev. Charles E. Coughlin, 132pp., pb., 12.50

Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses 1931-1932, 23pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H

The Messiah In The Sealed Car, Coughlin (Russia revolution, George Sylv. Viereck) [mcg = (5)]

Money: Questions and Answers (1936), Father Charles Coughlin, 188pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

The New Deal in Money (1933), Father Charles Coughlin, 128pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

Persecution, Jewish and Christian: Let Us Consider the Record, Coughlin [mcg = (3)]

Samuel Untermyer's "Sacred War" Speech (1933) with Coughlin's Comments (1942), 12p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (1.25)]

Why Leave Our Own?: 13 Messages on Christianity and Americanism (1939) Rev. Charles E. Coughlin, 176pp., comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H. (will be prepared upon first request)

(booklets by) **Nord Davis, Jr.:** (#)

A Miscellaneous Collection of the Works of Nord Davis, Jr. [Containing various issues of his newsletters and periodicals, such as: Off the Cuff; Pardon Me, but...; Gambits and Paradigms; November Journals], c.275pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (25)]

The Dallas Conspiracy, 40p. 8½x11, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (8)]

Desert Shield and the New World Order (1990), 8.5x11, 40pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, very rare, [mcg = (8)]

Star Wars [political, racial, spiritual history of the children of darkness (symbolized by the 6-pointed star) vs. the children of light (symbolized by the 5-pointed star)], comb-bound; [mcg = (12)]

- Sui Juris, 8.5x11, 40pp., plastic comb-bound, [important info on claiming your constitutional rights; exposes IRS code] [mcg = (8)]

C(hristina). R(obinson). Dickey

The Bible and Modernism (1947) 23pp., 3.00 + P&H

Bible and Segregation (1958) 21pp., 3.00 + P&H.

Biblical Treasures, (Vol. 1 of 2), c.380pp., 8.5x11 Hb--features *Destiny Magazine* articles 1937-1968; 26.00 (reg. 28.00) + P&H.

An Emerging Civilization (1952), C.R. Dickey, 214pp., pb., 17<sup>50</sup> + P&H; ancient to modern history in light of Bible/history/Christian Anglo-Israel truth.

Is Economic Ruin Inevitable?: A Concise History of Banking with Operational Mechanics of Fractional Reserve Lending (1949), 98pp., pb., retypeset 8.00 + P&H.

One Man's Destiny (1942) 344pp., Hb., 21.00 + P&H.

Origin and Transmission of the Bible (1946) 30pp., 3.00 + P&H.

(booklets by) Elizabeth Dilling: (#)]

Authorities on The Jews (Christ, Popes, Luther, etc), 12pp., 8.5x11 stapled, (2)

*Dilling Bulletin* (May-June 1963), "Jewish Nazism," "Goldwater Mirage," "Sham Battle Against the U.N." "correspondence," (July/Aug '63), Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/Jun, Jul/Aug, Sept/Oct, Nov/Dec 1964, and Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/Jun, Sept-Dec 1965, and *An Open Letter from Elizabeth Dilling* (1945), Goldwater 1313, Protocols Killed Again, and various shorter and miscellaneous letters and reports; 8.5x11 (original size), computer enhanced, plastic comb-bound; very rare.; c.400pp., (32) rare

The Octopus (1940) 256pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H. originally written with the pseudonym "Rev. Frank Woodruff Johnson."

The Protocols "Killed" Again?, 29pp., booklet (3)

Plot Against Christianity, 8½x11, 261pp., pb., (20.00) This classic work exposes the Talmud and contains many pages of photocopies from the Talmud proving that is what the Talmud teaches. I myself have compared these pages to original copies of the Talmud and they are authentic.

The Red Network: Who's Who and Handbook of Radicalism for Patriots (1934), 352pp., pb., (18)

Roosevelt Red Record & Its Background (1936) 439pp., Hb., out of print, only few left (50) new pb. printing (25)

(books and booklets by) Thomas Dixon (#)] Factual Historical Southern Novels

The Fall of a Nation: A Sequel to the Birth of a Nation (1916), 384pp., pb., (30) (reg. 34)]

The Clansman: Historical Romance of the KKK, 356pp., pb. (28) (reg 32)] classic novel of the Reconstruction era that inspired D. W. Griffith's Birth of a Nation

The Man in Gray: Robert E. Lee (1921), 427pp., (15)]

The Southerner: A Romance of the Real Lincoln (1913), 544pp., (16)]

The Traitor: A Story of the Fall of the Invisible Empire (1907), 352pp., pb. (28) (reg 32)]

The Victim: A Romance of the Real Jefferson Davis (1914), Thomas Dixon (same person who wrote The Clansman), this historical novel is based entirely upon fact; facts not available in any other book. Shows the genius of Davis, 512pp., pb. (16)]

(books and booklets by) the Rev. Cyril C. Dobson, M.A.: (Christan Anglo-Israel believer) [mcg = (#)]

Britain's Place in History (1936), Rev. Dobson, 124pp., plastic comb-bound computer enhanced [mcg = (12)]

Did Our Lord Visit Britain as they say in Cornwall and Somerset? (1936) 32pp., stapled booklet, [mcg = (4)]

The Empty Tomb and the Risen Lord (1915) & The Risen Lord and His Disciples (1920), 164pp., & 110pp., 288pp., total, computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (18)]

The Face of Christ: Early Likenesses From the Catacombs (1933) 130pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (12)]

The Mystery of the Fate of the Ark of the Covenant (1939) 96pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (10)]

Torchbearers Amid Alpine Snows [A Brief History of the Vaudois/Waldensians] (c.1938), C. C. Dobson, 192pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]

(books and booklets by) Dr. William Campbell Douglass, M.D. (Medical Maverik) [mcg = (#)]

Add 10 Years to Your Life, 124pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]

AIDS and Biological Warfare, 276pp., pb. [mcg = (22)]

Bad Medicine, 108pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

Color Me Healthy, 64pp., pb. [mcg = (10)] (color light therapy)

Dangerous Legal Drugs, 108pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

Eat Your Cholesterol!, 96pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]

Hormone Replacement Therapies: Astonishing Results for Men and Women, 92pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]

Hydrogen Peroxide: Medical Miracle, 184pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]

The Hypertension Report - Say Goodbye to High Blood Pressure, 72pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

The Milk Book - The Milk of Human Kindness Is Not Pasteurized, 316pp., pb. [mcg = (25)]

The Raw Truth about Milk, 344pp., pb. [mcg = (35)]

Stop Aging or Slow the Process, How Exercise with Oxygen Therapy (EWOT) Can Help, 76pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]

The William Campbell Douglass Letters. Expose of Government Machinations During the Vietnam War, 108pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

(books and booklets by) Rev. Frank Dowsett (Australia) excellent [mcg = (#)] very good books

- Babylon The Great, 168pp., comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.

- The Beast System, 164pp., comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.

- 46 - Blessings and Curses, 20pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- Cameo Studies: 2 volume set, 194pp., comb-bound, 20.00 + P&H. Vol. 1 (74pp.): 12 short studies, sometimes controversial on the: "Gentiles," "Bride," "Church," "Kingdom," "Law," "Jews," "Israel," "Israel's Feasts," "Tithing," "Christmas," "Easter," "Resurrection". Vol. 2 (120pp.): 21 short studies: Principles of Bible Study; birthright Factor; First Resurrection; Bridegroom Cometh; Joining of Two Sticks; Sabbath: Which Day?; Israelites Indeed; Watchmen in Israel; Resurrection & Translation; End of Days; Truth; Our Covenant With Death & Hell; Living Sacrifice; Matter of Faith; Divorced; Kingdom Taken Away; Cremation or Burial; What If?; Contending For The Faith; Shortening of Days; Most Wonderful Gift.
- Did Jesus Fail?, 60pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The 8 Miracles of Jesus, 100pp., 12.00 + P&H.
- The Enemy Within, 88pp., 9.00 + P&H.
- The Family of God, 28pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- The Feasts of Jehovah, 132pp., 14.00 + P&H.
- Gog and Magog, 107pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
- Haggai: A Study, 48pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Heroes of the Faith, 129pp., comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H.
- The Jehovah Titles, 168pp., comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H. (Names and Titles of the Almighty).
- The Kingdom of God; 119pp., comb-bound 12.00 + P&H.
- Law and Faith, 56pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The Parables of Balaam, 68pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The Path To Victory (Romans 8); 100pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
- Prophecy, 24pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- The Prophetic Ministry of Elijah, 132pp., 14.00 + P&H.
- The Return of Elijah, 52pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The Restoration of Israel, 36pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- The Revelation of Jesus Christ, 4-parts in one comb-bound volume; c.375pp., total, 26.00 + P&H.
- The Second Advent, 136pp., plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.
- The Sons of God, 44p., 5.00 + P&H.
- Study in Habakkuk, 40pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Study in Hebrews, 60p., 6.00 + P&H.
- Study in Malachi, 100pp., 12.00 + P&H.
- Study in Obadiah, 36pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- Study in Zephaniah, 64pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Through Judgment To Righteousness, 55pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The Two Witnesses, 48pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- (booklets by) **Sheldon Emry**: [mcg = (#)]
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| The Abrahamic Covenants, 34pp. booklet (3.25)   | America Will Turn Suddenly, 19pp. (2)                                   |
| Bible Law on Money, 13pp. (1)   | The Bible Says Russia Will Invade America and Be Defeated, 58pp. (4.50) |
| Billions For Bankers, Debts For The People, (simple cartoon booklet sold over 1,000,000 copies), 38pp. (3.50) |   |
| Christian Guide To Mass-Media Mythology, Emry/Peters/Williams (cartoons by Bunch), 72pp., comb-bound (7)      |   |
| Cinderella: A Bible Story, 24pp. (3)  | Coming Soon: America Without Debt, Crime or War!, 110pp. comb-bound (8) |
| Drugs in Prophecy, 42pp. (4)  | God's Law on Military Draft, 12pp. 8½x11 (1.50)                         |
| Is Christmas Christian?, 32pp., (3.50)  | Heirs of The Promise, 27pp. (3)   |
| I Will Send You Elijah The Prophet, 48pp., (4)  | The Old Jerusalem Is Not The New Jerusalem, 35pp. (3.50)                |
| Open Letter To Any Minister Who Teaches The Jews Are Israel, 19pp. (2)  |   |
| Paul & Joseph of Arimathea: Missionaries to the Gentiles, 54pp., (4.50)                                       |   |
| The Marks of Israel, 34pp. (3.50)   | Thanksgiving: Restoration of Ancient Israel Feast Day, 16p. 8½x11 (2)   |
| There Are Disciples of Baal In America 64pp. (5)  | Seven Sins of Canaan, 26pp. (3)   |
| Swine's Flesh as Food, 4pp. 8½x11 (.75)   | What Is Mystery Babylon?, 125pp., comb-bound (10)                       |
| What Is The Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission?, 4pp. 8½x11 (.75)                     |   |
| Who Are The Israelites?, 4pp. 8½x11 (.75)   | Who Killed Christ?, 31pp., (3)  |

(booklets by) **Myron C. Fagan**: [mcg = (#)]

Understand, the below will be of varying quality; some will be perfect, others will have light text in some places. But they are rare and I can only reprint from what is available.

**Other Titles by Myron C. Fagan Also Available**

P&H = 10% (6.00 minimum)

- American Legion Take Note, 24pp., 3.00
- Analysis of the World Revolution, 24pp., 3.00
- Blueprint For Dictatorship—One World Gov't, 20pp., 2.50
- CFR Completely Unmasked as "Illuminati" in U.S., 24pp., 3.00
- Christianity To Be Destroyed, 20pp., 2.50
- The "Christian and Jewish Brotherhood" Hoax, 23pp., 3.00
- Civil Rights: Most Sinister Tool of Great Conspiracy, 24pp., 3.00

Communism, Anti-Negroism, Anti-Semitism, & CEG, 24pp., 3.00  
 Complete Truth About United Nations Conspiracy, 39pp., 4.50  
 Conclusion of Documents of U.N. Plots for "Take-Over" of U.S., part 1, 24pp., & Part 2, 24pp., 6.00  
 Congressional Record Convicts U.N., 23pp., 3.00  
 The Cultural Exchange Deception, 28pp., 3.25  
 Desegregation is the Crux of the Great Conspiracy, 23pp., 3.00  
 Discipline & Action Immediately Necessary For National Survival (by George Fowler, published by Fagan), 24pp., 3.00  
 Documentations of the Reds and Fellow-Travellers in Hollywood and T.V. (8½x11 comb-bound) 96pp., 11.00  
 Don't Give Up The Ship, 23pp.,  
 The Eisenhower Myth, 28pp., 3.50  
 FDR Was "Indispensable Man" Too, Fagan, 28pp., 3.50  
 Freedom of the Press: To Promote Treason?, 28pp., 3.50  
 Genocide Treaty Rears Its Ugly Head Again, 24pp., 3.00  
 Hollywood: T.V. Reds Have Acquired Strange Protectors, 28pp., 3.50  
 How Greatest White Nations Were Mongrelized Then Negroized, 31pp., 3.00  
 How Hollywood Is Brainwashing The People, 28pp., 3.50  
 How Our Press Brainwashes The American People, 24pp., 3.00  
 How They Brainwash, 40pp., 4.40  
 How To Get Reds Out of All Mass Communication Media, 28pp., 3.50  
 How We Are Being Brainwashed, 24pp., 3.00  
 If US is to Live - UN Must Die!, 22pp., 3.00  
 Is It Too Late To Save America? (Gen. P.A. Del Valle & Fagan), 22pp., 3.00  
 The Illuminati (8 1/2 x 11), 23pp., 6.00  
 J. Bracken Lee Unmasks Income Tax Law, 20pp., 2.50  
 Kennedy Boys and Our Invisible Government, 24pp., 3.00  
 Liberty Amendment, (by George Fowler), 24pp., 3.00  
 A Mission To Be Fulfilled Mr. Nixon!, 24pp., 3.00  
 Money is Root of all (Washington) Evil, 23pp., 3.00  
 More About Brainwashing By Political Analyst, 24pp., 3.00  
 Most Fantastic Apologist For Hollywood-T.V. Reds, 24pp., 3.00  
 Must We Have A Cuban "Pearl Harbor"?, 28pp., 3.00  
 Only "The People" Can Drive the Reds out of Hollywood, 24pp., 3.00  
 Our Invisible Government Made Visible, 56pp., 5.50  
 Our Most Dangerous Enemies Within, 24pp., 3.00  
 Our Secret Government, 21pp., 2.50  
 Our Youth Can Be "Achilles Heel" of Our Nation, 20pp., 2.50  
 Patterns of Treason: "Genocide" Plot, 24pp., 3.00  
 Plot To Transform US Into Police State, Part 1, 24pp., & Part 2, 24pp., 6.00  
 Proofs Of Great Conspiracy and How To Smash It, 35pp., 4.00  
 Reds Behind World Federalism, 36pp., 4.00  
 Reds in Anti-Defamation League, 42pp., 4.50  
 Red Stars In Hollywood: Their Helpers, Fellow Travelers, and Co-Conspirators - 100 names Referred to by Jimmy Fidler  
     Newspapers Afraid to Publish - transcript of the speech made by Myron C. Fagan from the stage of the El Patio  
     Theater after the opening night performance of his play "Thieves Paradise" on Monday, April 12, 1948, 8pp., booklet,  
     1.25 + P&H.  
 Supreme Court Chief Ally of Communism, 24pp., 3.00  
 Taxes Are Every True American's Concern, 24pp., 3.00  
 A Tax-payer's Revolt Can Save Our Country, 16pp., 2.00  
 They Said It Couldn't Be Done, 24pp., 3.00  
 This Is The ADL Mr. Hoover, 24pp., 3.00  
 Treason Within Is Destroying Our Nation, 24pp., 3.00  
 The True Story of Yalta! (1953), 24pp., 3.00  
 Truth About the National Council of Churches, 24pp., 3.00  
 UNESCO: No. 1 Enemy of American Youth, 32pp., 3.50  
 United Nations "On Trial" in Washington D.C., 20pp., 2.50  
 The U.N. Already Secret Government of U.S., 20pp., 2.50

- 48 U.N. Is Spawn of The Illuminati, 23pp., 3.00  
 U.N. Is U.S. Cancer, 27pp., 3.00  
 U.N. Plot To Destroy U.S., 23pp., 3.00  
 U.S. Abolished By Order of the U.N., 24pp., 3.00  
 UWF Plot & JFK Plot Are Twin, Part 1, 24pp., & Part 2, 28pp., 6.00  
 We Must Set Our House (Government) In Order, Part 1, 20pp., & Part 2, 20pp., 5.00  
 We Now Have Our Own "Cosa Nostra" in Washington, 32pp., 3.50  
 What Is This Thing Called Anti-Semitism?, 36pp., 4.00  
 Who Are Real "Fright Peddlers" Mr Kuchel?, 28pp., 3.00  
 Why Congress Must Investigate State Dept. & U.N., 23pp., 3.00  
 Why Congress Must Repeal Federal Reserve Act, 23pp., 3.00  
 Why Does Nixon Want To Cancel 1972 Elections?, 16pp., 2.00  
 Why The People Must Drive The Reds Out Of T.V., 24pp., 3.00  
 (books/booklets by) **A. J. Ferris** (Christian Israel author): [mcg = (#)] Ferris wrote numerous other titles. If interested in a title you do not see here, or a list of other titles, inquire.  
 Armageddon Is At The Doors (1934), 68pp., computer-enhanced booklet, [mcg = (6)]  
 The Book of Revelation (1936), Parts 1 & 2 covering every chapter of Revelation, 185pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. Historicist perspective; the view the Reformer's held - Australian Christian Anglo-Israel pastor/author Thomas Foster's Amazing Book of Revelation Explained, which is 133pp., gleaned from this work, with the exact layout and exact photos.  
 The British Commonwealth and the U.S.A. Foretold in the Bible (1941), 92pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (10)]  
 Conflict of Science and Religion: There is None, 60pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (5.50)]  
 The Coronation and Throne of David (1935), 92pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (10)]  
 Elijah the Prophet Is Nigh At Hand (1951) A.J. Ferris, 48pp., [mcg = (6)]  
 Great Britain & The U.S.A. Revealed as Israel (1941) (previously published under the title "God's Education of the Anglo-Saxon Race"), 64pp., staple-back, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (6)]  
 The Great Pyramid (1934) A.J. Ferris, 80pp. [mcg = (8)]  
~~The Great Tribulation—Past, Present or Future?~~ (1941) A. J. Ferris, 1941, 72pp.; 30 illustrations; [mcg = (0)] [Inquire]  
 The Resurrection of the Twelve Apostles, 156pp., retypeset with critical commentary and notes by Robert Alan Balacius, , plastic comb-bound 10<sup>00</sup> + P&H.  
 The Second Advent: How: When: Where? (1940), 92pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (10)]  
 The Three-Headed Eagle: A Foreview of the Nations of Europe and Their Destiny According to the Prophet Esdras (1944), 96pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (10)]  
 The Throne of David Found in Britain (1949), 80pp., staple-back, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (8)]  
 What is Wrong with the Churches? - and the Remedy (1946) A. J. Ferris, 128pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H. Chapters include: The Rise of the Roman Catholic Church. Exit of Liberty and Democracy and Entrance of Bondage and Totalitarianism. Disintegration of the Church of Rome. Rise of the Reformed and Free Churches. Not Reunion by Amalgamation but Exodus from Romanism. Genuine Christians will come out of Sects. Conflict with Russia will force Anglo-Saxons out of Sects. How to know if your Church Is Sectarian. Don't Forsake Assembling Together. Marks of a Model New Testament Church. Exodus From Babylonian Doctrine. Rescuing Bible From Greek Philosophy and Textual Corruptions. Integrating local Churches with the Universal Church. Conclusion  
 (books by or about) **Charles Finney** (1792-1857): [mcg = (#)] America's foremost revivalist, instrumental in Second Great Awakening; pastor, preacher, educator, administrator, founder of Oberlin College, Ohio) Other titles available: inquire. Used copies avail. for OOP  
**The Autobiography of Charles G. Finney: The Life Story of America's Great Evangelist-In His Own Words**, 230pp., pb. (16)  
 The Character, Claims and Practical Workings of Freemasonry, Charles Finney, 292pp., pb., (26) (reg. 29)  
 Experiencing the Presence of God, Charles Finney, 559pp., pb., (17) (reg. 19)  
 Man of Like Passions: A Dramatic Biography of Charles Grandison Finney (1942), Day, 204pp., pb., (21) (reg. 25)  
 Power from on High: What It Is and How to Obtain It, Charles Finney, pb. (10) ~~Prevailing Prayer~~, pb., (8)  
 Sanctification, pb. (6)  
 Secret of Faith, Charles Finney, 192pp., pb., [mcg = (7)] ~~True and False Repentance~~, pb. (8)  
~~True Submission~~, pb. (8) ~~Charles Grandison Finney~~, K.J. Hardman, 521pp., pb. (20)  
 The Character, Claims and Practical Workings of Freemasonry, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]  
 (books by) **John Fox**: [mcg = (#)]  
 A Flood of Light Upon The Book of Revelation, pb., 157pp., (14) The Glorious Majesty of His Kingdom, 48p (4.50)  
 Life, Death, and Resurrection, 98p (9½x7¼) (8) Today, Tomorrow & The Great Beyond, 463p. (8¼x6¾) (15)  
 The World's Greatest Throne, 56p (8¼x7) (5)  
 (books by) **Bonnie Gaunt**: [mcg = (#)]  
 Apocalypse and the Magnificent Sevens, 216pp., pb., (15) Beginnings: The Sacred Design, 206pp., pb. (15)  
 The Bible's Awesome Number Code, 220pp., pb. (15)  
 The Coming of Jesus: The Real Message of the Bible Codes, 220pp., pb. (15)



The Dawn of Earth's Great Millennium, Bonnie Gaunt, her 15th and latest (and probably last) book is available free online or a pb. copy: <http://www.sonstoglority.com/millenniumgematria.htm> or [Bonni@sonstoglority.com](mailto:Bonni@sonstoglority.com) or P.O. Box 791, Mountain Home, AR 72653

Genesis One: The Sacred Code, 198pp., pb. (15)

The Great Prophetic Design... Found in Africa, Bonnie Gaunt, 160pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

God's Cosmological Time-Piece and Man's Destiny, Andrew Moore and Bonnie Gaunt, 144pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

Jesus Christ: The Number of His Name: The Amazing Number Code in the Bible, 200pp., pb. (15)

Jordan: The Promise Fulfilled, 216pp., pb., (15) Magnificent Numbers of The Great Pyramid and Stonehenge, 214pp., pb. (15)

Nile: The Promise Written in Sand, 250pp., pb. (15)

Stonehenge: A Closer Look, 225pp., pb. (15)

Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid: Window On The Universe, 171pp., pb. (15)

Stones and the Scarlet Thread, 219pp., pb. (15)

Stones Cry Out: God's Best Kept Secrets Hidden In Stone, 160pp. pb. (10)

Time and the Bible's Number Code: Exciting Confirmation of God's Time-Line For Man, 200pp., pb. (15)

(books by) **Pastor Dan Gayman:** [mcg = (#)]

Adam & Eve: Parents of One or Many Races? 81pp., pb. (7)  
34pp., (3.50)

The Appointed Place of II Samuel 7:10,

Are The Wife of Jehovah and the Bride of Christ: The Same?, 19pp. (2.50)

Biblical Anthropology: The Doctrine of Adam Man, 384pp., pb (20); Hb (30)

Biblical World Vision For the Last Days, 113pp., pb., (9)

**Breaking the Chains of Financial Slavery** (2009), Pastor Dan Gayman, 185pp., pb., (15)

Courtship or Dating? Which is Proper For Israelites, 16pp., (2)

The Covenants of the Bible 256p. pb (16); Hb (22)  
pb. (9)

Discerning the Signs of the Times, 96p.,

**Do All Races Share In Salvation: For Whom Did Christ Die?**, 216p. pb (16); Hb (22)

Escatology: Doctrine of Last Things, 300pp., pb., (17)  
(16)

For Israel: the People of the Book, 260pp., pb.

Godly Relationships Before Marriage, 45pp., (4.50)

The Good News of the Gospel of the Kingdom, 77pp., (6.50)

Holy Sabbath and Festivals of the Bible, 63pp., (5)

In Defense of The Name Jesus Christ & the Hebrew Tetragrammaton, 37pp. (4.50)

In Search of Abraham's Children, (booklet) (1)

Interracial Marriage: Right or Wrong? What Does God and Bible Say? 42pp., (4.50)

Ishmael and Islam vs. Isaac and Christianity, 192pp. pb., (12)

Jacob Israel vs. Esau Edom: Roots of Middle East Crisis, 400pp. pb., (20); Hb. (28)

Lighting Up The New Testament, 19pp., (2.50)

The Mormons: A Religious People Filled with Good Works, but Lost and Unsaved, Dan Gayman, 40pp., [mcg = (4)]

A Nation and Company of Nations in Bible Prophecy, 67pp., stapleback (5.50)

No Second Chance, 308p. pb (16); Hb (22) Fate of departed souls

Open Letter to Garner Ted Armstrong,

32p. (3)

Racial Purity in the Living Church, Dan Gayman, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H

The Parable of the Good Shepherd, 30pp., (3.50)

Rights, Responsibilities, and Expectations, 40pp., stplbk. (4)

Soteriology: The Doctrine of Salvation: For Whom Did Christ Die?, 162pp., pb. (12)

**The 2 Seeds of Genesis 3:15**, 420pp., pb., (18), Hb., (28); original short edition, 76pp. (7.50)

Tracing Our Ancestors, (pamphlet) (.75)

The Watchman's Warning To Israel in Dispersion, 4 volumes, c.346pp./each pb. (17) each; Hb. (23) each

**Also:** Defending the Global Flood, Reed Benson, Church of Israel, 24pp., (2.50)

(books by) **Dr. Norman L. Geisler, Ph.D.:** [mcg = (#)] very intelligent man, educator, defender of the faith

Baker Encyclopedia of Christian Apologetics, 841pp., Hb., (48) (reg 55)

Big Book of Bible Difficulties: Clear and Concise Answers from Genesis to Revelation, Geisler/Howe, pb., 624pp. (23) (reg. 27)

Christian Apologetics, 393pp., pb. (19) (reg 23); Hb. (25) (reg 30)

Come Let Us Reason: An Introduction to Logical Thinking, Geisler/Brooks, 232pp., pb. (18) (reg 20)

From God To Us: How We Got Our Bible, Geisler/Nix/Nix, 256pp., pb. (15) (reg 16)

Inerrancy, Geisler, 526pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]

Introduction to Philosophy: A Christian Perspective, 448pp., pb. (24) (reg 29)

Norman L. Geisler Apologetics Library, CD (12 complete books 1 Bible translation) (70) (reg 80)

Philosophy of Religion, Geisler/Corduan, (37) (reg. 41)

A Popular Survey of the New Testament, Norman Geisler Hb., 384pp. (31) (reg. 35)

A Popular Survey of the Old Testament, Norman Geisler pb., 304pp. (21) (reg 24); Hb., 320pp., (26) (reg. 30)

Unshakable Foundations, Geisler/Bocchino, 416pp., pb., (16) (reg. 18)

When Skeptics Ask: Handbook on Christian Evidences, Geisler/Brooks, 352pp., pb. (16) (reg. 18)

**Why I Am a Christian: Leading Thinkers Explain Why They Believe**, Geisler, Norman L (Editor), Hoffman, Paul K (Editor), McDowell, Josh (Afterword), Hb. 320pp., (16) (reg. 17)

Worlds Apart: A Handbook on World Views, Geisler & William D Watkins, 308pp. pb. (27) (reg. 31)

- (books by) **Pascoe Goard**: [mcg = (#)] CEE = Computer Enhanced Edition  
 Armageddon and the Battle of the Great Day (1933) 40pp., (5) CEE  
 Bethesda or Jesus Christ?, 80pp., (8.5x7) (10)  
 Crossing the River (1930) 85+pp., (6) CEE  
 Documents of Daniel (1940), 192pp., (14) CEE comb The Empire in Solution (1931)  
 181pp., 2x2 comb bound (12)  
 Epistle to the Romans (1947) 90pp., (10) Jesus Christ Triumphant (1926)  
 112pp., (9)  
 The Kingdom of God (1928) 126pp., comb bound (10) CEE  
 The Law of The Lord: The Common Law (1928), 130pp., plastic comb bound (12)  
 The Man, (1937) 78pp., (6) CEE The Names of God,  
 (4)  
 New Light on Old Paths and the Fifth Gospel, Goard, 366pp., (CEE) comb (24) Our Heritage: The Bible, 46pp., (4)  
 The Post-Captivity Names of Israel, (1934) 128pp., pb. (10) Revelation of St. John The Di-  
 vine, (7)  
 The Second Coming of Our Lord (1939/1958 ed.), 68pp. (10 introductory/58 text) (5)  
 The Simple Truth (1940) 32pp., (3.50) CEE  
 Statesmanship of Jesus: Study in...Hebrews (1929), 160pp., (10) A Study of Isaiah, (4)  
 The Races of the Bible (1926) Rev. Wm. Pascoe Goard, c.82pp., 9.00 + P&H. STM  
 - **The Law of the Lord: The Common Law** (1928), Goard, 130pp. 12<sup>00</sup> + P&H.  
 - **The Post-Captivity Names of Israel**, (1934) Goard, 128p., pb., 10<sup>00</sup> + P&H.  
 (rare reprints/books by) **Kenneth Goff**: [mcg = (#)] Goff was a communist who was converted to Christ (and the Christian  
 Anglo-Israel message) and then assassinated by the communists, but not before exposing their agenda in his numerous  
 books. We will be adding other of his several dozen titles as able. Those in **boldface** are **computer enhanced editions**  
 reprinted by STM.  
 America: Zion of God (1955), 80pp., (5)  
 Brainwashing: A Synthesis of the Russian Textbook on Psychopolitics, edited by Kenneth Goff; 64pp., (5)  
 Confessions from Stalin's Agent (1948), 80pp., (6)  
 The Flying Saucers - From Russia? - From Another Planet? - From God? (1955) Kenneth Goff, 32pp., (3.50)  
 From Babylon to Baruch, 24pp., pb., (2.50)  
 Hitler and the 20th Century Hoax (1954), 72pp., (6)  
 Jewish Power (1955), 24pp., (2.50)  
 The Long Arm of Stalin (1952), 64pp., (5)  
 The Missing 18 Years in Christ's Life, 14pp., (1.50)  
 One World - A Red World (1952), 64pp., (5)  
 The Overman Report: Brewing and Liquor Interest and German and Bolshevik Propaganda (1919), Volume 3 (Vol. 3  
 constitutes the Overman Report); 157pp., computer-enhanced, book sized, comb-bound, testimony before Senate sub-  
 hearing committee on Bolshevism, very rare title (12)  
 Red Atrocities Against Christians (1968), Kenneth Goff, 63pp., (5.50)  
 Red Betrayal of Youth (1948) 32pp., (3)  
 Reds Promote Racial War (1958), 76pp., (very rare) (8)  
 Red Shadows (1959), 94pp., comb bound (10)  
 Red Tide (1962), 64pp., (5.50)  
 Satanism: the Father of Communism (c.1963), Kenneth Goff, 72pp., (6)  
 Scarlet Woman of Revelation (1952), 23pp., (2.50)  
 Stalin Death: A Super Mystery [included in A Bolshevik Primer — and the Planned Extermination of Christendom, Balaičius  
 exposes those behind Bolshevism and Communism and details the longplanned mongrelization of Christendom; 176  
 pages, pb., with 145 Illustrations, (14.50)  
 Still 'Tis Our Ancient Foe (1962), 120pp. plastic comb-bound, (12)  
 Strange Fire (1954), 200pp., plastic comb-bound, (18) (expanded version of Traitors in the Pulpit...)  
 They Would Destroy Our Way of Life (1944), 48pp., (5)  
 Traitors In the Pulpit and Treason Toward God (1946), 62pp., (5.50)  
 What Is Communism? (c.1952), Kenneth Goff, 295pp., (currently only 2x2 8.5x11 comb-bound xerox available, for 12.00  
 + P&H), but will computer scan/prepare as book size comb-bound 18.00 w/ order of 10, or will print in pb. for 20.00  
 with order of 25).  
 Up From the Red Mirey Clay (1963) Dorothy Goff [wife of Kenneth Goff], 54pp., 5.00 + P&H.  
 Will Congress Outlaw the New Testament?, 32pp., (3.50)  
 Will Russia Invade America? (1951), 64pp., (5.50)

**Books by Col. Donn de Grand Pre**: (appointed by Sec. of Def. Robert McNamara as Director of Grounds Weapons Systems;  
 arms salesman to Pentagon)

- Barbarians Inside the Gates: Black Book of Bolshevism: Book I: The Serpent's Sting, 425pp. Hb. v. good used 40.00 + P&H  
 Barbarians Inside the Gates: Black Book of Bolshevism: Book II: The Viper's Venom, 504pp. Hb. new 45.00 + P&H  
 Barbarians Inside the Gates: Black Book of Bolshevism: Book III: The Rattler's Revenge, 606pp. Hb. new 55.00  
 Barbarians Inside the Gates: Black Book of Bolshevism: Book IV: The Black Widow's Bite, 606pp. Hb. very good used, 55.00  
 Confessions of an Arms Dealer, 202pp., Hb., very good used, 30.00 + P&H.

Full set: vol. 1,2,3 [mcg. = (100)]      2-vol *Neoconned below; contain over 60 essays from over 80 contributors.*      5  
Neo-Conned: Just War Principles: A Condemnation of the Pre-Emptive War On Iraq, 458pp., Hb., ((23) (reg 26)]  
Neo-Conned *Again*: Lawless Hypocrisy and the Rape of Iraq, 860pp., Hb. (27) (reg 30)] **Both vol. (48)]**

(books by) **Des Griffin**: [mcg = (#)]  
Anti-Semitism and The Babylonian Connection, (10)      Biblical Insights into God's Chosen  
People, 60pp., (6)      Fourth Reich of the  
Descent Into Slavery, 324p. (14)      Storming the Gates of Hell,  
Rich, 290p. (14)      Martin Luther King: Man Behind the Myth, 65p. (6)  
198p. (14)

(books by) **Hugo Grotius**: [mcg = (#)] Dutch Statesman, Philosopher, jurist, and Christian  
Commentary on the Law of Prize and Booty (c.1604), 360pp., pb (12); Hb. (18) (reg 20)]  
The Free Sea (1609) Hugo Grotius. Dutch scholar's argument which influenced international law of freedom of the seas.  
translated into English by Hakluyt. 170pp., pb. (12); Hb. (18) (reg 20)]  
The Rights of War and Peace (1625), 3 Vol., 2,024pp., pb (30) (reg 36); Hb (50) (reg 50)]  
The Truth of the Christian Religion (1627), pb (12); Hb. (18) (reg 20)]

(books by) **Frederick Haberman**: [mcg = (#)]  
- America's Appointed Destiny (1942) Frederick Haberman, 210pp., pb., with 2 extracts added from Mack Wyatt's "The United States in Bible Prophecy" (1935) concerning Isaiah 18 and also concerning George Washington's Vision; paperback, 18.00 + P&H.  
- Armageddon Has Come: Climax of Ages is Near (1940) 120pp. (8½x11, plastic comb-bound) + few fold out & other charts, 20.00 + P&H.  
- The Great Pyramid's Message to America (1932) 100pp. (8½x11, plastic comb-bound) (very rare book; 1st 2 pages (which constituted the cover) are missing a few pieces of text (maybe 5%) as are the last 2 pages (which are but advertisements) 18.00 + P&H.  
- The Message of the Great Pyramid to the Anglo-Saxons — Isaac's Sons (1928) 83pp., was small print so I enlarged it (8½x11, plastic comb-bound) 16.00 + P&H.  
- The Seven Times of Prophecy and the Seventy Weeks of Daniel including the Numbers and Cycles of Chronology and Scripture (1933) 88pp., with fold-out chart; very rare book. The original was little larger than a normal book and the print was small, so I have enlarged it (8½x11, plastic comb-bound) 16.00 + P&H.  
- Tracing Our Ancestors: Were They Descended of Apes or Adam?, (1934) (European origins), 185pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. [a classic]

(books by) **Robert Higgs**: [mcg = (#)] (mainstream libertarian author)  
Against Leviathan: Government Power and a Free Society (2004), Critical Episodes in the Growth of American Government (1987), Hazardous to Our Health? FDA Regulation of Health Care Products (1995), Neither Liberty Nor Safety: Fear, Ideology, and the Growth of Government (2007), Opposing the Crusader State: Alternatives to Global Interventionism (2007), Relentless Warfare State: The Enduring Emergency and Its Perpetrators (2009), Resurgence of the Warfare State: The Crisis Since 9/11 (2005), The Transformation of the American Economy, 1865-1914 (1971) his books are still available (new and used) Inquire for info.

(books by) **Richard Kelly Hoskins**: [mcg = (#)]  
Our Nordic Race (excellent history) 76pp., pb., 8.00      Vigilantees of Christendom, pb, 427pp., pb.,  
(white history) (20)      War Cycles  
In The Beginning: The Story of The International Trade Cartel, 250p. (16)      Peace Cycles, 250pp., pb. (20); Hb., 40.00.  
The Wolf and The Sheep, 74pp., pb., (history, nature of evil against good) 9.00      Only Israel  
(tract/pamphlet), 6p. (15)

(books by) **E. J. Huegel**: [mcg = (#)] Excellent - Victorious Christian Life \* = comb-bound, computer enhanced, regular book size  
[mainstream author; ignorant of Bible Law, race, prophecy, but excels in our position in Christ and spiritual truths all need to know.]  
**Bone of His Bone** (c.1960), 154pp., paperback (9)      \* Calvary's  
Wondrous Cross (1949), 116pp., (10) STM  
**The Cross of Christ: The Throne of God** (1935) pb., 143pp., (12.50) STM      \*The Cross Through the Scriptures (1966), 192pp. (16)  
**The Enthroned Christian** (c.1940) & **John Looks At The Cross** (1957), 190pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. STM  
\* **Fairest Flower: The Saints of God: "Trees of Righteousness, The Planting of the Lord"** (1945) 85pp., comb-bound, 10.00 + P&H. STM  
\* **Forever Triumphant** (1955), 86pp., (7) STM  
\* **High Peaks in Redemption** (1954), 126pp., (11) STM  
\* **Reigning With Christ** (1963), 88pp., contains more error than his other works (concerning law being "done away with"). (6) STM

52 \*The Mystery of Iniquity: Keys to the Victorious Christian Life (1968), 116pp., (10) STM  
\*Prayer's Deeper Secrets (1959), 96pp., (9) STM That Old Serpent the Devil  
(1954), pb., 128pp., (12) STM

(Titles by) **Rev. T. Robert Ingram:**

Essays on The Death Penalty (1963), edited by T. Robert Ingram (with essays by leading Christian thinkers of the day, such as C.S. Lewis, Ingram, E.L.H. Taylor, William A. Barnett, G. Aiken Taylor, Jacob J. Vellenga, Gervas A. Carey), 138pp., computer enhanced, standard book size, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]

Essays on Segregation (1960). (editor); 108pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (11)] (produced from a copy owned by Larry Lent (with her signature), secretary of Sen. Joseph McCarthy) nontechnical, by several Episcopal ministers.

New Liturgy: Old Heresy (1981), 115pp., plastic comb-bound (CEE) [mcg = (11)]

The World Under God's Law: Criminal Aspects of the Welfare State (1964), 124pp., plastic comb-bound (CEE) [mcg = (11)]

(books by) **Grant Jeffrey:** [mcg = (#)] very good information; Signature of God is a must.

Creation: Remarkable Evidence of God's Design, 288pp., pb. (14)

Final Warning: Economic Collapse and the Coming World Government, details government surveillance and control, 336pp., pb. (now out of print; good used copies available; very important information)

The Handwriting of God: Sacred Mysteries of the Bible, 288pp., pb. (14) (Sequel to Signature of God)

Heaven: The Mystery of Angels, 272pp., pb. (14)

Jesus: The Great Debate, 282pp., pb. (14)

**The Signature of God**, 354p. pb. (14) Outstanding! Conclusive proof from a dozen different angles that the Word of God is true and could not have been written by man (with or without the world's most sophisticated computer), but men copied word for word what God told them. A must! DVD [mcg = (20)]

Surveillance Society: The Rise of Antichrist, 288pp., pb. (now out of print; good used copies available; very important information)

Unveiling Mysteries of the Bible, Grant Jeffrey, pb., (13)

(Booklets compiled/published by) **Pastor Charles Jennings**, Truth In History Publishers: (geared for evangelism) [mcg = (#)]

The Anglo-American Alliance in Prophecy or The Promise to the Fathers, Martin Lyman Streater, M.A. 24pp., (2.50)

Biblical Distinction Between House of Israel & House of Judah, F.F. Bosworth (1877-1958), 16pp booklet (1.50)

Controversy in Zion: For the Sake of our Pentecostal Brethren (covers Charles Parham, John Alexander Dowie, Charles Benham, George and Stephen Jeffreys & F.F. Bosworth), 11pp. booklet (1.25)

George Hawtin: Pentecostal Pioneer for the Israel Message, 10pp., booklet (1.25)

Divine Healing According to God's Word, Jonathan Morgan, 15pp booklet (1.50)

Evangelical Witnesses to the Anglo-Israel Truth, 39pp., booklet, excellent...! (4)

The Future of Israel and Judah, Rev. Joseph Wild, 15pp., booklet, (1.50)

Historical Heritage: There Was Joy In the Camp; brief history Spiritual revival Confederate army, 23pp booklet (2.25)

In the Cool of the Day & From Israelite To Saxon, personal testimony/witness of Pascoe Goad, 11pp booklet (1.25)

Joseph is Yet Alive, Charles Benham, 11pp. booklet (1.25)

Joseph's Birthright and Modern America, Robert B. Record, 48pp., (4.50)

Leaves of Healing: Life & Ministry of John Alexander Dowie, 34pp., booklet (3)

Life Begins at 47, John Lovell, 15pp., booklet, (1.50)

"Lost" Israel Found—In Their Own Words, Jewish Testimonies..., 7pp booklet (.75)

The Lost Key To the Old Testament Found, Luke Rader, 12pp. (1.25)

A Lost People and A Vanished Sceptre, George O. Barnes, 18pp. (2.50)

Lost Tribes of Israel: Where Are They, Reader Harris (1847-1909), 11pp booklet (1.50)

More Evidence of True Israel: Additional Jewish Testimonies Concerning Lost Israel Found, Elieser Bassin, 18pp., (1.50)

The Need of the Anglo-Israel Truth, Dr. Mordecai Ham (1877-1961), 11pp. booklet (1.25)

Our Historical Heritage: Tracing the Steps of the Apostle Paul, part 1 7pp. booklet (.75), part 2 (1.50)

Our Israelite Heritage: The Sure Mercies of David, 16pp booklet (1.50)

Pastors According to Mine Heart, 20pp., booklet covers 4 more mainstream Christian leaders who professed the Christian Anglo-Israel Message (McKeown, Hills, Cathcart, Neser) (2)

Queen Victoria: Heir To King David's Royal Throne, Rev. Charles Parham (1873-1929), 11pp booklet (1.25)

Revival Insights: An Overview of the Welsh Revival, 19pp., booklet, (2)

Testimonies of Divine Healing 15pp., booklet, (1.50)

Three Schools of Thought On the Israel Question, Evangelist George Jeffreys (1889-1962), 7pp. booklet (.75)

The Treasures of Joseph, Professor Roger Rusk, 12pp., booklet, (1.25)

Who God's Ancient People Israel Are, Frank Sanford (2) (one of founders of Pentecostalism)

Who Hath Believed Our Report? (founders/leaders of Pentecostal denomination Christian Anglo-Israel believers, 40pp., illustrated (4)

**Pamphlets/Tracts compiled by Pastor Charles Jennings, Truth In History Publications:** (geared toward evangelism) most pamphlets are 5-8pp. 8.5x11 folded into thirds or stapled [mcg = (.30) each]

**Pamphlets on the Confederacy:**

Chaplains of the Confederacy: #1 E.M. Bounds; #2 Moses Drury Hoge; #3 Charles Todd Quintard (3 pamphlets)

Historical Facts Concerning the War for Southern Independence

Historical Heritage: Character Sketch of Robert E. Lee

Our Southern Heritage:

The Confederate Battle Flag  
 The Truth About the Northern Abolitionism  
 About the Northern Carpetbaggers  
 Race/History: America's Ancient Landmarks: Historical Battle Cry of Christian Church: No King But Jesus  
 America's Cultural War: Biblical Christianity and Caucasian Culture  
 The Truth  
 America's Godly Heritage: First Prayer in Congress

**Pamphlets on Biblical Truth:**

Jewish Hatred Against Jesus Christ  
 Empire Comes Back  
 God Keeps His Bloodlines Pure  
 Historical Conflict: Racial Integ-  
 ration and America's Social Upheaval  
 Historical Heresies: 19th Century Humanistic Philosophies and America's Corrupt Culture  
 Historical Heresy: Battle Hymn of the Republic  
 Historical Perspective: Steps Toward Persecution (religious persecution in America)  
 Interpretations of History  
 Our Spiritual Heritage: The Coming Biblical Reformation in Fulfillment of All Prophetic Expectations  
 Our Spiritual Heritage: #1 Isaac Watts; #2 Our Spiritual Heritage: William Cowper (2 pamphlets)  
 Spiritual Revival: Promised Blessing to Descendants of Jacob  
 To Pledge or Not To Pledge: Historical Facts Behind the Writing of the Pledge of Allegiance

**Other Pamphlets:**

Biblical Truth: Blasphemy Against Holy Spirit  
 The Conflict of the Christ  
 Doctrinal Heresy: Religion of "Christian" Humanism  
 Name Above All Names: Listing  
 of Names & Titles of Almighty  
 Praise and Worship: Are They The Same?  
 Prophecy Fulfilled: 70 Weeks of Daniel  
 Spiritual Truth: Men of Vision  
 The Unholy Union of Secular Multiculturalism and America's Liberal Evangelical Fundamental Christianity

(books by) **Dr. Bernard Jensen:** [mcg = (#)]

Foods That Heal: Guide To Understanding and Using Healing Powers of Natural Foods, 352pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)  
 Guide to Better Bowel Care: A Guide To Better Bowel Management, 240pp. pb (15) (reg. 16)  
 Guide To Body Chemistry & Nutrition, 139pp. pb. out of print; inquire for good used

Guide To Diet and Detoxification, 128pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)

Guide To Natural Weight Control: Balanced Approach to Well Being, 192pp., pb. (16) (reg 17)

Juicing Therapy: Nature's Way to Better Health and a Longer Life, 176pp. pb. (15) (reg 16)

Nature Has A Remedy: Health Secrets From Around the World, 462pp. 6x9 pb. (15) (reg 17) Out of print; used copies avail.

Nutrition Handbook: Daily Regimen for Healthy Living 176pp. 6x9 pb. (15) (reg 16)

Visions of Health: Understanding Iridology, 192pp., pb. (14)

(books and articles by) **Dr. Emanuel M(ann). Josephson, M.D.:** [mcg = (#)]

The Federal Reserve Conspiracy and the Rockefellers (1968), Josephson, 374pp., [mcg = pb., (17) Hb., (25)]

Rockefeller "Internationalist": The Man Who Misrules the World (1952), 440pp., [mcg = (30)]

Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto & Science of Government Founded on Natural Law: Illuminati Origins (1955), 128pp., [mcg = (14)]

Strange Death of Franklin D. Roosevelt: History of Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty: America's Royal Family (1948) 288pp., pb., [mcg = (25)]

The Truth About Rockefeller: Public Enemy #1, Dr Josephson, 280p. [mcg = (17)]

(books by) **Dr. (Ratibor) Ray Jurjevich:** (Yugosl. psych. studied under "jew" Victor Frankl) OUT OF PRINT

Aliens and the American Tragedy: Mutinous Essays, 168p. ; Hb.

America Recolonized: 1) Silent Invasion of America, 207p. & 2) Alien Totalitarians Over Washington, 442p.

Christian Revolt Long Overdue: Toward American Freedom From Aliens, 375p. ; Hb

Contemporary Faces of Satan, 438p., Hb

The Dark Underside of American Democracy, 266p.

Fear of Jew Syndrome in America, 2 vol 299p/366p pb (32); Hb

Hoax of Freudism: Study of Brainwashing The American Professionals & Laymen, 528p., pb.

National Christian Manifesto: How To Cure Nations Sick with Secularism, 96p.

War On Christ In America, 537p., Hb.

(books by) **Dr. D. James Kennedy:** [mcg = (#)] (conservative, patriotic presbyterian pastor/evangelist in Ft. Laud., Fla./Coral Ridge Ministries (my first pastor while growing up), died a few years ago (one of few to oppose ACLU for being behind many of America's woes).

America's Christian Heritage, Gary Demar/D. James Kennedy, 85pp., Hb., (10)

The Da Vinci Myth Versus the Gospel Truth, 156pp., pb., (6)

The Presence of a Hidden God: Evidence for the God of the Bible, 230pp., Hb., (17)

Why I Believe, 208pp., pb., (13)

- 5 What's Wrong with Same-Sex Marriage?, D. James Kennedy, 143pp., pb., (11)  
What If America Were A Christian Nation Again?, 272pp., Hb. ( 21) (reg. 23); pb. (14)  
What if Jesus Had Never Been Born? D. James Kennedy, 288pp., Hb. (21) (reg. 23); pb. (14)

(books by) **Dr. Adrian Krieg:** [mcg = (#)]

The American Dream/Nightmare: Obama's Plan, Adrian Krieg, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]

July 4th 2016: The Last Independence Day, 280pp., pb., (15)

The New American Newspeak Dictionary, 116pp., pb., (13)

Our Political Systems, 272pp., pb. (19) (reg 20)] Cecil Chesterton wrote The Political System (1911) which analysed 100+ years of politics in Britain. This updated edition by Krieg shows nothing has really changed in the conspiracy.

The Satori and the New Mandarin, Krieg, 342p., pb. [mcg = (15)] eminent mind exposes illuminati, CFR, TC, etc.

Vale: The Illuminati and Their Plans for the Future, Adrian Krieg, 420pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]

(Titles by) **Capt./Rev. G(eorge). H(arold). Lancaster** (Christian Anglo-Israel): [mcg = (#)]

The Early Britons and The Early British Church Being the Substance of Two lectures given at Glastonbury, 14th July, 1925, 64pp., computer-enhanced (6) STM

New Testament Studies (1923) 296pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound (25) STM

Old Testament Studies (1922) 283pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound (25) STM

Prophecy, the war, and the Near East (1917), 272pp., pb., (23) (reg. 29)

The Romance of Joseph and Asenath (c.1920) 12pp., pamphlet. (1.25) STM

(books by) **Arnold Leese:** [mcg = (#)]

Arnold Leese Anthology Volume 1: 4 booklets in 1: <sup>(1)</sup>Bolshevism is Jewish, <sup>(2)</sup>Devilry in the Holy Land, <sup>(3)</sup>Our Jewish Aristocracy, <sup>(4)</sup>Chinese Communism: Yes, But It Was Jewish When it Started, 40pp., facsimile reprint, staple-back booklet, 4<sup>00</sup> + P&H. STM

Arnold Leese Anthology Volume 2: 6 booklets in 1: <sup>(1)</sup>Destruction of India By Race Mixing: Cause & Prevention (1935), <sup>(2)</sup>Disraeli: The Destroyer, <sup>(3)</sup>Era of World Ruin, <sup>(4)</sup>Money No Mystery, <sup>(5)</sup>Race and Politics, <sup>(6)</sup>Rex vs. Leese, 72pp., facsimile reprint, booklet, 6<sup>50</sup> + P&H. STM

Arnold Leese Anthology Volume 3: 5 booklets in 1: <sup>(1)</sup>Gambetta the Jew (1939), 3pp.; <sup>(2)</sup>The Illuminati and the French Revolution, 13pp.; <sup>(3)</sup>Jewish Press Control, 18pp.; <sup>(4)</sup>The Legalized Cruelty of Shechita: The Jewish Method of Cattle Slaughter (c.1951), 14pp.; <sup>(5)</sup>P. E. P. (Political and Economic Planning) Britons Shall be Slaves! or Sovietism by Stealth Prevention (1935), 22pp.; 72pp., re-typeset, staple-back booklet, 6<sup>50</sup> + P&H. STM

Arnold Leese Anthology Volume 4: 6 booklets in 1: <sup>(1)</sup>Freemasonry, 27pp.; <sup>(2)</sup>The Growing Menace of Freemasonry, 23pp.; <sup>(3)</sup>The Masonic Abdication of King George VI., 3pp.; <sup>(4)</sup>Psychology and Jews, 3pp.; <sup>(5)</sup>The Real Jew: A Lesson From Turkey, 3pp.; <sup>(6)</sup>Our Seditious Cartoon Book, 19pp.; 84pp., re-typeset, staple-back booklet, 6<sup>50</sup> + P&H. STM

"The Fascist" & "Gothic Ripples" - Select Issues and Excerpts from Arnold Leese's Nationalist, Patriotic Bulletins (c.1934-1949) re-type-set sample issues of/excerpts from Leese's newsletters/bulletins, photos of Leese, his two publications and brief history of them; list of the many Nationalist publications (and their organizations) over the past decades; book list of many important political and historical titles available; 64pp., booklet, [mcg = (6)] STM

Gentile Folly: The Rothschilds, 68pp., 6<sup>50</sup> + P&H. STM

Jewish Ritual Murder: My Irrelevant Defense... (1938) 57pp., pb., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H. STM

Jewish War of Survival (1945) Arnold Leese, 124pp., pb, [mcg = (12)] STM

The Great Jewish Masque (1936) (unknown author; possibly Leese), 40pp., pb., 4<sup>00</sup> + P&H. STM

Our Seditious Cartoon Booklet, Leese, 18pp. pb., 2<sup>00</sup> + P&H. STM

Out of Step: Events in the Two Lives of an Anti-Jewish Camel Doctor (1946), 74pp., pb., 6<sup>50</sup> + P&H. STM

(books by) **Herbert Lockyer** (1886-1984), *inquire for more details if interested:* All About the Holy Spirit; All the Angels in the Bible; All the Apostles of the Bible; All the Children of the Bible; All the Divine Names and Titles in the Bible; All the Doctrines of the Bible; All God's Comfort; All the Kings and Queens of the Bible; All the Men of the Bible; All the Messianic Prophecies of the Bible; All the Miracles of the Bible; All the Music of the Bible; All the Parables of the Bible; All the Prayers of the Bible; All the Promises of the Bible; All the Teachings of Jesus; All the Women of the Bible; Last Words of Sinners and Saints: 700 Final Quotes from the Famous, the Infamous, and the Inspiring Figures of History, Lockyer, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]

(books by) **General Eric Ludendorff:** [mcg = (#)] in all 3 he unabashedly exposes Jews, Catholic Church, & Freemasonry; the great thing, he did not like Hitler at all, so the enemy cannot honestly denounce him as a "nazi."

The Coming War (1931) 176pp., extremely rare, pb., 17.50 + P&H.

Destruction of Freemasonry Through Revelation of Their Secrets (Rebel or Reactionary) (1927, 3rd edition 1957) by Erich Ludendorff, 142pp., + about 10 pages of illustrations; pb., 16.50 + P&H (about 350,000 copies of the first 2 editions sold; 2nd edition was 1937)

The Nation at War (1931) 189pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.

(books by) **Dr. Erwin W. Lutzer:** [mcg = (#)] President of Moody Bible Institute, very intelligent man

Christ Among Other Gods, 216pp., pb. (13)

The Da Vinci Deception, Erwin W Lutzer, 160pp., Hb., 122pp. (15); mass market pb. 160pp. (7)]

No Place to Cry: The Hurt and Healing of Sexual Abuse, 128pp., pb. (10)

Putting Your Past Behind You: Finding Hope for Life's Deepest Hurts, 168pp., pb. (14)

The Serpent of Paradise: Incredible Story How Satan's Rebellion Serves God's Purposes, 192pp., pb. (12)

The Truth About Same Sex Marriage, Six Things You Need to Know About What's Really At Stake, 128pp. pb., (8)

55

When You've Been Wronged: Overcoming Barriers to Reconciliation, 170pp., pb. (14)

When You've Been Wronged: Moving from Bitterness to Forgiveness, 192pp., pb. (7)

Where Was God?: Answers to Tough Questions about God and Natural Disasters, Hb. (15)

Who Are You to Judge?: Learning to Distinguish Between Truth, Half-Truth and Lies, 256pp., pb. (14)

(books by) **Henry Makow:** [mcg = (#)] "jewish" author with some good info.

Cruel Hoax: Feminism and the New World Order, Makow, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] Feminism, Homosexuality & how Heterosexuality Works - Feminism, our official gender ideology, masquerades as movement for women's rights: reality, a cruel hoax, telling women natural biological instincts are "socially constructed" to oppress them. Feminism is elite social engineering designed to neuter both sexes; makes women less fit for marriage/motherhood, men unable to lead & sacrifice for family: result, both sexes suffer from arrested development. The Rockefellers and Rothschilds created feminism to poison male-female relations (divide and conquer.) Their objective is totalitarian world government. Why? These bankers create money out of nothing and think they are God. "Cruel Hoax" shows the connection between feminism, Communism and 9-11. It examines male-female relations and how we can take back our heterosexuality.

Illuminati: The Cult that Hijacked the World, Makow, 260pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] - humanity has been colonized by satanic cult called Illuminati. Masonic/Jewish bankers finagled monopoly over government credit; charge interest on funds they create; they want to protect this through political/cultural monopoly; totalitarian world government dedicated to Lucifer, their defiance of God; people who hold our purse strings are conspiring against us; to distract/control us, they use vast occult network (Freemasonry) to infiltrate most organizations, especially government, intelligence agencies, education and the mass media. We are being re-engineered to serve the Illuminati. They undermine institutions like marriage and religion, and promote depravity, dysfunction, corruption and division. They have orchestrated two world wars and are planning a third. Henry Makow describes this conspiracy and shows how human history is unfolding according to Illuminati plan.

Illuminati 2: Deceit and Seduction, Makow, 288pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] - Emerging NWO; depraved satanic cult called Illuminati waging covert war against humanity; key to understanding mankind's tragic history/current predicament. 1000+years, Cabalist money lenders conspired to usurp power from church/aristocracy, according to plan detailed in "Protocols of Zion"; plan represents small cabal Jewish bankers/Masonic secret societies; intentionally intermarried with prominent Gentiles; formed vast occult/criminal underground; stealthily constructing totalitarian world government; taking God's place, secularism transitions to Satanism; involve nations in needless wars/enthrall masses with porn, violence, trivia, toys; attack identity and love God (religion) family (gender) country and race to stymie/dehumanize. Their goal is to control your mind. If you know the truth, they can't.

Illuminati - Vol. 3: Satanic Possession: There Is Only One Conspiracy, Henry Makow, 240pp., 20.00 + P&H.

(books by) **George MacDonald:** [mcg = (#)] (1824-1905) Scottish poet, novelist, preacher, philosopher, divine; one of best-loved writers of his day on both sides of the Atlantic; G.K. Chesterton, C.S. Lewis, Oswald Chambers, etc. called him "the grandfather of us all." C.S. Lewis said, "I have never concealed the fact that I regarded him as my master", and A.K. Chesterton said "If we test the matter of originality of attitude, MacDonald was one of the 3 or 4 greatest men of the 19th century." Other titles by MacDonald also available.

~~Discovering the Character of God~~, 317pp., pb. out of print; available used

Knowing the Heart of God, 368pp., pb. (18) (reg 22)

Scottish Collection: Spiritual Novels: - At the Back of the North Wind, 320pp., pb (5); Hb. (Everyman's Library) (15)

- Curate of Glaston (3 novels: *Curate's Awakening*, *Lady's Confession*, & *The Baron's Apprenticeship* ), 624pp., pb.

(16) (reg. 17)

- (Out of print, but available used: *The Maiden's Bequest*, *The Minister's Restoration*, *The Laird's Inheritance*)

(books by) **Texe Marrs:**

America Shattered: Unmasking The Plot To Destroy Our Families and Our Country, 124pp., [mcg = (13)]

Awful Truth About Billy Graham, Texe Marrs, 2 cassettes [mcg = (8) (reg 10)]

Big Sister is Watching You, 208pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

The Blood-Stained Hands of Big Brother Government, Texe Marrs [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] DVD

Circle of Intrigue: Hidden Inner Circle of Global Illuminati Conspiracy, (10 men rule world), 304pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

Codex Magica: Secret Signs, Mysterious Symbols, and Hidden Codes of Illuminati, Texe Marrs, 8.5x11 624pp., pb. [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]

Concentration Camps in America, Texe Marrs, [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] DVD

**Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star: Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge About Israel, the Jews, Zionism, and the Rothschilds**, 432pp., 10.7" x 7.6" pb., mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]

**Conspiracy World: A Truth-teller's Compendium of Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge**, Texe Marrs, 432pp., 10.5 x 7.75 pb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]

Dark Majesty: The Secret Brotherhood and A Thousand Points of Light, 288pp., [mcg = (17) (reg. 18)]

**Dark Secrets of the New Age** (2000), Texe Marrs, 287pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] This stunning #1 bestseller rips the covers off the 13 point plan by the New Age leadership to seduce us into accepting a Global Government and a One World Religion. Contains over 600 actual quotes from New Age Leaders which unveil the complete "Plan" of the New Age-their step-by-step, hidden agenda for world domination. From the government, to the entertainment industry, to public schools, and the infiltration of many Christian churches, Texe Marrs conclusively shows that the New Age leadership has declared an all-out spiritual war against Christian believers.

Days of Hunger - Days of Chaos: The Coming Great Food Shortages in America, pb. [mcg = (15)]

50 Mega Forces, 266pp., [mcg = (10)]  
 Millennium: Peace, Promises, and the Day They Take Our Money Away, 272pp., [mcg = (15)]  
 Mysterious Monuments: Encyclopedia of Secret Illuminati Designs, Masonic Architecture, Occult Places, 624pp., pb. 11x8 [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]  
 Mystery Mark of New Age, 287pp., [mcg = (15)]  
 New Age Cults & Religions, 356pp., [mcg = (17) (reg. 18)]  
 New Age Lies To Women, Wanda Marrs, 256pp., [mcg = (15)]  
 Project L.U.C.I.D.: The Beast 666 Universal Human Control System, antichrist gov't surveillance & control of the masses, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]  
 Ravaged By The New Age: Satan's Plans To Destroy Our Kids, pb., [mcg = (15)]  
**DVDs:** Architectural Colossus: Mysterious Monuments of Illuminati Enshroud World with Magic and Seduction, [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]  
**Rothschild's Choice: Barack Obama and Hidden Cabal Behind Plot to Murder America**, Texe Marrs, 90 min. DVD [mcg = (25)]  
 Where the Rich and Famous Dwell: Architectural Secrets of the Rothschilds, the Vanderbilts, the Rockefellers, the Astors, and Other Storied Bloodlines, [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]

(booklets by) **Len Martin:** [mcg = (#)]

The Attack on Gordon Kahl at Medina, (5) Black vs. White  
 = Slavery: The Color Bomb, 90p. (6)  
 Feds Lose Big In The Randy Weaver/Kevin Haris Frame-Up Attempt, 80p. (6) The Godfathers of  
 North Dakota, 56p. (5.50)  
 The Holy Land Betrayed, Haviv Schieber as told to Len Martin, 86p. (6)  
 How To Save 100% On Your Income Taxes, 34p. (3.50) Judges, Lawyers, and other Destroyers,  
 36p. (3.50)  
 My Farewell To Israel: The Thorn in the Midst, Bernstein as told to Len Martin, 35p. (3.50)  
 Portrait of a Bastard (Judge Paul Benson), (about "judge" in Kahl case) 85pp. (6)  
 Terror on Ruby Ridge, (5) Truth About Gordon Kahl: Radical Tax Protestor and Militant Posse Comitatus Member,  
 38p. (4.50)  
 Why They Wanted To Get Gordon Kahl, (3)  
 Wimps & Subversives in Congress Flirt With One-World Government, w/ Jack Bernstein, 32pp., (3)

(books by) **W. Stanley Martin (W.S.M.)** (and others in the same series): [mcg = (#)] Books on the Reformers written for youth late 1800s/early 1900s, probably average non-collegiate adult level today. Children need to be taught the Reformers. all very rare

At The Sign of the Pelican (c.1901), Brida Walker, 100pp., comb-bound, (12) [Reformation in France.]  
 The Best Book of All and How It Came To Us (c.1901), Rev. F. J. Hamilton, D.D., 100pp., plastic comb-bound, (12)  
 The Brave Boys of Derry, or, No Surrender! (1901) W.S.M., 100pp., plastic-comb-bound [Story of conflict between Catholics and Protestants in Irish town of Londonderry], (12)  
 Early Torch-Bearers (c.1930), W. Stanley Martin, 158pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (16)] rare title; originally written on a youth's level, but prob. adult level today. Some Chapters—Rome Underground: City of the Dead; Rock-Written Records; Britain's Early Torch-Bearers; John Wycliffe; The Lollards; John Huss and Jerome of Prague.  
 Fireships, Fireworks and Firebrands: A Sequel To Some Famous Bonfires (1898), W. Stanley Martin, 108pp.; computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, (12)  
 I Will Maintain: The Story of the Glorious Revolution (c.1900) W. Stanley Martin, 68pp., (6) [British War of Succession]  
 Martin Luther the Hero of the Reformation Which Changed the World (c.1923) J. J. Ellis, 94pp., plastic comb-bound (11.50)  
 Martin Luther the Hero of the Reformation Which Changed the World (c.1923) J. J. Ellis, & The Story of the Man Who Fought the Giants: The Childrens' Life of Luther (c.1900), W. Stanley Martin (2 books in 1), 220pp., paperback, [mcg = (18.50)]  
 Rome Underground or The Testimony of the Catacombs Against the Errors of Romanism (1897) W.S. Martin, 63pp., (7)  
 The Story of Some Famous Bonfires or Our Bible and Our Liberties and What They Cost (1921), W. Stanley Martin, 122pp., (14)  
 The Story of the Light That Never Went Out: A History of English Protestantism For Young Readers (1903) W.S.M. and Augusta Cook; 586pp., 8.5x11, hundreds of illustrations, excellent; pb., 60<sup>00</sup> + P&H. One person who ordered this book, who is an older gentleman who has long been an avid reader, said this was one of the best and most important 5 books he has ever read. Contents: How The Light Came; How the Darkness Came; Parting of the Ways; The Venerable Bede, and Other Famous Men; England's Greatest King; William the Conqueror and the Norman Period; Gathering Shadows; Midnight; England's Bulwark, Or The Foundation of Liberty Laid; Monks and Friars With Shaven Crowns; How Lamp Was Kept Buring; Thomas Bradwardine, Man Who Trimmed the Lamp; Robert Longland, Man Who Dreamed A Dream; John Wycliffe; The Lollards; Chariots of Fire; The Fifteenth Century; Preparation For Reformation; How English Reformation Began; Two Great Discoveries & What Came of Them; Much-Married Monarch; William Tyndale; Martyr's Prayer Answered; English Josiah; Dark Days; "Latimer's Light Shall Never Go Out"; England's Greatest Archbishop; "Of Whome World Was Not Worthy"; Daughters of The King; Lambs In Flock Of Slaughter; Why Martyrs Suffered; Martyr's Memorials; John Foxe; What Might Have Been; Brighter Days; Jesuits; "Bonnie Queen Bess"; Invincible Armada; Martyrs or Murderers—Which?; Gunpowder, Treason & Plot; Old Time Ritualist; King & Parliament; "Old Noll"; Puritan England; "Merry Monarch"; Tinker Of Bedford; Stuart Schemer; Bishops Of Right Sort; Glorious



Revolution; Protestantism Ascends The Throne; Light In Eighteenth Century; Victorian Era—World's Greatest Empire; "Thy Kingdom Come."

The Story of the Man Who Fought the Giants: The Childrens' Life of Luther (c.1900), W.S.M., 120pp., plastic comb-bound, (12.50)

The Tinker of Bedford and the Book that He Wrote (1901) W.S.M.; 106pp., (11) [John Bunyan/Pilgrim's Progress]

Torchbearers Amid Alpine Snows [History of Vaudois/ Waldensians] (c.1938), C. C. Dobson, 192pp., comb-bound, (16)

Torchbearers of France and the Netherlands (c.1910) 160pp.,; containing 2 books: The Fights and Flights of the Huguenots, by Ebenezer Wilmhurst; 88pp.; and The Story of William the Silent and Holland's Fight for Freedom (1907) W. Stanley Martin, 72pp.; computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, (16)

Turn or Burn: The Lewes Protestant Martyrs' Memorial Volume (1901) W.S.M. and Rev. F. J. Hamilton; 33pp.; 8.5x11, comb-bound, (7)

Uncle Ben's Annual (annual collection of Uncle Ben's Budget, a Protestant monthly for youth); Vol. 1 (1897), 236pp., comb-bound, 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H.

(books by) **L.E. Maxwell**: [mcg = (#)] Mainstream Christian author, good spiritual truth in some areas.

Abandoned to Christ (1955), 248pp., comb-bound, (16) STM

Born Crucified: The Cross in the Life of the Believer (1945), 190pp., plastic comb-bound, (16) STM; smaller size pb. (8)

Crowded to Christ (1951), 354pp., comb-bound, (18) STM

(books by) **Richard J. Maybury**: [mcg = (#)] "Uncle Eric Series"

Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today, 90pp., pb., (10)]

Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success In Your Career, Business, Investments, (2nd sequel to ...Penny Candy) 269pp., pb. (16)]

The Money Mystery: Hidden Force Affecting Your Career, Business, and Investments, 95pp., pb. (11)]

Whatever Happened To Justice? (sequel to ...Penny Candy, below), 256pp., pb., (16) (reg. 18)]

Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?: A Clear and Fun Explanation of the Economics You Need For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments, Maybury, 192pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] powerful and clear presentation (example, if Columbus had paid [mcg = (20,000/day since 1492, it *still* would not add up to the amount of our current national debt.)

(books by) **Josh McDowell**: [mcg = (#)] (Leading American Apologist/Defender of the faith)

**Answers (To Tough Questions Skeptics Ask)**, (7) mass-market pb.

Beyond Belief to Convictions, 250pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)

Don't Check Your Brain at the Door: Know What You Believe and Why, (co-written with Bob Hostetler) 208pp., (11)

Evidence for Christianity, 743pp., pb. (15) (reg. 17)]

Handbook of Today's Religions, McDowell, 576pp., Hb., (26) (reg 30); supersaver Hb. ed. (20)

In Search of Certainty, McDowell, pb. Out of Print Used copies available for (15)]

The Last Christian Generation (co-written with David Bellis), 200pp., pb. (13); Hb. (17) (reg. 19)

More Than A Carpenter, 128pp., pb., (5)

**New Evidence That Demands A Verdict, Fully Updated To Answer Questions Challenging Christians Today**, 800pp., Hb., (22) (reg. 25); nicer Hb. ed. (25) (reg. 30)

The New Tolerance: How a Cultural Movement Threatens to Destroy You, Your Faith, and Your Children (co-written with Bob Hostetler), 225pp., pb. (13)

**A Ready Defense**, best of Josh McDowell, 60+ vital lines of defense to those who deny Scripture, 504pp., (17) (reg. 20)

Right from Wrong, (co-written with Bob Hostetler), 352pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)

Why True Love Waits: Definitive Book on How to Help Your Kids Resist Sexual Pressure (w/ Bob Hostetler), 528pp., pb. (15) (reg. 17)

(books by or about) **F.B. Meyer** (late 1800's/early 1900's): [mcg = (#)] an important author not to be overlooked.

Abraham: Friend of God (11)

Best of F.B. Meyer, 192pp., pb. (7)

Christ in Isaiah (11)

David (11)

~~Dedicated Life~~ (?) OOP good used copies available

Elijah (10)

F.B. Meyer: A Biography, Fullerton (12)

Israel (biography of Jacob), 141pp. (9)

Jeremiah (11)

~~John the Baptist~~ (11) OOP good used available

Joseph (10)

Joshua (11)

Moses (11)

~~Our Glorious Lord~~, pb. (7) OOP good used available

Paul (10)

Peter, 190pp., pb. (11)

Power For Living, 126pp., pb. (10)

~~Pulpit Legends of the Patriarchs~~, 680p.

Hb (?) OOP good used available

~~Prophet of Hope: Studies in Zechariah~~, 158pp., pb. (15) OOP good used available

Samuel (9)

Secret of Guidance 132pp., pb. (10)

Tried By Fire:

Exposition of First Peter, 203pp. pb. (11)

- (books [Bk], booklets [bkl], and pamphlets [plt] by) Lt.-Col. Gordon "Jack" Mohr (AUS, ret.):
- America's Destiny: Christ or Antichrist? (discussion of Jewish problem & future of America in prophecy) 200pp., pb., 10.00.  
 American Bungling in the Mid-East, 7pp., .35. America: Wake Up!, 16pp., 1.25.  
 Are You A Brainwashed Christian? 6pp., .25. Are You A True American?,  
 13pp., .75.  
 Are You Following a New False Religion?, 15pp., .75. Assault on Freedom, 21pp., 1.00.  
 Background To Betrayal, 52pp., 4.00. Battle for Truth: Christianity v.  
 Judeo-Christianity, 27pp., 3.00.  
 Behold the International Jew!, 126pp., pb., 7.00. Ben Freedman on the Jews, 14pp., .75.  
 Blueprint For the AntiChrist, 64pp., 5.00. Blueprint to Destroy  
 Our Family, 11pp., 8.5x11, 1.50. Brainwashing  
 Brainwashing, 4.00. of America, 35pp., 1.25. Brainwashing  
 The Brainwashing of Christendom, 21pp., 1.00. The Choice is Yours, 5pp., .25.  
 Christianity's Ancient Enemy, 160pp., 9.00. Christianity Affirms Racial In-  
 tegrity, 5pp., .25. tegritty, 5pp., .25.  
 Christian Soldier's Psalm, 15pp., .65. Christian Warfare,  
 25pp., 1.00.  
 Christ's Return, 23pp., 1.00.  
 Communist Terror in Peaceful Heaven (Col. [Mohr's personal account of capture during Korean war & subsequent escape  
 night before his scheduled execution), 20pp., MEMORIAL EDITION; 2.00.  
 Conspiracy to Deceive the Elect, 25pp., 1.00. A Crisis in Identity, 47pp.,  
 8.5x11, 10.00.  
 Don't Be A Foxhole Christian, 24pp., 1.00.  
 Effects of Talmud on Judeo-Christianity, 228pp., Poor glue binding breaks; I have plastic comb-bound it; 15.00.  
 The Enemy Within, 196pp., pb., 14.00. Exploding the Chosen  
 People Myth, 12pp., .75. Firearms & Freedom, 52pp.,  
 Fifteen Years on the Front Line, 22pp., 1.00. 3.00. Forewarned is Fore-  
 Formula For Survival, 19pp., 1.00. armed!, 18pp., 1.00.  
 Friend or Foe: U.S. Foreign Policy, 25pp., 1.00. From Darkness Into Light,  
 19pp., 1.00. The Gog-Magog Alliance, 64pp., 8.5x11,  
 From Horse's Mouth: Jews & Communism, 22pp., 1.00. 12.00.  
 Great Conspiracy: Who's Stomping Christian Civilization?, 60pp., 3.00. Hidden Power Behind Freemasonry, 192pp.,  
 12.00. If Jews  
 The Hitler Cult, 16pp., .75. In the Shadow of the  
 Are Really Persecuted, Why?, 10pp., .50.  
 Inside Story on International Judaism, 23pp., 1.00. Bear, 12pp., .75.  
 Jewish Power, 14pp., .75.  
 A Jew Speaks Out! (Summary of Facts Are Facts, Freedman) 23p.[plt] (1.00).  
 Know Your Enemies, 137pp., 8.00.  
 Letter From the Jewish Foundation, 13pp., .75. The Marks of Israel, 4pp., .25.  
 The Marvelous Epistle to the Romans, Part 2, 60pp., 8 1/2x11, 8.00. The Master Plan, 15pp., .75.  
 The Mind Slaves, 17pp., .75. The Mystery of  
 True Israel, 191pp., 10.00. New Look At  
 Naked Aggression, 5pp., .35. Sermon on the Mount, 11pp., .75.  
 New Look at Ezekiel 38 & 39, 4.00.  
 Objective Look At Black America (synopsis of Whole Nigger or None, by black author) 52pp., 4.50.  
 Odds and Ends About Zionist, Communists..., 18pp., 1.00. O n e  
 The Only Solution, 19pp., 1.75. A Place of Safety, 15pp., .75.  
 Nation Under God, 14pp., .75. Prelude to Ter-  
 Phariseism or Anglo-Saxon Identity, 10pp., .75. ror: AIDS, 12pp., .75.  
 Plot To Destroy Christianity, 32pp., 1.25. Preparations for Survival, 20pp., 1.00. Proofs of Identity,  
 17pp., .75. Race Mixing: A Social & Spirit-  
 The Psychopolitical Indoctrination of America, 44pp., 3.00. T h e  
 tual Disaster, 56pp., 4.50. Rapture: Fact or Fiction?, 9pp., .50.  
 Race not Grace, 17pp., .75. Red Dawn: It Could  
 Happen Here, 14pp., .75. Redmption Draweth Nigh, 14pp., .75. Satan's Kids,

- 36pp., 4.00.  
 Satan's Kids & the German Connection, 89pp., 8½x11, 10.00. Satan's Weapon of Fear, 42pp., 4.00.  
 Salt Without Savor, 41pp., 3.50.  
 Soviet Status of the Bear; Circa 1987, merely a report (w/ pictures that won't reproduce too well) of Soviet military power; may not have anything earth shattering, reproduced along with all others for posterity; 22pp., 2.00.  
 Thank God My Saviour Was Not A Jew!, 147pp., 9.00.  
 Things Christians Need To Know, 24pp., 2.00. This Time Bomb Called Zion-  
 ism, 88pp. 8 1/2 x 11, 12.00.  
 Treason in High Places, 22pp., 1.75. Two Saviors:  
 Christ or Judaism?, 17pp., 1.00. The Undeclared War:  
 Ultimate Terrorism, 12pp., .75. Wanted: A Few  
 B'nai B'rith & Zionist Plot, 24pp., 1.00. A Warning,  
 Update For Survival, 19pp., 1.00.  
 Good Men, 8pp., .50.  
 War Crimes USA, 14pp., .75. 20pp., 1.00.  
 Warning To Christians, 6pp., .25.  
 What Happened to Our Children?, Col. Jack Mohr, 49pp, [mcg = (5)] STM  
 White Roots (Parts 1,2,3,4; Revised Edition): The Saga of Israel, 8.5x11, stapled 64pp., 12.00.  
 Who Are the Gentiles?, 19pp., 1.00.  
 Who Are the Jews?, 3.00. W h o  
 Brought The Slaves To America?, 30pp., 3.00. Woe Unto You  
 Who Is True Israel?, 7pp., .35.  
 Fundamentalists, 24pp., 1.00.  
 You Are Their Target, 52pp., 8.5x11 (available plastic comb bound or stapled down the side--specify) (10.00).  
 You Decide Who is Israel, 1/3p. leaflet, .10.

(books by) **G(eorge). Campbell Morgan** [mcg = (#)]

- Exposition of the Whole Bible, chapter by chapter synopsis (21) reg 25]  
 The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, 258pp., pb. (23)  
 First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians: Addresses Based Upon the Letters to Seven Churches of Asia, 217pp., pb. (20)  
 G. Campbell Morgan: Bible Teacher, Murray, 145pp., pb. (12)  
 God's Perfect Will (1901), 108pp., plastic comb-bound, (11)  
**Hosea: The Heart & Holiness of God**, G. Campbell Morgan, 159pp. plastic comb bound, (12)]  
 In the Shadow of Grace: The Life and Meditations of G. Campbell Morgan, Morgan/Morgan/Morgan, 137pp., pb. (13)  
 God's Perfect Will, 164pp., comb-bound. (13)  
 Parables of the Kingdom, 221pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Studies in the Gospels, vol. 1, Matthew, 324pp., pb. (28) (reg. 31), Hb. (40) (reg. 46); vol. 2, Mark, 360pp., pb. (29) (reg. 32), Hb. (41) (reg. 47); vol. 3, Luke, 292pp., pb. (27) (reg. 29), Hb. (39) (reg. 44); vol. 4, John, 340pp., pb. (29) (reg. 32), Hb. (41) (reg. 47); full c.1,350pp., 4-vol. set [mcg = pb., (100) (reg. 124); Hb. (140) (reg. 184)]  
 The Ten Commandments, 126pp., pb. (15)  
 The Westminster Pulpit, 300 sermons by G. Campbell Morgan delivered at the height of his career in London's Westminster Pulpit; 5 Vol., Hb., 3,500pp., (150) (reg 200)]  
 Wherein Have We Robbed God? Malachi's Message to the Men of Today (1898), G. Campbell Morgan, 131pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, (12)

(books by) **Henry Morris** [mcg = (#)] (leading Creation apologist/defender of the faith, theologian)

- Biblical Creationism: What Each Book of the Bible Teaches About Creation and the Flood, (18) (reg. 22)  
 Defending the Faith: Upholding Biblical Christianity and the Genesis Record, 224pp., pb. (13)  
 The Genesis Flood, Whitcomb & Morris, 518pp., pb. (15) (reg. 17)  
 The Genesis Record: A Scientific and Devotional Commentary on the Book of Beginnings, 720pp., Hb. (37) (reg. 41)  
 The Long War Against God: The History and Impact of the Creation/Evolution Conflict, Henry Morris, 350pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] CBD  
 Many Infallible Proofs: Practical and Useful Evidences of Christianity, 400pp., pb. (13)  
 Men of Science, Men of God: Great Scientists Who Believed the Bible, 127pp., pb. (8)  
 Modern Creation Trilogy: Boxed Set (1: Scripture & Creation; 2: Science & Creation; 3: Society & Creation), 783pp., total, pb. (31) (reg. 35)  
 The Remarkable Record of Job, 150pp., pb., (9)  
 The Remarkable Journey of Jonah: A Verse-By-Verse Exposition of His Amazing Record, 144pp., pb. (10)  
 Science and the Bible, 160pp., pb. (13)  
 Scientific Creationism, 277pp., pb. (12)  
 That Their Own Words May Be Used Against Them, Henry Morris, thousands of quotes by evolutionists themselves proving evolution has no scientific basis, 500pp., Hb w/CD (20) (reg. 22)  
 What is Creation Science?, 306pp., pb. (13) When Chris-  
 tians Roamed the Earth, 192pp., pb. (12)

(books by) **Eustace Mullins** [mcg = (#)] originals of most are still available; inquire

- 8 Underground Interviews: Eustace Mullins: Last Words; DVD 2 hours [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- The Biological Jew, 86pp. (inquire) The
- Curse of Canaan, 300+pp., Hb., (inquire)
- The Great Betrayal, 37pp., pb. (no fed. agency has authority over U.S. citizens) (inquire)
- Murder By Injection: Exposing Amer.'s Medical Monopoly (vaccine, fluoride, AIDS, FDA, CDC) Hb 375pp., (inquire)
- My Life In Christ, 96pp., pb., (inquire)
- The Rape of Justice, 534+p. Hb, (inquire)
- The Secret Holocaust, 34pp., (against white Christians by "jews") (4.00)
- Secrets of Federal Reserve 200p. Hb (inquire)
- ~~This Difficult Individual: Ezra Pound~~, 388pp., Hb. OOP (Pound trained Mullins, made him his official biographer, and Pound edited works of Keats, T.S. Eliot; helped famous writers get started; respected poet, writer, critic, genius; persecuted, jailed, tortured, almost murdered; locked in mental hospital for speaking against WWII) (inquire)
- Withholding Tax Is Illegal: Stop It Now!, 7p. stapleback (.75) ~~World Order: Our Secret~~
- ~~Rulers, Hb, 300p~~
- Writ For Martyrs ("gov't's" war against Americans) 223p. paperback (inquire); Hb., (inquire)
- Zionism: The Terrible Secret of the Cold War, 27p. stapleback (3.00)
- (*manuscripts by*) Eustace Mullins [mcg = (#)]
- Collected Shorter Works of Eustace Mullins**, 8½x11, comb-bound (all below manuscripts) [mcg=(60)]
- The ADL/FBI Conspiracy Exposed, 15p. (2) American Patriotism Means Loyalty To
- Israel, Says Jack, 2p. (.25)
- America's New Robber Barons, 4p. (.50) B e -
- hind The Faulkland Island Story, 5p. (.65)
- Black Monday, 1987: Inside Story of Stock Market Crash, 5p. (.75)
- Boycott: The Jewish Weapon, 7p. (.75) Canada: A Fi-
- nancial Report For 1992, 3p. (.50)
- The Celebration of Rosh Hashanah, 4p. (.50) The Coup That
- Never Was (1991 Russia), 5p. (.85)
- Criminals On Capitol Hill, 6p. (.75) T h e
- Danger of International Merger, 4p. (.50)
- The Day Is Here, 5p. (.65)
- Death to the Hatemongers, 6p. (.85)
- Easter (Babylonian System), 6p. (.75) Every Man A
- King, 3p. (.50)
- FDR, 2p. (.25) F e d -
- eral Reserve Notes: Shackles of Slaves, 4p. (.50)
- General McCarthur: The Inside Story, 6p. (.75) Genocide in America,
- 2p. (.40)
- George Sylverster Viereck: Roosevelt's Victim, 3p. (.35) The Glorious Revolution, 4p.
- (.50)
- There's A Gulag In Your Future, 6p. (.75) Heroes of White Race: Ezra
- Pound: Am.'s Unknown Patriot, 5p.(.85)
- The Hidden Hand Behind Televangelism, 6p. (.75) The Holocaust
- Explained, 8p. (1)
- How The Media Is Manipulated, 10p. (1.25) How To Become US Sen. (expose of Byrd):
- Hiding Place, 7p. (.85)
- Is There a World Order?, 2p. (.35) J e s s e
- Jackson: Overseer, 7p. (.85)
- Jewish TV: Sick, Sick, Sick, 2p. (.35) Jewish War Against The
- Christian World, 2p. (.35)
- Judges or Criminals?, 3p. (.35)
- Khatyn or Katyn?, 2p. (.35)
- The Lindbergh Murders: Hauptman Was Innocent, 12p. (1.50) Marching Thru Georgia (origin
- of Fed. Res.), 6p. (.75)
- Murder On The Supreme Court?, 9p. (1.15) My Struggle
- (parts I,II,III), 11p./4p./4p. (2.50)
- The New Israel, 8p. (1)
- A New Look At Herzl, 2p. (.35)
- None Dare Call Him Traitor: Larry Abraham: Israel Connection, 8p. (1) Operation Desert Shield, 4p. (.50)
- Our Identity, 7p. (.85)
- The Plagues of Pharaoh, 7p. (.85)
- The Power Brokers in Canada, 5p. (.65) Reagan's Final
- Surrender, 2p. (.35)
- The Scandal Unveiled, 2p. (.35) S i g m u n d
- Freud: Anti-Christ Devil, 16p. (2)
- The Supreme Court Burns Us Again, 3p. (.35) The Trilateralists Are Back in the
- Whitehouse, 3p. (.35)
- Trotsky Where Are You Now?, 8p. (1) The 27 Billion Dollar

- Rip-Off, 5p. (.75)  
 The Vietnam Wall Monument, 4p. (.50)  
 The War Against Vietnam Veterans, 6p. (.75)  
 Out (Saddam Hussein), 4p. (.50)  
 Warning: Dept. of Just. Dangerous To Americans, 7p. (1)  
 USSR), 10p. (1)  
 Wash.DC: City of Fear, Black Hell, Shame of Amer., 7p. (1)  
 (2)  
 What Made Sammy Run? ("jewish" expose), 10p. (1.25)  
 Who Owns The T.V. Networks?, 5p. (.65)  
 Patton Was Murdered, 4p. (.50)
- The War Against Chris-  
 tianity, 4p. (.50)  
 War Is His Only Way  
 Warning Via KGB (nothing changed in  
 What Are We Fighting To Preserve?, 16p.  
 Where Communism Won?, 7p. (.85)  
 Why General

(books and booklets by) **Andrew Murray**: [mcg = (#)] important spiritual books

- Abide In Christ, 203pp., pb. (10)  
 Absolute Surrender, 128pp., pb. (6)  
 Andrew Murray on Prayer, 657pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 19)] Combines 6 of Murray's most treasured works on prayer, this book will give you biblical guidelines for effective communication with God. Discover essential keys to developing a vibrant prayer life, including how to abide in Christ, be victorious in prayer, petition God courageously, intercede for others effectively, and receive clear direction from God. Through Murray's writings, you will find out how your devotions can be transformed so that you can realize the fullness of God's love, peace, and divine power operating in your daily walk. Lovingly explained, the principles presented here will permanently alter your prayer life! Includes the following titles:  
 •Abide in Christ •The Prayer Life (republished as Power Prayer) •Waiting on God •With Christ in the School of Prayer  
 •The Ministry of Intercession •The Secret of Intercession.  
 Andrew Murray: The Authorized Biography, Choy, 272pp., pb. (14)     ~~Andrew Murray: Man of Faith~~, Lindner (biography) (5)  
 Believer's Secret of Holiness (9)  
 of Obedience, 109pp., pb. (9)  
 The Blood of Christ, 256pp., pb. (16)  
 the Cross, 144pp., pb. (9)  
 Covenants and Blessings, 176pp., pb. (12)  
 ing, 116pp., pb. (8)  
 Fulness of the Spirit, 126pp., pb. (8)  
 Will: Our Dwelling Place, 206pp., pb. (11)  
 Helps to Intercession, pb. (4)  
 Holiest of All, 569pp., pb. (16) (reg 18)  
**Humilty**, 112pp., pb. (8)     The Indwelling Spirit: The Work of the Holy Spirit in the Life of the  
 Believer, 286pp., pb. (10)  
 Let Us Draw Near: Life Principles from the Book of Hebrews, 107pp., pb. (8)  
 A Life of Obedience: Learning to Trust His Time, His Place, His Will, 105pp., pb. (8)  
 Like Christ, 116pp., pb. (8)  
 The Ministry of Intercessory Prayer, 208pp., pb. (9)  
 Path to Holiness, 224pp., pb. (15)  
 The Secret of Believing Prayer, (7)  
 Waiting on God, 138pp., pb. (9)
- The Blessings  
 The Blood of  
 Divine Heal-  
 God's  
 T h e  
 T h e  
 Authority and Submis-  
 T h e  
 Christ: The Sum of All Spiritual Things,  
 Fact,

(books and booklets by) **Watchman Nee**: [mcg = (#)] Nee was Chinese. However, the copyrights on most of "Nee's books" are held by Englishman, Angus I. Kinnear. It may be possible that Kinnear or others wrote the books attributing them to Nee, so that the books would be more readily accepted by other Chinese. Even if Nee did write some of them, what he wrote he learned from English missionaries. Regardless, many of the books contain much important information not found in other books. Those we offer are highly recommended, though of course (as with all books) we do not believe everything contained in them (any brief mention of universalism, antinomianism, prophecy, etc.). Those in boldface are first recommended. Can you learn these spiritual truths, that are so simple a Chinaman could understand them, yet which most Israelites themselves refuse to learn?

- Against the Tide (Biography on Nee), Kinnear (12)  
 sion (10.75)  
 Back To The Cross, pb. (7)  
 Balanced Christian Life, pb. (7)  
**Changed Into His Likeness**, 161pp., pb. (10)  
 (3.50)  
 The Complete Works of Watchman Nee **CD**, all 55 books, biographical info, several Bibles (40) (reg. 50)  
 The Complete Works of Watchman Nee, 62-vol., Hb. (520) (reg. 690)  
 Do All To The Glory of God (7)  
 Faith, and Experience, 169pp., pb. (9.25)  
 Let Us Pray (8)  
 A Living Sacrifice, pb. (7)  
**Love Not The World**, (9)  
 Love One Another (7)

8 The Normal Christian Life, pb. (9) Not I,  
 But Christ, pb. (79)  
 The Release of the Spirit, 112pp., (9) (excellent)  
 Secrets to Spiritual Power (14) S i t ,  
 Walk, Stand, pb. (8)  
 Spiritual Authority, pb. (9)  
 Spiritual Knowledge, pb. (9)  
 The Spiritual Man, pb. (10)  
 What Shall This Man Do?, 208pp. pb., (insight from lives of Peter, Paul, John) (11) Whom Shall I Send?,  
 pb. (5)

(books, booklets, and pamphlets by) Pastor F.W.C. Nesor, M.Sc. (South Afrika)  
 Apartheid (Separation of Races) What Saith the Scriptures?, 12pp., booklet (1.25)  
 The Book of Joel, 24p. booklet (2.50)  
 The Book of Revelation, c.350pp., pb., (18)  
 The Great Tribulation, 16p. (1.50)  
 Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, c.200pp., pb., (14)  
 Pastor F.W.C. Nesor: A Biography (with photo), 40pp., stapleback (5)  
 Present World Crisis...Daniel's 70th Week...the Great Tribulation,, 23p. booklet (2.50)]

T h e

(books and booklets by) Dr. Gary North: [mcg = (#)]  
 All of Gary North's books are available free online at: <http://www.garynorth.com/freebooks/docs/bksauth.htm> or <http://www.entrewave.com/freebooks/docs/bksauth.htm> (if links change, then just search via: <http://www.garynorth.com/freebooks> or <http://www.entrewave.com/freebooks> or, the following computer CD packages are available (PDF files, readable with Adobe Reader free-download on internet):

**Gary North - General.** #1 Backward Christian Soldiers: Action Manual For Christian Reconstruction, 290pp.; #2 Conspiracy: A Biblical View 136pp.; #3 Hoax of Higher Criticism, 72pp.; #4 Marx's Religion of Revolution: Regeneration Through Chaos, 354 pp.; #5 75 Questions (Your Instructors Pray You Won't Ask), 238pp. 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Old-Testament-A.** #1 Genesis: An Economic Commentary: The Dominion Covenant, 512pp.; #2 Exodus 1-19: An Economic Commentary: Moses and Pharaoh: Dominion Religion vs. Power Religion, 448pp.; #3 Exodus 20: An Economic Commentary: Sinai Strategy: Economics and the 10 Commandments, 395pp.; #4 Exodus 21-40: An Economic Commentary: Tools of Dominion: Case Laws of Exodus,,1296pp.; #5 Leviticus: An Economic Commentary: Boundaries and Dominion (Condensed version), 732pp. - 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Old Testament B-New Testament-A.** #1 Numbers: An Economic Commentary: Sanctions and Dominion, 399pp.; #2 Deuteronomy: An Economic Commentary: Inheritance and Dominion, 1,043pp.; #3 Proverbs: An Economic Commentary: God's Success Manual, pp.; #4 Matthew: An Economic Commentary: Priorities and Dominion, 454pp.; #5 Luke: An Economic Commentary: Treasure and Dominion, 537pp. - 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - New Testament-B.** #1 Acts: An Economic Commentary: Sacrifice and Dominion, pp.; #2 Romans: An Economic Commentary: Cooperation and Dominion, 172pp.; #3 I Corinthians: An Economic Commentary: Judgment and Dominion, pp.; #4 I Timothy: An Economic Commentary: Hierarchy and Dominion, pp.; #5 (nothing) - 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Support Volumes to Commentaries.** #1 Dominion and Common Grace: Biblical Basis of Progress, 312pp.; #2 Is The World Running Down?: Crisis in the Christian World View, 400pp.; #3 Political Polytheism: The Myth of Pluralism, 795pp.; #4 Tithing and the Church, 204pp.; #5 Westminster's Confession: The Abandonment of Van Til's Legacy, 385pp. - 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Economics.** #1 Inherit the Earth: Biblical Principles of Economics, 194pp.; #2 Honest Money: Biblical Principles of Money and Banking, 174pp.; #3 Introduction to Christian Economics, 413pp.; #4 Puritan Economic Experiments, 70pp.; #5 Salvation Through Inflation: The Economics of Social Credit, 300pp. - 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Religious.** #1 Christian Reconstruction: What It Is/What It Isn't (with Gary DeMar) 219pp; #2 Crossed Fingers: How the Liberals Captured the Presbyterian Church Regular, 1,100pp.; #3 Millennialism and Social Theory, 393pp.; #4 Rapture Fever: Why Dispensationalism is Paralyzed, 246pp.; #5 Unholy Spirits: Occultism and New Age Humanism, 426pp. - 1 CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Politics.** #1 Liberating Planet Earth: An Introduction to Biblical Blueprints, 190pp.; #2 Tactics of Christian Resistance (Christianity & Civilization #3), 357pp.; #3 Theology of Christian Resistance (Christianity & Civilization #2), 357pp.; #4 Victim's Rights: Biblical View of Civil Justice, 316pp.; #5 When Justice Is Aborted: Biblical Standards For Non-Violent Resistance, 200pp. - 1 CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Miscellaneous-1.** #1 Baptized Patriarchalism: The Cult of The Family, 77pp.; #2 Coase Theorem: A Study In Economic Epistemology, 146pp.; #3 Healer Of The Nations: Biblical Principles for International Relations, 470pp.; #4 Judeo Christian Tradition: A Guide for the Perplexed, 204pp.; #5 (nothing) - 1 CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary North - Miscellaneous-2.** #1 Lone Gunner for Jesus: A Letter to Paul Hill, 50pp.; #2 Theonomy: An Informed Response, 457pp.; #3 Trespassing For Dear Life: What Is Operation Rescue Up To?, [anti-abortion activism] 40pp.; #4 Unconditional Surrender: God's Program for Victory, 400pp; #5 Was Calvin a Theonomist?, 20pp. 415pp. - 1 CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**Gary DeMar/Peter J. Leithart/Ray Sutton/Singer.** #1 Legacy of Hatred Continues: A Response to Hal Lindsey's "The Road to Holocaust" [G.DM./P.J.L.] 80pp.; #2 The Reduction of Christianity: A Biblical Response to Dave Hunt, [G.DM./P.J.L.] 403pp.; #3 Unholy Alliance: The Definitive History of the National Council of Churches and Its Leftist Policies -

From 1908 to the Present [Singer]; #4 Who Owns The Family?: God or the State? [R.S.], 228pp.; #5 Ruler Of The Nations: Biblical Principles for Government [G.D.M.], 270pp. - 1 CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

**David Chilton/Kenneth L. Gentry.** #1 The Beast of Revelation [K.L.G.], 248pp.; #2 Before Jerusalem Fell: Dating the Book of Revelation [K.L.G.], 409pp.; #3 Days of Vengeance: An Exposition of The Book of Revelation [D.C.], 721pp.; #4 The Great Tribulation [D.C.], 176pp.; #5 Paradise Restored: A Biblical Theology of Dominion [D.C.], 318pp. - 1 computer CD, PDF files [mcg = (15)]

Books by above authors: if no author is stated it is Dr. Gary North; if authors are abbreviated below, see above.

Backward Christian Soldiers: Action Manual For Christian Reconstruction, 290p, pb (6)

Christian Reconstruction: What It Is/What It Isn't (with Gary DeMar) 219pp., Hb. (22) (reg. 25); pb. (9)

Conspiracy: A Biblical View 136p. Hb (15)

Crossed Fingers: How the Liberals Captured the Presbyterian Church, North, 1100p. (30) (reg 35)

Dominion and Common Grace: The Biblical Basis of Progress Regular, 312 p., pb., North (9)

Exodus 1-19: An Economic Commentary: Moses and Pharaoh: Dominion Religion vs. Power Religion, 448pp., pb. (12.50)

Exodus 20: An Economic Commentary: Sinai Strategy: Economics and the 10 Commandments, 395pp., pb. (12.50)

Exodus 21-40: An Economic Commentary: Tools of Dominion: Case Laws of Exodus., 1296pp. Hb. (30)

Genesis: An Economic Commentary: The Dominion Covenant, 512pp., Hb (25)

Healer of the Nations: Biblical Principles for International Relations, North, 470pp., Hb., (20)

Hoax of Higher Criticism, 72p, pb (5)

Honest Money: Biblical Principles of Money and Banking, 174pp., pb. (7)

Inherit the Earth: Biblical Principles of Economics, 194pp., pb. (7)

Introduction to Christian Economics, 413pp., pb., (20)

The Judeo-Christian Tradition: A Guide for the Perplexed, North, 204pp., Hb., (15)

Leviticus: An Economic Commentary: Boundaries and Dominion (Condensed version), 732pp., Hb. (30)

Liberating Planet Earth: An Introduction to Biblical Blueprints, 190pp. (7)

Legacy of Hatred Continues: A Response to Hal Lindsey's "The Road to Holocaust" [G.D.M./P.J.L.] 80pp., pb. (4)

Marx's Religion of Revolution: Regeneration Through Chaos, 354pp., (9)

Millennialism and Social Theory, 393pp., pb. (15)

Moses and Pharaoh: Dominion Religion vs. Power Religion, North, 426pp., pb., (13)

Numbers: An Economic Commentary: Sanctions and Dominion, 399pp, Hb. (20)

Political Polytheism: The Myth of Pluralism, 295p. Hb (20) (reg 22.50)

Puritan Economic Experiments, 70p. (6) Rapture Fever: Why Dispensationalism is Paralyzed, 246pp., (13)

The Reduction of Christianity: A Biblical Response to Dave Hunt, [G.D.M./P.J.L.] 403pp., pb. (9)

Report on the Computer/Year 2000 Problem, 30p 11x7 (2)

Ruler Of The Nations: Biblical Principles for Government [G.D.M.], 270pp., pb. (16)

~~75 Questions (Your Instructors Pray You Won't Ask), 238pp. OOP, used pb. avail. (send SASE for info)~~

Salvation Through Inflation: The Economics of Social Credit, 300pp., pb., (13)

Sanctions and Dominion: An Economic Commentary on Numbers, North, 369pp., Hb., (20)

Tactics of Christian Resistance (Christianity & Civilization #3), 357pp., pb. (15)

Theology of Christian Resistance (Christianity & Civilization #2), 357pp., pb. (10)

Theonomy: An Informed Response, 415 pp., Hb (17)

Unholy Alliance: Definitive History of National Council of Churches & Its Leftist Policies - From 1908 to Present [Singer], 384pp.,

Unholy Spirits: Occultism and New Age Humanism, 426p, pb (13)

Unconditional Surrender: God's Program for Victory; 417p. (6) Victim's Rights: Biblical View of Civil Justice, 316pp., Hb. (15)

Was Calvin a Theonomist?, 20 pp., booklet (1)

Westminster's Confession: The Abandonment of Van Til's Legacy, North, 385 pp., pb., (15)

When Justice Is Aborted: Biblical Standards For Non-Violent Resistance, 200pp. (9)

Who Owns The Family?: God or the State? [R.S.], 228pp., pb. (7)

(books by or about) **J. I. Packer** (1926-): [mcg = (#)] (prominent English-born, Canadian Calvinist theologian)

Freedom and Authority, 52pp., pb. (8)  
[also a biography on J.C. Ryle (see)]

Fundamentalism and the Word of God, 191pp., pb. (14) (fundamentalism is modern word for historical evangelicalism)

God Has Spoken: Revelation and the Bible (sequel to Knowing God), 174pp., pb. (18)

Growing in Christ, 288pp., pb. (15) (reg. 17) Guard Us, Guide Us: Divine Leading in Life's Decisions, 272pp., pb. (16) (reg. 18)

Knowing God, 286pp., Hb. (22) (reg. 25); pb., (14) (reg. 16)

Life in the Spirit, 144pp., pb. (15) Illustrated Manners and Customs of the Bible, 766pp., Hb. (16) (reg. 17)

Never Beyond Hope: How God Touches & Uses Imperfect People, 178pp., pb. (15)

A Passion for Faithfulness: Wisdom from the Book of Nehemiah, 224pp., pb. (16)

Praying the Lord's Prayer, 120pp., pb. (10) Quest for Godliness, 368pp., pb. (22) (reg. 25)

(books and booklets by) **Ivan Panin**: [mcg = (#)] (atheist Russian mathematician who came to Christ after trying to disprove Bible Numerics. He then became its greatest champion.)

- 84 - Ivan Panin Collection #1: [4 booklets in 1], containing: An Introduction to the Principles of Bible Numerics (1920?) & Verbal Inspiration Demonstrated (1923) & The Inspiration of the Greek Scriptures Scientifically Demonstrated (1934) & Inspiration of the Hebrew Scriptures Scientifically Demonstrated (1928) 152pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.
- Ivan Panin Collection #2: [4 booklets in 1], 240pp., 8.5 x 7, pb., 20.00 + P&H. containing: Bible Numerics, The Last 12 Verses of Mark, The Shorter Works of Ivan Panin, and The Structure and authorship of the New Testament (retypeset).
- Bible Chronology, 192pp., plastic comb-bound (16) Bible Chronology, Ivan Panin, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- ~~The Writings of Ivan Panin~~, 586p Hb [mcg = (35)] (book of Panin's quotes & miscellaneous daily thoughts) [out of print but I can get new copies, but it may take a few weeks extra]
- The Revolutionary Movement in Russia (1881) Ivan Panin, 23pp., enlarged to 8.5x11 due to oversized original and small print; 5.00 + P&H. (this was written and published over a decade before he was converted to Christ, and since he had been an atheist and a nihilist, this will probably contain a certain amount of error as he had probably been misled with Bolshevik propaganda; whether or not he eventually realized the Jewish Bolsheviks were behind the attack against the Tsars and Imperial Russia, I do not know; but this should at least give a partial glimpse into how his thinking was converted.
- ~~English Translation of the Greek Numeric New Testament~~, Ivan Panin, Hb [mcg = (22)]

(books by) **Congressman Ron Paul, M.D.:**

- End the Fed (2009), Ron Paul, 224pp., [mcg = Hb., (19) (reg. 22); Large-print pb., (21)]
- A Foreign Policy of Freedom: Peace, Commerce, and Honest Friendship, 372pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Revolution: A Manifesto**, Congressman Ron Paul, 173pp., Hb., [mcg = (19) (reg. 21)]
- ~~Ten Myths About Paper Money~~, Ron Paul [mcg = (0)] inquire.

(books by) **Jessie Penn-Lewis** (1861-1927): (mainstream but good info; more titles by her are available) [mcg = (#)]

- The Awakening in Wales, pb., (7) Conquest of Canaan: Warfare and Victory in the Christian Life,
- 110pp., pb., (7)
- Dying to Live, pb., (6) Face To Face, pb., (6)
- Life Out of Death, pb. (6) Moulded by
- the Cross, Metcalf (biography of J.P.-L.), pb., (7)
- Secrets of Spiritual Warfare**, 334pp., pb. (13)
- The Spiritual Warfare, 64pp., pb., (7)
- War On the Saints** (Secrets of Spiritual Warfare), 152pp., pb., (9) (written with Evan Roberts, leading figure in Welsh Revival of 1904)
- The Warfare With Satan, pb., (6)
- ~~The Work of the Holy Spirit~~, pb., (6) OOP

(books and booklets by) **Pete Peters:** [mcg = (#)]

- America The Conquered, (10)
- Baal Worship, 180p. (8)
- Whores Galore (sequel to Baal Worship), (8) Death Penalty For Homosexuals (Pre-
- scribed in the Bible), (1)
- Everything You Always Wanted To Know About Gun Control (And Preachers Were Afraid To Tell You) and The Inadvertant Confessions of a Jew** (on gun control), 2 booklets, 32pp./14pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Will Real Hate Group Please Stand Up, A Just Look At Racism, & Scriptural Understanding of Race, 3 bklets (2)
- Warning: Vaccinations Are Dangerous**, 20pp. booklet (2)
- The Greatest Discovery of Our Age, 44p. (4)
- Greatest Love Story Never Told, 117p. (8)

(books by) **Sir William Matthew Flinders Petrie:** [mcg = (#)]

- Egypt and Israel (1923), Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie, 150pp., + about 50 pages of photos; computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (20)]
- A History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the XVI-th Dynasty (c.1934), Sir William Mathew Flinders Petrie, 330pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- A History of Egypt: The Seventeenth and Eighteenth Dynasties (1896), W.M. Flinders Petrie, 2-volume set, 376pp./364pp., [mcg = pb., (58) (reg. 66); pb., (84) (reg. 96)]
- Palestine and Israel: Historical Notes (1934), Sir William Mathew Flinders Petrie, 115pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (14)]
- The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, W.M. Flinders Petrie, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 28)]
- Religion of Ancient Egypt, W.M. Flinders Petrie, 108pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Seventy Years in Archaeology (1932), 364pp., plastic-comb-bound, computer-enhanced, (actually 307 book pages and many pages of photos with blank page on the other side, which were not numbered in the book). [mcg = (25)]

(books by) **Arthur W. Pink:** [mcg = (#)] (an important author not to be overlooked)

- The Application of the Scriptures: A Biblical Refutation of Dispensationalism (1952), Arthur W. Pink, 34pp., (CEE) [mcg = (4)]
- The Arthur Pink Collection contains: The Total Depravity of Man, The Doctrine of Justification, The Doctrine of Sanctification, The Doctrine of Election, The Doctrine of Man's Impotence, Profiting from the Word of God, The Attributes of God, Why Four Gospels?, The Divine Inspiration of the Bible, The Law and the Saint, Eternal Security, Practical Chris-



tianity, Regeneration or the New Birth, Tithing, Divine Healing: Is It Scriptural?, The Life of Faith, Studies on Saving Faith, Eternal Punishment, The Sovereignty of God, The Doctrine of Revelation, An Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount, A Guide to Fervent Prayer, The Life of David, Vols. I & II, Comfort for Christians, Interpretation of the Scriptures, The Ten Commandments, The Life of Elijah, The Beatitudes, The Lord's Prayer, The Holy Spirit, A Study of Dispensationalism, The Seven Sayings of the Saviour on the Cross, A Fourfold Salvation, The Doctrine of Reconciliation, Spiritual Growth, Booklets & Pamphlets, The Satisfaction of Christ, The Antichrist, The Gospel of John, The Prophetic Parables of Matthew 13, An Exposition of Hebrews, Gleanings in Joshua, Gleanings From Paul, Gleanings in Exodus, Gleanings from Elisha: His Life and Miracles, Gleanings in the Godhead, Gleanings in Genesis, The Redeemer's Return CD [mcg = (30)] 48 works (c.9,000pp./\$800 worth of books)

The AntiChrist, 320pp. pb. (16)  
 The Ability of God, 544pp., pb., (18) (reg 22)  
**The Attributes of God**, 96pp., pb. (a classic) (10) Beattitudes and the Lord's  
 Prayer, 144pp., pb. (14)  
 Comfort For Christians, 84pp. pb. (8.25)  
 Divine Inspiration of the Bible, 112pp., pb. (12)  
 Doctrine of Human Depravity, 248pp., Hb., (26) (reg 31)  
 Doctrine of Reconciliation (Pink & Thomas Goodwin), 220pp., pb. (15); Hb., (21) (reg 24)  
 Doctrine of Sanctification: Discerning Real and False Notions of Holiness, 208pp., pb., (10.50)

Elijah, pb. (8)  
 Essential Arthur Pink Collection (3 in 1: Sovereignty/God, Attributes/God, Beatitudes/Lord's Prayer), c.500pp., Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]  
 Eternal Punishment, 36p. (2.50) E t e r -  
 nal Security, 124pp., pb (10); Hb (18) (reg 20)  
 Exposition of I John 1 & 2, 216pp., Hb (22) (reg 25) Exposition of The Book of Hebrews 1307pp.,  
 Hb. (42) (reg 50)  
 Exposition of I & II Samuel, 616pp., Hb. (45) (reg 50) Exposition of Hebrew, 1307pp., Hb. (45)  
 (reg. 50)  
 Exposition of the Gospel of John, Hb., 1160pp. (45) (reg. 50) A Four-Fold Salvation, 44p. (3)  
 Gleanings in Genesis, 416pp., pb., (31) (reg 35)  
 Gleanings From Paul: The Prayers of The Apostle, Arthur Pink, 490pp., Hb. (24) (reg 28)  
 Gleanings in Exodus, 384pp., pb., (18) (reg 22); Hb. (34) (reg. 38)] Gleanings in  
 Joshua, pb (18) (reg 22) The Holy  
 A Guide To Fervent Prayer, 148pp., (15)  
**Spirit**, 220pp., pb., (15); Hb. (27) (reg. 29)  
 Interpretation of The Scriptures, 144pp., pb. (8); Hb. (23) (reg. 26)  
 The Law and the Saint, 37pp. (3)  
 Letters of Arthur W. Pink (6)  
 The Life of Arthur W. Pink (Revised edition) Ian Murray, 368pp., Hb., 29.00 + P&H.  
 The Life of David, (biography, commentary, devotional), 382p., pb. (25) oop but few left  
 The Life of Elijah, 320p. (7)  
 The Life of Faith, pb. (11)

The Nature of God, 347pp., bp. (18) (reg 22) Our Accountability to  
 God, 478pp., bp. (18) (reg 22)  
 Pink Jewels, 160pp., Hb (26) (reg 30) Practical Christianity, 224pp.,  
 pb. (10); Hb (26) (reg 30)  
 Profiting from the Word, 128pp., pb., (10)  
 Regeneration or The New Birth, stapleback, computer-enhanced edition, Arthur W. Pink, 37pp. [mcg = (3.25)]  
 The Saints' Perseverance, 124pp., Hb. (22) (reg 25)  
 Satan and His Gospel, 40pp. (3)] The Satisfaction of Christ: Studies in Atonement, 314pp., Hb.,  
 (30) (reg 35)  
 Sermon on the Mount, 452pp., Hb., (37) (reg. 41)  
 Seven Sayings of the Saviour on the Cross, 144pp., pb. (9)  
 Some Collected Shorter Works of Arthur W. Pink, Vol. 1; compiled by STM, containing: The Application of the Scriptures:  
 A Biblical Refutation of Dispensationalism, Eternal Punishment, and Satan and His Gospel, 122pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 Some Collected Shorter Works of Arthur W. Pink, Vol. 2; compiled by STM, containing: A Four-Fold-Salvation, The Law and  
 the Saint, The Regeneration or New Birth, 124pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]  
**The Sovereignty of God**, STM new, highly annotated critical edition, 630pp., pb., 32.50 + P&H  
 Spiritual Union and Communion, 164pp., Hb. (22) (reg. 27)  
 Studies in the Scriptures (originally 33 volumes) available Sept 2002 in 17 Hb volumes (10,044 pages) Volumes 1-16 are  
 from 1922-1952; volume 17 is the index. complete set (500) (reg 730); single volumes (40)]  
 The Ten Commandments, 80pp., pb. (8.25)  
 Tithing, 33pp., (3.50)  
 Total Depravity of Man, 192pp., pb., (15)

Some Other Titles by Arthur W. Pink  
 (This list is not exhaustive; inquire for other titles)  
 Note the publisher is within (parenthesis); also, BottomHill, while they reprint many titles no one else has, do not put out

88 a product I like as much, due to the format/layout/font/retypset with typos, etc.; I prefer any other publisher, but list their titles since sometimes they are less expensive and sometimes they are the only publisher.

The Ability of God: Memorizing Scripture for a Closer Walk with God [Gleanings Series] 536pp., pb., (Moody) 20.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H.

The Antichrist: A Systematic Study of Satan's Counterfeit Christ, 320pp., pb., (Kregel) 16.00 + P&H.

The Attributes of God, 123pp., pb., (Baker) 11.00 + P&H; Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.

A.W. Pink's Studies in the Scriptures, 17 volumes, Hb., (c.580pp., 27.00 each / reg. 34.00 + P&H).

The Beatitudes and the Lord's Prayer, 138pp., pb., (Baker) 14.00 + P&H.

Comfort for Christians, 84pp., pb., (Sovereign Grace) 8.25 + P&H.

The Divine Covenants, 232pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H.

Divine Inspiration of the Bible, 112pp., pb., (Authors), 12.00 + P&H; Hb., (Sovereign Grace), 20.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H.

The Doctrine of Election, 144pp., pb., (BottomHill), 13.00 + P&H.

The Doctrine of Human Depravity (Sovereign Grace), 248pp., Hb. 30.99

Exposition of First John 1 & 2 Pink, Arthur W 9781589600706  
1589600703 Hardcover Sovereign Grace Publishers 10/25/2001 28.99

The Doctrine of Justification, 78pp., pb., (BottomHill), 10.00 + P&H.

The Doctrine of Man's Impotence, 142pp., pb., (BottomHill), 13.00 + P&H.

The Doctrine of Reconciliation, 222pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H; Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 24.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.

The Doctrine of Revelation, 168pp., pb., (BottomHill), 13.00 + P&H.

Eternal Security, 138pp., pb., (BottomHill) 11.00 + P&H; 128pp., Hb. (Sovereign Grace) 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.

Exposition of the Gospel of John, One-Volume Edition, 1160pp., pb., (Zondervan) 42.00 (reg. 50.00) + P&H.

Exposition of Hebrews, 668pp./648pp., 2 vol., Hb., 85.00 (reg. 103.00) + P&H.

An Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount, 332pp., pb., (BottomHill) 25.00 + P&H.

Gleanings from Paul: Studies in the Prayers of the Apostle, 274pp., pb., (BottomHill) 17.00 + P&H; 490pp., Hb., (Banner of Truth) 22.00 (reg. 28.00) + P&H.

Gleanings in Exodus, 418pp., pb., (BottomHill) 17.00 + P&H; 384pp., Hb., (Moody) 20.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.

Gleanings in Genesis, 416pp., pb., 30.00 (reg. 35.00) + P&H; Hb., (Kessinger) 42.00 (reg. 50.00) + P&H.

Gleanings in Joshua, 380pp., pb., (BottomHill) 17.00 + P&H.

Gleanings in the Godhead, 178pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H.

A Guide to Fervent Prayer, [originally titled, Effectual Fervent Prayer] 148pp., pb., (Bottom Hill) 15.00 + P&H.

The Holy Spirit, 212pp., pb., (Wilder) 10.00 + P&H; 196pp., Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 23.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H.

Interpretation of the Scriptures, 144pp., 22.00 (reg. 26.00) + P&H.

Interpreting the Scriptures (prob. same as above), 128pp., pb., (BottomHill), 11.00 + P&H.

The Life of David, 254/296pp., 2-vol., pb., (BottomHill), 39.00 + P&H.

The Life of Elijah, 313pp., pb., (Banner of Truth) 8.00 + P&H.

The Life of Faith, 112pp., pb., (BottomHill), 13.00 + P&H.

The Lord's Prayer, 86pp., pb., (BottomHill), 10.00 + P&H.

The Nature of God Pink, 347pp., pb., (Moody) 20.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

Our Accountability to God, 478pp., pb., (Moody) 20.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

Pink Jewels, 220pp., Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 25.00 (reg. 30.00 + P&H).

Practical Christianity, 196pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H; 228pp., Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 25.00 (reg. 30.00 + P&H).

Profiting from the Word, 124pp, pb., (Banner of Truth) 6.00 + P&H.

The Prophetic Parables of Matthew 13, 100pp., pb., (BottomHill) 13.00 + P&H.

The Redeemer's Return, 258pp., pb., (BottomHill) 16.00 + P&H; 414pp., (Nabu) pb., 30.00 (34.75) + P&H.

The Saint's Perseverance, 124pp., Hb., Sovereign Grace) 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.

The Satisfaction of Christ (Studies in the Atonement), 208pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H; 324pp., pb., 22.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H; Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 30.00 (reg. 35.00) + P&H.

The Sermon on the Mount, 456pp., pb., 22.00 (reg. 26.00), Hb., 36.00 (reg. 41.00) + P&H.

The Seven Sayings of the Saviour on the Cross, 144pp., pb., (Baker) 11.00 + P&H.

The Sovereignty of God, 272pp., pb. (Baker) 15.00 + P&H; 328pp., Hb. (Sovereign Grace) 30.00 (reg. 35.00) + P&H.

Spiritual Growth, 144pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H.

Spiritual Union and Communion, 164pp., Hb., (Sovereign Grace) 23.00 (reg. 27.00) + P&H.

Studies in Saving Faith, 154pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H.

The Ten Commandments, pb., (Sovereign Grace) 8.25 + P&H.

The Total Depravity of Man, 192pp., pb., (BottomHill) 15.00 + P&H.

Why Four Gospels?, 192pp., pb., (Wipf & Stock) 17.00 + P&H.

(books by) Michael Collins Piper:

**The High Priests of War**, 144pp., pb., (inquire)

**Judas Goats: The Infiltration of the American Nationalist Movement**, 375pp., pb., (inquire)

**Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy**, Michael Collins Piper. 663pp., pb., Self-styled as "America's #1 Banned Book." OUT OF PRINT; inquire...

**The Golem: Israel's Nuclear Arsenal and the Road to Armageddon**, c.200pp., pb., (inquire)

**The New Babylon: Those Who Reign Supreme: A Panoramic Overview of the Historical, Religious, and Economic Origins of the New World Order (Inside the Rothschild Empire: The Modern Day Pharisees)**, Michael Collins Piper, 266pp., pb.,

(inquire)

(books by) **Vicomte Leon de Poncins**: [mcg = (#)]  
 Freemasonry & The Vatican (1968), 224pp., pb. (12)  
 199pp., pb., (12)  
 The Secret Powers Behind Revolution (1929), 260pp., pb. (14)  
 State Secrets: Documentation of the Secret Revolutionary Mainspring Governing Anglo-American Politics (1975), 190pp.,  
 pb. (12)

Judaism and the Vatican (1967),

(books and pamphlets by) **Edward Popp**: [mcg = (#)]

The Great Cookie Jar, clear explanation of economics 183pp. pb., (6)  
 126p. pb. (6)

Money: Bona-Fide or Non-Bona-Fide?,

There Is No Need For the U.S. Gov't to Incur Interest-Bearing Debts, 18pp., pamphlet (1)

The U.S. Debt Can Be Paid Off, 8.5x11, 18pp. (3)

**Works of Howard B. Rand/Destiny Publishers**: (#)=mcg [plt=pamphlet] [bkl=booklet] [bk=book] \*\*=plastic binding

American Form of Government, 18pp. [bkl] (1.50)

Angels: The Sons of God, 11pp. [plt] (1)

Armageddon Confrontation, 21pp. [plt] (1.50)

Armageddon

Rendezvous With Destiny, 56p. [bkt] (5)

Battle of the Underseas, 24p. [bkt] (1.75)

Behold He Cometh, pb. 100p. Hb., [bk] (8)

Behold the Bridegroom Cometh, [bkl] (3)

Bible & Segregation, Dickey; Segregation: Divinely Instituted Precept, Rand; Segregation: Sin or Sensible? Odeneal [3 bklets]  
 (5)

The Bible and Modernism, 23p. [plt] (2)

Bible and Space Travel, 20p. [plt] (1.50)

The Bible is True, 19p. [plt] (1.50)

Biblical Treasures, C.R. Dickey, (Vol. 1 of 2), c.380pp., 8.5x11 Hb--feature Destiny Magazine articles 1937-1968. (26) (reg  
 28)

Blind Leaders Leading the Blind, 15pp. [plt] (1)

Bond of the Covenant, [plt] (1)

Broom of Destruction, [plt] (1)

By The Renewal of Your Mind, 16pp. [bkl] (2.50)  
 thority, 6p. [plt] (1)

By What Au-

Challenge of the Great Pyramid, [bkl] (2.50)

Chosen Servant, 8 1/2 x 11 15pp. [bkl] (2)

Christian Era

In Prophecy, 16pp. [plt] (1)

Chronometer of History, 59p. 8½x11 [bkt] (6)

Cleansing the

Sactuary, 19p. [plt] (1)

Countdown to Daybreak, Lay/Destiny, 8½x11, 21p., [bkl] (5)  
 pel, [plt] (1)

The Counterfeit Gos-

The Covenant People, Cameron, 85pp., pb. [bk] (10)

A Crisis in Fundamentalism, 13p., [plt] (1.25)

Crossing the Sea of Reeds, 22pp. [plt] (1.50)

A Crown of

Glory, Destiny Publishers, 47p., [bkl] (4)

David's Greater Son (Jesus Was Not A Jew), [plt] (1)

Day of Preparation,

12pp. [plt] (1)

Day of the Lord's Indignation, [bkl] (5)

Days of Climax,\*\* Wil-

liam Lay, 8.5x11 15pp., [bkl] (5)

*Destiny Editorial Letters, 1969-1975*, \*\*bound set (32)

*Destiny Editorial Let-*

*ters, 1976*, \*\*bound (11)

*Destiny Editorial Letters, 1977-April 1982*, \*\*bound (20)

*Destiny Editorial Letters, May*

*1982-1986*, \*\*bound (32)

*Destiny Magazine* 8½x11 Hb [bks] c.450p. each; individual years 1946-1968; (20) each; (420) (reg. 460) for all 23

*Destiny Quarterly Review*, 4 volume set 1969 (Temporarily replaced Destiny Magazine; only published 1 year) (20)

Did Our Lord Visit Britain?, [bkl] (2)

**Digest of Divine Law**, 200+p. Hb [bk] (17)

Divine Commonwealth, 15pp. [plt] (1)

Divine Insurance Policy, 22pp. [bkl] (1.25)

Divine Library, 19pp. [bkl] (1)

Documentary Studies,

3 vol set, Hb [bk] c.1800p. (52) (reg 57)

Dominion Over The Earth, Rand, 20p., [plt] (1)

Economics of the Bible, W.J.

Cameron 26pp. [plt] (1.50)

An Examination of Anti-Paulism, Rand, 12p., [plt] (1)  
 12pp. [plt] (1)

Exodus From the Present World Order,

Facing the Sunrise, 14pp. [plt] (1)

Faith Without Works is Dead, 16pp. [plt] (1)

- ⌘ Flying Saucers (2 booklets Deceiver of World/Giants of Darkness), 58p. [bkt] (6)  
 From Redemption to Restoration, 13pp. [bkl] (1.25)  
     Futurism: A Great Hoax, [plt] (1)  
 Gems of Truth, 192p. Hb., [bk] (Rand's thoughts on various issues in Scripture) (10)  
 George Washington's Vision, [plt] (1) Giants of the  
     Darkness, 26p. [bkt] (giants in Bible) (2.50)  
 Glory of the Emerging Kingdom, 15p. [plt] (1) The Glory of  
     the Lord, Rand, 8p., [plt] (1)  
 God's Emerging Kingdom, Claude Coffin 24pp. [plt] (1.50) God's  
     Hand in History, 8p. [plt] (.75)  
 Great Earthquake and Nuclear Confrontation, 24pp. [bkl] (2.50) Great Seal of the USA,  
     2pp. [plt] (.25)  
 Harbinger's of Judgment/Renewal, W. Lay, 8.5x11 16pp. [bkl] (2.50) Heaven of Heavens,  
     8pp. [plt] (.75)  
 High Calling, 34pp. [bkl] (3)  
     Higher Calling, 11pp. [plt] (1)  
 Hope of the Resurrection, 39pp. [bkl] (3.50) T h e  
     Hour Cometh, c.220p. Hb [bk] (14)  
 Interview with Abraham Lincoln, 2pp. 8.5x11 [plt] (.50) In The Days of  
     Noah, Rand, 22p., [plt] (1.50)  
**In The Image of God**, (differentiation in the races), 104p. (11) pb [bk] this book (like Primogenesis) contains a lot of error,  
     though some interesting info. For a deeper and more accurate presentation, see my What Was the Mark of Cain? and Who  
     Was the Serpent?  
 It is Threshing Time, 14pp. [plt] (1)  
**Joel's Prophetic Message and Warning** (1930), Hb, 87pp., [bk] (13)  
 Joshua's Long Day & The Dial of Ahaz, Totten & When the Earth Turned Over, Rand 117p. pb [bk] (8)  
 Language of Numbers, 28pp. [bkl] (2.50)  
     Lord of Battles, 11pp. [plt] (1)  
 Marvels of Prophecy, 120p. pb [bk] (7)  
     Mask of Edom, [bkl] (2.50)  
 Message, Not the Man, 12pp. [plt] (1) Metallurgy in the Bible,  
     36pp. [bkl] (3)  
 Middle East Crucible, 19pp. [plt] (1.50) M i s -  
     applying Prophecy, 8 1/2 x 11 6pp. [bkl] (1)  
 Names of God, [bkl] (4)  
     A National Awakening, 8p., [plt] (.75)  
 Oil of Understanding, 16p., [plt] (1)  
     Old Goatskins, 10p., [plt] (1)  
 Origin & Transmission of the Bible, 47p. [bkl] (4) Orion: The  
     Glorious One, 14p., [plt] (1)  
 Out of the Abyss, 64p. [bkt] (4.50)  
     [Packet of 50 pamphlets] (23)  
 Palestine: Center of World Intrigue, 61pp. [bkl] (4.50) Pattern of the  
     Harvest, 31p. [bkt] (2.50)  
 Paul and the Oracles of Delphi (on speaking in tongues), Saxon (Destiny), 34p. [bkt] (3)  
 The Plane of the Capstone, Rand, 23p. pamphlet (1.50)  
 Poised for Burning,\*\* William Lay, 8.5x11 6pp. [bkl] (3) Power and  
     Glory of the Kingdom, 16pp. [plt] (1)  
 Prelude to the Second Advent, 30pp. [bkl] (2.50) Price  
     of Disobedience, 19pp. [plt] (1.50)  
**Primogenesis**, Hb [bk] 662p. (21)  
     Prince of the Power of the Air, 31pp. [bkl] (2.50)  
 Prophecy: A Closed Book, 22pp. [bkl] (2) Purg-  
     ing Away the Dross, 15p., [plt] (1.25)  
 Rich Toward God, 8pp. [bkl] (1)  
     Sabotaging the Scriptures, 16p., [plt] (1.25)  
 Second World War In Prophecy, Peter Nadeau, 58pp. [bkl] (5) The Servant People,  
     23p., [plt] (1.25)  
 Significance of the Resurrection of Christ, 15pp. [bkl] (1.50) Sign of the  
     Deeping Apostacy, 36pp. [bkl] (3)  
 Sign of the Son of Man, 16pp. [bkl] (2) Signs  
     and Signals, 11pp. [plt] (1)  
 Some Errors of Futurism, [plt] (1)  
     Sound an Alarm, 64pp. [bkl] (4.50)  
 Standing Guard in the Night, 18pp. [plt] (1.25) Stars Declare  
     God's Handiwork 8½x11 [bkt] (2.50)  
 Steppingstones to the Restoration, 12p., [plt] (1) Story of Old Glory/Story of the Seal, 32p.  
     8½x11 [bkl] (5)

- Strong Delusion, 29p. [bkl] (2.50)  
**Study In Daniel**, Hb, 453p. [bk] (21)  
**Study In Hosea**, 160p. pb [bk] (15)  
**Study In Jeremiah**, 453p. Hb [bk] (21)  
**Study In Revelation**, 384p, Hb [bk] (21) Study in Isaiah, (manuscript  
posthumously found), 582p. Hb [bk] (30)  
Sunburst at Dawn, Henry Lay/Destiny Publishers, 8½x11, 24p. booklet (5)]  
Sure Word of Prophecy, 19pp. [plt] (1.50)  
Sword of the Lord, 18pp. [plt] (1.50)  
They Knew, 16pp. [bkl] (1.50) Time For a  
Watching,\*\* William Lay, 8.5x11 8pp. [bkl] (2.50)  
Trumpets and Voices, 20pp. [plt] (1)  
Unfolding Mystery, 29pp. [plt] (2)  
Unhidden Agenda,\*\* William Lay, 8.5x11 10pp. [bkl] (3) T h e  
United States in Prophecy, 15pp. [plt] (1.25)  
Vistas of Revelation, 8 1/2 x 11 14pp. [bkl] (2.50)  
Watchword: Expectancy, 8 1/2 x 11 24pp. [bkl] (6) What  
Saith The Scriptures?, 24pp. [plt] (1.50)  
What Shall We Eat?, Basil Stewart, 16pp. [plt] (1.25)  
What's The Good of It?, 4p. [plt] (.50)  
When The Trumpet Sounds, 37pp. [bkt] (3)  
Words of Wisdom, H. Rand, 250pp., 8.5x11 plastic strip velo-binding--feature articles of Destiny Magazine 1937-1968.  
(18)  
The World That Then Was, (pre-flood), 13pp. [bkl] (1.25)

(booklets by) **Alexander Ratcliffe**: [mcg = (#)]

- Evolution: Hell With the Lid Off (1928), 15pp., 2.00 + P&H.  
Horrible Lives of the Popes (1929), retypeset, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.  
The Salvation Army: Its Jewish Origin, Methods, and Tyranny (1945), 47pp., 5.00 + P&H.  
The Truth About the Jews (1943), Alexander Ratcliffe, 21p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (2.00)]  
The Truth About Democracy (1944), Alexander Ratcliffe, 23p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (2.50)]  
The Truth About Hitler and the Roman Catholic Church (1943), 16pp., 1.75 + P&H.

(books by) **Professor George H. Rawlinson**: [mcg = (#)] (others also available; inquire if you are looking for a particular title)

**Titles by Professor George Rawlinson** (late 1800s-early 1900s) added to catalog:

- Ezra and Nehemiah: Their Lives and Times, 198pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 24.75)]  
Historical Evidences of Truth of Scripture Records (1872), 452pp., [mcg = comb-bound (24); pb. (34) (reg. 38); Hb. (46) (reg. 53)]  
Isaac and Jacob: Their Lives and Times, 202pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 24.75)]  
The Kings of Israel and Judah, 260pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 26.75); Hb. (30) (reg. 34)]  
Moses: His Life and Times, 234pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 26.75)]  
Religions of the Ancient World, 418pp., pb., [mcg = (29) (reg. 34.75)] includes: Ancient Egyptians, Ancient Greeks, Ancient Iranians, Ancient Romans, Early Sanskritic Indians, Etruscans, Phoenicians and Carthaginians, etc.

- Ancient Egypt (Illustrated Edition), 304pp., pb. (23)  
Ancient History: From Earliest of Times To The Fall of The Western Empire: Chaldaea, Assyria, Media, Babalonia, Lydia, Phoenicia, Syria, Judaea, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Parthia, Rome (1899), G. Rawlinson, comb-bound, xxviii.pp./488pp. (24); pb., (32) (reg. 35); Hb. (20)  
Ezra and Nehemiah: Their Lives and Times, 198pp., pb., (21) (reg. 24.75)  
The Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records (1872), 452pp., comb-bound (24); pb. (34) (reg. 38); Hb. (46) (reg. 53)  
History of Herodotus, George Rawlinson translation (1910, 1924 ed.) 2 vol., xii/353pp. plastic comb bound, xxvi/366p. (40) [see also Section G under Histories of Herodotus]  
Isaac and Jacob: Their Lives and Times, 202pp., pb., (21) (reg. 24.75)  
The Kings of Israel and Judah, 260pp., pb., (22) (reg. 26.75); Hb. (30) (reg. 34)  
Moses: His Life and Times, 234pp., pb., (22) (reg. 26.75)  
Origin of the Nations (c.1877), 272p. (SBS) (20) [AIP]  
Phoenicia (1889), Rawlinson, 356pp., computer-enhanced, book size comb-bound (24); or **pb.** (34); Hb. (55)]  
Religions of the Ancient World, 418pp., pb., (29) (reg. 34.75); includes: Ancient Egyptians, Ancient Greeks, Ancient Iranians, Ancient Romans, Early Sanskritic Indians, Etruscans, Phoenicians and Carthaginians, etc.  
The Seven Great Monarchies Of The Ancient Eastern World; Or, The History, Geography, And Antiquities Of Chaldaea, Assyria Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, And Sassanian, Or New Persian Empire. With Maps and Illustrations; George Rawlinson, vol. 1 (Chaldea), 180pp., pb. (15); vol. 2 (Assyria), 564pp., pb. (32) (reg. 35); vol. 3 (Media), 152pp., pb. (13); vol. 4 (Babylon), 188pp., pb. (15); vol. 5 (Persia), 352pp., pb. (22) (reg. 24); vol. 6 (Parthia), 272pp., pb. (20) (reg. 22); vol. 7 (Sassanian or New Persian), 424pp., pb. (26) (reg. 28); full set (130) (reg. 148)] Also see Phoenicia, by same author.  
The Seven Great Monarchies Of The Ancient Eastern World; Or, The History, Geography, And Antiquities Of Chaldaea,

Assyria Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, And Sassanian, Or New Persian Empire. With Maps and Illustrations; George Rawlinson, vol. 1 (Chaldea), 180pp., pb. (17); vol. 2 (Assyria), 564pp., pb. (38); vol. 3 (Media), 152pp., pb. (16); vol. 4 (Babylon), 188pp., pb. (18); vol. 5 (Persia), 352pp., pb. (26); vol. 6 (Parthia), 272pp., pb. (22); vol. 7 (Sassanian or New Persian), 424pp., pb. (31); full set (140) (reg. 168)  
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy: Parthia (1872), 470pp., comb-bound (24)  
The Story of Parthia (1893), 545pp., Hb. 48.00 (reg. 53.00) + P&H  
The Testimony of the Truth of Scripture: Historical Illustrations of the Old Testament, Gathered from Ancient Records, Monuments and Inscriptions (1898), 260pp., pb. (28); [may be revised edition of Historical Evidences... (see above)]

(books by) **Douglas Reed**: [mcg = (#)]

Battle For Rhodesia, (1967), 150p. Hb., (20) [good, used]

Far and Wide (1951), 398pp., (18)

The Grand Design (1977), Douglas Reed, 45p., stplbk., (4) [CEE]

Controversy of Zion (1978), Douglas Reed, 587pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (30)]

The Douglas Reed Collection. Highly acclaimed media correspondent and author (who became "unpopular" only after his revisionist writings, Far and Wide, and Controversy of Zion, available above). In his early writings he spoke out against the injustices of WWII (though he did not yet reveal the depth of the Zionist plot) which were best-sellers in their day. This collection is 8.5x11 (2x2 xerox), plastic comb-bound, and contains: 1. Insanity Fair (1938) 431pp.; 2. Disgrace Abounding (1939) 488pp.; and 3. Somewhere South of Suez: A Further Survey of the Grand Design of the Twentieth Century (1951) 428pp., c.1370pp., total [mcg = (40)]

(books by) **Gail Riplinger**: while these titles may have good info, they may also contain near-sighted, dogmatic error.

Hazardous Materials: Greek & Hebrew Study Dangers: The Voice of Strangers: The Men Behind the Smokescreen: Burning Bibles Word By Word, 1203pp., Hb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 30)] (she claims dangers of trusting Strong, Young, Thayer, Gesenius, etc.)

The Hidden history of the English Scriptures Given By Inspiration to All Generations, 70pp., [mcg = (8)]

In Awe of Thy Word: Understanding the King James Bible: Its Mystery and History: Letter by Letter, 1200pp., with ribbon bookmark, Hb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 30)]

The King James Version Ditches Blind Guides, Riplinger, 8 1/2 x 11 magazine format, 64p. [mcg = (8)]

The Language of the King James Bible: Discover its Hidden, Built-In Dictionary, Riplinger, [mcg = (12)]

New Age Bible Versions: An Exhaustive Documentation Exposing The Message, Men and Manuscripts Moving Mankind To

The Antichrist's One World Religion (NIV, NASB, NKJ, NRSV, NAB, REB, RSV, CEV, TEV, GNB, Living, Phillips, New Jerusalem & New Century), Riplinger, 700pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]

Which Bible Is God's Word?, 173pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

(books by) **Rev. and Commander L.G.A. Roberts**: [mcg = (#)] Christian Anglo-Israel author

**British History Traced From Egypt and Palestine** (1927), c180pp., comb bound (16)

The Early British Church: Originally Hebrew, Not Papal (1936), 20pp., very rare, computer-enhanced, (3)

Druidism in Britain: A Preparation for the Gospel (1928), 22pp., (2)

Israel in the Book of Revelation (1911); 231pp. comb-bound, (also contains 20pp. "Palestine into Britain" (1910) with maps and diagrams of coins) (18) rare book

Isaiah: A Commentary (1931), 210pp., comb-bound (16)

Studies in Ezekiel (1926) 108pp. comb-bound (12) rare book

Studies in Jeremiah (1926) 136pp., comb-bound, (14)

(books by) **Malcom Ross** (Canada): [mcg = (#)]

Christianity Vs. Judeo-Christianity: The Battle For Truth, 31p. booklet (4)

Cross-Examination: Christianity on Trial, 329p. 6x9, pb. Canada's "Battling Barrister," Doug Christie, defends freedom of religion/freedom of expression up to the Supreme Court of Canada (and wins). (20)

The Real Holocaust, (on abortion), 52p. pb. (5)

Spectre of Power, (anti-Christian, Zionist conspiracy), 165p. pb (15)

(books and booklets by) **Rousas John Rushdoony**: [mcg = (#)]

"Atheism" of the Early Church, 64pp., pb., (12)  
pb., (18) (reg 22)

Biblical Philosophy of History, 138pp.,

By What Standard?, 212p., Hb. (18)

Chariots of Prophetic Fire: Studies in Elijah and Elisha, 163pp., Hb (28) (reg 30) condemns modern society and the church that is engaged in Baal worship, condoning evil and attacking those who speak out against it.

Christianity and The State, 200p., Hb. (18)

Commentary on Pentateuch, Vol 1 Genesis, 275pp., Hb., (35) (reg 45)

The Death of Meaning, 180pp., pb (18)

The Flight From Humanity: A Study of the Effect of NeoPlatonism on Christianity, 84pp., stapleback (13)

Foundations of Social Order: Studies in the Creeds and Councils of the Early Church, 197pp., pb., (16)

Genesis: Volume 1 of Commentaries on the Pentateuch, 297pp., Hb. (40) (reg 45)

God's Plan For Victory (1977), 41pp., stapleback (6)

Gospel of John, 320pp.,

Hb. (22) (reg 26)]

The Great Christian Revolution, Rushdoony & Otto Scott, 327p. Hb (20) (reg 22)

Hebrews, James & Jude, 260pp., Hb., (26) (reg 30)

**Institutes of Biblical Law**, Vol. 1, 890p., Hb. (40) (reg 45); Vol. 2, 750p., Hb. (23) (reg 25); Vol. 3, 237p., Hb (23) (reg. 25); 3 vol. set (80) (reg. 95)

Intellectual Schizophrenia (1961), 150pp., pb., (17)

Infallibility and Interpretation (coauthored with P. Andrew Sandlin), 100pp., pb (10)

Infallibility: An Inescapable Concept, 69pp., stapleback (6.50) [also included in Systematic Theology]

Journal of Christian Reconstruction, pb., (16.00 each - except where specified elsewhere)

Vol 1 #1, Symposium on Creation  
     Vol 1 #2; Symposium on Satanism

Vol 2 #1; Symposium on Christian Economics  
     Vol 2 #2; Symposium on Biblical Law

Vol 3 #1; Symposium on Christianity and the American Revolution  
     #1; Symposium on Politics Vol 5

Vol 5 #2; Symposium on Puritanism and Law  
     Vol 7 #1 Symposium on Inflation

Vol 8 #1, Symposium on Social Action  
     Vol 8 #2; Symposium on the Atonement

Vol 9 #1&2; Symposium on Christian Reconstruction in West. World Today (19) Vol 10 #1; Symposium on Media & Arts

Vol 10 #2; Symposium on Business  
     on Reformation in Arts and Media Vol 11 #1; Symposium

Vol 11 #2; Symposium on the Education of the Core Group Vol 12 #1 Symposium on Constitution and Political Theology

Vol 12 #2 Symposium on the Biblical Text and Literature Vol 13 #1; Symposium on Change in the Social Order

Vol 13 #2; Symposium on the Decline and Fall of the West and the Return of Christendom V o l

Vol 14 #1; Symposium on Reconstruction in the Church and State  
     XV; Symposium on Eschatology (19)

Vol XVI; 25th Anniversary Issue with selected articles from 25 years of the Journal (19)

Larceny in the Heart: Economics of Satan and the Inflationary State (originally titled Roots of Inflation), 144pp., (18)

Law and Liberty, 152p., pb. (10) Messianic Character of American

    Education, 410pp., Hb., (18) (reg 20)

Mythology of Science, 134pp., pb., (17)] Nature of the American System,

    180pp., pb., (18)

The Necessity of Systematic Theology, 74pp., stapleback (6) [also included in Systematic Theology]

The One and the Many, 385p. (26) Philosophy of Christian Curriculum,

    190pp., pb., (10)

Politics of Guilt and Pity, 371p., Hb (20) (reg 25) Revolt Against

    Maturity, 344p., Hb. (20)

Romans and Galatians, 446pp., Hb., (20) (reg 24) The Roots of

    Inflation, 96p., 6x9 pb. (8)

Roots of Reconstruction, 1124p., Hb. (18) (reg 20) (all Rushdoony's articles from Chalcedon Report (1965-1989)

Salvation and Godly Rule, Hb 512p. (12) (reg 15) Systematic Theology, 2 Hb vol-

    umes, 1301pp. (60) (reg 70)

This Independent Republic, 163pp., pb., (17)

Thy Kingdom Come: Studies in Daniel and Revelation, 271pp., pb., (17) (reg 19)

Tithing and Dominion (co-authored with Edward A. Powell), 146p., Hb (12)

To Be As God: A Study of Modern Thought Since the Marquis De Sade, 230pp., pb (19) (reg 21)

The World of Flux: Modern Man and the Problem of Knowledge, 127pp., pb., (17) (reg 19)

(books by) **Samuel Rutherford:**

**Trial & Triumph of Faith**, 416pp., pb (13)]

Letters of Samuel Rutherford (1664), early edition 208pp., pb (7); later compiled complete edition; 744pp., Hb. (32) (reg 39)] [Rutherford (1600-1661); Scots theologian/nonconformist] Rev. Samuel Rutherford (c.1600-1661) Scottish Presbyterian Nonconformist Puritan divine, Westminster Assembly Commissioner; of Rutherford's letters (published posthumously), Spurgeon wrote, "when we are dead and gone let the world know that Spurgeon held Rutherford's Letters (devotional letters written to all sorts of people by Rutherford, while he was imprisoned) to be the nearest thing to inspiration which can be found in all the writings of mere men." Richard Baxter said, "such a book... the world never saw the like." It was also reported that the book was often in the hand of Robert Murray M'Cheyne.

**Lex Rex** (1644, reprinted 1982), Rutherford, 340p., Hb (framers of Constitution took many ideas of "consent of the governed" from this book; rulers authority from God, through the people, only when rulers obey God. [mcg = (22)])

**Trial and Triumph of Faith: Lessons from Christ's Gracious Answers to a Woman Whose Faith Would Not Give Up**, 416pp., pb (13)

(books by) **Bishop J(ohn).C(harles). Ryle:** [mcg = (#)] (an important author not to be overlooked)

**A Call To Prayer**, Bishop J.C. Ryle, 32pp. (3.50)]

**Christian Leaders of the 18th Century** (1885), 432p. pb (12)

    Churches Beware!, Hb. (14) (reg. 15)

⌘ Coming Events and Present Duties: Being Miscellaneous Sermons on Prophetic Subjects (1867), Bishop John Charles Ryle, xvi/208pp., computer enhanced, plastic comb-bound (20.00) rare book (once reprinted as, "Are You Ready For The End Of Time?").

Expository Thoughts on the Gospels (1858), Bishop J.C. Ryle 7 vol. set, pb., approx. 384-560pp. each [7 vol set for (60) (reg 66)]; also available now in Hb., 4 vol., 1480pp. (200) (reg 250)]

Faithfulness and Holiness: The Witness of J.C. Ryle, J.I. Packer, 272pp., Hb. (16) (reg. 18)

**Five English Reformers** (1890) 160pp., pb., (10)

Holiness (first unabridged edition prob. since first printing), retypeset, 440pp. Hb (25) (reg 30); pb (13) (reg 15)]

Home Truths (c.1850), Shorter Works of Bishop John Charles Ryle, 7-vol. pb. (c.280pp./each) (100) (reg 50)]

How Readest Thou, glory of God's written Word (c.1890), 62pp. pb. (5)

Knots Untied (his *magnum opus*), defense of Christianity, 445pp., Hb. (25) (reg 30)]

~~Light From Old Times~~ (1890) 411pp. Hb. (25) (reg 30) on English Reformation including biographies of heroic Marion martyrs

Practical Religion, 495pp., pb. (16); Hb. (31) (reg. 35)

Regeneration, 128pp., pb. (8)

Sickness, 20pp., computer-enhanced booklet [mcg = (2)]  
retype-set (5)

**Warnings to the Churches** (c.1890) 176p. pb,

(books by) **J Oswald Sanders** (1917-1992): [mcg = (#)] (New Zealand, pastor, missionary and college administrator)

Christ Indwelling and Enthroned: 14 Inspiring Messages to Help You Walk in Victory, 167pp., pb. (9)

Enjoying Intimacy With God, 160pp., pb. (9)

The Incomparable Christ, 246pp., pb. (14)

Prayer Power Unlimited: Achieving Intimacy with God Through Prayer, 176pp., pb. (10)

Spiritual Discipleship: Principles of Following Christ for Every Believer, 201pp., pb., (15)

Spiritual Leadership: Principles of Excellence for Every Believer, 208pp., pb., (15)

Spiritual Maturity: Principles of Spiritual Growth for Every Believer, 235pp., pb. (15)

A Sufficient Grace: Breakthrough to Spiritual and Emotional Health, 191pp., pb. (13)

(books by) **Professor A(rchibald). H(enry). Sayce**: [mcg = (#)] (many other titles by Sayce available; inquire)

Assyria: Its Princes, Priests and People (1885), Sayce, 168pp., [mcg = pb., (19) (reg. 22); Hb., (31) (reg. 37)]

An Assyrian Grammar: An Elementary Grammar, With Full Syllabary: and Progressive Reading Book of the Assyrian Language, in the Cuneiform Ty, (c. 1880; 2nd. ed.) 131pp., (17)

Assyrian History, 48pp., pb., (16)

The Early History of the Hebrews (1897), A.H. Sayce, 506pp., [mcg = pb., (32) (reg. 41); Hb., (42) (reg. 56)]

Early Israel and the Surrounding Nations (c.1900), A.H. Sayce, 216pp., [mcg = pb., (19)]

The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos (1896), A.H. Sayce, 388pp., [mcg = pb., (29) (reg. 34); Hb., (41) (reg. 49)] also (1895), 340+pp., plastic comb bound, 8.5x11 (22)]

Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments (c.1905), A.H. Sayce, 172pp., [mcg = pb., (20) (reg. 23); Hb., (32) (reg. 38)] also (1885), 200+pp., plastic comb-bound, book sized (16)]

The Hebrew Patriarchs (c.1897), A.H. Sayce, 108pp., [mcg = pb., (20)]

Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments (c.1900), A. H. Sayce, 588pp., [mcg = pb., (32) (reg. 44); Hb., (42) (reg. 59)]

The History of Babylonia (1884), A.H. Sayce, 206pp., [mcg = pb., (21) (reg. 25); Hb., (35) (reg. 40)]

The Hittites: The Story of A Forgotten Empire (1890), A. H. Sayce, 156pp., [mcg = pb., (19) (reg. 22); Hb., (30) (reg. 37)]

An Introduction to the Books of Nehemiah, Ezra, and Esther (1889), A. H. Sayce, 94pp., [mcg = pb., (17) (reg. 21); Hb., (28) (reg. 36)]

Monument Facts and Higher Critical Fancies (1904), A.H. Sayce, 128pp., [mcg = pb., (19) (reg. 21); Hb., (31) (reg. 36)]

Patriarchs of Palestine (c.1900), A.H. Sayce, 168pp., pp., [mcg = pb., (16)]

The Principles of Comparative Philology, 396pp., pb. (31) (reg. 35); Hb. (45) (reg. 50)

Race in Ancient Egypt and the Old Testament, Sayce, 140p. pb (updated/revised by Peterson), 144p., pb. (16) (reg. 18)

(books and booklets by) **William Schnoebelen**: [mcg = (#)] (former high-ranking insider in satanism, illuminati, masonry)

Blood On The Doorposts: Advanced Course Spiritual Warfare, 346p (11.50)

Exposing Illuminati From Within, 2 videos ,160 minutes total (36) (reg 40)

Lucifer Dethroned: A True Story, 350p (11.50)

Masonry: Beyond The Light, 288p (10)

Mormonism's Temple of Doom, Schnoebelen & Spencer, 78p.(6)

Whited Sepulchers: The Hidden Language of the Mormon Temple, Schnoebelen & Spencer, 50p. (5)

WICCA: Satan's Little White Lie, 224p. (former insider exposes "white" witchcraft, earth religion) (9)

(books by) **Charles Slemming**: (mainstream but good info)

Made According to Pattern (spiritual lessons in the Tabernacle), pb (10)]

These Are The Garments (spiritual lessons in the clothing of the priests), pb (10)]

Thus Shalt Thou Serve (spiritual lessons in the offerings and feasts of Israelites), pb (10)]

(booklets and manuscripts by) **Gerald L.K. Smith**: [mcg = (#)]

**Some Collected Shorter Works of Gerald L.K. Smith - VOLUME ONE**: several dozen 8.5x11 articles and issue of his periodical



computer-enhanced and plastic comb-bound, c.520pp. 8.5x11 [mcg = (45)] (This price may seem high, but it is bargain basement price. If you copied this at a copy center @ .10 cents a page and had them bind it, it would cost about \$55; that is, if you even had access to all these articles and the several hours it would take you to photocopy them; further, it took me about 40 hours or so to scan all of these on the computer and then place and straighten them (or retype those of poor quality), to offer better quality. Copies of some of these articles can be found for sale on the internet, but you may pay \$10-\$20 each + shipping instead of \$1.50-\$3 each as offered herein. Many are very rare titles which cannot be found elsewhere. (most are also available separately for listed (#) Includes: Addressed to the Members of the U.S. Senate: Special Attention Foreign Affairs Committee, 6pp.; America Is In Danger: Here Are the Facts, 14pp.; America Kidnapped, 22pp.; Brotherhood Racket, 1pp.; Buried Testimony: Unpublished Statement by Major General Edwin A. Walker, 17pp.; Crime: Jewish Super Criminals: The Real Underworld, 7pp.; A Deadly Document, 7pp.; Diary (his account of his experience in traveling across the nation and interviewing 33 nationalities in a few months), 20pp.; FDR's Adulterous Life: White House Blackmailed, 5pp.; FDR Secret Letters: Stalin & Roosevelt Plotted with Jew Zionists to Divide the World, 4pp.; Gerald L.K. Smith and the Jews (not by GLKS, but included in collection), 8pp.; Hidden Hand Behind: Defamers, Assassins, Destroyers, Smear Machine, 6pp.; Highlights, 13pp.; If I Were President, 16pp.; The Jew and Communism, 9pp.; Kennedy Assassination, 10pp.; Kennedy Complex (vices and possible crimes of JFK), 16pp.; Kennedy Dynasty Libertines in Power (Kennedy Family), 10pp.; The Kingmakers: Who Are the Puppets? (including supplement, "The Most Powerful Jew in America"), 22pp.; Martin Luther King: Myth of the Century, 4pp.; Massacre Propaganda, 7pp.; Men and Issues: The Hidden Hand Revealed, 5pp.; Murder Suggested: Fiction Writer's Book on Sale in Thousands of Drugstores, Newsstands, and Bookstores, Suggests that Gerald L.K. Smith to be Murdered, 1pp.; Mysterious Facts Behind the Death of Sen. Joseph McCarthy, 15pp.; New York Jungle (Integration, Mongrelization), 5pp.; Open Letter to the U.S. Senate: David Lilienthal, Atomic Bomb Commission, Walter Winchell, Drew Pearson, National Security, Bipartisan Policy, Government by Blackmail, 6pp.; Senator Eastland Speaks, 6pp.; Sex, Politics, Subversion, Blackmail, The Washington Story, 11pp.; Soviet Cosmonaut Hoax, Smokescreen for Treason, 6pp.; Story of Tyler Kent, 6pp.; Super-Secret Document Exposed Dual Government, 17pp.; Treason Treaty, 2pp.; U.S. Senator Kuchel Accuses G.L.K.S., 14pp.; Wallace Struck Down, 26pp.; Warren Report: Dealing with the Assassination of President Kennedy: The Fraud of the Century, 6pp.; Watergate: Smokescreen for Revolution, 17pp.; What About the U2 Mystery?, 8pp.; Miscellaneous Shorter Letters and Reports (After San Francisco--What Next?; Back to the Wall: Formula For Escape; Black Revolutionary Apexes - Moscow Plan Unfolds - Bloodshed and Guerrilla Warfare Next; Danger Ahead: Know It! Fight It! Stop It!; The Enemy Invades - Stop the Invader; Fight! Fight! Fight! Never Give Up!; From Dallas, Texas; The Full Story - How Treason Works - SOS; Help Me!; Hope! Victories! The Worm Turns! Now It Can Be Told; This Could be the Most Important Message You Have Ever Received...etc.; Mysterious Facts Behind Terrible Realities; The Newsletter (1959); The Newsletter (1961); Our Revolution; A Person to Person Visit; The Price of Defeat; the Life and Death Necessity for Victory; This Election is a Battle for Survival...etc.; Sentenced to Die! Wanted For Prison! The High Price of Crusading!; Stand Up and Be Counted; The Issues; They Call Us To Action! The Demand Intelligent Sacrifice; These Issues Must Be Faced; Tyranny is Upon Us - The Travesty Has Been Committed - Treason Stalks the Land - Prison For the Patriots - The Fight is On - Defeat Means Bondage; The Ultimate in Corruption; Victories and Tragedies; War and Politics - Here Goes My Neck).

**Some Collected Shorter Works of Gerald L. K. Smith, VOLUME TWO--c.250pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (25)]** titles include: The Assassination: Background, Details, Interpretations, Prognostications, and Unpublished Facts (Kennedy) (12pp.); Confessions of an Extremist (8pp.); Dictatorship Threatens America (4pp.); The Gang Takes Over, Thieves and Grafters Glorified, Political Cannibals Take Command, Mongrelizers Rise to Power, Moscow's Pattern Fulfilled, Character Assassins Reign (6pp.); The Ghost Walks!! Super Conspiracy Revealed!! America In Danger!! (4pp.); Governor George C. Wallace: A New Star on the Horizon of Statesmanship (12pp.); The Hidden Tyranny: The Issue that Dwarfs All Others (Smith republished this work of Benjamin Freedman) (16pp.); Jane Fonda, Mark Lane, Edward Kennedy (6pp.); Jews Eradicating Christianity from the Holy Land (16pp.); The Mysterious and Unpublicized Facts Behind the Assassination of JFK (22pp.); New York City Diary (15pp.); 1965??? (5pp.); The Plot (an Outline) to Undermine the Republic (23pp.); San Francisco: the Enigma (10pp.); Stand Up For America! Vote Gov. George C. Wallace President (15pp.); Textbook for Anarchy, review of book (9pp.); These Things Must Be Done! - Neglect is Treason! - What Are the Facts Concerning the Wars? - The Black Revolutionists Must Be Investigated! (4pp.); Twenty Years of Treason, speech by Sen. Jos. McCarthy (8pp.); 250,000 Revolutionists March on Washington D.C., 40,000 Men Mobilized with Arms to Protect City, Communist Flags Outnumber Old Glory Three-to-One, Arsonists Fail to Burn City, Killers Thwarted, Reds Manipulate Strategy (7pp.); Victories Are Being Won, Hopes Are Being Revived, Dangers Are Being Confronted, Projects in Process, Challenges Which Must Be Accepted (6pp.); Watergate Indictments, Weapon of the Traitors and the Demagogues, Patriots on the Cross (8pp.); What About Gerald L.K. Smith? (2pp.)

Some Collected Issues of Gerald L. K. Smith's Christian, Patriotic Magazine-Newsletter: "The Cross and the Flag" - those issues available for each year have been collected into their own volume; Some issues have been computer scanned and enhanced and are 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound with 10mm. clear protective covers. While this price may seem high, it has taken *hundreds* of hours to scan (or copy), place, straighten, and print these; these newsletters are rare (they start at \$20 per issue on the used market, thus, a year of 12 originals would be \$240); even if you had access to these issues, to merely photocopy (@ .10 cents a copy) them and have them bound would cost more than we are offering them for (and the quality would not be as good); in fact, subscribing to a year's worth of *modern* (let alone, a "rare" one like Smith's) newsletter would cost about the same price for which we offer 11 issues: **1976** (4 issues) Ja-F-Mc-Jn (Memorial Issue) = c.140pp. [mcg = (13)]; **1975** (1 issue) Jn = c.36pp. [mcg = (4)]; **1974** (9 issues) Ja, F, M, Jn, Jy, Au, S, O, N = c.360pp. [mcg = (30)]; **1973** (10 issues) F, Ap, My, Jn, Jy, Au, S, O, N, D = c.360pp. [mcg = (33)]; **1972** (5 issues) Ja, Mc, Ap, My, Jn = 234pp. [mcg = (18)]; **1971** (1 issue) Ap = c.36pp. [mcg = (4)]; **1970** (5 issues) Ja, F, Ap, My, Jn = c.180pp. [mcg = (16)]; **1969** (10 issues) Ja, F, Mc, Ap, My, Jy, Au, S, O, N = c.360pp. [mcg = (33)]; **1968** (10 issues) Ja, Ap, My, Jn, Jy, Au, S, O, N, D = c.360pp. [mcg = (33)]; **1967** (8 issues) Ja, F, Mc, Ap, My, Jn, Jy, S = c.288pp. [mcg = (26)]; **1966** (10 issues) Mc, Ap, My, Jn, Jy, Au, S, O, N, D = c.360pp. [mcg = (33)]; **1965** (7 issues) F, Mc, Ap, My, Jy, N, D = c.252pp. [mcg = (23)]; **1964** (9) Ja, F, Ap, My, Jn, Jy, Au, O, N = c.324pp. [mcg = (30)]; **1963** (11 issues) Ja, F, Mc, Ap, My, Jn,

74 Jy, S, O, N, D = c.396pp. [mcg = (35)]; **1962** (4 issues) Ap, O, N, D = c.144pp. [mcg = (13)]; **1961** (2 issues) Jy, Au = c.72pp. [mcg = (8)]; **1960** (2 issues) F, D = c.72pp. [mcg = (8)]; **1959** (2 issues) Jy, S = c.72pp. [mcg = (8)]; 1958 (1 issue) Ja = c.36pp. [mcg = (4)]; **1954** (1 issues) N = c.36pp. [mcg = (4)] **Several Volumes have already been completed (1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976), other volumes with many issues may take a week or two to prepare, for the first person who orders them.**

**If anyone has any other titles not listed herein, we would appreciate a copy or loan of the master to preserve for posterity.**  
**Booklets by Gerald L.K. Smith:** Besieged Patriot: Autobiographical Episodes Exposing Communism, Traitorism and Zionism from the Life of..., (1978), 321pp., 8.5x11 (2x2) reprint, plastic comb-bound; rare [mcg = (18)]  
Huey P. Long: Summary of Greatness, Political Genius, American Martyr, 108pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound book, 11.00 + P&H.  
- Is Eisenhower a Communist? No, But... (c.1960), Gerald L.K. Smith, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.  
Jews in Government and Related Postions of Power, booklet 33pp., [mcg = (3)]  
Martin Luther King: Myth of the Century, Gerald L.K. Smith, 8½x11 4pp. [mcg = (.50)]  
Matters of Life and Death: A Handbook For Patriots Dealing with the Issues on which America Will Rise or Fall (1959), 100pp., computer enhanced, plastic comb bound [mcg = (10)]  
Satan's New Testament: Devil's Bible: Sensational Analysis of Zionist Plan For World Power, 36pp. [mcg = (4)] [CEE]  
67 Subjects: Eyewitness Account: A Diary/Survey/Interpretation, 117pp., (Comb-bound) [mcg = (12)]  
Story of the Statue of Christ of the Ozarks, 70pp., [mcg = (6)] Smith had a 60 foot tall statue of Christ made  
Testimony of Gerald L.K. Smith Before Un-American Activities Committee (Jan. 20, 1946), 60pp., booklet [mcg = (5)]  
Truth or Forgery: Which? (1974), Gerald L.K. Smith, 18pp., (CEE) [mcg = (2)]  
Too Much Roosevelt (1940), 100pp., computer enhanced, plastic comb bound, rare book [mcg = (12)]

(booklets and pamphlets by) **Dr. Franklin J. Snook:** [mcg = (#)]  
America Needs the Divine Law, 44pp., pamphlet, (3.50) America: 13th or all 13?, Snook, 26pp., pamphlet (2.25)  
The Least in the Kingdom, Snook, 20pp., pamphlet (1.75) Rebirth of America, Snook, 30pp., pamphlet (2.75)  
**To Heal A Nation**, 186pp. plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced reprint, (16) (U.S.A. & Scripture) Highly recommended, Repentance for our sins and obedience to God's Law is the answer for our nation.

(books by) **R(ober) C(harles). Sproul:** reformed theologian/pastor  
~~The Character of God: Discovering the God Who Is~~, pb. (12) OOP - good used available  
Classical Apologetics: Rational Defense of Christian Faith & Critique of Presuppositional Apologetics, 384pp., pb. (22) (reg. 26)  
The Dark Side of Islam, 107pp., Hb. (16)  
Defending Your Faith: An Introduction to Apologetics, 206pp., Hb. (18) (reg. 20)  
The Holiness of God, 226pp., pb. (13) The Invisible Hand: Do All Things Really Work for Good?, 220pp., pb. (13)  
Mystery of the Holy Spirit, Sproul, pb, 191pp., pb. (14)  
Not a Chance: The Myth of Chance in Modern Science and Cosmology, 256pp., pb. (18) (reg. 20)  
R.C. Sproul Digital Library CD (65) (reg. 80) Willing to Believe: The Controversy Over Free Will, 224pp., pb. (15) (reg. 17)

(books and booklets by or about) **Charles Haddon Spurgeon:** [mcg = (#)]  
According to Promise, 128pp., pb. (7)  
All Of Grace, 128pp., pb. (6)  
The Anointed Life, 624pp., pb., (16) (reg. 19)  
Being God's Friend, 186pp., pb. (12)  
Christ in the Old Testament, 705pp., [out of print; good used copies available; inquire]  
Commenting and Commentaries, 212pp., pb. (16) (Spurgeon gives his opinion of all commentaries known to him; extensive)  
The Dawn of Revival (Prayer Speedily Answered), 64pp., (8)  
- **Election, Calvinism Defended & Free Will a Slave**, Charles Spurgeon, 26pp., and 28pp., 24pp., in one booklet 6.00 + P&H.  
Faith in All Its Splendor, 112pp., (9)  
Finding Peace in Lifes Storms, pb. (9)  
**God's Will, Man's Will and Free Will**, (Horatio Bonar, Jonathan Edwards, ay P. Green, Sr., and Charles Spurgeon) 64pp., pb., 7.00 + P&H.  
Grace and Power, 624pp., pb. (17) (reg. 19)  
Holy Spirit Power, 160pp., pb. (10)  
How to Have Real Joy, 176pp., pb. (11)  
Life and Work of C.H. Spurgeon (1894), Pike, 2 vol., Hb. (60) (reg 70) Power in Praising God, 176pp., pb. (10)  
The Power in Prayer, 158pp., pb. (10)  
Power in the Blood, 192pp., pb. (8)  
The Power of Christ the Warrior, 160pp., pb. (10) The Power of Christ's Miracles, 192pp., pb. (10)

- The Power of Christ's Prayer Life, 160pp., pb. (10) The Power of Christ's Second Coming, 160pp., pb. (10)  
 The Power of Christ's Tears, 160pp., pb. (10) The Power of the Cross of Christ, 160pp., pb. (10)  
 Power Over Satan, 176pp., pb. (11) Praying Successfully, 112pp., pb. (7)  
 Spiritual Warfare in a Believer's Life, 192pp., pb. (10) Spurgeon: A New Biography, Dallimore 272p. large pb (15)  
 A Violent Grace, 194pp., pb. (13) Word and Spirit, 240pp., Hb. (16) (reg 18)  
 Wind and Fire, pb. (9)  
 The Charles Spurgeon Collection, Version 2.0 63 Volumes of the Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit, and over 70 of Spurgeon's book, writings and other publications, 6 vol "The Treasury of David". CD (50) (reg 60)]  
 Life and Work of C.H. Spurgeon (1894), Pike, 2 vol., Hb. (60) (reg 70)]  
 Charles Spurgeon, Fullerton, 283pp. (6)]  
 Spurgeon's Expository Encyclopedia, 15 vol, Hb (180) (reg 250) Spurgeon's Sermons, 10 vol, Hb., c. 4336pp. (100) (reg (140)

(booklets and manuscripts by) **Rev. C.O. Stadsclav:** [mcg = (#)]

**Some Collected Works of C. O. Stadsclav: Volume 1: Miscellaneous Spiritual Titles** - computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, 382pp., [mcg = (18)] Includes (also available separately): The Anti-Christ Theory, 10pp.; The Armageddon Has Begun: How Will It End?, 24pp., (separately 2.50); The Cleansing of Our Nation, 6pp.; Cleansing of the Earth By Fire, 28pp., (separately, 2.50); Crept In Unawares, 16pp., (separately, 2.00); Egypt in History, in Prophecy, and in the Kingdom, 10pp., (separately, 1.25); Finding the Seven-Foot Man, 20pp., (separately, 2.00); From Abram through Armageddon (1960), 68pp., (separately, 6.50) Keys to the Book of Revelation, 20pp., (separately, 2.00); Patriots Fighting on Two Fronts, 25pp., (separately, 2.50); Personal Salvation, 18pp., (separately, 2.00); The Tongues Question, 26pp., (separately, 2.50); Tracing The Isaac's Sons - Anglo-Saxons, 31pp., (separately, 3.00); What Happened At Calvary?, 27pp., (separately, 3.00); What Has Happened To God? 9pp., (separately, 2.00); and Without the Shedding of Blood 22pp., (separately, 2.25).

**Some Collected Works of C. O. Stadsclav, Vol. 2: Economics and Money** - 174pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (15); (containing): [each also available separately, in booklet form for the below listed individual price.] - The Inevitable Collapse of our Debt Money System (1957), 56pp., (separately 6.00) - New Money For the New Age (1968), 76pp., (separately 6.00) - A Scriptural Money System (1954), 36pp., (separately 4.00)

**Some Collected Works of C. O. Stadsclav, Vol. 3: The United States and Prophecy** - 312pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (18)]; (containing): [each also available separately, in booklet form for the below listed individual price.] - America in the Kingdom Parables (1959), 91pp., (separately, comb-bound, 8.00) - The United States in Bible Prophecy & Will Russia Attack America?, 47pp., (separately 5.00) - The United States in Ezekiel 36 (1976) 52pp., (separately 5.00) - The United States in Joel and Zephaniah, 40pp., (separately 4.00) - The United States is the Zion of Bible Prophecy (c.1950), 80pp., (it covers info from Isaiah, Jeremiah, Psalms, and several of the minor prophets). (separately 6.00) **Vol. 1, 2, and 3 for (45)]**

Titles we are looking for are: Other Stadsclav titles we still need (if anyone has a copy, its loan or a photocopy of it would be greatly appreciated): The Last Days, 40pp.; The Holy Spirit; Assured Prosperity and the Keys to the Windows of Heaven; ABC of Bible Prophecy; Basic Bible Knowledge; Our Christian Beginnings; Israel and Judah; The Ministry of the Holy Spirit; What God Has Separated Let No Man Integrate; A Strange Antagonism; Reconciliation of All Things; Ye Must Be Born Again; and Errors of Fundamentalism (among any others I may not know about).

(booklets and manuscripts by) **Prof. T. Lothrop Stoddard, Ph.D.** (Harvard): [mcg = (#)]

- The French Revolution in San Domingo (1914), 410pp., pb. (20) A Gallery of Jewish Types, 24pp. computer enhanced (3)  
 Into the Darkness: An Uncensored Report from Inside the Third Reich at War (1940), 310pp., pb., () (imported) Inquire Racial Realities In Europe (1924), 253pp., pb. (18) (imported)  
 Re-Forging America: The Story of Our Nationhood (1927), 389pp., computer enhanced, plastic comb bound (35)  
 Rising Tide of Color, 320pp., pb. (18) (imported)  
 Revolt Against Civilization (1922) 274pp. plastic comb-bound) (22)

(books and manuscripts by) **Henry W. Stough:** [mcg = (#)] (8.5x11 and comb-bound unless otherwise noted)

- Migrations and the Kingdom, N. Nielson, (printed by Stough in Anglo-Israel Message, 1936), 72p, (OSB, AIP) [mcg=(8)]  
 The Disasters of Miscegenation, Stough, 28p. (OS-8½x11, AIP) [mcg=(4)]  
 Lost Sheep of the House of Israel: A Compilation of the Writings of Henry W. Stough Jr., 299pp., pb., indexed. [mcg = (17)]  
 The AntiChrists in Prophecy, 80p. (8)  
 The Disasters of Miscegenation, 28p. (3)  
 Dedicated Disciples, 176p. paperback book (12)  
 Despising Our Birthright, 210pp. (18)  
 Faith and Healing, c.100p, (10)  
 Hidden Mysteries Revealed, 94p, (10)  
 Journey to the Appointed Places, 100p, (10)

- 76 Messages on Identity, 124pp. (12)  
 Migrations and the Kingdom, N. Nielson, (printed by Stough in Anglo-Israel Message, 1936), 72p, (8)  
 Migrations and the Kingdom, 2 Vol in 1, c.400p., (32)  
 The Seventy Weeks of Daniel, 70p, (7)  
 A Short Survey of the Bible, 30p (4)  
 Studies in the Book of Daniel, 32p, (4)  
 Symbols in the Scriptures, 60p., (6)  
 The Ten Commandments, c.80p. (9) Thou Art My Servant,  
 Israel!, Vol 1 & 2 in 1 Vol. 350p. (22)  
 You, The Law and the Great Deception, 40p. (5)
- (booklets and manuscripts by) **Anthony Sutton:** [mcg = (#)]  
**America's Secret Establishment**, 305p. (20)  
 Best Enemy Money Can Buy, 261p. (13)  
 The Federal Reserve Conspiracy, 115p. (12)  
 Gold For Survival (12)  
 Gold Vs. Paper, 169p. 8½x11 pb. (nicely printed on good paper) (15) Trilateralists Over  
 America, 162p. (10)  
 Two Faces of George Bush, 96, (6) Wall Street and  
 the Bolshevik Revolution, 228p. (15)  
 Wall Street and The Rise of Hitler, 220p (15)
- Titles by Wesley A. Swift:** Note: While we do not doubt Dr. Swift's dedication or zeal for the truth, we do not agree with nor endorse many of his beliefs (such as star war space ship battles of the angels against Satan (they don't need space ships), other races coming from different planets, local flood, etc. Also, he, among other preachers/writers of his day documented very little. I question the veracity of other claims he and others make, it being mere speculation in my mind until substantial historical evidence proves otherwise. However, many people like Swift's books, so we make them available. Not recommended for new or undiscerning believers, except Give Not..... Some titles I have made available in re-typeset editions with my corrective notes (those titles in **boldface**); [all are booklets]
- The Appointed Place (2)  
 Ask In My Name: No More Call Me Baali, 13p. (.75)  
 Behold I Make All Things New, 22pp., booklet (1.50)  
 Blue Tunic Army of Christ & This Time the Crown, 27pp./24pp. (2 in 1) (4.50)  
**The Controversy Over Judah** (Proof "the Jews" are not Judah), 44pp., booklet (4.50) [My edition]  
 The Day God Was Born, 26pp., (1.75)  
 Dwelling on Two Planes (2)  
 The Eagle And The Serpent, 30pp., (2)  
 The Family of God, 30pp., (2)  
**Give Not That Which Is Holy To The Dogs**, 88pp. (6) [very extensive notes, highly recommended]  
 God, Man, Nations & The Races, 43pp., (3.50)  
 God's Call To Race, 27pp., (1.50)  
 Heraldry of the Nations, 40pp., (3.50)  
 Hosanna in the Highest, 18pp., (1)  
 In the Beginning... God (2)  
 The Land of the Eagle (2)  
 The Light That Never Fails, 20pp., (1)  
 Master Alchemist of the Kingdom (2)  
 Michael: Prince of Space, 28pp., (2)  
 The Mystery of Iniquity, 31pp., (2)  
 The Mystery of Seed time & Harvest, 40pp., (3.25)  
 Not Guilty (Christ), 28pp., (1.50)  
 The Power of the Resurrection (2)  
**The Races of the Earth and Their Differences**, 40pp., (2.25) Reconciliation: Restoration of  
 All Things, 24pp., (1.75) The Shekinah  
 Reopening the Trial of Jesus Christ, 38pp., (3)  
 Groy and The Word Became Flesh, 28pp., (1.50)  
 Standards of The Kingdom, 41pp., (3.25) The Strategy for Victory and Conquest  
 of the Netherworld, 36pp., (2.50)  
 The Sword of Truth, 40pp., (3.25)  
 The Symbol of the Cup (2)  
 Testimony of Tradition and Origin of The Races, 34pp., (3.25) Through the  
 Veil, Wesley Swift, 42p. (3.75)  
 Thy Kingdom Come, 20pp., (1.25)  
**Unclean Frogs of Revelation**, 32pp., (2)  
 The Understanding of Spiritual Law, 24pp., (1.75)  
 Was Jesus Christ A Jew?, 22pp., (1.25)  
 Were All People of Earth Drowned in The Flood?, 40pp., (3.25) Who Crucified Jesus  
 Christ?, 31pp., (2)

(book by) **Dr. Thomas S. Szasz**: [mcg = (#)] (1920-; "jewish" Hungarian-American "maverick"\* psychiatrist, humanist, author; \* by "maverick," I mean that he is against the Medical/Psychiatric bureaucracy used to control people, rather than help them; some of his many books are still available (new and used)

Coercion as Cure: A Critical History of Psychiatry, Cruel Compassion: Psychiatric Control of Society's Unwanted, Ideology and Insanity: Essays on the Psychiatric Dehumanization of Man, Faith in Freedom: Libertarian Principles and Psychiatric Practices, Law, Liberty, and Psychiatry: An Inquiry into the Social Uses of Mental Health Practices, A Lexicon of Lunacy: Metaphoric Malady, Responsibility, and Psychiatry, Liberation By Oppression: A Comparative Study of Slavery and Psychiatry, The Manufacture of Madness: A Comparative Study of the Inquisition and the Mental Health Movement, The Myth of Psychotherapy: Mental Healing as Religion, Rhetoric, and Repression, The Medicalization of Everyday Life: Selected Essays, The Myth of Mental Illness: Foundations of a Theory of Personal Conduct, Pharmacacy: Medicine and Politics in America, Psychiatric Justice, Psychiatric Slavery, Psychiatry: The Science of Lies, The Theology of Medicine: The Political-Philosophical Foundations of Medical Ethics.) Inquire for info.

(booklets and manuscripts by) **Senator Jack B. Tenney**: [mcg = (#)]

The Anti-Defamation League (15pp.) & The Fight To Save America (12pp.), 32pp., (2 booklets in 1) computer enhanced, (3)

Jews & Russian Revolution, 8 1/2 x 11, 18pp., (3.50)

Red Fascism: Boring from Within, by the Subversive Forces of Communism (1947), 748pp., pb., (42) (reg. 52); Hb., (52) (reg. 67)

Zionist Network, 96pp. plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced reprint (10)

Zion's Fifth Column, 93pp., plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced reprint (10)

Zion's Trojan Horse, 90pp. plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced reprint (10)

(books by) **P. W. Thompson** (Christian Anglo-Israel author): [mcg = (#)] his books received high praise from the mainstream media.

British-Israel: the Plain Argument (1935) 20pp., 2.00 + P&H.

Glastonbury (1937), 94pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (10)]

The Old Book and the New Age (1938), 180pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (16)]

The Problem of Spiritism (1926), 112pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced [mcg = (12)]

The Whole Tith: A Study in Systematic Giving, Historical and Practical (1920) & All Thine Increase (1935), 412pp. (2 books in 1), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (24)]

(books by or about) **Dr. R.A. Torrey**: [mcg = (#)] *excellent, recommended author*

The Baptism with the Holy Spirit, 82pp., pb. (5)

The Best of R.A. Torrey (8)

Difficulties in the Bible, 224pp., pb. (11)

Gods Power in Your Life, 124pp., pb. (11)

Holy Spirit Within, 256pp., pb. (14)

Holy Spirit: Who He Is/What He Does/How to Know Him in All the Fulness of His Gracious & Glorious Ministry, 208pp., pb. (22) (reg. 25)

How To Obtain Fulness of Power, 76p (4)

How to Pray, 112pp., pb. (6)

Is the Bible the Inerrant Word of God: And Was the Body of Jesus Raised from the Dead?, 184pp., (20) (reg. 23)

The Person and Work of the Holy Spirit, 224pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)

Living, 720pp., pb. (19)

**Power of Prayer and the Prayer of Power**, 191pp., pb., (11) (classic; learn how to start revival in Israel; read also, Not I But Christ by Nee)

Practical and Perplexing Questions Answered, 128pp., pb. (18) (reg. 21)

(17) (reg. 19)

Prayer and Faith, 574pp., pb.

R.A. Torrey: Apostle of Certainty, Martin, 300p. pb. (10)

Why God Used D. L.

Moody, 68pp., pb. (13) reg. 17)

(books by) **Prof. C. A. L. Totten**: [mcg = (#)]

The Canon of History. Secular in Particular. Or The Victorian Canon : An Astro-Chronologico-Historico Digest of The Times of the Gentiles. (Volume 1, XVII of Our Race Series) (1896), C.A.L. Totten, 221pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, very rare book [mcg = (22)]

The Gospel of History (c.1900), Totten, 470p., Hb. (Harmony of the Gospels w/ translation) [mcg = (17)]

An Important Question in Metrology, Based Upon Recent and Original Discoveries: A Challenge to "The Metric System." and an Earnest Word with the English, 266pp., pb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 28)]

Joshua's Long Day & The Dial of Ahaz, Totten & When the Earth Turned Over, Rand 117p. pb [bk] [mcg = (6)]

Measure of History, Sacred & Secular: Standard Scale of Chronology (1893) Charles Totten, 280p (SBS, AIP) [mcg=(20)]

**The Seal of History, Vol. 1: Manasseh's: Its History and Its Heraldry** (1897), 356pp., [mcg = pb., (28) (reg. 32); Hb. (42) (reg. 47)]

**The Seal of History, Vol. 2: Our Inheritance in Great Seal of Manasseh, United States of America** (1897), 404pp., [mcg = pb., (30) (reg. 35); Hb., (45) (reg. 50)]

Our Race: Its Origin & Destiny: The Romance of History (1897), Totten, 260p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (20)]

Our Race; Its Origin and Its Destiny; Hope of History: Letters and Lectures on the Millennium and Kindred Prophetic Topics (1892), defense of premillennialism; 289pp., (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (16)]

- ☞ **The Renewal of History: How Empire Was Rebuilt and Replanted: Eochaidh the Hermonn or Knight of the Scarlet Thread** (1892) Totten, 334p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (24)]  
 The Riddle of History, a Chronological Itinerary Through the Period of the Judges: Together with Other Biblico-Literary Excursus (1892) 386pp., [mcg = pb., (28) (reg. 34); Hb., (45) (reg. 49)]  
 The Romance of History: Lost Israel Found; Or, Jeshurun's Pilgrimage Towards Ammi, from Lo-Ammi, 308pp., pb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]  
 The Story of Ireland (1905) Condensed Edition, Prof. C.A.L. Totten, 71pp., stapleback, retype-set [mcg = (6.50)]

(books by or about) **A.W. Tozer**: [mcg = (#)] *excellent, recommended author. Out of print titles often come back into print' inquire.*

- The Attributes of God: A Journey Into the Father's Heart, with Study Guide, 110pp., pb. (14) (reg. 16)  
 The Attributes of God: Deeper Into the Father's Heart, with Study Guide, 114pp., pb. (14) (reg. 16)  
 A. W. Tozer: A Twentieth Century Prophet, Fant, 180pp., pb. (10)  
 The Best of A.W. Tozer, Vol. 1, 251pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15) The Best of A.W. Tozer, Vol. 1, 290pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)  
 Christ the Eternal Son: A Beautiful Portrait of Diety from the Gospel of John, pb. (13)  
~~Echoes From Eden~~, 135pp. ~~Faith Beyond Reason~~, 160pp.  
 Gems From Tozer, pb. (7) God's Pursuit of Man, 138pp., pb. (13)  
 How To Be Filled With The Holy Spirit, 30pp. (3) Jesus Is Victor: A Fresh Perspective on the Book of Revelation, pb. (13)  
 Keys To The Deeper Life, 92p. (10) Knowledge of the Holy, 128pp., pb. (13)  
 The Life of A. W. Tozer: In Pursuit of God, James Snyder, 222pp., pb., (15)  
~~Men Who Met God~~, 128p. A Passion for God: The Spiritual Journey of A. W. Tozer, Dorsett, 224pp., pb. (14)  
~~Paths To Power~~, 64pp., pb. The Pursuit of God: The Human Thirst for the Divine, 121pp., pb. (13) Hb. (17)  
 The Radical Cross: Living the Passion of Christ, 148pp., pb. (12)  
 The Root of the Righteous: Tapping the Bedrock of True Spirituality, 185pp., pb. (13)

- Tozer CD Library*, 40 of most popular books, & works by fellow pastor/theologian, A.B. Simpson (42) (reg 50)]  
 Warfare of the Spirit: Religious Ritual Versus the Presence of the Indwelling Christ, 176pp., pb. (13)  
 We Travel an Appointed Way: Making Spiritual Progress, pb. (12)  
 Whatever Happened to Worship?: A Call to True Worship, 128pp., pb. (13)

(books by) **Trumbull, H(enry).C(lay)**:

- The Blood Covenant (1884), Rev. H. Clay Trumbull, c.180pp., pb. (13)]  
 Covenant of Salt (1899), H.C. Trumbull, c.180pp., pb. (13)]  
 The Threshold Covenant (1899), H.C. Trumbull, c.180pp., pb. (13)]

(books by) **Professor L. A(ustin). Waddell**: (professor of Tibetan, London University) [mcg = (#)] (\* I have no idea if these books contain any good info, but for those who like Waddell's books, we make them available; those without \* are excellent.)

- \*Among the Himalayas 472pp., pb. (34) (reg. 38); Hb. (48) (reg. 53)  
 Aryan Origin of The Alphabet (1927) 80pp. pb. (10)  
**British Edda** (Aryan legends, epic sagas), 331pp., Hb. (35); pb. by different publisher (35) (reg. 39)  
**Egyptian Civilization: Its Sumerian Origin & Real Chronology and Sumerian Origin of Egyptian Hieroglyphics** (1930) 243p. pb. (15); Hb. (reg 25)  
 Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered, 170p., Hb (25), pb., (20) (reg. 23)  
 \*Lhasa and Its Mysteries: With a Record of the British Tibetan Expedition of 1903-1904 (c.1905) 736pp., illustrated. pb. (47) (reg. 52)]  
 Makers of Civilization in Race and History (1929) Prof. L. A. Waddell, 646pp. of text, 778pp., counting graphics which were printed on pages not numbered with the text, Introduction, detailed table of contents, etc., Biography and photo of the author added by modern publisher. 6.25 x 9.25, pb., 40.00 + P&H. (contains error, but good historical info for those who can read between the lines)  
 - The Phoenician Origin of the Britons, Scots, & Anglo-Saxons (1924) Prof. L.A. Waddell, 450pp., 6x9 pb. (Biography and photo of the author added by modern publisher), 24.00 + P&H. (contains error, but good historical info for those who can read between the lines, who know the truth about the Britons, Scots, and A-S being descended from true Israel...)  
 \*A Sumer Aryan Dictionary, 128pp., pb. (19) (reg. 21)]

(books by) **Arthur Wallis**: [mcg = (#)] (excellent, English author on par with Arthur Pink)

- God's Chosen Fast, 153pp., pb., (8)  
**In the Day of Thy Power: The Scriptural Principles of Revival**, Arthur Wallis, 297pp., pb., (15); "Oh, that You would rend the heavens! That You would come down!" Millions have prayed that, and pray it now... filled with plentiful quotations from eyewitnesses of revival and with inescapable biblical authority for such "times of refreshing . . . from the presence of the Lord." It unfolds the conditions by which God still comes, as in apostolic days, with "mighty signs and wonders, by

- the power of Spirit of God." 1st book of Wallis' (1956) an immediate success when 1st published; has become a classic on the subject of true revival. One of the best books I have ever read!
- Jesus of Nazareth: Who Is He? (1959) 48pp., stapleback (4)
- Pray in the Spirit: The Work of the Holy Spirit in the Ministry of Prayer, 133pp., pb., (9)
- (books, booklets and manuscripts by) **Nesta H(elen). Webster:** [mcg = (#)]
- Boche & Bolshevik, Webster/Kurt Kerlen, 82pp., pb. (8)
- The Chevalier de Boufflers: A Romance on the French Revolution (1925), 476pp., pb., 36.00 (reg. 38.00), Hb., 50.00 (reg. 53.00) + P&H.
- The French Revolution, 519pp., pb. (20)
- Germany and England (reprinted from *The Patriot* 1938); w/ photo/biography of Webster & remarks by Churchill, 68pp., (6.50) rare
- Germany and the Jews (reprinted from *The Patriot*, 1932; w/ photo/biography of Webster & remarks by Churchill), 14pp., (2.50) rare
- The Secret of the Zodiac (1930) Webster using the pen-name, "Julian Sterne" 318pp., pb., [mcg = (29) (reg. 31); Hb., (40) (reg. 46)]
- Secret Societies and Subversive Movements, 418pp., pb. (18)
- The Socialist Network, 163pp., pb. (14)
- 398pp., pb. (18) Surrender Of An Empire,
- World Revolution (1921), 332pp., pb. (18)
- (booklets and books by) **Charles Weisman:** [mcg = (#)] (a few copies of most titles may be available; inquire)
- ~~America: Free, White, and Christian~~, 168p. (inquire) A n -
- thology of Racial Issues, 168p. pb. (inquire)
- Anti-Christ in the Land, Charles Weisman, 128pp., pb. (inquire) ~~The Authority of Law~~, 72p. 8 1/2x11 (inquire)
- Case Against Military Drafts & Conscriptions, 58p. (inquire) Death of JFK, Jr.: Accident, Sabotage: Truth or Cover-up? 12pp., (2.50)
- Defacto Government of United States, c.110pp., pb. (inquire)
- ~~A Do-It-Yourself Manual for Traffic Tickets & Traffic Court~~, 8.5x11 stapleback booklet, 44pp., (inquire)
- Essential Health Issues: Facts & Information everyone needs to know for longer & healthier life., Charles Weisman, 68pp., 8.00 + P&H.
- An Expose of The Roman Catholic Church, 76p. (inquire) Facts & Fiction
- Regarding Noah's Flood, c.50pp. (inquire)
- Handbook of Bible Law**, c.150pp., pb. (inquire) Is Universalism
- of God?, Weisman, 104p. pb. (inquire)
- Jesus Christ In The Old Testament, 88p. (inquire) The Kingdom
- of God in Perspective, 104p., pb. (inquire)
- The Law on Abortion, 40p. (inquire)
- Laws & Principles of Marriage, c.60pp., (inquire)
- Life, Liberty & Property, 104pp., pb. (inquire) M a x -
- ims of Law, 96pp., pb. (inquire)
- The Mint And Coinage Acts of The United States, 36p. (5) ~~Not of One Blood~~, Weisman,
- 64p. stapleback (inquire)
- ~~The Origin of Race and Civilization~~, 176pp., pb., (inquire) The Right To Keep &
- Bear Arms, 112pp., pb. (inquire)
- The Right To Travel (Liberty or License?), 112p, 8 1/2 x 11 (inquire) Sodomites on Trial, 28p (inquire)
- Taxes: A Moral Issue**, 88p. (inquire) Treatise on Ar-
- rest & False Imprisonment, 8 1/2 x 11, 70p. (inquire)
- Unconstitutionality of 14th Amendment (Judge Perez, Supreme Court of Utah), 36p (inquire)
- White America**, (inquire)
- ~~Who Is Esau-Edom?~~, c. 176pp., pb. (inquire)
- (Titles by) Gerald B. Winrod:
- Adam Weishaupt: A Human Devil (1935), 51pp., 5.00 + P&H. Illuminati founder.
  - Communism In Prophecy, History, America (1946), 88pp., comb-bound, 10.00 + P&H.
  - Defender magazine, Gerald Winrod (which at one time had 130,000 subscribers). Oct 1951, vol. 26 #6; 36pp., 8.5x11, 5.50 + P&H. Rare
  - Freemasonry: A Jew Front, Gordon Winrod, 8p. leaflet, .75
  - The Great Christian Pledge (1944) Gerald B. Winrod 76pp., stapleback, [mcg = (6.50)]
  - Great Religions of the World (1943) 52pp., 5.50 + P&H
  - Jewish Assault on Christianity (1935), 49pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - The Keystone of Christianity (1930) Gerald B. Winrod, 138pp., comb-bound, 14.50 + P&H.
  - Martin Luther and the Reformation (1935), 59pp., booklet, 5.50 + P&H.
  - Portals to Armageddon (1950), 23pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - The Prophetic Destiny of the United States (1943) 59pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - The Truth About The Protocols, 56pp. 5.00 + P&H.
  - Talks on Sound Government (1938) 66pp., 5.00 + P&H.

- ∞ (book by) **Bob Woodward**: [mcg = (#)] (Best-selling main-stream political author/insider, exposing corrupt politics)  
 The Agenda: Inside the Clinton White House, 362pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 The Brethren: Inside the Supreme Court, 592pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]  
 The Choice: How Clinton Won, 475pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Bush at War, 416pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Plan of Attack, 467pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] (exposes behind the scenes of those behind most expensive war since vietnam: Iraq)  
 The Secret Man: The Story of Watergate's Deep Throat, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]  
 State of Denial: Bush at War: Part III, 560pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Veil: The Secret Wars of the CIA, 1981-1987pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]  
 The War Within: A Secret White House History 2006-2008, 512pp., Hb. (28) (reg. 32) (his newest and part 4 in expose of Bush)

----> **Section D**: Destiny and History of America, Europe, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic **Nations**, etc. Christian History, Biographies, History of American Law, Norse Epic Literature, Folklore, Classic Literature, Exploration and Adventure, Landscape of Europe & America:

- See also **Section G** for books on **people, ancient tribes**, such as: **Anglo-Saxons, Aryans, Celts, Gaels, etc.** Also Section G contains books on General Race, and books which show **how noncaucasian peoples treat other peoples**, fascinating (but gruesome) accounts of **whites held captives by Indians, Japanese, etc.** However, the *Narratives of America Series* (the 1st in the Series is Highly Recommended) is listed here in Section D, because, though it goes into great detail of indian barbaric nature, they primarily deals with American History.]
  - See also titles in **Sections E and H** for "negative" history or *corrections* of history (and various titles in **Section C**).
  - Some rare titles are expensive in pb. or Hb.; those with "[See R-1]" indicate a less expensive, plastic-comb bound version.
  - See **Sections L and R-1** for many other **Christian Anglo-Israel** titles.
- [If looking for a particular history of a specific nation, tribe, era, etc. send SASE & request]

D

- Admiral Thomas H. Moorer (trifold pamphlet) speaks out about attack on U.S.S. Liberty before his passing at age 91. [mcg = .25]]
- The Anglo-Cimbri and Teutonic Races proved to be the Lost Tribes of Israel (1871) James Rankin, F.R.A.S., 23pp., stapleback., 3.00 + P&H.
- The History of the Anglo-Saxons (1841), Sharon Turner, reprint by STM, 2-vol. complete set, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (70); reprinted by another company (a different edition in 3 sets) 3 vol. set, paperback, c.1,900 pages, (110) (reg. 139)]
- I Fought With Custer, 1st-hand account, unpolitically correct, 236pp. pb., [mcg = (15)]
- The Scots-Irish in The Hills of Tennessee, Kennedy, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (16.50) (reg. 18)]
- The Age of Charlemagne (1898) Charles L. Wells, pp., 492pp., pb., [mcg = (34) (reg. 39); Hb., (48) (reg. 54)] [For an alternate view (though nonchristian in general) see The Franks, by Los (see catalog).
- Israel's Lost Ten Tribes: Migrations to Britain and the United States (Nov. 2011) Vaughn E. Hansen, Ph.D., New book on Christian Anglo-Israel (from a Mormon perspective, possibly maintains Jews are Judah and Germany Assyria, no doubt it contains error, but may be interesting to some), 6x9 144pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Westward Ho! or, The voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth (1855) Charles Kingsley, 2 volumes, 976pp., pb., [mcg = (40) (reg. 43); Hb., (70)]
- William the Conqueror (1888) Edward Augustus Freeman, 148pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

100 Mistakes That Changed History: Backfires and Blunders That Collapsed Empires, Crashed Economies, and Altered the Course of Our World, Bill Fawcett, 387pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

The Afrikaners: A Historical Interpretation, G. H. Le May, 280p. Hb [mcg = (64)]

(titles by) **Alexander Dumas**: (pronounced, "doo-ma") Dumas (a mulatto) may or may not have been responsible for these great works; he plagiarized some & had a team of writers whose collective efforts he took credit for. Regardless, they are Fantastic. I am a slow reader and I devoured them all. Very entertaining and give a very good picture of history in romantic setting. Superb. While they depart from the novel, the following videos are superb if you choose to rent them: *Man in the Iron Mask* (1998) starring Leonardo DiCaprio and Gérard Depardieu; *The Three Musketeers* (1993) starring Charlie Sheen, Kiefer Sutherland, Chris O'Donnell. *The Count of Monte Cristo* starring Jim Caviezel. These will give you an idea if the books will interest you. Note: Where available, **Oxford World's Classics** paperbacks are best editions; contain extensive notes which correct any historical error in those intended to be historical novels (like those of Dumas); I will also list a few nice hardbacks, as well as mass market (low cost) pb. when such editions are available. When ordering, specify *which*

**Three Musketeer Series**: (all excellent)

The Three Musketeers (covering 1625-1628),

Twenty Years After (covering 1648-49),

The Vicomte de Bragelonne (covering 1660) and Ten Years Later (covering 1660-1661),

Louise de la Valliere (covering 1661),

The Man in the Iron Mask (covering 1661-1673)

- Louise de La Valliere (Oxford) 768pp.,pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16); (Borgo) Hb. 404pp., (38) (reg 40)]

- The Man in the Iron Mask (Oxford) 656pp., pb. [mcg = (13) reg (14); (Buccaneer) Hb. (34) (reg. 36); (Tor) pb., 592pp. (5)]

- The Three Musketeers (Oxford) 704pp., pb. [mcg = (9); (Modern) 624pp., Hb., (23) (reg. 25); (Signet) mm.-pb., 636pp.



(7)]

- Twenty Years After (Oxford) 880pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16); (Borgo) 592pp., Hb., (48) (reg. 50)]
- The Vicomte de Bragelonne (Oxford) 768pp., [mcg = (15) (reg 16); (Borgo) 452pp., Hb., (38) (reg. 40)]

**Other:**

- The Count of Monte Cristo (Oxford) q.-pb. 1168pp., [mcg = (13) (reg 14); (Signet) 528pp. m.m.-pb. (7); (Modern) 1488pp., Hb. (23) (reg. 26)] (superb)
  - The Son of Monte Cristo, The Countess of Monte Cristo, and Joan of Naples, available in 8.5x11 xerox format; inquire.
  - The Last Cavalier: Being the Adventures of Count Sainte Hermine in the Age of Napoleon, Alexander Dumas, those who enjoyed the 3 Musketeer series, Count of Monte Cristo, etc., now available *after having been lost in Library of Paris for 125 years*, translated into English for the first time (it fits in chronologically between Dumas' The Whites and the Blues and The Companions of Jehu, during post revolutionary France during the rise of Napoleon.), very enjoyable read. 751pp. [mcg = pb., (17) (reg. 19); Hb., (26) (reg 32)]
- The Companions of Jehu, [mcg = pb., 2 vols. (Dodo press) 368/376pp., (34) (reg. 38); Hb. 1-vol., 492pp. (Wildside Press) (45)]

The First Republic or The Whites and the Blues, 770pp., pb., [mcg = (42) (reg. 53.75)]

**DVD movies:** Count of Monte Cristo (2002) starring Jim Caviezel (superb) [mcg = (15)] DVD

The Man in the Iron Mask (1998); from the 5-volume Musketeer Series by Alexander Dumas, starring Leonardo DiCaprio, Jeremy Irons, John Malkovich, Gerard Depardieu, and Gabriel Byrne, 2 hours 12 minutes, the throne of France is in jeopardy and the musketeers divided on to whom to be loyal, excellent [mcg = (20)]

Les Miserables (1998) starring Liam Neeson (superb) [mcg = (15)] DVD

The Three Musketeers (1993) starring Charlie Sheen, Kiefer Sutherland, Chris O'Donnell (superb) [mcg = (15)] DVD

[Some of the above are also available on Audio cassette, CD, and MP3-CD; send SASE if interested.]

**Special: All 5 of Oxford Classic Musketeer Series and Count of Monte Cristo: 6 pb. books** [mcg = (76) (80 separately)]

Alfred The Great, Keynes [mcg = (14)]

Alfred: Warrior King, Peddie, 224p. 7x10 Hb, illustrations (imported from England) [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]

Almost A Miracle: The American Victory in the War of Independence, Ferling, 704pp., Hb. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)] very good account

America B.C., Barry Fell, 352pp. pb [mcg = (15)] In 1977 the AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION presented a copy of Fell's America B.C. (1976) to the White House as one of the best 250 books published in the U.S. between 1973 and 1977.

American Christian Rulers (1890), Gidding, 650pp., Hb., re-typeset [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] - Reprinted for the first time since initial publishing, biographies of c.200 American statesmen; Christian character of halls of state for 200+ years shows former greatness of our nation; not just fascinating reading; a call to modern Christian voters to demand more than fiscal conservatism/balanced budgets from our leaders, and a call to politicians to return to single-minded, unimpeachable integrity. It is a memorial now in great danger of being forgotten—of what made America great, and what can make her great again.

*American Classic Series* (8¼x5¾):

1) The Real George Washington, Parry et al, 940p [mcg = Hb (22); pb (18)];

2) The Real Thomas Jefferson, Allison, et al, 725p [mcg = Hb (16); pb (13)];

3) The Real Benjamin Franklin, Allison, et al, 520p. [mcg = Hb (15); pb(12)];

4) [from different publisher, not in the above series]: The Real Lincoln (1904), Minor, 273p, Hb [mcg = (15)]

America's Monuments, Memorials, and Historic Sites, Pierre, 10x10, 348pp., Hb., beautiful glossy color photos throughout breathtaking [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]

America's Providential History, Bileles/McDowell, 293p. 8½x11, pb [mcg = (16)]

America The Beautiful, Sommer, 304pp., 10x12 Hb., Full Colors Photo of America [mcg = (15)]

America and the Mound Builders, John D. Baldwin, 72pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]

Ancient America in Notes on American Archaeology (1872), John D. Baldwin, 300pp., pb. [mcg = (28)] [See R-1]

Ancient History (1730-1738) Charles Rollin, 1823 ed., Vol. I [mcg = Hb., 310pp., (46); pb (31)] Vol. IV [mcg = pb., 460pp., (38)] [See R-1 for larger and complete edition, compare page count; this pb./Hb. set is currently incomplete]

Ancient Ireland, Constable, (imported), 8½x11, 144p. Hb color photos on every page [mcg = (20)]

Ancient Ireland: From Prehistory to Middle Ages, O'Brien, 256pp., 11x13, Hb, full color, beautiful [mcg = (35) (reg 45)]

Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland Their Significance and Bearing on Ethnology (1856), Dr. George Moore, 179pp., [mcg = pb., (21) (reg. 25); Hb., (35) (reg. 40)] (author of Saxons of the East and Saxons of the West.) AIP

Ancient Scotland, Ross, 7.5x9.75, 192pp., well illustrated. [mcg = (17)] (Imported)

Cnut: Emperor of the North, Trow, 260pp., Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] imported from England

Anglo-Saxon Israel or Israel Britain: An Explanation of the Origin, Function and Destiny of the Norse-Anglo-Celto-Saxon Race in the British Empire, U.S.A., Holland, Scandinavia and Iceland (1934; abbreviated edition, 1/4 of the book), Adam Rutherford, 207pp. pb., [mcg = (15)] [See R-1 for full book]

Annals of Ireland: Three Fragments Copied from Ancient Sources, Dubhaltach Mac Firisigh, translated by John O'Donovan, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)] (this is the Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, but it is not complete; see Section R-1, "the History of Ireland" by Haverty, for more info on the complete Annals...)

The Annals of the World (1650), Bishop James Ussher, 960pp. --first time available in c.300 years. (contains history of ancient world from creation to destruction of Jerusalem Temple) [mcg = pb. (31) (reg 35); Hb. w/slip-case plus CD ROM (60) (reg 70)]

The Annotated Waste Land with (T.S.) Eliot's Contemporary Prose, editor, Rainey, 290pp., [mcg = pb. (17); Hb. (32) (reg 35)]

Are We Two Races In Canada?, Coley, 8pp., booklet, [mcg = (.75)] AIP

The Austrians: 1000-Year Odyssey, Brook-Shepherd, 483pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]

Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and Other Writings, [mcg = Hb., 226pp. (20) (reg 22); quality pb, 214pp. (12); mass

- 82 market pb., 400pp. (6); also, autobiography by itself, pb. (2.50)]  
 The Autobiography of Sir Henry Morton Stanley: The Making of a 19th-Century Explorer, 570pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 24)]
- Titles by Sir Samuel White Baker (by Dodo press), excellent
- The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile and Explorations of the Nile Sources, 416pp., pb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] or by another publisher (22) (reg. 27)
  - Cyprus, as I Saw It in 1879, 356pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 27)]
  - Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 20)]
  - In the Heart of Africa, 220pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
  - Ismailia, 572pp., pb., [mcg = (32) (reg. 39)] or by another publisher (26) (reg. 30)
  - The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 348pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]
  - The Rifle and Hound in Ceylon, 216pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)] or by another publisher (15)
  - Wild Beasts and Their Ways, 260pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]
- The Balkans: A Short History, Mazower, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Barbary Corsairs: Warfare in the Mediterranean 1480-1580**, Heers, 272pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg 35)] very good, final defeat of Turks (1571) after half century of Turkish ravaging, rape, pillage, plunder, kidnapping of hundreds of thousands of Christians in Mediter.
- The Battle of Blood River and Other Victories**; short rendition of famous Boer/Zulu war and other mismatches in which good *by God's Divine interaction* prevailed over evil. 28pp., 4 full color pictures of the battles. [cmg = (3)]
- Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company, Lytle, 404p. [mcg = (18) (reg. 23)]
- Beowulf & Other Old English Poems** [Beowulf,\* Deor, Caedmon's Hymn, Battle of Brunanbuhr 1&2 (transl. by Lord Tennyson) Dream of Rood, Wanderer, Battle of Maldon, Seafarer 1 & 2 (transl. by Ezra Pound), Judith, Fight at Finnsbuhr] (\* oldest, greatest literary work in English (Old English c.800 A.D.); Christian epic poem of Viking origin replete with Israel ancestry. (in modern English) 192pp. pb. [mcg = (5)]
- Big Cotton: How Humble Fiber Created Fortunes, Wrecked Civilizations & Put America on Map, Yafa, 416pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]
- Black Shirt: Sir Oswald Mosley and the British Fascism, Dorril, 717pp., pb. [mcg = (19) (reg. 21)]
- ~~Boer War~~, Parkenham, 718p. photos, Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] 1 copy left
- DVDs**: *Braveheart*, Mel Gibson (177 minutes battle of Bannockburn) [mcg = (20)]
- Conspiracy Theory* (135 minutes; exposing government conspiracy at highest level) [mcg = (20)]
- The British Israelites: Or Evidences of Our Hebrew Origin, Gathered from History, Genealogy, Philology, and Heathen Customs (1885), Henry William J. Senior, 202pp., [mcg = pb., (22) (reg. 25); Hb. (35) (reg. 40)]
- The Bruce (1375), John Barbour, some of the most famous lines in Scottish literature, in a bilinear (English left page, Scots right page), 792pp. pb [mcg = (14) (reg. 17) (imported)]
- Buffalo Bill Cody: The Man Behind the Legend, Carter, 512pp., pb., [mcg = (19) (reg. 20)]
- ~~By The Orders of the Great White Queen~~: Campaigning in Zululand through the Eyes of A British Soldier, 1879, Knight, 272pp. Hb., [mcg = (32) (reg 37.50)] out of print, good used available
- The Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer, [mcg = (Oxford World's Classics) 412pp., pb. (9); (Signet), mm-pb., 400pp., (6); (Everyman) Hb., 656pp., (20) (reg 22)]
- Castles of Europe, Moynahan, 128pp., Hb. 8.5x11, full color, beautiful [mcg = (30)] (imported)
- Celtic Britain, Thomas, 200pp., pb. (Thames&Hudson) [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- Celtic Folklore: Welsh and Manx (1901), Rhys, 2 vol., 452pp./324pp. [mcg = pb. set (55) (reg. 69); Hb. set (79) (reg. 99)]
- The Chaplins & Clergy of the Revolution, Headley, 112pp. 8½x11 [mcg = (15)]
- Chaplains in Grey, Hb. c.240pp. [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Charles W. Quantrell: A History of His Guerrilla Warfare on the Missouri and Kansas Border During the Civil War (1923), Burch, 268pp., [mcg = pb. (24) (reg. 28); Hb. (36) (reg. 43)]
- Christian History of American Revolution**: Consider & Ponder, Hall, Hb, 8½x11, 736p. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]
- Christian History of Constitution Un. States of Amer.:** Vol 1: **Christian Self-Government**, Hall, Hb 8½x11, 545p. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]
- Christian History of the Constitution of the United States of America: Vol 2: Christian Self-Government w/ Union**, Hall, Hb 8½x11 660p.[mcg = (38) (reg 42)]
- Christianity & The Constitution**, Eidsmoe, 9x6, 480p. pb [mcg = (30) (reg 35)] very good; used copies cheaper, send SASE for info
- Christianity in the United States (1888), Daniel Dorchester, 800pp., Hb. [mcg = (44) (reg. 50)] "Christianity in the United States is a book that liberals have kept buried for a long time, never to see the light of day. For the first time in 100 years, it is back in print. They can't keep it buried any longer." (Gary DeMar) You've been lied to. You probably knew that already. Your children are being lied to, but I bet they don't know it. Who's going to question representative from ACLU w/ Dorchester's 800-page book since few people even know it exists? Massive study begins with the colonial era, continues through 1887. Not only have religious statistics of churches been studied, but also moral and social phenomena. . . . Liberals aren't opposed to private religious beliefs. What bugs them is social impact of religion, and Dorchester shows impact of Christianity on all of American life; uncovers seeds of skepticism, how once Christian institutions were lost; lessons here for our day; most comprehensive study of ... amazing how he did it before computers/internet; he covers good, bad, ugly; even American Socialism; with this book you will be able to show anyone America cannot be understood w/o Christianity: literally on every page of our history. The socialist and atheistic Left does not want this book in your hands. They certainly don't want your children to see it.
- The Christian Memorials of the War, Horatio Hackett, religion in Union Army, 252pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 25)]
- Christians Before Columbus**, Earl Jones, 38pp. [mcg = (3.50)] AIP
- Chronicle of Roman Emperors: Reign-By-Reign Record of Rulers of Imperial Rome, Scarre, 240pp., Hb. illustrated [mcg =

- (30) (reg. 35)]  
 Chronicle of Russian Tsars: Reign-By-Reign Record of Rulers of Imperial Russia, Warnes, 224pp., Hb., illustrated [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- Chronicles of the Celts, Zaczek, 159pp. Hb 10x7¾, fully illustrated, B&W and Color [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
 Chronicles of the Vikings, Page, 240pp. pb., [mcg = (28)]  
 Clans and Families of Ireland, Grenham, 188p, Hb, 11 x 9 3/4, 100's color illustrations [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Cochrane: The Life and Exploits of a Fighting Captain**, Harvey (biography of man after whom O'Brian admitted to basing the excellent movie "Master and Commander," starring Australian actor Russell Crowe), Napoleon knew him to be such a skilled tactician & formidable opponent he referred to him as the "Sea Wolf" 332pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] One of the few fascinating books that captures your attention, that you hate to put down, and that you hate even more to realize, when over halfway through, that it soon must end. This incredible man was probably greatest English naval commander *ever*, yet he was honest & opposed corruption of Admiralty and government—and British government treated its greatest commander as their own enemy; elected to Parliament, he tried to expose corruption & change methodology; a man before his time, many of his ideas later were implemented in both navy and parliament without any credit to him; gov't set him up in stock market scandal; he was innocent; later as a mercenary led Chile to independence from mighty power of Spain; excellent book I cannot recommend highly enough. Possibly of print, we have a supply of good used copies in stock for (14) for paperback and (20) for hardback. Also available (and excellent) is the movie *Master and Commander: The Far Side of the World*, (138 minutes) on DVD for (12) (reg. 15); movie does not mention Cochrane, but many events/battle tactics were taken from his life and exploits.
- Collected Poems of W. B. Yeats, Finneran, 576pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 Colonel Cody and the Flying Cathedral: The Adventures of the Cowboy Who Conquered the Sky, Jenkins, 276pp., Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 24)] (cowboy, sharpshooter, buffalo hunter, frontiersman, actor, dramatist, founder of British flying.)
- ~~Columbus and Cortez: Conquerors For Christ~~, Eidsmoe, 304pp., pb., (out of print, used copies available)  
 Company Aytch ("H") or A Side Show of the Big Show (1881), Sam Watkins, first hand account of various different incidents from the journal of soldier and his experiences, 274pp., [mcg = pb. (13) (reg 14); Hb. (18) (reg 20)]
- Concise History Series** by Thames & Hudson Publishers, London; 7x9 well illustrated high quality paperbacks
- England, Halliday, 240pp., [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]
  - Ireland, O'Brien, c.240pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
  - Scotland, Maclean, 248pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
  - Russia, Hingley, 224pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Concise History Series** by Cambridge Press, London; 8.5x5 some illustrations,
- Australia, Macintyre, 356pp., pb., [mcg = (28)]
  - Austria, Beller, 334pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 24)]
  - Bulgaria, Crampton, 287pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
  - Finland, Kirby, 343pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
  - France, Price, 491pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]
  - Germany, Fullbrook, 277pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 23)]
  - Greece, Clogg, 308pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 23)]
  - Hungary, Molnar, 388pp., pb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 26)]
  - Italy, Duggan, 334pp., pb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 26)]
  - New Zealand, Mein-Smith, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (19) (reg. 22)]
  - Poland, Lukowski, 371pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
  - Portugal, Birmingham, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 23)]
  - South Africa, Ross, 234pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
  - Wales, Jenkins, 345pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- Confederate Lives: Soldiers and Statesmen, Gamaliel Bradford, 291pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]  
**The Confederate Reader: How the South Saw the War** (1864-1865) edited by Harwell, 416pp., pb. [mcg = (17)]  
 The Conquest of a Continent, Madison Grant, 452pp., [mcg = Hb. (27); pb. (19)] [See R-1]  
 Constitutional View of War Between States (c.1859), Alex. Stephens (Vice-Pres. of Conf.), 1339p. 2 Hb [mcg = (70) (reg. 80)]
- Cornwall, Deacon, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (30) 9reg. 35)] (imported)  
 Cracker Culture: Celtic Ways in The Old South, McWhiney, 290p. 5 1/2 x 9 1/4 [mcg = (23)]  
 Cromwell: The Protector: A Vindication (1847), J.H. Merle D'Aubigne, 281p. Hb, [mcg = (22)]
- Crowned With Genius: The Scottish Enlightenment**, Buchan, 464pp., [mcg = Hb. (26) (reg 30); pb. (15)]  
 Crowns in a Changing World: British and European Monarchies 1901-1936, Van Der Kist, 205pp. Hb 10¾x7¾, fully illustrated, B&W [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] (imported)
- Cuchulain of Muirthemhe: Story of the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster** (1926 ed.), Lady Gregory (preface by W.B. Yeats) derived from the ancient Irish language, 384pp. pb [mcg = (10)]
- The Culdees of the British Isles (1864), Reeves, 163pp., pb., [mcg = (25)]
- Cultural Atlas of France, Ardagh [mcg = (45)]  
 Cultural Atlas of The Renaissance [mcg = (45)]
- Cultural Atlas of Viking World, Graham-Campbell, 240p. Lg Hb, illustr. [mcg = (40) (reg 50)]
- Custer: The Controversial Life of George Armstrong Custer**, Wert, 464pp., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- Czars, Dufy & Ricci, Hb, 372p. [mcg = (30)]  
 Daniel Boone: His Own Story, 122p., 8½x11, pb [mcg = (15)]  
 Daring the Sea: True Story of the First Men to Row Across the Atlantic Ocean, Shaw, 224pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Daughters of Destiny: The Story Behind the Genealogy of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and the divinely ordained history of the Royal Throne of Britain**, Glyn Lewis (Covenant Publishing; 2010), 208pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]

- David Crockett: The Man and the Legend (1956), Shakford, 338p., pb., [mcg = (15)]  
 Davy Crockett: His Own Story, 126p., 8½x11, pb [mcg = (15)]  
 The Death of King Arthur, (Morte Arthure; or The death of Arthur Ed. from Robert Thornton's ms. in the library of Lincoln cathedral by Edmund Brock) translated by Cable 240pp., pb. (Penguin) [mcg = (14)]  
**Defending My Heritage: The Maurice Bessinger Story**, 221pp. Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] Very interesting story of the patriotic, Christian South Carolina restaurant chain who lost 90%+ of his bar-b-que sauce business when Wal-Mart dropped his products from their shelves when they found out he distributed "racist" literature (the typed sermon of Pastor John Weaver on the Confederate Battle Flag and other literature telling the truth), and then most all other groceries stores nationwide followed suit. (Maurice is also an Israel believer)  
 A Defense of Virginia and the South (1867), Dabney, 356p. Hb [mcg = (20)]  
 DeGaulle: Vol. 1, The Rebel 1890-1944, 615pp. and Vol. 2, The Ruler 1945-1970, 640pp. [mcg = Hb (60); pb (32)]  
 Diary of Anna Green Winslow (1771), (12-year old girl of Nova Scotia sent to Boston for schooling by parents gives rare view of Colonial life), pb., 144pp. [mcg = (12)]  
 Did Our Lord Visit Britain as they say in Cornwall and Somerset? (1936), Rev. Dobson, 32pp., booklet [mcg = (6)] (imported)  
 The Discovery of Ancient America: The 10 Commandments Discovered in America Before Christ!, David Allen Deal, 148pp., 10x8, pb., well illustrated [mcg = (17)]  
~~DK Timelines of World History~~, 8x10, Hb., 663pp., full color, time-line across bottom page of nearly the whole book, fold out charts proliferate the book [mcg = (retail 40)] out of print, used copies available. Inquire.  
 Dr. Franklin Goes to France: How America Was Born in Monarchist Europe, Schiff, 477pp., Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] (imported)  
~~The Domesday Book: England's Heritage, Then & Now~~, Hinde, 9.5x12, Hb., 351pp., (overview, history) well-illustrated in B&W and color; out of print, used copies available; send SASE/email for info. A beautiful book, but it only lists 150 places out of 13,418. William the Conqueror commissioned the *Domesday Book* (land survey of England, listing properties and names of land-owners) in 1086.  
 The Domesday Book: A Complete Translation, Martin/Williams, 1,456pp., 6.25x9.25 pb., [mcg = (30)]  
 The Drake Manuscript (full color facsimile, 199 watercolors by French Huguenots on board) 288p. 7 13/16 x 11 3/4 Hb, [mcg = (55) (reg 60)] Only 1 new copy left.  
 Driven Patriot: Life & Times of James Forrestal, Hoopes/Brinkley, 587pp. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] (though this book, as most others, say he committed suicide, he was probably assassinated: See How Our Patriots Die Mysteriously, Fagan)  
 The Dutch Republic: Its Rise, Greatness, and Fall, Jonathan Israel: 1477-1806, 1231p., pb [mcg = (inquire)]  
**Early Britain: Celtic Britain** (1904), Rhys, 344pp., [mcg = pb. (28) (reg. 32); Hb. (40) (reg. 47)]  
 Early Irish Myths and Sagas, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]  
 Earth: Then and Now, Pearce, 288pp., Hb. 8.5x11, full color photo of major cities & other places showing change over past 85 years.  
 Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation (written in 800's A.D.), Venerable Bede, 382p., Hb [mcg = (14); Hb. (16)]  
 Egil's Saga, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 Elizabeth: Grand Dutchess of Russia, Mager, 418pp., Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 27.50)]  
 Encyclopedia of the Irish in America, Glazier, 988pp., 9x12 Hb. [mcg = (60) (reg 90)] (5<sup>00</sup> P&H if ordered by itself)  
**Endurance: Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Lansing, 282pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] Incredible story how in 1915, 6 months after departure from England & only 1 day from its destination of Antarctica, after battling 1,000 miles through treacherous pack ice for 6 weeks it became landlocked in ice, drifted N.W. for 10 months before being crushed; Shackleton & crew traveled by foot for 850 miles over ice in South Atlantic's heaviest seas; took over a year to make it to nearest civilization--all surviving. **Highly recommended**  
 England's World Heritage, Souden/Hedgecoe, 96pp. 8.5x11, Hb., full color photos of historical landmarks from Tower of London and cathedrals, to Hadrian's Wall and Stonehenge (imported) [mcg = (13) (reg 16)]  
 English Heritage From The Air, Burton, 10 1/4 x 10 1/4, 192p., Hb. full color photos [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]  
 Erin's Blood Royal: Gaelic Noble Dynasties of Ireland, Ellis, 384pp., Hb [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]  
 Europe: A History, Norman Davies (author of *The Isles*) 1365pp. [mcg = pb (22) (reg 26); Hb (32) (reg. 40)]  
 European Royal Families, 256pp., Hb. 8.5x11 full color throughout [mcg = (40)] (imported)  
 Ethan Allen of Green Mountain Fame a Hero of the Revolution (1902), Brown, 316pp., [mcg = pb. (28) (reg. 31); Hb. (39) (reg. 46)]  
 European Royal Families (Britain, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, Norway, etc), 7 1/2x11 1/2, 256p Hb [mcg = (35) (import)]  
 Eyrbyggja Saga 192pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]  
~~Faith & Freedom: Christian Roots of American Liberty~~, Hart (America founded as a Christian nation) 384pp. **excellent; best book on Christian roots of the U.S.**; out of print, good used copies available, send SASE  
 Fall of the Romanovs: Political Dreams and Personal Struggles in a Time of Revolution, Steinberg, 464pp., pb. (Yale) [mcg = (31)]  
 Fall of the Russian Empire: Story of Last of Romanovs and Coming of Bolsheviki (1931), Walsh, 372pp., pb. [mcg = (28) (reg. 34)]  
 Famous Documents & Speeches of the Civil War, 201pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]  
 Fatal Passage: The Story of John Rae, the Arctic Hero Time Forgot, McGoogan, 328pp., pb. [mcg = (14); Hb. (22) (reg 26)]  
 Faust, Johann Wolfgang Von Goethe [mcg = (Oxford World's Classics), 240pp., pb. (8); (Alan Rodgers) Hb., 192pp., (27); (Bantam) mm-pb., 352pp. (6)]  
 Fifty-Five Men: The Story Of The Constitution, Rodell 281pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]  
 The First Saratoga, William Bell Clark (exploits of Delaware sloop of war that engaged many British ships of war in spectacular encounters and eventually disappeared with all hands), pb., 208pp. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]  
 Flemish Movement: Documentary History 1780-1990 (cultural identity of Dutch Belgians) 476pp., Hb. [mcg = (45) (reg

75)]

Folklore and Legends: Russian and Polish, 192pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 23)]

The Four Ancient Books of Wales [Black Book of Carmarthen, Book of Haneirin, Book of Taliesin, Red Book of Hergest] Containing the Cymric Poems ... the Bards of the Sixth Century, by W.F. Skene, 622pp., pb., [mcg - (38) (reg. 46)] The source of the "Welsh Triads"

~~Forgotten Monarchy of Scotland: True Story of Royal House of Stewart & Hidden Lineage of the Kings and Queens of Scots~~, Prince Michael Stewart, rightful ruler to throne, family exiled for 280 years, tells all, reveals the Israel-Identity truth, new info on Stone of Scone and much more, Hb. 502p. OOPThe Forrestal Diaries, Millis/Duffield editors, 616pp., [mcg = (39) (reg. 45); Hb., (49) (reg. 60)] Personal diaries of James Forrestal, Secretary of the Navy; see also How Our Patriots Die Mysteriously by Myron C. Fagan, [mcg = (3.50)] See Also My Travels Through This Life, [mcg = (15)] by Larry Lent (secretary of Sen. Joseph McCarthy); I loaned her (among other books) my copy of the Forrestal Diaries 2 decades ago (before it was back in print) when she was writing her autobiography, which she said helped jog her memory and helped her nail some facts down.

Forty Years on Wild Frontier: Authentic Tales of Wyatt Earp, Doc Holliday &amp; Cronies, 213p. Hb [mcg = (17.50)]

Frederick the Great, Lord Macaulay, 112pp., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

From Bull Run To Appomattox: A Boy's View (1911; 1915 illustrated 3rd edition) Hopkins, 350p. Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 36)] once popularly used in schools in the South.

**From Sea to Shining Sea** 1787-1837 (God's Plan for America #02), Marshall/Manuel, Hb., 480pp., [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]

The General's General: Life of Arthur MacArthur, Young, 400pp. pb., [mcg = (20)]

George of Lydda: Soldier, Saint &amp; Martyr, Isabel Hill-Elder, 108pp., pb., [mcg = (8.50)] (imported)

George Wallace: American Populist, Leshner, 587pp., Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]

George Washington: A Collection, 743pp., [mcg = pb. (14.50); Hb. (27) (reg. 30)] personal writings, speeches, correspondence

George Washington: The Character and Influence of One Man, Verna Hall (printed Posthumously by F.A.C.E: same as her other books, Christian History of Constitution, etc.), 480pp. 8 1/2 x 11 HB [mcg = (40) (reg 45)]

George Washington's Sacred Fire, Lillback, 1187pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)] Secular historians ignore George Washington's ward Nelly Custis, who wrote that doubting his Christian faith was as absurd as doubting his patriotism. But they cannot ignore this mountain of evidence suggesting Washington's religion was not Deism, but just the sort of low-church Anglicanism one would expect in an 18th century Virginia gentleman. His "sacred fire" lit America's path toward civil and religious liberty. —Walter A. McDougall, Pulitzer Prize Winning Author; exhaustive fifteen years of Dr. Peter Lillback's research, revealing a unique icon driven by the highest of ideals. Only do George Washington's own writings, journals, letters, manuscripts, and those of his closest family and confidants reveal the truth of this awe-inspiring role model for all generations. Dr. Lillback paints a picture of a man, who, faced with unprecedented challenges and circumstances, ultimately drew upon his persistent qualities of character - honesty, justice, equity, perseverance, piety, forgiveness, humility, and servant leadership, to become one of the most revered figures in world history. George Washington set the cornerstone for what would become one of the most prosperous, free nations in the history of civilization.

The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: A Study of the So-Called Pennsylvania Dutch (1901), Kuhns, 280pp., [mcg = pb. (24) (reg. 28); Hb. (38) (reg. 43)]

Gods and Myths of Northern Europe, Davidson, 256p. (carried **not** to promote *Odinism*, but to see Israel's religion distorted through national blindness and sin - for those who can read between the lines) [mcg = (15)]God's Playground: History of Poland, Davies (author of The Isles, Europe: A History), 638pp., pb. Vol. 1, early period [mcg = (31)]

God's Truth Concerning the British People: How I Came to Believe it, Rev., John Shenton, 15pp., stapleback [mcg = (3)] (imported)

Gotham: History of New York City to 1898, Burrows/Wallace, winner of Pulitzer Prize, 1379pp., 7x10, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 24)] a city with great European beginnings whose history is lost in light of the modern city.

The Great Boer War (1976/1999 ed.), Byron Farwell, 495pp., pb. [mcg = (20)] OUT OF PRINT, FEW COPIES LEFT.

Great Britain's Rank Among the Nations: An Answer to Objections Urged Against a Belief in Our Nation's Claim to Israel's Birthright (1893), R. N. Adams, 340pp., [mcg = pb., (27) (reg. 31.75)]

The Greatest Stories Never Told: 100 Tales from History to Astonish, Bewilder, and Stupefy (History Channel), Beyer, 7x7, 214pp., Hb., fully illustrated [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]

The Greatest War Stories Never Told: 100 Tales from Military History to Astonish, Bewilder, and Stupefy (History Channel), Beyer, 7x7, 214pp., Hb., fully illustrated [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]

Great Expectations, Charles Dickens [mch = (Oxford) 505pp., pb. (8); (Everyman) Hb., 544pp., (21); (Dover) mm-pb. (3)]

**Grey Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare In The West, 1861-1865**, Brownlee (1958, 1986 ed.) 274p. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

The Guardians of the Gate: The Serbe (1917), Rev., Maj. Laffan (Englishman of Irish or French descent), 300pp., plastic comb-bound, 18.00 + P&amp;H.

(The Complete) Hans Christian Andersen Fairy Tales, 816pp., [mcg = Deluxe Leather Hb. (Gramercy) (18) (reg. 20); reg. Hb. (15)]

Hans Christian Andersen: The Story of His Life and Work, Bredsdorff, 376pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg 17.50)]

Hans Staden: The True Story of His Captivity (1557), Malcolm Letts (translator), 216pp., [mcg = pb. (22) (reg. 25); Hb. (36) (reg. 40)] (shows brutality of the "noble savages")

The Hapless Boers, Eugen Vroom, 43p. [mcg = (4.50)]

Hard Times, Charles Dickens [mcg = (Oxford) 464pp., pb. (7); (Everyman's) Hb. (19)]

Hear the Other Side: The Afrikaner Side and the German Side; Schoeman, 76pp. stapleback [mcg = (5.50)]

Heart of Darkness and Other Tales, Joseph Conrad [mcg = (Oxford) pb., 225pp. (7); (Everyman's), Hb., 144pp. (15) (reg

- The Heather & the Gale: Clan Donald & Clan Campbell During the Wars of Montrose, Williams, c.214pp., pb. [mcg=(20)]
- Heimskringla: Lives of the Norse Kings**, Norse Chronical from earliest times to settlement of Norway, Snorre Sturlason, 832pp., pb. [mcg = (23) (reg 25)]
- The Heliand: The Saxon Gospel, Murphy, 238p. [mcg = (34)] One of oldest of Norse epics, tells life & deeds of Jesus,
- Here Is Where: Discovering America's Great Forgotten History, Andrew Carroll, 304pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 26)] "Every place has a story. Many of the stories - of where an invention was hatched, a life was saved, or a historical figure once lived - are worth retelling but have long been forgotten. amateur historian scours United States in search of the nations' hidden history."
- Heritage of Ireland, Harris, 160p. Hb 12 x 8 3/4, 100's color/B&W illustrations/photos [mcg = (18)]
- Hershey: Milton S. Hershey's Extraordinary Life of Wealth, Empire, Utopian Dreams, D'Antonio, 305pp., [mcg = pb (15); Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- His Excellency: George Washington, Ellis, 352pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]
- Historical Traditions and facts Relating to Ancient Gwent or Siluria: Part I: Prehistoric and Roman Periods (1897) W. N. Johns, 166pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound. Very rare. 16.00 + P&H. [Part II: The Saxon Period; 135pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound. Very rare. 15.00 + P&H. Part III: Norman and Early English Period; 140pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound. Very rare. 15.00 + P&H. {This was a total of in 6 Parts— Part 4: Edward III. To Mary; Part 5: Temp. Elizabeth To Charles I.; Part 6: The Church During the Puritan Period. Anyone interested in the other 3, inquire.}]
- Historic Background and Annals of The Swiss and German Pioneer Settlers of Southeastern Pennsylvania, and of Their Remote Ancestors, From the Middle of the Dark Ages, Down to the Time of the Revolutionary War (1917), H. Frank Eshleman, 392pp., pb., [mcg = (29) (reg. 34)]
- Historic Castles of Britain, Gibbons, 8 3/4 x 11 1/4, 96p., Hb. full color photos [mcg = (15)]
- A History and Constitutional Defense of the South (1914), by Cap. John Anderso Richardson (19th Georgian), 713pp., Hb., [mcg = (35) (reg. 40)]
- A History of All Nations, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; Or, Universal History: In Which the History of Every Nation, Ancient and Modern (c.1855), Samuel G. Goodrich, Vol 1, 640pp., pb., [mcg = (40) (reg. 46); Vol. 2, 588pp., pb., (covers early history of most all European nations, early tribes/rulers listed, origins, very extensive, illustrated, excellent book. [mcg = (38) (reg. 45)] 2-vol. set [mcg = (76) (reg. 91)]
- The History of the Anglo-Saxons** (1841) Sharon Turner, complete set in 2 volumes, 1,284pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (70)] STM; also by another publisher: complete set in 3 volumes, pb., c.1,700pp., [mcg = (115) (reg. 140)]; Hb., [mcg = (155) (reg. 175)]; excellent Book! should be mandatory reading for our people. The best on the topic. I will print in paperback if there are orders for 25 copies (which will also help bring the price down some).
- History of the Balkans, Schevill, 558pp., Hb. [mcg = (25)]
- History of England: From Invasion of Jul. Caesar to Revolution in 1688, Dav. Hume, 6 vol [mcg = pb (40); Hb (100) (reg 110)]
- History of England from the Accession of James II (1855), Lord Thomas Babington Macaulay, [mcg = Vol. 1, 516pp., pb. (38) (reg. 41); Vol. 2, 468pp., pb. (33) (reg. 38); Vol. 3, 560pp., pb. (38) (reg. 43); Vol. 4, 568pp., pb. (39) (reg. 44); Vol. 5, 308pp., pb. (24) (reg. 29); full set (156) (reg. 195)] also (Penguin classic abridged edition), 576pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- ~~History of Gaul: Celtic, Roman & Frankish Rule~~, Funck-Bretano, 444p Hb [mcg = (?)]
- History of the Goths**, Wolfram, 580pp., Hb. (excellent) [mcg = (28)] excellent book, used available
- History of the Gunpowder Plot, (failed plot to kill King James) Sidney, 303pp. pb [mcg = (14)]
- The History of England, Macaulay, 570pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- History of Ireland, Curtis [mcg = (25)]
- A History of Minisink Region: Which Includes Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wawayanda, in Orange County, New York (1867), Charles Stickney, 214pp., [mcg = pb. (22) (reg. 25); Hb. (36) (reg. 40)] (shows brutality of the "noble savages")
- The History of New England from 1630 to 1649, Governor John Winthrop, (inquire)
- The History of Normandy and of England**, by Sir Francis Palgrave, 4-volume pb., set, 7.44" x 9.68 [mcg = (178) (reg. 223)] or available individually as listed below; an excellent and very interesting history (descendents of the Duke of Normandy also conquered southern Italy and Sicily), highly recommended.
- Volume I:** Medieval Europe, Carolingian Empire, Danish expeditions into Gaul, Establishment of Rollo\*, (1851), 816pp., pb. [mcg = (49) (reg. 56)]
- Volume II:** The Three First Dukes of Normandy: Rollo, Rollo, William Long Sword, Richard Fearless, Carolingian line replaced by Capet (The Danish Expeditions In The Gauls, And The Establishment Of Rollo, 972pp., pb., [mcg = (58) (reg. 64)]
- Volume III:** Richard Fearless, Richard the Good, Richard III, Robert the Devil, William the Conqueror (1864) 716, pb., [mcg (45) (reg. 50)]
- Volume IV:** William Rufus. Accession of Henry Beauclerc, 758pp., pb. [mcg (46) (reg. 53)]
- [\* Robert I., Duke of Normandy, the Norwegian Viking Hrolf Rognvaldsson, a.k.a. Rolf "Ganger" ("the Walker"), Rou, Rollon, etc.]
- also available 8.5x11 2x2 xerox edition, plastic comb-bound, 4 volumes [mcg = (32 each) or (110) for set]
- History of the Ostrogoths, Burns [mcg = (17) (reg 19)] History of Poland, Halecki, 480p., Hb [mcg = (22)]
- History of Prussia, Koch, 326pp., Hb. [mcg = (16)]
- History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France (1895), Henry Baird, [mcg = vol. 1, 612pp., vol. 2, 704pp.; 2 vol. set (77) (reg. 96); Hb. (100) (reg. 126)] [See R-1]

- History of the Romanians, Castella [mcg = (56)]  
448pp., pb. [mcg = (28)]
- History of Scandinavia: From the Early Times of the Northmen and Vikings to the Present Day (1860) Paul Christian Sinding, 440pp., [mcg = (32) (reg. 37); Hb., (47) (reg. 52)]
- History of Slovakia, 397pp., pb. Kirschbaum [mcg = (20)]  
Bardon, 914pp. [mcg = (28) (reg. 32)]
- A History of the United States (c.1859), Alexander Stephens (Vice-President of the Confederacy), 520p. Hb [mcg = (31) (reg. 35)]
- History of the Vikings, Jones, pb. 552p. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- History of the Waldenses, Wylie, 191pp. pb [mcg = (15)]
- History of Wales (1774) Caradoc of Lhancarvan, translated by Dr. Powell, 500pp., [mcg = pb. (34) (reg. 39); Hb. (48) (reg. 54)]
- History of Wales, John Davies (transl. from Welsh) 767pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- Hitler's Generals, Bidwell et al., 243pp. Hb., 12x8.75 (imported) [mcg = (25) (reg. 35)]
- Homer Lea: Patriotic Prophet of the West, Slaughter, 27p. [mcg = (3)]
- The House of Israel in the New Testament, Gage, 14pp., stapleback, [mcg = (4)] (imported)
- The House of Tudor, Plowden, 288p Hb [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- How Britannia Came to Rule the Waves** (1906), Kingston, 460pp., [mcg = pb. (26) (reg. 30)] [See also R-1]
- How I Found Livingstone, H.M. Stanley, 590pp., Hb. [mcg = (15)] Livingston was a megalomaniac, his own book is exaggerated and inaccurate, making himself look good; for the true account, see The Last Expedition...
- How The Irish Saved Civilization, 246p. [mcg = pb (13) Hb (22.50)]
- How the Scots Invented the Modern World: The True Story of How Western Europe's Poorest Nation Created Our World & Everything In It**, Herman [mcg = Hb., 288pp (24) (reg. 26); pb., 400pp. (15)]
- Hrafnkel's Saga and Other Icelandic Stories, 144pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Humboldt's Cosmos: Alex.von H. and the Latin American Journey That Changed the Way We See The World**, Helferich, 358pp., Leading scientific mind of 18th century, risked life travelling 6,000 miles through treacherous, uncharted Central & South America lands to study Amazon and Andes; redrew map of Central and South America; brought back 60,000 plant species, multitude of exotic animals, made discoveries, inventions, set new records. excellent, highly recommended. Out of Print; good used Hb. and pb. available; pb., [mcg = (15)]; Hb. [mcg = (20)]
- Iceland's Great Inheritance (1937), Rutherford, 39p. stplbk [mcg = (4)]
- Iceland: Light To The Nations**, Des Thomas, 125pp., pb. very good new book [mcg = (9)]
- I Fought With Custer, 1st-hand account, unpolitically correct, 236pp. pb., [mcg = (15)]
- I'll Die Before I Run: Story of the Great Feuds in Texas (1951), Sonnischsen, 371p. Hb [mcg = (15)]
- Illustrated History of Scotland, Fraser, 9 1/2 x 7 1/4, pb, many color photos and pics [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]
- In Search of Ancient Ireland: Origins of the Irish From Neolithic Times to the Coming of the English, McCaffrey/Eaton, 288pp., [mcg = Hb. (24) (reg. 26); pb. (15) (reg. 17)]
- In The Footsteps of Robert the Bruce, Young/Stead, 190pp. Hb 10¾x7¾, well illustr. B&W/Color [mcg = (30)(reg. 35)] (imported)
- Into Thin Air: A Personal Account of the Mount Everest Disaster**, Krakauer, [mcg = 388pp., pb. (14); Hb., 320pp., [mcg = (21) (reg. 26)] an incredible book that captivated me; I highly recommend it to all...! shows all that is endured and braved by mountain climbers, also puts into perspective how comparatively insignificant our own petty problems are compared with what others endure and suffer.
- Invasion of Europe By The Barbarians, Bury, 296pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The Irish 100: A Ranking of the Most Influential Irish Men and Women of all Time, Costello, 336pp., pb [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]
- Is Jefferson Davis a Traitor? (1866), Bledsoe, 280pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] vindicates the character of Davis and other leaders of the Confederacy and shows they were blameless in their efforts to secede since the Constitution at the time allowed for it.
- The Isles: A History (1999), Norman Davies, xlii/1222pp. Hb., compr. history of Britsih Isles [mcg = (40) (reg. 45)]
- Israelites Were in America Before Columbus, Campbell, 4p. booklet [mcg = (.25)]
- Ivar the Viking: A Romantic History Based Upon Authentic Facts of the Third and Fourth Centuries (1893), Paul du Chaillu, 334pp., [mcg = (28) (reg. (31); Hb., (38) (reg. 46)]
- Janissa, Newcomb (novel on dawn of Christianity, scarcely been equalled since Ben Hur; Christian Herald called it "one of the 12 best books of the year) Hb, 358p. [mcg = (24)] (published by Howard Rand/Destiny Publishers)
- Jeff Davis' Own: Cavalry, Commaches, & Battle for Texas Frontier, Arnold, 378pp., Hb. [mcg = (26) (reg. 30)]
- Jefferson Davis: His Rise and Fall**, Tate, 311pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal, Dabney, 154pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Joseph McCarthy, Herman, 404p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)] Proves McCarthy was right & demonization unfair
- Joseph of Arimathie: Otherwise Called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail: An Alliterative Poem Written about A.D. 1350 (1871) William Walter Skeat, 152pp., pb., [mcg = (19) (reg. 21)]
- The Journal of Madame Knight (1704), Sarah Kemble Knight (account of hazardous round-trip Journey from Boston to New York, with comments on people & geography encountered), pb. 72pp. [mcg = (8) (reg. 10)]
- The Jungle (1906), Upton Sinclair [mcg = pb., 290pp (3)] Classic documentary in novel form of the monopoly in the meat-packing plant in Chicago and oppression of Balts and Slavs.
- Kentucky Frontiersmen (c.1910), Altsheiler, 252pp., 9x10 Hb [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)] novel based on historical facts by master story-teller
- Kidnapped, R.L. Stevenson [mcg = (Signet) 232pp., pb (8); mm-pb., 240pp., (4); (Antique Collectors' Club), 208pp., Hb. (20)]
- Kim, Rudyard Kipling, [mcg = (Oxford) 352pp.,pb. (6); (Everyman's Librry) Hb. (18)]
- History of Russia, Dukes, 6

- 88 Kingfish: The Reign of Huey P. Long, White, [mcg = Hb., 361pp. (22) (reg 27); pb. 400pp. (15) (reg 16)]  
 Kingfisher History Encyclopedia, 8.5x11, Hb, 491pp., full color, well illustrated, time-line, [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]  
 King Harald's Saga: Harald Hardradi of Norway: From Snorri Sturluson's Heimskringla, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 King James, Croft, 214pp., Hb. (imported from England) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 Kings & Queens: History of British Monarchy, Pearsall, 132pp., Hb., 13x10, full color [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 King, Kaiser, Tsar: Three Royal Cousins Who Let the World To War, Clay, 432pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 27)] George V. of England, Wilhelm II. of Germany, and Nicholas II. of Russia. Should be read in conjunction with The Secret World Government [Section E]  
 King's Mountain and its Heroes (1881), Draper, details 1780 campaign, victory of NE Tennesseans under John Sevier, 612p. Hb [mcg = (32) (reg 34.50)]  
**The Last Expedition: Stanley's Mad Journey Through the Congo**, Liebowitz; harrowing true story of Henry Morton Stanley's final trek across Africa to rescue Emin Pasha, lieutenant of martyred General Gordon, governor of southern Sudan. The expedition lasted nearly three years and cost hundreds, perhaps thousands, of lives. [mcg = Hb. 320pp., (22) (reg 26); pb. 355pp. (16)] **incredible story**  
 The Last Man Who Knew Everything: Thomas Young, the Anonymous Polymath Who Proved Newton Wrong, Explained How We See, Cured the Sick, and Deciphered the Rosetta Stone, among other feats of Genius, Robinson, 288pp., out of print; inquire for used copies.  
 Last of the Great Scouts: The Life Story of Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill") by his sister Helen Cody Wetmore (1899); 296p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]  
 The Last Tsar: Life and Death of Nicholas II, Radzinsky, 462pp, pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]  
 Laxdaela Saga, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
~~Lee and His Generals~~ (1867), Captain William P. Snow, 500p. Hb [mcg = (?)] (out of print, used copies available)  
 Legendary XII Hides [of land] of Glastonbury (1988), Gibbs, 126pp., pb., [mcg = (22)] (imported) (Jos. of Arimath. & disciples)  
 The Legend of Sleepy Hollow and other Stories in the Sketch Book, Washington Irving (1783-1859), (also contains Rip Van Winkle, Stratford on Avon, Rural Life in England, Little Britain, John Bull, A Sunday In London, Westminster Abbey, the Country Church, English Writers on America, and dozen or so other short works, some worthy and others not), 378pp., pb., [mcg = 6)]  
 Leon Degrelle & The Rexist Party 4p. (8 1/2 x 11) [mcg = (.75)]  
 Leonidas Polk: Bishop and General (1893), Polk, christian biography of Condeferate general, Hb, c.500pp. [mcg = (45) (reg 55)]  
**The Life & Campaigns of Lt-Gen Stonewall Jackson** (1865), Dabney, Hb 742p. [mcg = Hb.(26)(reg 30); pb(18)(reg20)]  
 Life & Letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee (1906), Jones, 486p., Hb [mcg = (26)]  
 Life & Letters of Stonewall Jackson by Mary Anna Jackson, his widow, 512p., Hb [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]  
 Life & Times of Francis Scott Key, Delaplaine, Hb, 544p. [mcg = (30) (reg 36)]  
 The Life of Daniel Boone, Draper, 576p. Hb [mcg = (34) (reg 40)]  
 The Life and Times of Noah Webster: An American Patriot, Unger, 386pp., 6x9 pb [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]  
 A Life of Discovery: Michael Faraday, Giant of the Scientific Revolution, Hamilton, 489pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)] EH  
 The Life of General Francis Marion,: A Celebrated Partisan Officer, in the Revolutionary War, Against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia (1814), Horry/Weems, 254pp., pb., [mcg = (10)] The main character from Mel Gibson's movie "The Patriot"  
 Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest, Wyeth (written in 1899 by confederate soldier), 776pp. pb. [mcg = (43) (reg 53)]  
 Life of George Washington (1849, 20th and final abridgement of the original 5-vol. ed. published w/in 8 years of Washington's death in 1799) John Marshall, 3rd Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 542pp., [mcg = pb (14); Hb (22) (reg 25)] used in Schools and universities through 1st half of 19th century.  
**The Life of John Birch** (1960), Welch, 135pp., pb., [mcg = (8)] Highly recommended. American missionary in China; so well informed, made an officer in special intelligence and helped defeat communists; after war was over they machine gunned him in the face.  
 The Life of John Jay, by his son William Jay (c.1850), Hb, 1000+pp. [mcg = (50) (reg 55)]  
 Life of Sir Francis Galton: African Explorations to Birth of Eugenics, Gillham, 416pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]  
 The Life, Times, and Treacherous Death of Jesse James (1882), Frank Triplet, 344pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]  
 Lifting Up An Ensign To The Nations, Fergusson, (British heraldry) 7x8.5, 155pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]  
**The Light and the Glory:** 1492-1793 (Revised, Expanded) (God's Plan for America #1), Marshall/Manuel, Hb., 511pp., [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]  
 Lighthouses, F. Ross Holland, 10]75x13, 120pp., Hb., full color photo [mcg = (10)]  
 Like Wolves on the Fold: The Defense of Rorke's Drift, Liet.-Col. Mike Snook, (Anglo-Zulu War of 1879 (1964 film "Zulu" made of this war), 302pp., Hb. [mcg = (31) (reg. 35)]  
 Lindbergh, Berg, 673pp., (photos) [mcg = pb. (18); Hb. (30)] (detailed biography of Charles Lindbergh the aviator)  
**Lineage of The Scarlet Thread** (c.1950), Rev. Charles F. Lawter (Royal line of Judah), 93pp., Hb. [mcg = (14)] AIP  
 The Lithuanians in Scotland, Millar, 166pp., several pages of photos pb. [mcg = (24)] (Imported)  
 Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence (reprint of 1848), B. J. Lossing, 384pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]  
 Lord Jim, Joseph Conrad, [mcg = (Oxford World's Classics) 340pp., pb. (6); (Everyman) Hb., 400pp (17) (reg 19)]  
 Lords of the Isles: Clan Donald & Early Kingdom of the Scots, Williams, c.288pp., pb. [mcg = (17)] (Imported)  
 The Lost 13th Tribe: America in Prophecy: Volume 1: The Trail of the Serpent (2005), Dr. Marlin Kime, 484pp., pb., 30.50 + P&H. Dr. Kime received his doctorate in history and a degree in psychology from the University of Nebraska. He has researched Bible prophecy and history for thirty years and is presently pursuing a degree in religious studies. The recipient of numerous teaching awards, he has been a professor of history at Texas A&M University and at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and Omaha. The Lost 13th Tribe: America in Prophecy by Dr. Marlin Kime is the first volume of a multi-



- volume work that, for the first time, answers the most important questions about America. Who are we in history? Where did we come from? What does the future hold for us? For the first century and a half of America's existence, it was invincible as it achieved unprecedented heights of power, wealth, and greatness. And it did all of this in the face of daunting, hopeless and impossible obstacles arrayed against it. These volumes show exactly how and why this was accomplished. Conversely, why was America able to achieve such overwhelming and incredible victories against its powerful Axis foes of World War II and yet fail miserably against the third rate Third World nations of Korea and Vietnam? These volumes thoroughly explain the hidden reasons behind these enigmas of history. Centuries ago, all of this was foretold in the most intricate, precise, and accurate detail in the pages of the ancient prophets of the Bible. What great purpose awaits America? Does the future hold the promise of an even greater destiny than ever before imagined for this nation? Or perhaps an ominous foreboding looms on the horizon?
- Lost White Tribes: The End of Privilege and the Last Colonials in Sri Lanka, Jamaica, Brazil, Haiti, Namibia, and Guadeloupe, Orizio, 270pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- The Mabinogion (Celtic legends translated from Welsh), 320pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Madog: An Essay on the Discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century (1893), 268pp., [mcg = pb., (24) (reg. 28); Hb., (38) (reg. 43)]
- Major-General George Van Horn Moseley: American Patriot, Rogers [mcg = (3)]
- The Making of Eastern Europe, Longwort [mcg = (18)]
- The Making Of The English Nation**, Lyon, 191p. Hc [mcg = (22) (reg 24)]
- The Making of Scotland: From the First Settlers to Roman Times**, Barclay, 240p. Hb 10½x7¾ illust., imported [mcg=(25)(reg30)]
- The Making of Wales** (1996), John Davies, 160pp., 8.5x11, pb., full color, imported, now out of print, handful of copies remaining with minor scuffs [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- Mammoth Book of British Kings & Queens, Ashley, c.820pp., pb., (few illustrations) [mcg = (20)]
- (Mammoth book of) Endurance & Adventure**, Lewis, 475pp., pb., [mcg = (12)] (includes brief accounts of several dozen incredible stories of survival/adventure, including Shackelton's Endurance (contained in detail in its own book). Highly recommended
- Mammoth Book of Explorers John Keay, 487pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Mammoth Book of Heros, Jon Lewis, 512pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- The Man in the Iron Mask: The True Story of the Most Famous Prisoner in History and the Four Musketeers**, MacDonald, 348pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)] the true story is even more unbelievable than Dumas' novel; written by Oxford historian. [This is not the Dumas Novel.]
- The Man Who Would Be King: And Other Stories, Rudyard Kipling [mcg = (Oxford World's Classics), 300pp., pb. (9)]
- The March of the Titans: A History of the White Race**, Arthur Kemp. deluxe softcover, signature sewn, 8.25 x 11 format, 592pp., pb., 700+ illustrations, four-page color photo section, indexed, 14 appendices, bibliography, chapters on every conceivable White culture group and more, 70 chapters claiming to span 500 centuries (thus, evolutionist perspective on some points) [mcg = (38) (reg. 42)] - A massive history, not from a Christian perspective, so it will have its flaws and blind spots in philosophy, religion, perspective, etc., however, contains a wealth of info for the discerning reader.
- Mark of the Shark: True Tales of Terror from the Deep, Long, 224pp., pb [mcg = (15)]
- The Mark of Scots: Their Astonishing Contributions to History, Science, Democracy, Literature, and the Arts, Duncan Bruce, 368pp. [mcg = pb. (17) (reg 19); Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- A Martyr Speaks, Journal of Late Cpl. John Alan Coley (or the Rhodesian Light Infantry) died 1975 at age of 25]] His journal of experiences in Rhodesia and South Africa, his confession of Christ and acknowledgement that we have been betrayed by our own governments in most wars, 246p. pb [mcg = (16)]
- Medieval Russia 980-1584, Martin, 540pp., pb. [mcg = (37)]
- Medieval Scandinavia, Sawyer, 265pp., pb. [mcg = (24)]
- Medieval Wales, Walker, 245pp., pb. [mcg = (32)]
- Memoir of a Revolutionary Soldier: The Narrative of Joseph Plumb Martin, Martin, 166pp., pb. [mcg = (6)]
- Memoirs of a Captivity Among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen (1824), John Hunter, 460pp., [mcg = pb. (33) (reg. 38); Hb. (46) (reg. 53)] (shows brutality of the "noble savages")
- Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence (Southern Classics Series), Heros von Borcke (a huge Prussian who carried a large broadsword and struck fear into the hearts of the enemy), 464pp., pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 22.90)]
- Memorial Volume of Jefferson Davis (1889), Jones, 722p.,Hb (his life & career by contemporaries [mcg = (32) (reg. 36)] (John) Milton, Lord Macaulay, 76pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]
- Modern Europe: Atlas of Mankind, Peterson, 128p. Hb extensive B&W photos of people [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Monarchs of Scotland, Ross, 7.5x10, 192pp. Hb., illustrated [mcg = (25)] (Imported)
- Morkinskinna: The Earliest Icelandic Chronicle of the Norwegian Kings** (1030-1157), Andersson, 576pp., Hb. [mcg = (50) (reg 85)] **first time translated into any language.**
- Mosby and His Men: Record of Adventures of Renowned Partisan Ranger, John S. Mosby, Colonel C.S.A. (1867), J. Marshall Crawford of Company B., 209pp., pb [mcg = (inquire)] Most colorful, daring, accomplished Civil War Confed. Cavalry officer
- Mosby's Memoirs, Colonel John S. Mosby, 414pp., pb [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- Mountain Rebels (on Tennessee confederates) Hb, 218p. [mcg = (28)]
- Mourt's Relation: A Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth (1622), 124pp., pb [mcg = (10)]
- The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, Ascertained by National Documents with an Appendix Containing Ancient Poems and Extracts, with some Remarks on Ancient British Coins (1809), Edward Davies, 668pp., 8.25 x 11, pb., [mcg = (42) (reg. 49)]
- Myths About American Slavery**, Walter D. Kennedy (author of The South Was Right), 278pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

- 8 My **Travels Through This World**, Mrs. Larry Lent, 330p. [mcg = (15)] Memoirs of personal secretary to Sen. Joseph McCarthy, she is a solid Israel believer (even at age 96, though now blind), she knew every single political leader from James Forrestal to Huey Long, and every early Israel minister from Wesley Swift to Gerald L.K. Smith. [She passed away June 2003.]
- Napoleon's Love Story (1933), Wilson (his love affair w/ Polish Countess & struggle against int'l bankers, 267p. pb [mcg = (12)])
- Narrative of (Colonel Ethan) Allen, Ethan Allen, 124pp., pb., (Applewood) [mcg = (10)]
- Narrative of A Revolutionary Soldier: Some of the Adventures, Dangers, and Suffering of Joseph Plumb Martin (Previously titled Private Yankee Doodle), 260pp., mm-pb. (Signet) [mcg = (7)]
- Narrative of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson (c.1678), 56pp., pb., [mcg = (10)] (earliest account of sufferings of woman captured by the Indians from Lancaster, who eventually escaped.)
- Narratives of America** by Allan Eckert; gripping historical novels, reconstructed from the facts: gripping novels, based wholly on fact; they depict how savage the indians really were, and extol some great Americans usually overlooked in history. There are 6 books in the series. The pocket-sized paperback edition by the original publisher went out of print. The Frontiersman is by far the very best of the series. [mcg = large paperback (around 7x10) (20) (reg 22) each]
- 1) **The Frontiersman**, (conquest of America's Northwest Territory [today's northern mid-west]; Wars against British & indians, centered around Simon Kenton); life of greatest frontiersman/pioneer Simon Kenton, greater than Daniel Boone (saved Boone's life few times), great man, God watched over him even as Washington in battle. Little taught nowadays, incredible man - a true legend. One of only 2 men who could fire and reload and fire musket while running full speed. I highly recommend this book. One of best I have ever read. Shows indians for what they are, savages. One of only men in history to have survived any (let alone numerous times the) running of the Indian gauntlet. 626pp., historically accurate account of what indians were really like, British/French treachery, frontier-life, Indian Wars, American independence, etc.
  - 2) **Wilderness Empire**, 720p. (French & Indian Wars);
  - 3) **The Conquerors**, 720p (Pontiac's Conspiracy & French & Indian Wars in Northwestern Penna., Michigan, Green Bay area)
  - 4) **The Wilderness War**, (1st of American Civil Wars); scheduled to be printed Fall of 2002
  - 5) **Gateway To The Empire**, 806p (British Move toward War of 1812);
  - 6) **Twilight of Empire**, 734p (struggle to claim northern Mississippi from the Black Hawk)
- Njal's Saga 384pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Norman England, Rowley, 144pp., 7.75x10, Hb., illustrated, imported [mcg = (30) (reg 37)]
- Normans & The Norman Conquest, Brown, 259pp., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]
- Normans in Britain, Walker [mcg = (15)]
- The Normans in Europe**, Van Houts, 352pp., [mcg = (24) (reg. 27)] (imported); out of print, should be reprinted... excellent
- The Normans in European History (1925), Haskins, 258p Hb [mcg = (20) (reg.27.75)]
- The Normans: Warrior Knights and Their Castles, Gravett, 256pp., [mcg = pb. (16) (reg. 19); Hb. (22) (reg. 25)]
- Norse, Druid & Greek Mythology: Proofs of Our Identity, Brooks, 8.5x11, [mcg = (2)] AIP
- The Northern Lights: The True Story of the Man who Unlocked the Secrets of the Aurora Borealis**, Jago, 297pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 24)] Incredible story of visionary Norwegian scientist Kristian Birkeland, in lifelong quest of exploration/discovery, he made many theories/inventions centuries ahead of his time; cheated out of Nobel Prize/recognition, many of his works are now hailed as genius and utilized. Fascinating exploration from the deserts of Africa to the northernmost icy mountains of Norway. Recommended
- Norway (1889) Sigvart Sørensen, 353pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, facsimile reprint [mcg = (20)] Very good history of Norway, divided according to the rules of its kings. **STM**
- Noted Guerrillas: Warfare of the Borders...Quantrell...Numerous Other Well Known Guerrillas of the West (1877), Edwards, 488+p [mcg = pb (22) (reg 25); Hb (32) (reg 37)]
- Of Plymouth Plantation (1620-1647), William Bradford, 235pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- ~~Old Polish Legends~~, Anstruth [mcg = (10)]
- One Nation Under God, Walton, 361p., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- The Origin and Early History of Christianity in Britain (1897), Gray, 136p. pb. [mcg = (10)]
- Origins of the English Nation (1907), Chadwick, 233p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Origins of Modern Europe, Brown, 252p Hb [mcg = (14)]
- Orkneying Saga: The History of the Earls of Orkney, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Our Descent from Israel Proved by Cumulative Evidence (1931), Hew B. Colquhoun, 262pp., [mcg = paperback (28); also available in plastic comb-bound edition by STM (20)]
- Our Lost National Identity: Tracing the Lineage of Israel's Lost Ten Tribes**, John Pinkston, 402pp., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)] author tackles the daunting task of describing the lineage, and consequently, the current whereabouts of the ten tribes of Israel. Through his extensive study and research, readers will find themselves tracking the modern-day empires through the ages, one Israelite king at a time. **Our Lost National Identity: Tracing the Lineage of Israel's Lost Ten Tribes**, cites the actions of the tribes that separated them from God and how alliances, enemies and wars inevitably spread the chosen people of God across the globe. By identifying characteristics of each tribe, referencing works of antiquity, and the unfulfilled prophecies of the Bible, Pinkston approaches a widely discussed subject from the beginning of it all Abraham and the unconditional promise and walks readers down an intricate path of discovery to find **Our Lost National Identity**.
- Our Nationalities: Who Are the Irish?; Who Are the Scotch?; Who Are the Welsh?; Who Are the English?** (c.1880), James Bonwick, 532pp., (Stonebuilders; Crannog Race; Iberian Irish; Nemedian Irish; Fomorian Irish; Firbolg Irish; Tuath-De-Danaan Irish; Milesian Irish; Fenian Irish; Phoenician Irish; Celtic Irish; Picts and Scots; Ancient Names of Ireland; Tara and Dublin Past; Stone of Destiny; Irish Round Towers; Romans, Britons, Danish, Saxons; Irish Women; Irish Literature; Ancient Irish Religion; Old Irish Laws; English; Norman; Ulster), pb., being printed; inquire.

- Oxford Illustrated History of Britain, Morgan [mcg = pb (21) (reg 25); Hb (40) (reg 50)]
- Oxford Illustrated History of Ireland, Foster [mcg = pb (19) (reg 22.50); Hb (40) (reg 45)]
- Oxford History of Western Art, Kemp, 564pp., 11x8.75, Hb, full color, [mcg = (50) (reg 65)]
- Pastor Johann Christoph Blumhardt: An Account of His Life [German (1920); finally translated from into English (2010)], Friedrich Zündel (author), Hugo Brinkman (translator), 540pp., pb., [mcg = (46) (reg. 52)] Annotation: Though relatively unknown in America, Johann Christoph Blumhardt (1805-1880) is widely recognized in his native Germany, in part because of Friedrich Zündel 's landmark biography, now available in English for the first time. The terrifying battle between the spiritual forces of good and evil described here, and the awakening that followed, catapulted Blumhardt's parish into the public eye and still draws seekers to it. Zündel 's account is fascinating on a historical level, but it is also infused with enduring pastoral insights and spiritual wisdom. Here is an almost unbelievable account of one person's faith in the inbreaking of God's kingdom and its victory over powers that bind and divide humanity.
- Patrick Henry: Life, Speeches, and Correspondence, W.W. Henry, 3 Hb. vol, 1984p. [mcg = (95) (reg 120)]
- DVDs:** *The Patriot*, Mel Gibson (175 minutes; U.S. War for Independence) [mcg = (20)]
- Conspiracy Theory* (135 minutes; exposing government conspiracy at highest level) [mcg = (20)]
- Pennsylvania Dutch: A Dialect of South German with an Infusion of English (1872), Haldeman, 108pp., [mcg = pb. (18); Hb. (29) (reg. 33)]
- Pillar in the Wilderness (1936), Benjamin John, 464pp., pb., [mcg = (33) (reg. 38)] (Anglo-Israel)
- Pirate Coast: Thomas Jefferson, First Marines, & Secret Mission of 1805**, Zacks, 432pp., [mcg = new pb. (16); Hb. OUT OF PRINT--good used copies available for (20) (reg. 26)] As fascinating a book as Cochrane: The Life and Exploits of a Fighting Captain (also highly recommended, see catalog/inquire); excellent book, I could not put it down.
- The Pirate Wars, Earle, 320pp., Hb. [mcxcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Plantation Sermons (1856), Rev. A. F. Dickson (of Charleston, South Carolina), 170pp., Hb., [mcg = (20)] Product Description: Why reprint a book like Plantation Sermons? First, this book is a first-hand witness to the reality of slave-master relations in the Old South that corrects the revisionist view of history. Second, it documents the fact that the divinely-revealed truth of the gospel does not change regardless of changes in time and history. Third, these sermons are so compassionate, so well-composed, so clear and direct in their proclamation of the gospel that they are worthy of being read out loud in families and among friends. Fourth, while this book is not to be used as a model for modern evangelism to African-Americans, the gospel presented is the only gospel that saves sinners regardless of their social, racial and economic condition. (copied from the New Preface written by Pastor Joe Morecraft III.
- Poetry of Robert Frost, contain all 11 volumes, most comprehensive, Lathem, 640pp., [mcg = pb. (17) (reg 18); Hb. (36) (reg 40)]
- The Polish Way: 1000 Year History of the Poles and Their Culture, Zamoyski, 422p. pb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- The Polish Viewpoint, Lieut. De Laska, 10pp. 8.5x11, stapled [mcg = (1)]
- Presbyterians and the Revolution: Presbyterian Zeal and the Spirit of the Revolution, Breed, 131pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] - "We shall find that the first voice publicly raised in America to dissolve all connection with Great Britain came, not from the Puritans of New England, nor the Dutch of New York, nor the planters of Virginia, but from the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians." - George Bancroft (1800-1891), Secretary of the Navy, historian and author
- Prince and Pauper, Mark Twain, [mcg = (Tor) mm-pb. 256pp., (4); (1st Library) Hb. (30)]
- The Princes of Ireland: Dublin Saga, Edward Rutherford, 800pp., Quality-pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 17)] an expert at his craft of historical fiction, drama woven with fact, He has numerous novels, all are also available in Hb., mass-market pb, cassette, CD.
- The Princess Adelina: An Ancient Christian Tale of Beauty & Bravery, Julie Sutter, 189pp., Hb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)] 8th-Century Germany, stirring tale of virtuous young woman determined to fulfill God's call on her life; daughter of an Iona missionary to the German people, Adelina's world is turned upside-down when a young pagan ruler, Hedan of Thuringia, falls in love with her and takes her as his bride. As a wedding gift, Hedan promises Adelina that he will allow Christians within Thuringia to worship and evangelize freely, spreading the Gospel among his people. But Hedan's mother, Geila, hates both Adelina and Christianity, stopping at nothing to subvert her daughter-in-law and stamp out the fledgling German church. Based on a true story, this Esther-like tale recounts the deeds of courageous Adelina as she endures persecution, slander, exile, and the impending destruction of her people.
- Prison Life of Jefferson Davis (1866), Craven, M.D., 193pp., pb. [mcg = (12)], shows cruel and inhumane treatment
- The Prose Edda: Tales from Norse Mythology 304pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The Prostrate State: South Carolina Under Negro Government (1874), Pike, 276pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- The Protector: A Vindication (Oliver Cromwell), J. H. Merle D'Aubigne, 380pp., [mcg = Hb. (22)]
- Race to the Pole: Tragedy, Heroism, and Scott's Antarctic Quest, Fiennes, pb., 462pp. [mcg = (15)]
- Real Cause of the War by Robert L. Dabney D.D. (Chief of Staff to Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson, 7p. [mcg = (.75)]
- The Real Lincoln (1904 reprint), Minor, 273p. Hb [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Recollections of Jersey Prison Ship (1829), Albert Greene (from Manuscript of Capt. Thomas Dring, prisoner), 147pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Recollections and Private Memoirs of George Washington, by adopted son George Washington Park Custis, Hb. [mcg = (32) (reg 39)]
- Richard Strauss, Boyden, 431pp, Hb., [mcg = (30)]
- The Religious History of New England: King's Chapel Lectures (1917), John Winthrop Platner/William W. Fenn/George Hodges, 362pp., [mcg = pb. (28) (reg. 32); Hb. (41) (reg. 47)]
- The Researches in the East; or, An Important Account of the Ten Tribes of Israel: Giving an Authentic Detail of Their Religion, Customs, and Manners, From Their First Being Driven From the Land of Judea, until the Beginning of the Seventeenth Century, also, the Very Singular Proceedings of that Extraordinary Impostor Shabtha Tzevi: with the Truly Interesting Letters Sent by the Samaritans to the Jews of England, in the Year 1903, the Greater Part Translated from an Original Manuscript (1818), Rev. M. Sailman, 145pp (164pp., counting introduction and the list of names Sailman

- 52 offers in the back of his book); plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, facsimile reprint of this very rare title. [mcg = (16.50)] STM
- Richtofen: Red Knight of the Air, Sykes, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (16)] very good; shows German chivalry/honor, not brutality
- Rise of the Romanovs, Klyuchevsky, 371pp., Hb. [mcg = (25)]
- Robert The Bruce: King of Scots, Scott, 254pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe, [mcg = (Oxford) pb. 352pp., (8); (Bantam) m-m pb (6); (Atheneum) Hb., 368pp., (25) (reg 28)]
- Rob Roy, Sir Walter Scott, [mcg = (Oxford) pb., 560pp. (9); (Everyman) Hb., 544pp (18) (reg 20); (Tor) mm-pb. 544pp., (5)]
- The Rough Riders, Teddy Roosevelt, 205pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Rudyard Kipling: Complete Verses (Definitive Edition) 850pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Russian Empire: 1801-1917, Seton-Watson (Oxford), 840pp., pb., [mcg = (99)]
- Sacred History of World As Displayed in Creation & Subseq. Events To Deluge (1834) Sharon Turner, [mcg = 3-vol. pb. set, 588pp., 620pp., 604pp., (125) (reg. 135)] [See R-1]
- Sagas of Icelanders (11 sagas, 6 shorter tales, first settlers from Norway, how they founded unique commonwealth of chieftains with no king, Leif Eriksson journey to Am. etc) 782pp. [mcg = (pb 21) (reg 26); Hb (36) (reg 40)]
- Saga of the Jomsvikings, 116pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] The Saga of King Hrolf Kraki  
144pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- The Saga of the Volsungs 160pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] Saint Patrick, Dumville, 344pp.,  
pb. [mcg = (40)] (imported)
- Sally Wister's Journal (diary of young girl during Revolutionary War), pb., 64pp. [mcg = (9)]
- Saxo Grammaticus: History of the Danes, Books I-IX (c.1180), 528p, pb, masterpiece of translation of this classic historical work of early legends and traditions of early Danes, including story of Hamlet [mcg = (38) (reg 45)]
- Saxon Mirror (*Sachsenspiegel* of 14th century; 1235 A.D. by Eike von Repgow, marks beginning of written Saxon jurisprudence, oldest, most important set of German customary law translated into English for 1st time) (Dozoby, translator), 263pp. Hb [mcg = (55) (reg. 65)]
- Scandinavia (Library of Nations), Time-Life, 160pp., Hb. 8.5x11, illustrated throughout [mcg = (20)]
- The Scarlet Pimpernel** (1982), based upon novels by Baroness Orczy, a stunning performance by Anthony Andrews, Jane Seymour, and Ian McKellen. French aristocracy is rescued from the Guillotine by a small band of adventurous, kind-hearted, English nobility, the League of the Scarlet Pimpernel. A moving depiction (the series of novels by Orczy also available). 136 minutes [mcg = (20)] Baroness Orczy, (1865-1947), wrote many books, her most popular in the Scarlet Pimpernel series. They all clearly show her vast knowledge of the events and society of Revolutionary France and much information and understanding of the French Revolution can be gained from Baroness Orczy's books and they are delightful to read. Numerous titles are available in pb., but not the whole collection and not by the same publisher. (Inquire) They are all available to read online for free at: <http://www.blakeneymanor.com/series.html> - titles in the series include: The Laughing Cavalier, The First Sir Percy, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Sir Percy Leads The Band, The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, I Will Repay, The Elusive Pimpernel, Eldorado, Mam'zelle Guillotine, Lord Tony's Wife, The Way of the Scarlet Pimpernel, Sir Percy Hits Back, The Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel, The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, A Child of the Revolution, The Pimpernel and Rosemary, The Life and Exploits of the Scarlet Pimpernel, The Scarlet Pimpernel Looks at The World.
- Scotland: Story of A Nation, Magnus Magnusson, 864pp [mcg = Hb (36) (reg 40); pb (26) (reg 30)] well illustr.
- The Scots-Irish in The Hills of Tennessee, Kennedy, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (16.50) (reg. 18)]
- Scottish Chiefs (1810), Jane Porter, 676pp., pb. [mcg = (40) (reg. 50)] (source of *Braveheart* movie) historical novel. or inquire as to more reasonably priced out of print hardbacks in good used condition.
- Scottish Clans & Tartans, Grimble [mcg = (14)]
- Scottish Clan & Family Encyclopedia, George Way of Pean and Romilly Squire, Foreward by Rt. Hon. Earl of Elgin, Standing Council of Scottish Chiefs, 512p. Hb, color Tartans, history, arms, crests, badges, etc. [mcg = (40)]
- Scottish Historical Documents** (1050-1707), Donaldson, 287pp. pb., entire content of about 5 dozen historical documents (imported) [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]
- The Scottish 100: Portraits of History's Most Influential Scots**, Duncan Bruce, 444 pp., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg28)]
- Scythian Art: Crafts of Early Eurasian Nomads, Charriere, 268pp. Hb., 11x13 (color/B&W photos) [mcg = (60) (reg 85)]
- Scythian Gold: Treasures of Ancient Ukraine, Reeder, 352pp. Hb., 12x9.25 [mcg = (50) (reg 60)] color photos
- Seeing the Gawain-Poet, Stanbury (full length study of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Pearl, Purity, and Patience; 4 of the most ancient Old English tales) 178pp. Hb [mcg = (32.50)]
- Semper Fidelis: Autobiography of Lt.-Gen. Pedro A. Del Valle (U.S. Marine, God, Country), 209p. Hb [mcg = (20)]
- The Separatist Movement in Quebec (pamphlet) [mcg = (1.50)]
- Shackleton's Forgotten Expedition: Voyage of the Nimrod, Riffenburgh, 358pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Shackleton's Forgotten Men: Untold Tragedy of the Endurance Epic, Bickel, 272pp., Hb. awaiting reprinting (18) (reg 21); 256pp., pb (15)] to supplement (for those who want to know more) Shackleton's Endurance, which is the best
- Shakespeare by Another Name: The Life of Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, the Man Who Was Shakespeare, Anderson, 598pp., [mcg = pb. (16) (reg. 17.50); Hb. (28) (32.50)]
- Shattering The Icon Of Abraham Lincoln, Dickson, 28p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- Short History of Finland, Singleton [mcg = (18)] Short History of Ireland,  
Ranelagh [mcg = (16)]
- A Short History of the Ancient Israelites: with an account of their Manners, Customs, Laws, Polity, Religion, Sects, Arts, and Trades, Division of Time, Wars, Captivities, etc. (c.1680, 1802 translation)** Claude Fleury (1640-1723, Frenchman), introduction by Dr. Adam Clarke; 292pp.; [mcg = pb. (25) (reg. 29); Hb. (38) (reg. 44)] [Later edition also available:

- The Manners of the Ancient Israelites: Containing an Account of Their Peculiar Customs, Ceremonies, Laws, Polity, Religion, Sects, Arts and Trades (c.1680; 1820 translation), 404pp.,** [mcg = pb. (31) (reg. 35); Hb. (44) (reg. 50)]
- A Short History of the Confederate States of America (1890; first time reprinted) Jefferson Davis, Pres. of the Confederacy; Hb 516pp., w/intro and index by modern biographer of Davis; [mcg = (38) (reg 42)]; pb w/o modern Intro/index (25)]**
- A Short History of the English People (c.1878) Rev. John Richard Green, 2 volumes (a monumental work); Part I, 460pp., Part II, 496pp., 2-volume set, pb., 70<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 77<sup>00</sup>); Hb., 95<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 107); he later expanded it into A History of the English People, in 8 volumes: Volume I: Early England, 449-1071; Foreign Kings, 1071-1204; The Charter, 1204-1216 - 228pp., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume II: The Charter, 1216-1307; The Parliament, 1307-1400 - 240pp., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume III: The Parliament, 1399-1461; The Monarchy 1461-1540 - 224pp., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume IV: The Reformation, 1540-1593 - 236pp., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume V: Puritan England, 1603-1644 - 240pp., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume VI: Puritan England, 1642-1660; The Revolution, 1660-1683 - 216pp., 19<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume VII: The Revolution, 1683-1760; Modern England, 1760-1767 - 196pp., 18<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Volume VIII: Modern England, 1760-1815 - 136pp., 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H. complete set 144<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 152<sup>00</sup>).**
- Short History of the Yugoslavian Peoples, Singleton [mcg = (20)]
- Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout (1943), Clark, 206pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, ancient unknown author [mcg = (Oxford World's Classics) 160pp., pb. (9); Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (and others) (Del Rey) (translated by J.R.R. Tolkien), mm-pb., 224pp., (6); (Authorhouse) Sir Gawain's Challenge, Hb., 408pp., (29) (reg 31)]
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: A New Verse Translation, Merwin, 171pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 22)] One of earliest English works written c.1400 and covers the time of Arthur.
- Sir Walter Raleigh, Lacey, 415pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 22)]
- Soldiers, Statesmen, and Heroes (1st 7 US Presidents), Parry, Hb, 256p. [mcg = (18)] excellent**
- The Song of Roland, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Sons of the Wolf: Campbells & MacGregors, Cleansing of Inland Glens, Williams, c.99pp., pb.[mcg=(15)] (Imported)
- The Soul of Cambria (1931) a novel, Macaulay, 128p. pb. [mcg = (8)]
- Southern By The Grace of God, Grissom, 592pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]**
- The South Was Right! (Revised), J.R. Kennedy, 448pp., Hb., mcg = (21) (reg 24)]**
- The Stewart Dynasty, Ross, Hb., 327pp., illustrated [mcg = (32)] (Imported)
- Stone of Destiny, F. Wallace Connon, 85pp., pb., (including a new chapter on The Return of the Stone to Scotland, by Michael E. Clark [mcg = (9)] (reprinted 2009)**
- Stonewall Jackson: The Good Soldier, Tate, 322p. [mcg = (14)]
- Stories of Lost Israel in Folklore, Haggart, 146p. pb. [mcg = (10)] AIP
- Stories of Old Dominion, Hb. Life in prewar Virginia [mcg = (26) (reg 29)]
- The Story of Cole Younger, By Himself (1903), 154p. [mcg = (15)]
- The Story of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, Noah Brooks, 365pp., bp., [mcg = (15)]
- Story of the Confederate States (1895), Derry, 453p, [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]**
- The Story of English, McCrum, Cran, MacNeil (companion to the superb PBS video series we offer and highly recommend (see catalog), 9x10, 394pp., pb., fully illustrated [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Story of The Irish Race (1921) Seumas MacManus, 737p., Hb., [mcg = (30)]
- Stories From Foxe's Book of Martyrs (1904) W. Stanley Martin, 418pp., 8.5x11, paperback, well illustrated, [mcg = (30) (retail 45)] This will be a nice companion volume to The Story of the Light That Never Went Out. (rare, available nowhere else) STM
- Suicide of Europe: Memoirs of Prince Michel Sturdza, Former Foreign Minister of Rumania (1968), few remaining hard-backs in good condition [mcg = (30)]**
- Sutton Hoo: Burial Ground of Kings?, Carver (Choice magazine, "Outstanding Academic book for 1999," 224pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] (Saxon Longship grave (c.680 A.D.) uncovered in 1939 in Suffolk, England) Out of Print, good used copies available, SASE for info**
- The Tailor King: The Rise and Fall of the Anabaptist Kingdom of Munster, Arthur. Little-known history. A Dutch tailor's apprentice Jan van Leyden led an independent sect to repeated triumphs over the combined powers of the church and state in Northern Germany in 1534-35. 244pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- A Synopsis of the Migrations of Israel (1964), W. E. Filmer, 20pp., booklet, [mcg = (5)]
- The Táin, ancient Irish tale recorded in 700s, in Old and Middle Irish, of Cú Chulainn, compared to the Germanic-Norse epic Beowulf (oldest Anglo-Saxon poem) and the Greco-Roman Eneid by Virgil [mcg = 223pp., Hb., first new translation in 40 years (21) (reg. 25); or 424pp., pb., older translation (Dodo Press), (23) (reg. 28)]**
- A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens, [mcg = (Pocket Books) mass market pb., 470pp. (5); (Oxford World's Classics) quality pb. 560pp., (6) (Dover) Large-Print pb. 544pp., (15); (Everyman's Library) Hb. 480pp., (20)]
- Tales from Scottish Grandfather Series (1st publ. 1828) Sir Walter Scott [mcg = (inquire) each]**  
 - From Bannockburn to Flodden: Wallace, Bruce & Heroes of Medieval Scotland, 286pp. pb.  
 - From Gileskirk to Grey Friars: Mary Queen of Scots, John Knox & Heroes of Scotland's Reformation, 303pp. pb.  
 - From Glencoe to Sterling: Rob Roy, the Highlanders & Scotland's Chivalric Age, 288pp., pb.  
 - From Montrose to Culloden: Bonnie Prince Charles & Scotland's Romantic Age, 373pp. pb.
- Tam Blake & Co.: Story of the Scots in America, Hewitson, 292pp., Illustrated, pb. [mcg = (17)]**
- Tarzan Alive: Definitive Biography of Lord Greystoke, Farmer (award-winning author), 312pp., [mcg = (20)] author convincingly presents fictional biography as thrilling as novels themselves; [may be of interest to those who loved the books, old B&W tv. series, & excellent movie (first 1/2 hour of which is tedious) Greystoke: *Tarzan: Lord of the Apes*, starring Christopher Lambert]

- 94 The Tender Twig, Frances Henking, c.220pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] (imported)
- Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, Losson, 352p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]
- 1066: The Year of Conquest, Howarth [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]
- Terry Jones' Barbarians Jones/Ereira, 288pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] Best known as member of Monty Python, Jones proved himself an unorthodox connoisseur of history in his *Medieval Lives*. No one nowadays would try to tell the story of the British Empire from the point of view of the British, but the story of the Roman Empire is still always told from the perspective of Rome. Not any more! He shows story of Roman Empire through eyes of Britons, Gauls, Germans, Goths, Greeks, Persians, Africans. Travavelling in lands of the old Roman Empire, Jones brings wit, irreverence, and very latest scholarship to transform history: conclusion: "Barbarians" were not barbarian.
- Thaddeus of Warsaw (1803), Jane Porter, 484pp., pb. [mcg = (32) (reg. 39)] (one of the earliest examples of the historical novel, based on eye-witness accounts from Polish refugees of the doomed independence struggle of the 1790s)
- They Called Him Bloody Bill: The Life of William Anderson: Missouri Guerilla, Hale, 132p. [mcg = (14)]
- They Were White and They Were Slaves**, Hoffman, 137pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 24)]
- Thomas Paine: Enlightenment, Revolution, and the Birth of Modern Nations, Nelson, 396pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- Tocqueville: A Biography, Jardin, 550pp., pb., [mcg = (32) (reg. 40)]
- Tocqueville on American Character: Why Tocqueville's Brilliant Exploration of the American Spirit is as Vital and Important Today as it Was Nearly 200 Years Ago, Ledeen, 229pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 24)]
- To The Isles Afar Off, Rev. Robert C. Harvey, 309pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)] (on the early British Church, shows that Christ and the disciples were in England adn Christianity there long before Rome sent her missionaries--from a mainstream Christian/Anglican perspective)
- To the Twelve Tribes Scattered Abroad: America: The Last Frontier for Manasseh**, Des Thomas (author of Iceland: Light to the Nations and Last Days of the Red Throne), 359pp., pb., illustrated [mcg = (17.50)]
- Toward A More Perfect Union: Virtue and the Formation of American Republics, Withington, 264pp. pb [mcg = (reg 22)]
- The Treasure of Sutton Hoo: Ship-Burial for an Anglo-Saxon King, Grohskopf, 196pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Triumphant Fox: Erwin Rommel and the Rise of the Afrika Korps, Mitcham, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- The Triumph of Truth: A Life of Martin Luther, J. H. Merle D'Aubigne, 427pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]
- The True History of A Great Patriot: Sen. Jos. McCarthy, Mrs. Lent, 34pp. [mcg = (4)] (his personal secretary & Israel believer; see her autobiography *My Travels Through This World* & photo/paragraph in *Hall of Fame* in my *Uncovering...*)
- A True Republican: Life of Paul Revere, Triber, 314p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]
- True Tales of South at War: How Soldiers Fought & Familes lived** (1861-1865) Collected/ed. by Poe, 208p. [mcg= (8)]
- The True Thomas Jefferson (1908), Curtis, 395pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- The Truth About The Confederate Flag, Pastor John Weaver A MUST! Incredible information, excellent presentation. One believer bought 100+ copies to send to legislators in S. Carolina., 44pp., [mcg = (2)]
- T.S. Eliot, Anti-Semitism and Literary Form, Julius, 342pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg 24)]
- T.S. Eliot: An Imperfect Life, Gordon, 721p. Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- Ukraine, Subtelny [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- The Ukrainians: Unexpected Nation, Wilson, 380pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]
- Undaunted Courage, Ambrose, definitive book on Lewis & Clark's legendary explortion Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- Uprising!: One Nation's Nightmare: Hungary 1956, David Irving (Complete, uncensored story of the Hungarian people's revolt against their Red oppressors. Masterfully exploiting previously classified documents and interviews with eyewitnesses and participants, a best-selling British historian presents a vivid narrative and a superb analysis of the 1956 rebellion against tyranny that was brutally crushed by Soviet tanks.) 622pp., pb., [mcg = (40)] (imported, may take several weeks if out of stock)
- (books by) **Victor Hugo**: He is harder to read than Dumas
- *Les Miserables* (pronounced "ley mizzer-abl<sup>uh</sup>"), Victor Hugo [mcg = (Pocket Books;*abridged*) mass market, pb., 656pp., (6); (Penguin Classics; *abridged*) quality pb. 1231pp. (12); (Signet Books; only *complete, unabridged* pocket size pb.); 1463pp., pb. (8); (Modern Library) Hb., 1280pp., (22) (reg 25); (Everyman's Library) Hb, 1472pp. with bookmark (23) (reg 27)] [Incredible, one of world's greatest novels (published simultaneously in 9 languages in 1862); brilliant Frenchman who distinguished himself as a master in *all areas of literature* by the age of 30)] About prisoner who is given a second chance and learns forgiveness and compassion and kindness for others. Rent the modern Movie starring Liam Neeson. Excellent! Novel is about prisoner unjustly prisoned and marked for life; who is given a second chance and learns forgiveness and compassion and kindness for others.
  - *The Hunchback of Notre-Dame*, [mcg = (Modern Library) 576pp., mass-market, pb. (6)]
- The Victory of Reason: How Christianity Led to Freedom, Capitalism, and Western Success**, Stark [mcg = Hb. 281pp., (good used Hb., inquire); pb., 304pp., (16)] An excellent book, despite the author's faults. In my opinion, he is a liberal minded Christian, who views the Bible from a secular perspective, even equating Catholicism with Christianity; obviously, he does not understand the nature of God's Law, nor the nature of God's people (and that those were also factors behind success); though he does not say so in exact words, it seems as if he believes the Bible can be replaced by "progress" and that society "outgrows" many things contained therein. Though these are serious errors, remember the book is not about theology, but about History, Economics, and Christianity (ie, the nations of Christendom) being unique in the world and having been the motivating factor of the successes of the world. I highly recommend this book. It's merits far outweigh its faults and I only mention its faults so the nondiscerning reader is not confused by these few areas.
- The Viking Age: The Early History Manners and Customs of the Ancestors of the English Speaking Nations** (1889), Paul du Chaillu, 2 vol.-set, 612pp./580pp., [mcg = pb. (77) (reg. 90); Hb. (98) (reg. 120)] (classic)
- A Vindication of Ancient History of Ireland (early 1800s), Col. Charles Vallancey, 620pp., [mcg = pb., (39) (reg. 46); Hb. (52) (reg. 61)]
- The Vinland Sagas and the Norse Discovery of America, 128pp., pb., Magnusson [mcg = (13)]

- Von Braun: Dreamer of Space, Engineer of War, Neufeld, 587pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- The Voyage of Bran: Son of Febal to the land of the living, an Old Irish Saga (1895), Kuno Meyer, 99pp., pb., (imported from England) [mcg = (22)]
- Wales: An Illustrated History (Tempus History of Wales) (25,000-2000), Prys Morgan, editor in association with National Library of Wales, 6.75 x 9.75, 318pp., pb. [mcg = (32) (reg. 35)]
- Wallace, Reece, 169pp. [mcg = (12)] (Scotland's greatest knight)
- Walt Disney: An American Original, Thomas, 379p., [mcg = (13)]
- Warrior Kings of Saxon England, Whitlock, 160pp. Hb [mcg = (12)]
- Wars of the Irish Kings, McCullough, 348pp., Hb., 11x9, well illustrated [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- Washington's Farewell Address, 6.p 8.5x11 [mcg = (1)]
- Was Jefferson Davis Right? J.R. Kennedy, 368pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 17)]
- We Have A Guardian, W.B. Grant, 64pp., (Divine hand in British history) [mcg = (8)] Weimar Re-public, Peukert [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]
- The Welsh Kings: Warriors, Warlords, and Princes, Maund, 272pp., illustrated, large pb. [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- We Rode With Quantrill, Hale, 217p [mcg = (15)]
- The West: an Illustrated History, Time-Life, 400 Illustrations, 445pp., Hb., 9x11 [mcg = (40) (reg 60)]
- What Hath God Wrought!: Bibl. Interpretation of Am. History, Dr. William P. Grady, 668p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg30)]
- What Would They Say?: The Founding Fathers on Current Issues, Gorton, 237p. [mcg = (12) (reg 13)]
- Whittaker Chambers: A Biography, Tanenhaus, 638pp., pb [mcg = (15) (20)]
- Who's Who in Early Medieval England, Tyerman, 424pp., pb., imported [mcg = (20) (reg 24)]
- Who's Who in Scottish History, Donaldson/Morpeth, 254pp., pb. imported [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- ~~Why I Wave the Confederate Flag, Written by a Black Man: The End of Niggerism and the Welfare State, Anthony Hervey, 270pp., imported from Canada~~ [A few NEW copies available; very pricey though now as the author passed away and they are rare; inquire]
- William Penn and the Dutch Quaker Migration to Pennsylvania (1935), Hull, 496pp., [mcg = pb. (35) (reg. 39); Hb. (48) (reg. 54)]
- William the Conqueror (1888) Edward Augustus Freeman, 148pp., pb., 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Wives of the Signers: Women Behind the Declaration of Independence (Excerpted from Pioneer Mothers of America (1912), Harry Clinton Green & Mary Wolcott Green, foreward by David Barton, 283pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Words Alone: the Poet T.S. Eliot, Donoghue, 326pp., pb. [mcg = (20)]
- Wordsworth Poetry Library: Works of John Dryden (with introduction and biography) 606pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] (imported)
- Wordsworth Poetry Library: Works of Sir Walter Scott (with introduction and biography) 758pp., pb. [mcg= (14)] (imported)
- Worthy Company: Brief Lives of the Framers of the United States Constitution, Bradford, 222pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- Young Folks' History of The Netherlands (Holland and Belgium), (1878) Alexander Young, 672pp., pb., 40.00 + P&H; excellent; a must for all students of our history... it is tied to the Reformation and eventually the American Revolution. Highly recommended. Not on a child's level by any means. excellent book; my favorite on the topic; should be mandatory reading for our people. STM
- Cassette Tapes: Where We Are and How We Got Here, Pastor John Weaver, 14 (90 min.) cassettes in a plastic album, 21 hours; Biblical and Historical view of the War Between the States, what really happened, what Scripture has to say on the matter, glimpse into why things are the way they are [mcg = (70) (reg 75)]
- Videos: America: Roots of Our Nation, P. Marshall (of *Light & The Glory*) 2 videos, 3 hours total [mcg = (37) (reg 40)]
- Dawn's Early Light, (God's hand in the founding of America [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Faith & Freedom [mcg (15)] (based on the book by same title)
- Heirs of the Promise II, by America's Promise [mcg = (25)]
- A More Perfect Union: Am. Becomes Nation ([mcg = (3 million budget, award win., PBS)(112 min.)][mcg= (18)reg 20]
- A Nation Adrift DVD (90 min.) America's Christian heritage and departure from it [mcg = (20)]
- Red Runs the River (Unusual Films), Christian character of General Stonewall Jackson on Battlefield, 90 minutes [mcg = (20)]
- The Story of English (1986) heritage of English language & English-Speaking peoples; PBS, narrated by Robert MacNeil (of MacNeil/Leherer Newshour), full color, on site throughout British Isles and Europe; delves deeply, intricately into the history behind the English/Germanic/Celtic speaking peoples and their languages. A few parts of videos contain material that is "politically correct" or "hogwash", but overall 95% of material is FANTASTIC. Truly a great study of our heritage that no one should miss. I have viewed them by myself and with friends nearly a dozen times; deals with Victorian English (Shakespeare, King James Bible); Celtic & Norse influence; Welsh, Scots, Irish Gaelic & Old English with beautiful on-site location, natives speaking their tongues, scholarly presentation; very moving! 5 videotapes, 9 programs (58 minutes ea). Every Church Library should have copy [mcg = (100)]
- > Section E: Exposing Persecution of America, Europe, under "jewish" Communism, Ritual Murder, Conspiracies, Wars, "Governmental" Tyranny & Political Corruption, NWO, CFR, TLC, Crime Families, ect.: **See also titles in Section I** (for historical accounts), **Section K, N** (for conspiracies which kill or keep people sick through disease, malnutrition, fluoridation, toxic waste, parasites, Nutrasweet, GMOs) See also Section C (authors such as Bamford, Bovard, etc.) **[It is sad that this is one of the largest sections in the catalog.]**
- Absolute Power: Legacy of Corruption in Clinton-Reno Justice Department, David Limbaugh, 385pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]
- Abuse Excuse: Other Cop-Outs, Sob Stories, & Evasions of Responsibility, Dershowitz, 341p. [mcg = Hb., (20) (reg 23); pb., (13)]

98 *Abuse of Power: The New Nixon Tapes*, Kutler, 675pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]

Access Denied: For Reasons of National Security, O'Brien & Phillips (authors of the "barn-burner" bombshell "Transformation of America), 408pp., [mcg = (23) (reg 25)] (probably not for the weak hearted -reader)

The ACLU Vs. America: Exposing the Agenda to Redefine Moral Values, Sears, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

An Act of State: The Execution of Martin Luther King, Pepper, 320pp., Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Against All Enemies--Inside America's War on Terror, Clarke, [mcg = Hb, 320pp (24) (reg 27); pb. 352p., (14)]

The Agenda: The Homosexual Plan to Change America, Sheldon, 280pp., Hb. [mcg = (19) (reg 20)]

Alien Nation, Brimelow (labeled racist and antisemite) 327p Hb [mcg = (23)]

All America Must Know The Terror That Is Upon Us, Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, 35pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (3.50)]

Altered Evidence (1999): How the Justice Department Framed A Journalist and His Wife, James D. Sanders, 375p. (author of Downing of TWA Flight 800 which reported that he had concrete evidence that a "gov't" missile shot the flight down, which caused the "gov't" to arrest and prosecute him for not giving the name of his source) [mcg = (16)]

Ambush At Ruby Ridge, Bock, 281, Hb used available; inquire

America Balkanized, Nelson, 148pp., Hb. [mcg = (15)] America Be-  
trayed, Maddoux, 153p [mcg = (10)]

America for Sale: Fighting the New World Order, Surviving a Global Depression, and Preserving USA Sovereignty by Jerome R. Corsi 320pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]

America In Peril, Jefferson, 124p. (foreign troops, tanks, helicopters, guillotines, etc in America; pictures) [mcg = (10)]

American Assassination: Strange Death of Senator Paul Wellstone, 188pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] authors 2 decorated university professors.

American Conspiracies: Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies That the Government Tells Us, Jessie Ventura 272pp., Hb., [mcg = 21) (reg. 25)]

American Dynasty: Aristocracy, Fortune & Politics of Deceit in the House of Bush, Phillips, 416pp., (author former Nixon White House Strategist, details deepest, darkest secrets of Bush family over 4 generations) [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (22) (reg 26)]

American Extremists: Militias, Supremacists, Klansmen, Communists & Others, John George/Laird Wilcox, 443pp., pb. [mcg = (26) (reg. 30)]

American Freedom and Zionist Power: Gen. George S. Brown and the Jews, Buck, Jr., 38p. [mcg = (4)]

American Jihad: The Terrorists Living Among Us, Steven Emerson, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

**American Police State**, Serge Monast, 278p 8 1/2x11 comb-bound [mcg = (18)] [his materials were not best assembled & may not be best for the money for average person; his work must have merit, or he wouldn't have received "gov't" harassment (kidnapping his children) and the ultimate "heart attacks" he & his collaborator (Prof. Robert O'Driscoll) both received.]

Americans no More: Death of Citizenship, Georie Anne Geyer, 252p Hb [mcg = (23)] liberal on most issues, but on immigration she's a white lioness, media turned on her, but her research and presentation are powerful

Americans - We've Lost Our Nation, alarming statistics from *Idaho Observer*, 8pp., booklet [mcg = 1 for (.50); 50 for (12); 100 for (20)]

American Terrorist: Timothy McVeigh and the Oklahoma City Bombing, Michael/Herbeck, 426pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]

An American Warns His Countrymen (1961), speech by Benjamin Freedman exposing Jews being the cause of WWI and WWII, 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)]

America on the Brink: The Next Added 100 Million Americans, Wooldridge, 244pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 18)]

**America's March to Socialism: Why We're One Step Closer to Giant Missile Parades**, Glenn Beck, audio CD [mcg = (15)]

America's Post-War Immigration Policy, Batterson, 32p. [mcg = (2)]

America's Seal: Its End-Time Connection, Jeffries, 300p. [mcg = (14)] former FBI agent exposes push for NWO

America Under Siege, Jefferson, 124p. (foreign troops, tanks, helicopters, guillotines, etc in America w/ pictures) [mcg = (10)]

Analysis of the World Revolution, Fowler (forward and published by Myron C. Fagan), 24p. [mcg = (1.50)]

**Angels Don't Play This HAARP: Advances In Tesla Techn.**, Manning/Begich, 214p. [mcg=(15), video (26)(reg30)]

Angler: The Cheney Vice Presidency, Gellman (exposes the vice president who changed the office as never before by his abuse of power and unconstitutional intrigue), 284pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]

The Anglo-American Establishment, Quiggley (insider reveals who started World Wars) 354p. [mcg = (18)]

Anthrax: Deadly Shot In The Dark: Unmasking Truth Behind Hazardous Vaccine, Heemstra, 176pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

The Anti-Humans (1971; from 1963 Roumanian), Bacu (Bolshevik takeover & slaughter of Romanian patriots) 200+p. Hb[mcg = (50)] very rare, only a few left.

Arkansas Mischief: The Birth of a National Scandal, McDougal/Wilkie, 316pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]

The Ashes of Waco: An investigation, Jick Reavis, 318pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

The Assassination Business: A History of State-Sponsored Murder, Belfield, 311pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

Assault At Ruby Creek: The Idaho Massacre, M. Campbell [mcg = (5)]

Assault on the U.S.S. Liberty: True Story of Israeli attack on American Intelligence Ship, Ennes, 300p pb. [mcg= (22) (reg 25)]

Atomic Iran: How Terrorist Regime Bought the Bomb and American Politicians, Corsi (author of Unfit For Command), 300pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]

Australia Betrayed, Graeme Campbell (Member of Parliament) & Mark Uhlmann, 204p. [mcg = (20)] (imported)

The Australian Government Is Controlled By the Banks, Steve Madigan, 5p. 8.5x11 [mcg = (.50)]

The Awful End of Prince William the Silent: The First Assassination of a Head of State with a Handgun, Jardine, 175pp., [mcg = pb. (13); Hb. (20) (reg. 22)]

Bankrupting a Great City: The Story of New York (1915) Henry H. Klein, 196pp., pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]



- Barack H. Obama: The Unauthorized Biography, Webster Tarpley, 436pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Barack Obama's Rules For Revolution: The Alinsky Model (2009), David Horowitz, small 51pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Baruch Over Congress; Frankfurter Over White House; Rockefeller Over The World (1945), Henry H. Klein, 28pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Bashed By The Bankers, Dale [mcg = (6)]
- Bear At The Back Door (1978), Gen. Walker, 246p. Hb (communism in Africa/S. Africa) [mcg = (22)] AIP
- Beasts of the Apocalypse (1959) Olivia Marie O'Grady, 470pp., Hb., 3 vols. in 1 plus supplement (Secret Contacts: Zionism & Nazi Germany, 1933-44, by German journalist Klaus Polkehn) [mcg = (27) (reg 30)] overview of "jewry's" attempt at world domination for past 2000 years (confuses Israelites of the Bible w/ the "jews" but full of good info
- Behind the Iron Curtain: The Soviet Satellite States—East European Nationalisms, and Education (1964), Roucek/Lottich, 631pp., Hb. [mcg = (25)]
- Behind the Military Ranks in the Africaner Volksfront, Marais, 25p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- Behold: A Pale Horse**, Cooper, 500p various conspiracies [mcg = (25)] (author recently died in "shootout" w/ police
- Below the Beltway: Money, Power, Sex in Bill Clinton's Washington, Jackley Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Best Democracy Money Can Buy: Investigative Reporter Exposes Truth About Globalization, Corporate Cons, and High Finance Fraudsters, Palast, [mcg = pb., 370pp. (13) (reg 14); Hb. 224pp. (21) (reg 25)]
- Betrayal: How Clinton Administration Undermined American Security, Gertz, 291pp., [mcg = Hb., (25) (reg 28); pb. textbook (16) (reg 18)]
- The Betrayal of America: How the Supreme Court Undermined the Constitution and Chose Our President, Vincent Bugliosi, Foreward by Gerry L. Spence, 164pp., pb., [mcg = 10]
- Betrayed By The Bench: How Judge-Made Law Has Transformed America's Constitution, Courts, and Culture**, John Stormer (author of None Dare Call It Treason, None Dare Call It Education), 182pp., Hb. [mcg = (30)]
- ~~**Beyond Jonestown: 'Sensitivity Training' and the Cult of Mind Control**, Ed Dieckmann, Jr., 191pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] used~~
- Beyond Political Correctness: Are There Limits to This Lunacy?, Thibodaux, 224p. [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- ~~The Big Brother Game: Bugging, Wiretapping, Tailing, Optical and Electrical Surveillance, Surreptitious Entry—How To Stop It or Do It Back!~~, French, 237pp. pb., 8.5x11 [mcg = (?) Out of print, good used copies available; send SASE/e-mail to inquire.
- Big Brother: NSA (National Security Agency) and its "Little Brothers", Terry Cook [mcg = (15)]
- Biohazard: The Chilling True Story of the Largest Covert Biological Weapons Program in the World--Told from the Inside by the Man Who Ran It, Alibek/Handelman, 319pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 26); pb. (12) (reg 14)]
- The Biological Diversity Treaty, Christopher [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] (see Pandora's Box about author)
- Biology of Doom: History of America's Secret Germ Warfare Project (1999), Regis, 259pp., Hb. [mcg=(22)(reg25)]
- Biowarfare in America, Jim Keith, 138p. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- The Bomb in the Basement: How Israel Went Nuclear and What That Means for the World, Karpin, 404pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- ~~Black Box Voting: Ballot Tampering in the 21st Century (2004), Harris, 266pp., pb.; Out of Print; used copies available; inquire.~~
- The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression, Courtois et al., 821pp., Hb., [mcg = (69.00)]
- Black Helicopters Over America: Strikeforce For The New World Order**, Keith, 157p [mcg = (13)]
- Black's Law: Criminal Lawyer Reveals Defense Strategies in 4 Cliffhanger Cases, Black, 320pp. Hb. [mcg=(21)(reg25)]
- Blacklisted by History: The Untold Story of Senator Joe McCarthy and His Fight Against America's Enemies, M. Stanton Evans, 663pp., Hb., 30.00 + P&H; pb., 16.00 (reg. 18) + P&H.
- Blackwater: Rise of World's Most Powerful Mercenary Army**, Scahill, private army U.S. quietly hired (1996) to patrol hurricane-ravaged New Orleans & used continually since; this is beginning of further rise of corrupt Police-State power force (as depicted in powerful tv drama series "Jericho") (Revised, Updated), Scahill, 550pp., pb. [mcg = (17); original edition, 452pp., Hb. (22) (reg. 27)]
- Blind Loyalty, Kidd, 44pp. [mcg = (2)] (voter fraud, 2-party hoax, martial law, income tax hoax)
- Bloodlines of the Illuminati, Fritz Springmeier, 624pp., large sized pb., [mcg = (25)]
- The Bloody Red Streak, David, 30p. [mcg = (3)] (revolution in South Africa)
- Blowback: The Costs and Consequences of American Empire, Johnson, 268pp., [mcg = pb. (14) (reg 15); Hb. (22) (reg. 26)]
- Blowing Up Russia: The Secret Plot to Bring Back KGB Terror, Litvinenko (book banned in Russia), 322pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]
- Body Brokers: Inside America's Underground Trade in Human Remains, Cheney, 205pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 24); pb., (14)]
- The Body Hunters: Testing New Drugs on the World's Poorest Patients, Shah, 208pp., [mcg = pb., (16) (reg 17); Hb (22) (reg 25)]
- The Boer War: How The Jew Seized South Africa, 17pp., 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (2.75)]
- Bolshevism: In Theory and Practice, Goebbels, 39p. [mcg = (3)]
- Book of Medical Mistakes: Real-Life Accounts of the Most Horrific Medical Disasters and those Who Survived Their Ordeal, Martin/Fido, 320pp. pb., [mcg = (reg 13)]
- Boston on Surviving Y2K (and Other Lovely Disasters), Boston T. Party, c.352p. pb [mcg = (11)]
- Boy Clinton**, Tyrrell (now dead Ark. St. Trooper Brown's report being hired to pimp & murder) Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Brain Washing in the High Schools** (1959), 277pp., pb. [mcg = (16)] Root, examines 11 of most used textbooks of his day showing students were being taught Marxism. A very enlightening study showing how marxist revisionism began in U.S. schools in the 1950s.
- Brave New World, Aldous Huxley, 259pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] Aldous Huxley's tour de force, "Brave New World" is a darkly satiric vision of a "utopian" future where humans are genetically bred and pharmaceutically anesthetized to passively serve a ruling order. A powerful work of speculative fiction that has enthralled and terrified readers for generations, it remains

- 98 remarkably relevant to this day as both a warning to be heeded as we head into tomorrow and as thought-provoking, satisfying entertainment.
- Breach of Trust: How Washington Turns Outsiders Into Insiders, Coburn, MD, 272pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 23)] congressional maverick who kept his word by only serving 3 terms tells all
- Breakdown: How America's Intelligence Failures Led to Sept 11, Gertz, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- The Brotherhoods: True Story of Two Cops Who Murdered for the Mafia, Lawson/Oldham 511pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 27.50)]
- The Bubble of American Supremacy: The Costs of Bush's War in Iraq, Soros, pb., 207pp [mcg = (12) (reg. 13)]
- Bubble Man: Alan Greenspan and the Missing 7 Trillion Dollars, Hartcher, 231pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- "Bullsh\*t!": The Media as Power Brokers in the Presidential Elections, Gale, 213p. [mcg = 10]
- Burden of an Empire: America's Road From Self-Rule to Servitude, Garret Garrett 184p. pb [mcg = (9)]
- The Bush Agenda: Invading the World, One Economy at a Time, Juhasz, [mcg = pb. 405pp. (14) (reg 16); Hb. 387pp., (23) (reg 27)]
- Bush At War, Woodward, 400pp., [mcg = pb (14) (reg 15); Hb (24) (reg 28)]
- The Bush Dyslexicon**, Mark Crispin Miller, 304pp. Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] author skillfully and humorously points out the dangers facing the nature as a result of a self-pleased moron being president
- The Bush-Haters Handbook: A-Z Guide of the Most Appalling Presidency of the Past 100 Years, Huberman, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Bush's War for Reelection: Iraq, the White House, and the People, Moore, 382pp. Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 28)]
- Bushworld: Enter At Your Own Risk, Dowd, 560pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] (Bush administration's "empire building")
- By Way Of Deception, Victor Ostrovsky (former Mossad officer)
- The C-9 Report (on "jewish" subversion), 15p. [mcg = (2)]
- Called To Serve: Profiles in Conspiracy From John F. Kennedy to George Bush, by James "Bo" Gritz, 627pp., [mcg =pb.(35);Hb.(50)]
- The Case Against Barack Obama: The Unlikely Rise and Unexamined Agenda of the Media's Favorite Candidate, David Freddoso, 290 pp., Hb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- The Case Against Fluoride: How Hazardous Waste Ended Up in Our Drinking Water and the Bad Science and Powerful Politics That Keep It There, Dr. Connett/Beck/Dr. Micklem, 384pp., pb., [mcg = (30)] U.S. Public Health Service endorsed water fluoridation 1950, there was little evidence of its safety; 6 decades later—after most countries outlawed it—many cities/towns in US continue to fluoridate water & Center for Disease Control/American Dental Association continue to endorse it, despite increasing evidence it is not only unnecessary, but hazardous to health. Authors look at science behind water fluoridation & argue just because medical establishment endorses a public health measure doesn't mean it's safe. chemicals used to fluoridate water that more than 180 million people drink each day are not pharmaceutical grade, but rather hazardous waste products of the phosphate fertilizer industry; it is illegal to dump them into rivers and lakes or release them into the atmosphere. water fluoridation is prime example of worst medical practices possible--forced medication with no control over the dose or who gets it. new research to light, including links between fluoride and harm to the brain, bones, and kidneys, and argues that while there is possible value in topical applications like brushing your teeth with fluoride toothpaste, the evidence that swallowing fluoride reduces tooth decay is surprisingly weak.
- The Case Of Tyler Kent, Snow, 59p., pb. [mcg = (6)]
- The Case for Impeachment: The Legal Argument for Removing President George W. Bush from Office, Lindorf, 275pp., [mcg = pb., (13); Hb. (21) (reg. 24)]
- Casino Moscow: Tale of Greed and Adventure on Capitalism's Wildest Frontier, Brzezinski, 320pp., [mcg = pb (14); Hb (21) (reg 25)]
- Casualty of War: The Bush Administration's Assault on a Free Press, Dadge, Hb. 350pp. [mcg = (23) (reg. 26)]
- Catastrophe, Morris/McGann, 384pp., Hb., [mcg = (22.50) (reg. 27)] authors explain how Obama, Congress, and Special Interests are Transforming...A Downturn into a Crash, a Recession into a Depression, and a Disaster into a CATASTROPHE...And How to Stop Them
- The Cause of World Unrest** (1920), H.A. Gwynne, editor of London, *Morning Post*) This frank and truthful discussion basically resulted in his financial ruin; exposes "jewish" role in Bolshevism, 269pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] Back in Print after decades
- Celling of America: Inside Look At US Prison industry, Burtori-Rose/Pens/Wright, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Censored History, Eric Butler, 48p. [mcg = (3.50)]
- Censored: News That Didn't Make News: Year's Top 25 Censored Stories, Phillips, (pb. unless otherwise noted) [mcg = **1996** (15); **1997**, 382pp., (16) (reg. 17); **1998** (16) (reg. 17); **1999**, 400pp., (17) (reg. 19); **2000**, (17) (reg. 18); **2001**, (17) (reg. 18); **2003**, (17) (reg. 18); **2004**, 400pp., pb., (17) (reg. 18); Hb., (40); **2005**, 381pp., pb., (17) (reg. 18); Hb., (40); **2006**, 432pp., pb., (17) (reg. 19); Hb., (40); **2007**, 432pp., pb. (17) (reg. 19); Hb. (40); **2008** (top stories of 2006-2007: Bush moves toward Martial Law; new U.S. Embassy in Iraq built with slave labor; Mexico's stolen election; toxic exposure can be carried be imprinted in genetic code and passed on to newborn; U.N. massacres in Haiti; who controls the news; where "Afghanistan" aid really goes; private companies will soon own U.S. highways; and more.), 432pp., pb., (17) (reg. 19); Hb., (40)] Censored: The Top 25 Censored Stories of 2007-08 (2009) (Censored: The News That Didn't Make the News — The Year's Top 25 Censored Stories), Phillips/Roth, 416pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Central Government, Williams [mcg = (1)]
- A Century of War: Anglo-American Oil Politics and the New World Order, William F. Engdahl, 312pp., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- The CFR's Anti-American Game Plan, Courtney, 15p. pamphlet [mcg = (.75)]
- Chain of Command: Road from 911 to Abu Ghraib, Hersh 416pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]
- Challenge to the Capital: The Impact of Immigration on the Washington DC Area, Engle, 60pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Chemtrails Confirmed**, Thomas, 336pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)] "govt" conspiracy of poisoning our clean skies with

chemicals/vaccines in jet contrails

- The Chief Culprit: Stalin's Grand Design to Start World War II, Viktor Suvorov (former Soviet army officer who has defected to the West), 328pp., Hb., [mcg = (30 (reg. 39))]
- China: The Gathering Threat, Menges, forward by Bill Gertz, 592pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- The China Story (c.1950), Freda Utley, 228pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 29)] examines impact of Communists ensconced in high positions in U.S. State Dept./elsewhere in U.S. Govt/Presidents Roosevelt's and Truman's complicity. Truman turned down offer of Chinese Nationalists troops to fight Communists in Korea?... Truman prevented Chinese Nationalist forces from running successful blockade of war materials to Communists...U.S. Gov't allowed American firms to profit by rushing war supplies to Communists to fight *against our American servicemen* in Korea U.S. had no right to give Manchuria to Stalin, then used as base for Communist operations against China, and then against America in the Korea War - where 40,000 American soldiers were killed or wounded in 1950.
- The China Threat: How People's Republic Targets America (2000), Bill Gertz, 280pp. Hb., [mcg=(25) (reg28)]
- Christian Resistance: An Idea Whose Time Has Has Come--Again, Boys [mcg = (8)]
- The CIA's Black Ops: Covert Action, Foreign Policy, and Democracy, Nutter, 350pp., Hb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 33)]
- CIA's Greatest Hits, Zepezauer, concise overview accounts of 42 of the CIA's more prominent murderous activities, 95pp. pb., [mcg = (8)] (other titles by same publisher also available)
- Circle of Death: Clinton's Climb To The Presidency**, Odom, 214p. [mcg = (11)]
- Civil War Two: The Coming Breakup of America, Chittum, 201p. [mcg = (15)]
- Clinton Confidential: The Climb to Power : The Unauthorized Biography of Bill and Hillary Clinton, George Carpozi (1995), 517pp., Hb. out of print, good used copies available. Inquire. reveals many facts, such as both Bill and Hillary are part Jewish and part American Indian.
- Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, Jeffreys-Jones, 357pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg 20)] History of U.S. Secret Intelligence from earliest to present; exposing that more "threats" are invented than "analyzed" and overpriced.
- Cobra II: Inside Story of Invasion & Occupation of Iraq, Michael R. Gordon/General Trainor, 603pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]
- Code Names: Deciphering U.S. Military Plans, Programs and Operations in the 9/11 World, Arkin, 608pp., Hb. [mcg = (26) (reg 28)] interviewed 1000+ personel & contractors, encyclopedia of 3,000 National Security code names.
- The Coke Machine: The Dirty Truth Behind the World's Favorite Soft Drink (publ. 2010), Michael Blanding, 375pp., Hb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 26) deep inside Coca-Cola Company/international franchises; how it became top brand in world--how far it will go to stay there.
- The Coming Battle: True History of Our National Debt, Walter, 375p. Hb [mcg = (30)]
- Coming Collision: Global Law vs. U.S. Liberties, Hirsen, 208p. [mcg = Hb (20) (reg 23); pb (11) (reg 12)]
- ~~The Coming Race War in America, Rowan, 310pp., Hb [mcg = (23)]~~ out of print; used copies may be available;
- Common Sense On Mass Immigration, 40pp., pocket-size booklet containing 20 short essays by various individuals on the different facets of this topic [mcg = (1)]
- Communism: A Plan For World Conquest, Maury, 24p. [mcg = (2.25)]
- The Complex: How the Military Invades Our Everyday Lives, Nick Turse, 290pp., [mcg = pb. (16); Hb. (21) (reg. 24)] pervasive presence of the Pentagon in daily life: a real world Matrix come alive... from iPods to Starbucks coffee to Oakley sunglasses, Turse investigates the remarkable range of military incursions into the civilian world.
- Compromised: Clinton, Bush & CIA** (1995), Reed/Cummings, (Mena Arkansas Iran Contra & Oli North connection & drug scandal exposed) (reads like a spy novel--it IS a spy novel) 681pp., [mcg=Hb. (21)(24); pb. (17)(reg. 19)]
- Concentration Camp Plans For U.S. Citizens, Pabst, 21p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Conflict of The Ages: The Mystery of Lawlessness: Its Origin, History, Development, and Coming Defeat (1934), Arno C. Gaebelain, D.D., 171pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Conservatives Betrayed: How George W. Bush and Other Big Government Republicans Hijacked the Conservative Cause, Viquerie, 255pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- Conservatives Without Conscience, Dean (whistleblower who exposed Nixon Administration's corruption), 288pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 24)]
- Conspiracy Against Freedom: Documentation of One Campaign of the ADL Against Freedom of Speech & Thought in America, Liberty Lobby, 228p. [mcg = pb (11) (reg 13); Hb (14) (reg 17)]
- Conspiracy or Degeneracy? (1967) (complete text of address given at New England Rally for God, Family, \* Country, Boston, MA July 2, 1966), Revilo P. Oliver (author of Enemy of Europe, All America Must Know the Terror that is Upon Us), 86pp. booklet [mcg = (6)]
- Constitutional Chaos: What Happens When Gov't Breaks Its Own Laws, Judge Anthony Napolitano, 234pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]
- Courting Votes en Alabama: When Lawyers Take Over a State's Politics, Johnson, 281p. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- Cover-Up: Government Spin Or Truth?, Cuddy, Ph.D., 144pp., (Sequel to September 11th) [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]
- Creature From Jekyll Island: A Second Look At Federal Reserve, G. Edward Griffin, 610p. [mcg=(22) (reg25)]
- Criminal Politics' Special Report on the Year 2000 Crisis, 8 1/2 x 11 magazin, 56p. [mcg = (10) (reg 15)]
- Criminal Use of False Identification, U.S. Dept. of Justice, 54pp., [mcg = (5)] (not Constituti,nal Law, but Federal Mandate)
- Crimes Against Logic: Exposing Bogus Arguments of Politicians, Pöiests, Journalists, Other Seriaî Offenders, Whyte, 157pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Cross Currents: Promise of Electro-medicine, Perils.of Electro-pollution, Becker (a5thor of Body Electric), pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Cross-Examination: Christianity on Trial, Malcom Ross, 329p. 6x9, pb. Canada's "Battl'ng Barrister," Doug Christie, defends freedom of religion & expression up to the Supreme¢Court of Canada (and wins). [mc<sup>□</sup> = (15)]
- Crossing The Ribricon: Decline of the American Empire at the End of the Age of Oil, Ruðpert, 512pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (²eg 23)] 2.5 yrs research names Cheney as prime suspect and conspiracies surrounding 9-11, the w r, oil, etc.
- Crude Politics: Ho4 Bush's Oil Cronies Hi-Jacked the War on Terrorism, Sperry, 272pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

- 100 Culture of Corruption: Obama and His Team of Tax Cheats, Crooks, and Cronies, Malkin, 376pp., Hb. [mcg = (22.50) (reg. 27)]
- Dan: Man Without Youth, Rumanian freedom fighter exposes zionists 400p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] excellent
- Dark Alliance: CIA, ^ontras, & Crack Cocaine Explosi~n, Gary Webb [mcg = 608pp. pb (17) (reg 19); 320pp., Hb (21) (reg 25)]
- Dark Horse: The Surprise Election and Political Murder of President James A. Garfield, Ackerman, 551pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- Dark Mission: Secret History of National Aeronautics & Space Admin. (NASA)**, Hoagland, 548pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- The Dark Moon, Bennett/Percy, 568p. ~mcg = (22) (reg 25)] (evidence of faking of Apollo missions & more)
- Darkness at Noon (1941), Arthur Koestler (Jewish author of Thirteenth Tribe), 273pp., pb., considered modern masterpiece, powerful, haunting portrait of Communist revolutionary caught in vicious fray of Moscow show trials of 1930s. During Stalin's purges, aging revolutionary, imprisoned, psychologically tortured by party he devoted life to. Under mounting pressure to confess to crimes he did not commit, he relives a career that embodies ironies, betrayals of a revolutionary dictatorship that believes it is instrument of liberation; seminal work of 20th-century literature, penetrating exploration of moral danger inherent in system willing to enforce its beliefs by any means necessary. [mcg = (15)]
- The Davinci Delusion: Solid facts to answer historical fictions that have beguiled and ensnared millions, hosted by D. James Kennedy, 25.00 + P&H.
- Dawning of Brave New World: Primer o/ OBE, Educational Reform & Federal Classroom, D. Hearn, 47pp., booklet, [mcg=(4)]
- Deadlier ThanThe H-Bomb (1956), Wing Cmdr. Lo Young, 84p. [mcg = (5)]
- Death in the Air: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare (2001), Len Hor,witz, 530pp., Hb. [mcg = (27) (0eg. 30)]
- Death of Common Sense: How the Law is Suffocated in America, Howard, 213p. pb [mcg = (14)] [hb. possible?]
- Death of Outrage: Clinton and Assault of American Ideals, Dr. William J. Bennett (served as president of different counsels under both Bush and Reagan), 170pp. [mcg = Hb (18) (reg 20); pb (12)]
- Debunking 9/11 Debunking: An Answer To *Popular Mechanics* and Other Defenders of the Official Conspiracy Theory, David R. Griffin (eminent theologian), 392pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] author of:
- Deconstructing America: Immigration, Nationality, and Statehood, Fallon, 9x6 pb., 101pp., [mcg = (14) (reg. 16)]
- The Defense of the Western World (1977), Gen. Walker, 27p. [mcg = (.50)]
- Defrauding America: Dirty Secrets of the CIA and other Government Operations, Stich, (former Federal Investigator for FAA) 654p [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- DemoCRIPS and ReBLOODlicans: No More Gangs in Government, Jesse Ventura (Author), Dick Russell (Author), 320pp., Hb. 22.50 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.
- Demonic Roots of Globalism, Gary Kah [mcg = (11)]
- The DePorter: One Agent's Struggle Against U.S. Government's Refusal to Expel Criminal Aliens, Holbrook, 228pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Dereliction of Duty: Eyewitness Account of How Bill Clinton Endangered America's Long-Term National Security, Patterson, 256pp., Hb., [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- Deserter: George Bush's War on Military Families, Veterans, and His Past, Williams, pb. 128pp. [mcg = (12) (reg. 13)]
- Destiny of America, Yockey, 19p.[mcg = (2)]
- Dirty Little Secrets: Military Information You're Not Supposed To Know, Dunningan/Nofi [mcg = (15)]
- Disavow: CIA Saga of Betrayal, Stich/Russell 392p., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]
- Disney: The Mouse Betrayed: Greed, Corruption, and Children at Risk, Schweizer, 374pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- Dr. Jozef Tiso and Modern Slovakia, Sutherland, comb-bound reprint. 141p [mcg = (15)]
- Doctors Are More Harmful Than Germs: How Surgery Can Be Hazardous to Your Health - And What to Do about It, Harvey Bigelsen & Lisa Haller, 247pp., pb., 16.00 (reg. 18.00) + P&H.
- Dr. Mary's Monkey: How the Unsolved Murder of a Doctor, a Secret Laboratory in New Orleans and Cancer-Causing Monkey Viruses are Linked to Lee Harvey the JFK Assassination and Emerging Global Epidemics, Edward Haslam; foreward by Jim Marrs, 374pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)] Nationally-known cancer researcher Dr. Mary learned her research being used for evil purposes, went to blow whistle; was murdered; gripping exposé of medical professionals enmeshed in covert government operations over 3 decades; trail of police records, FBI files, cancer statistics, medical journals, revealing book presents evidence of web of medical secret-keeping beginning with handling of evidence in JFK assassination, doctors' coverups of cancer outbreaks, contaminated polio vaccine, the arrival of AIDS virus, biological weapon research using infected monkeys.
- Does Y2K = 666?, Hutchings & Spargimino, 208p. [mcg = (10)]
- Don't Drink Your Milk: New Frightening Medical Facts About World's Most Overrated Nutrient, Oski M.D. 116pp. [mcg=(8)]
- Don't Start the Revolution Without Me!: From the Minnesota Governor's Mansion to the Baja Outback: Reflections and Revisionings, Jessie Ventura 309pp., [mcg = pb. (15); Hb., (21) (reg. 25)]
- ~~Downing of TWA Flight 800: Shocking Truth Behind Worst Airplane Disaster in US History~~ (1997), Sanders, 240pp., inquire
- Drugging America: A Trojan Horse, Rodney Stich, 520p. Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- The "Dual Government" of the United States, Senator William E. Jenner, 8 1/2 x 11, 8p. [mcg = (.75)]
- Dumbing Us Down: Hidden Curriculum of Compusory Schooling, Gatto, 104pp. [mcg = (10)]
- Dupes: How America's Adversaries Have Manipulated Progressives for a Century**, Paul Kengor, 496pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] From Bolshevik Rev. through Cold War, to present, progressives unwittingly aided U.S.'s most dangerous opponents. Based on never-before-published FBI files, Soviet archives, other primary sources, exposes liberals who have furthered objectives of U.S.'s adversaries; how such dupes contributed to history's most destructive ideology—Communism, which claimed at least 100 million lives—and why they are so relevant to today's politics; Shocking reports: how

Sen. Ted Kennedy secretly approached Soviet leadership to undermine 2 American presidents; Frank Marshall Davis—mentor to a young Barack Obama—had extensive Communist ties and demonized Democrats; Carter's woeful record dealing with America's 2 chief foes of past century, Communism and Islamism; modern congressmen whose overseas anti-American propaganda trip allegedly financed by foreign intelligence; '60s Marxist radicals—Tom Hayden, Mark Rudd, Jane Fonda, Jeff Jones, Bill Ayers, and more—suddenly reemerged as “progressives for Obama;” FDR was duped by “Uncle Joe” Stalin—and top adviser who may have been a Soviet agent—despite clear warnings from fellow Democrats; John Kerry's accusations that American soldiers committed war crimes in Vietnam may have been the product of Soviet disinformation; many Hollywood stars were duped: Humphrey Bogart, Lauren Bacall, Katharine Hepburn, Gene Kelly—and even Ronald Reagan; Soviet records demonstrate Communists' expansionist aims and targeting American liberals, especially academics and Religious Left; liberals still defend same Communists who trashed Democratic icons like Wilson, FDR, Truman, JFK—still attack anti-Communists who tried to spare them from manipulation; other dupes (and dupers): Arthur Miller, Dr. Benjamin Spock, John Dewey, H. G. Wells, George Bernard Shaw, Lillian Hellman, Howard Zinn, Walter Cronkite, and Helen Thomas Packed with stunning revelations, Dupes shows in frightening detail how U.S. adversaries exploit the American home front.

The Dynamics of War and Revolution, Dennis, 259p. [mcg = (10) (reg 12)]

Dynastic America and Those Who Own It (1921), Henry H. Klein, 180pp., pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]

*Dysfunctional President: Understanding Compulsions of Bill Clinton*, Fick, 244pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]

Embattled Banner: Defense of Confederate Flag, Hinkle, 200p. Hb [mcg = (25)]

Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola: Nature, Accident or Intentional?, Horowitz, 594pp., Hb., [mcg=(25) (reg.30)]

EcoScam: False Prophets of Ecological Apocalypse, Bailey, 228p. [mcg = (11)]

Ending The Deception: What You Don't Know Will Hurt You, Dixon/Dalben, 143p. 9x6, pb[mcg=(8)]conspiracies

Enemies by Design: Inventing the War on Terror, Greg Felton, 416pp., pb., 16.50 (reg. 18.00) + P&H. [Greg Felton is an investigative journalist specializing in the Middle East, Canadian politics, the media and language. He holds a Master's Degree in political science from the University of British Columbia and speaks French, Russian and Mandarin (as well as English).]

Enemies: How America's Foes Steal Our Vital Secrets—And How We Let It Happen, Bill Gertz pb., 290pp., [mcg = (15)] lays bare gaping holes in America's defense, maintaining that the country's enemies are infiltrating government to steal secrets.

The Enemy of Europe (Yockey) & The Enemy of Our Enemies (Revilo), pb., 240 [mcg = (17)]

The Energy NonCrisis, Lindsey Williams, 240p. [mcg = (7)]

En Route To Global Occupation, Gary Kah [mcg = (11)]

Every Knee Shall Bow: Truth & Tragedy of Ruby Ridge & Randy Weaver Family, Walter, 375p. Hb [mcg = (20)(reg 24)]

Everything Is Under Control: Conspiracies, Cults and Cover-Ups, Wilson, 435p. 7 1/2 x 9 1/4 [mcg = (15)]

Everything I Want to Do Is Illegal: War Stories from the Local Food Front, Joel Salatin, 338pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 24)] Drawing upon 40 years experience as an ecological farmer, Salatin explains with humor and passion why Americans do not have the freedom to choose the food they purchase and eat. He explains why local food is expensive and why the current system favors industrial, corporate food systems.

Everything's A Racket, Ned Beaumont, 223pp., [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]

Everything You Know is Wrong: The Disinformation Guide to Secrets and Lies, Kick. 9x10, 346pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

The Evil Empire: Globalization's Darker Side, Paul Hellyer (Canada's Youngest Member of Parliament when elected in 1949; youngest cabinet member appointed to Louis S. St. Laurent's gov't in 1957), 114p. [mcg = (10)]

Ex America, Garret Garrett, 42p. [mcg = 3.50]

The Exception to the Rulers: Exposing Oily Politicians, War Profiteers, and the Media That Love Them, Goodman, 342pp. [mcg = pb. (13); Hb. (18) (reg 22)]

Exchange In Communications Between F.D. Roosevelt and A. Hitler (4/1939) [mcg = (4)]

Excitotoxins: The Taste That Kills, Blaylock, M.D.296pp. ob., [mcg = (18)] dangerous ingredients added to your foods such as Nutrasweet, MSG, etc., their serious dangers and how they are cleverly disguised without being listed in the ingredients

Expendable Elite: One Soldier's Journey into Covert Warfare, Daniel Marvin (retired lieutenant colonel in the U.S. Army Special Forces and former Green Beret who served in the Korean and Vietnam), Exposing the unique nature of the United States' elite fighting force, this narrative reveals how covert operations are often masked to permit and even sponsor assassination, outright purposeful killing of innocents, illegal use of force, and bizarre methods in combat operations. Through this compelling memoir, the author reveals the fear these warriors share not of the enemy they have been trained to fight in battle, but of the wrath of the U.S. government should they find themselves classified as “expendable”; 526pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

Exporting America: Why Corporate Greed Is Shipping American Jobs Overseas, Dobbs, 208pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

The Extermination of Christianity: A Tyranny of Consensus, Schenck, 240p. [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]

Extraordinary Rendition starring Andy Serkis and Omar Berdouni, set in London and using another foreign country as the torture location [mcg = (21) (25)] This one (which I have not seen) and the one below (which I have seen) are graphic movies. DVD

Failed States: Abuse of Power and the Assault on Democracy, Noam Chomsky mcg = Hb., 311pp., (21) (reg 24) ; pb. 288pp. (13)]

The Falcon and the Snowman, Lindsey, 359pp., pb., [out of print, few copies (17)] spies w/in our gov't; movie made from book.

The Fall of the House of Bush: The Untold Story of How a Band of True Believers Seized the Executive Branch, Started the Iraq War, and Still Imperils..., Unger, 437pp., [mcg = Hb. (23) (reg. 27); pb. (15)]

False Prophets, Dale & Connie Jakes, 335p. Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] couple that infiltrated Montana Militia

The Fame of a Dead Man's Deeds: Up-Close Portrait of White Nationalist Dr. William Pierce, Griffin, 434pp., pb [mcg =

(24)]

- The Family: The Real Story of the Bush Dynasty, Kelly, 705pp., [mcg = Hb. (25) (reg 30); pb. (16)]
- Fateful Harvest, Wilson, 322pp., [mcg = Hb. (24) (reg 26); pb. (13) (reg 14)] (toxic poisoning of our planet)
- Fat Politics: The Real Story Behind America's Obesity Epidemic, Oliver, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- FDA: Failure, Deception, Abuse: The Story of an Out-Of-Control Government Agency and What It Means for Your Health, From Life Extension Magazine, 498pp., Hardback, [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)] For the past 21 years, "Life Extension" magazine has compiled evidence indicating that conventional medicine is the leading cause of death in our country--and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration is largely responsible.
- Feminists Say the Darndest Things: Politically Incorrect Professor Confronts "Womyn" on Campus, Adams, 224pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- FDA: Failure, Deception, Abuse: The Story of an Out-Of-Control Government Agency and What It Means for Your Health, From Life Extension Magazine, 498pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20) past 21 years, "Life Extension" magazine compiled evidence indicating conventional medicine leading cause of death in US--and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration is largely responsible.
- FDR OFFER: Exchange In Communications Between F.D. Roosevelt and A. Hitler (1939); FDR Indispensable Too**, Fagan, 28pp.; **FDR's Adulterous Life: White House Blackmailed**, G.L.K. Smith, 11pp.; **FDR's Secret Letter (Zionist plot w/ Stalin to rule world)** 4pp., 8½x11; **Roosevelt & The Illuminati**, Morgan, 18pp.; and **Roosevelt's Jewish Ancestry**, Carnegie Inst., 4pp., 8½x11; **FDR, Mullins**, 8.5x11, 2pp.; 7 titles for [mcg = (10)]
- Fight for Your Health: Exposing the FDA's Betrayal of America, Richards, 280pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)] Fight for Your Health is a stunning expose into the secret world of the FDA, Wall Street, and drug companies. Adverse reactions, even deaths, are hidden while dangerous drugs are pushed on Americans simply for profit. How we got here and what is in store for the near future is explained. Americans need to stand up and take charge!
- Final Days: Behind the Scenes Look at Last Desperate Abuses of Power by the Clinton White House, Barbara Olson, c.300pp., [mcg = Hb (25) (reg. 28)] (died on plane that crashed into Pentagon before this was printed)
- Final Warning: A History of the New World Order (2010), David Allen Rivera, 372pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- Fleeced: How Barack Obama, Media Mockery of Terrorist Threats, Liberals Who Want to Kill Talk Radio, the Do-Nothing Congress, Companies That Help Iran, and Washington Lobbyists for Foreign Governments Are Scamming Us... And What to Do About It, Dick Morris, 352pp., Hb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 27)]
- Fleshing Out Skull & Bones: Investigations Into America's Most Powerful Secret Society, Millegan, 720pp. [mcg = pb. (22) (reg 25); Hb. (29) (reg 33)]
- Fluoride Disproved and God's Answer To Communism, 57pp.; Fluoridation Unmasked, Battelle, 24pp.; 75 Reasons Why Community Water Should Not Be Fluorinated, Herrstrom, 23pp., (retype-set), & Fluoridation of our Drinking Water, 4pp., 8 1/2 x 11 (3 booklets & 1 paper) [mcg = (10)]
- Forbidden Truth: The U.S.-Taliban Secret Oil Diplomacy and the Failed Hunt For Bin Laden, Brisard/Dasquie (orig. published in France), 249pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- For Those Still At Sea (1978)**, Simas Kudirka, 226pp., Hb. out of print, a few good used Hb. available [mcg = (20)] Incredible story of Lithuanian seaman who *literally* jumped ship (from a higher deck of a Soviet ship onto onto the lower deck of a US Coast Guard cutter, wanting to defect and asking for assylum. Due to bureaucratic incompetence, he was given back and spent about 15 years in hard labor in Siberia, his account of life there is so incredible it is hard to believe that anyone could even survive, but never gave up hope. An incredible story. A must. It was also made into a television movie (unavailable), "The Defection of Simas Kudirka" (1978) starring Alan Arkin. Highly recommended book for all (though some of the language in it is unfortunate, using curse words common to those who suffered under occupation by soviet forces; an adult can ignore these words but not a book for a child to read). Highly recommended (as well as I Found God in Soviet Russia and I Was A Slave in Russia by Nobel, The Persecutor by Kordakov, and Tortured for His Faith by Popov--EVERY Christian and Patriot needs to read these 5 books or you CANNOT understand persecution or freedom).
- Fortunate Son, 375p. pb [mcg = (16.50)] book originally published last year but was forced off the shelves a one week after publishing; details "alleged" drug involvement and other shady episodes of Gov. George Bush Jr., original publisher burned all 100,000 copies. New publisher. Author declares, "I have retracted nothing!" (author "committed suicide" few months later)
- Foundations: Their Power And Influence, Wormser, 412p. [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]
- Founders of the New South Africa, La Marais (Leader of HNP of SA), 28p. [mcg = (3)]
- Fourth Reich: Toward American Police State & The Coming Persecution of The Church**, McAlvany 2 booklet set, 53pp./64pp., [mcg = (8)]
- Franklin Cover-up: Child Abuse, Satanism & Murder in Nebraska, Sen. DeCamp, 456p. pb., back in print [mcg = (19)]
- The Franklin Scandal: A Story of Powerbrokers, Child Abuse and Betrayal, Bryant, 652pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg. 25); pb., (17) (reg. 20)] chilling expose of corporate corruption/government cover-ups, nationwide child-trafficking/pedophilia ring in U.S.; sordid tale of corruption in high places; surfaced during investigation into Omaha, Nebraska's failed Franklin Federal Credit Union; led to D.C. implicating businessmen, senators, major media corporations, CIA, etc., received scant media attention.
- Freedom on the Altar: UN's crusade against God and family (1995), William Norman Grigg, 264pp., pb., [Out of Print, send SASE for info on good used copies]
- Freedom or Slavery?, Brooks, 192p. [mcg = (7)]
- Free Lunch: How the Wealthiest Americans Enrich Themselves at Government Expense (and Stick You with the Bill), Johnston, 323pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg. 25); pb. 336pp., (16)]
- French Revolution: A History (1880), Thomas Carlyle, 798pp. pb [mcg = (15) (reg 18)] [Carlyle's work is historical, but prob. not accurate in many respects; see Section C, "Webster" and Section B-2, "Works of Edmond Burke" and "Lectures on the F.R." in this section.]
- Lectures on the French Revolution (1895-1899), Lord Acton (John Dalberg), 350pp., [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (21)]

- Free Press, Fair Trial (published 1966), Zagri, Hb [mcg = (12)] explains why Hoffa was persecuted
- From Freedom to Slavery, Gerry Spence, 171p. Hb [mcg = (14) (reg 18)] though liberal, some good ideas
- From Ruby Ridge to Freedom: The Sara Weaver Story, Sara Weaver, 172pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H (she bad-mouths her own parents, blames them, and denies the faith, ridiculing it).
- Gemstone File, Keith, 214pp., pb [mcg = (15)]
- General MacArthur's Message to Congress, 8 ½ x 11, 6p. [mcg = (.75)]
- General Douglas MacArthur's Address to Congress April 19, 1955, 16p. booklet [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Generals' War: Inside Story of Conflict in the Gulf, Michael R. Gordon/General Trainor, 576pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Ghosts of Mississippi: Riveting Account of Medgar Evers & 30-year crusade to Bring His Killer to Justice*, Vollers, 411pp. [mcg = (14)]
- Gideon's Spies: Secret History of the Mossad (2000), G. Thomas, 384pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Give Me a Break: How I Exposed Hucksters, Cheats, and Scam Artists and Became the Scourge of the Liberal Media... Stossel, 320pp., [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)]
- Global Balkanization, Ayn Rand, 15pp., [mcg = (1.50)]
- Global Bondage - The U.N. Plan to Rule the World, Cliff Kincaid Paperback. 208 pgs. pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Global Gun Grab: The United Nations Campaign to Disarm Americans, William N. Grigg, powerful expose of the world body's gun control agenda; covers Rwanda, Balkans, UN-backed civilian disarmament in action, America is next, pocket pb., 151pp, [mcg = (5)]
- The Globalists: The Power Elite, Cuddy, Ph.D., 350pp., pb., [mcg = (0)] OOP Inquire
- Global Taxes For Global Gov't, Kincaid (author of Global Bondage: UN Plan To Rule World), 200p [mcg = (11)]
- Global Tyranny...Step By Step: United Nations and the Emerging NWO, Jasper, 350p. pb [mcg = (13)]
- The Global-Warming Deception: How a Secret Elite Plans to Bankrupt America and Steal Your Freedom, Grant Jeffrey, 217pp., pb., 15.00
- The Global War on Your Guns: Inside the U.N. Plan to Destroy the Bill of Rights, LaPierre, 276pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 26)] Maintaining that the United Nations is coming to take America's guns, National Rifle Association president reveals the methods and schemes of the most anti-gun organization in the world and what readers can do to fight back.
- Go Directly to Jail: The Criminalization of Almost Everything, Gene Healy, 160pp., Hb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)] The American criminal justice system is becoming ever more centralized and punitive, owing to rampant federalization and mandatory minimum sentencing guidelines. Go Directly to Jail examines these alarming trends and proposes reforms that could rein in a criminal justice apparatus at war with fairness and common sense.
- Godless: The Church of Liberalism, Ann Coulter, 310pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- Good-bye America?, West, 350p. [mcg = (16) (reg 17)]
- Ghost Plane: The True Story of the CIA Rendition and Torture Program (2007) Stephen Grey, 384pp., bp., [mcg = (15)] An award-winning journalist reveals the shocking truth about the CIA's international torture program that paints a disturbing ethical picture of the war on terror and lays the responsibility for abduction and torture at the doorstep of Washington, D.C. [see also Torture Taxi and DVDS]
- Government By Decree: From President to Dictator Through Executive Orders, Hirsens, 64p. [mcg = (5)]
- Government By Political Spin, Turell, 270p. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- The Great Boer War (1900), Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (creator of Sherlock Holmes), 524pp., pb. [mcg = (28) (reg 33)] his 1st hand account as medical doctor, albeit, from a British perspective.
- Great Conspiracy to Destroy Government of United States, Congressman Usher L. Burdick 8 1/2 x 11 6p. [(50)]
- Greatest Story Ever Sold: Decline and Fall of Truth in Bush's America (from 9/11 to Katrina), Frank [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (22) (reg. 26)]
- Great Government Goofs: Wacky Mistakes Our Leaders Don't Want Us To Know, Gergory, 264p [mcg = (10)]
- The Great UFO Hoax, Kanon, 210p [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- The Greedy Hand: How Taxes Drive Americans Crazy & What To Do About It, Shlaes, 255p Hb [mcg =(20) (reg23)]
- Griftopia: Bubble Machines, Vampire Squids, and the Long Con That Is Breaking America (2010) Taibbi, 288pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg. 26); pb., (16)]
- Guardians of the Grail, J.R. Church, 318p., pb. [mcg = (12)] (very good on exposing NWO/conspiracies)
- The Gulag Archipelago, 1918-1956: An Experiment in Literary Investigation, Alexandre Solzhenitsyn, (exposes communism, its methods, founders, etc.) paperback vol. 1, 672pp. (26); vol. 2, 718pp. (28); vol. 3, 570pp., (25)
- The Gulag Archipelago 1918-1956: An Experiment in Literary Investigation (**abridged edition authorized by the author**) Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, 470pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)] (gripping epic masterpiece, the searing record of four decades of Soviet terror and oppression)
- The Gun and the Olive Branch: The Roots of Violence in the Middle East, David Hirst (English Jewish), 400pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 21)] former Middle East correspondent of the Guardian, classic, myth-breaking general history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, back to 1880s, Arab violence, cruel but response to the repeated aggression.
- HAARP: The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy, Jerry E. Smith, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Handouts and Pickpockets: Our Government Gone Berserk, Hoar [mcg = (12)]
- Harlan Jacobson Another Victim of "Justice" North Dakota Style [mcg = (1)]
- Harvest of Sorrow, Conquest (attempted exterm. of Ukrainians; film censored by tv. media) 411p. [mcg = pb (14); Hb (37)]
- Hegemony or Survival: America's Quest For Global Dominion, Noam Chomsky, [mcg = pb., 310pp. (13); Hb., 278pp (22) (reg 25)]
- Hell To Pay: Unfolding Story of Hillary Clinton, Barbara Olson, 300pp.[mcg = Hb (25) (reg. 28); pb. (15)(reg17)]
- Helter Skelter: The True Story of the Manson Murders, Vincent Bugliosi, 687pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Her Majesty's Spymaster: Elizabeth I, Sir Francis Walsingham, and the Birth of Modern Espionage, Budiansky, 235pp., pb.,

- [mcg = (15)]  
*Hidden Encyclical of Pius XI: Vatican's Lost Opportunity to Oppose Nazi Racial Policies that led to Holocaust*, Passelecq / Suchecky, 319pp. Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg 25)] no doubt full of propoganda, however, interesting things do come to light  
 The Hidden Government, Lt.-Col. John Creagh Scott, 75pp., [mcg = (6)]  
 The Hidden Hand: A Plain Statement For the Man on the Street (originally written 1902; 1938 edition), Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry Lane, 36pp., [mcg = (4)]  
 Hidden Hand, Bex, 376p. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)] (some of best writings of authors from left & right on subject of conspiracy to control economy, government & our lives: Congr. McFadden, Fthr Coughlin, Chesterton, Larson, etc.)  
 High Crimes & Misdemeanors: the Case Against Bill Clinton (1998), 358pp. Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
 Hillary's Secret War: The Clinton Conspiracy to Muzzle Internet Journalists, Poe, 288pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]  
**The History of God's People and the Coming New World Order**, David J. Smith (Church of God Evangelistic Assoc, Waxahachie, Texas), 512pp., pb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 33)] very detailed  
**The Hockey Stick Illusion: Climategate and the Corruption of Science**, Montford, 482pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]  
 The Holes in the Ozone Scare: The Scientific Evidence that the Sky *Isn't* Falling, Maduro and Schauerhammer, 356pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]  
 The Homosexual Agenda: Exposing the Principal Threat to Religious Freedom Today, Sears, 229pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 Hoodwinked: The Documents That Reveal How Bush Sold Us a War, Prados, 384pp. pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]  
 Hoover's FBI: Inside Story by Hoover's Trusted Lieutenant, DeLoach, 440p [mcg = pb (15) (reg 17); Hb (27.50)]  
 Hope of the Wicked: The Master Plan To Rule the World, Ted Flynn, 550pp. pb - it's not some paranoid right-wing conspiracy allegation, it's not something that will happen in future, it is here now [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]  
 The Host and the Parasite: How Israel's Fifth Column Consumed America, Greg Felton, 504pp., pb., 28.00 + P&CH.  
 Hot Topics, Daniels/Jack Chick, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (7)] [purpose of hate crime laws, Gays want your children, Hidden Truth about Allah, Pornography... "victimless crime"...? Dungeons/Dragons role-playing games doorway to occult, Israel: friend or liability?] cartoon format  
 House of Bush, House of Saud: The Secret Relationship Between the World's Two Most Powerful Dynasties, Unger, 368pp., [mcg = Hb. (20) (reg 26); pb. (15)]  
 How I *Accidentally* Joined the Vast Right-Wing Conspiracy (and found inner peace), Stein, liberal sees the truth in many areas and no longer cares about being "politically correct.", 274pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 24)]  
 How Evil Works: Understanding and Overcoming the Destructive Forces That Are Transforming America, David Kupelian, 304pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg. 26); pb., (15)] editor of WorldNetDaily.com explains destructive forces at work in U.S. [see also "Marketing of Evil" by same author]  
 How Much Are You Making on the War Daddy?: A Quick and Dirty Guide to War Profiteering in the Bush Administration, Hartung, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (12) (reg. 13)]  
 How the Economy Was Lost: The War of the Worlds (March 2010), Paul Craig Roberts, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]  
 How They Hate Us: Review of Role of English Press..., H.M. Moolman (from South Africa), 26p 8½x11 [mcg=(4)]  
 How To Get Out or Stay Out of An Insane Asylum, Comdr Rockwell [mcg = (3)]  
 How Wal-Mart is Destroying America and What You Can Do About It, Quinn, 128pp., [mcg = (12)]  
 Human Cost of Communism in China, Prepared at Request of Sen. Tomas Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Admin. of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary United States Senate, 1971, 44p [mcg = (4)]  
 Human Cost of Soviet Communism, Prepared at Request of Sen. Tomas Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Administration of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of Committee on Judiciary United States Senate, 1971, 40p [mcg = (4)]  
 The Human Factor: Inside the CIA's Dysfunctional Intelligence Culture, Ishmael Jones (pseudonym of former Central Intelligence Agency case officer) 383pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)] CIA filed a lawsuit against author (trying also to seize all profits) for writing without CIA approval... author CIA officer with 15+ years of continuous undercover assignments in foreign countries, very rare since most CIA officers spend most of careers in US. author gave CIA censors book before publishing, sought approval, open to removal of anything of threat to US security, they dragged their feet for over a year, he felt his duty to publish anyway. contains no classified info and author does not profit from it (all profits go to veterans' groups). exposes CIA as place to get rich, billions of taxpayer dollars wasted/stolen in espionage programs producing nothing; 90+% CIA employees live and work entirely within US, ineffective, violating CIA's founding charter. author accuses CIA director Leon Panetta of condoning fraudulent operations leaving Americans vulnerable and stealing/wasting billions of dollars Panetta thinks he can oversee theft and waste and that he can then sue the man who calls him on it.  
 Humanist Manifesto I (1933) & II (1973), edited by Hurtz, 32pp., [mcg = (2.75)] original documents outlining humanist philosophy which greatly impacted society and influenced mainstream "Christianity."  
 I Am Not A Number: Freeing America from the I.D. State, CLaire Wolfe, 178p. 8 1/2 x 11, pb [mcg = (18)]  
 IBM and the Holocaust: Strategic Alliance Between Nazi Germany & Amer. Most Powerful Corp, Black, 519pp., Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 27.50)] Again, zionist propoganda, but may have some interesting info for those willing to wade through it.  
~~I Found God In Soviet Russia~~, Noble (this book could also be listed under inspriational books; out of print book; only few good used copies; German civilian family taken captive during war) Hb, 192p. [mcg = Hb (20); pb (15)]  
 The I Hate Ann Coulter, Bill O'Reilly, Rush Limbaugh, Michael Savage, Sean Hannity... Reader: The Hideous Truth about America's Ugliest Conservatives, Willis, 352pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]  
 I Hate Corporate Reader (Big Companies from McDonald's to Microsoft destroying our way of life), Willis, 467pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]  
 The I Hate Dick Cheney, John Ashcroft, Donald Rumsfeld, Condi Rice... Reader: Behind the Bush Cabal's War on America, Willis, 419pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]  
 The I Hate George W. Bush Reader: Why He's Wrong about Absolutely Everything, Willis, 381pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]



I Hate 21st Century Reader (aweful, annoying, absurd; ethnic cleansing to “Franken-science”), Willis, 386pp., pb., [mcg = 105 (15) (reg 16)]

Illegals: The Imminent Threat Posed by our Unsecured US-Mexican Border, Dougherty, 256pp., Hb., [mcg = (19) (reg 23)]

~~Illuminati Formula Used To Create Undetectable Total Mind Control Slave~~, Springmeier/Wheeler, 8 1/2 x 11, Hb, 468p. [mcg = (60)]

Immaculate Deception: The Bush Crime Family Exposed, Bowen 210p. [mcg = (13)]

The Immigration Invasion, Lutton & Tanton, 188p. [mcg = (5)]

Immigration's Unarmed Invasion: Deadly Consequences, Woolbridge, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (19) (reg 20)]

Impact: Essays on Ignorance & the Decline of American Civilization, Pound, 283p.pb[mcg=(10)]

Impeachment, Governor Mechem [mcg = (4)]

The Impeachment of George W. Bush: A Handbook for Concerned Citizens, Holtzman, 268pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

The Impeachment of William Jefferson Clinton, R. Emmett Tyrrell [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Imperial Ambitions: Conversations on the Post-9/11 World (American Empire Project), Noam Chomsky and David Barsamian, 226pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]

Imperial America: Reflections on the United States of Amnesia, Gore Vidal, 181pp. [mcg = pb. (13) (reg 14); Hb. (16) (reg 18)]

Imperial Hubris: Why the West Is Losing the War on Terror, by Anonymous [CIA officer], 352pp., Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]

Importing Revolution, Hawkins, 209pp., 6x9 [mcg = (10)]

In Bad Company: America's Terrorist Underground (2002), Hamm, 335pp., Hb., [mcg = (25) (reg 27)]

Indictment, Stuart-Russell, Russian Revolution, suppression of truth, holocaust, jews, etc. 300p. pb [mcg = (8)]

Inside Job: Unmaking the 9-11 Conspiracies, Jim Marrs, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]

Inside the Beltway: Offbeat Stories, Scoops, Shenanigans from Around Nation's Capital, McCaslin, 256pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 25)]

Inside--The UN Scheme to Control the Freedom of the Press in America and Around the Globe, 12.p 8.5x11 [mcg = (2.50)]

Intelligence Failure: How Clinton's National Security Policy Set the Stage For 9/11, Bossie, 272pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 25)]

Into the Cannibal's Pot: Lessons for America from Post-Apartheid South Africa, by Ilana Mercer (**very controversial new book** - she is Jewish and grew up in South Africa, but is not afraid to tell it like it is). Hb., 319pp., [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)]

Invasion: How America Still Welcomes Terrorists, Criminals, Other Foreign Menaces to Our Shores, Malkin, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]

Inventing the AIDS Virus, Duesberb, 721p. Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]

Invincible Enemy: Israel, Politics, Media, and American Culture, Abboud, 300pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

The Invisible War: Panorama of Continuing Conflict Between Good & Evil, Barnhouse, 288pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] author carefully traces vast spiritual conflict back to the period before the beginning of recorded time. Step by step, he then follows its unfolding to the final battle at the end of time. Dr. Barnhouse carefully traces this vast spiritual conflict back to the period before the beginning of recorded time.

The IRA & ANC (22 secret dates of collusion as blood brothers in terrorism) 4pp. 8½x5½ pamphlet [mcg = (.25)]

**Iron Curtain Over America**, Col., Professor Beatty, 268pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

**I Sent Our Atomic Secrets to Moscow!**, Maj. George Racey Jordan, 5p. 8 1/2x11 [mcg = (.50)]

Is George Bush the AntiChrist?, Hanchett, 212pp., pb. [mcg = (17)]

Israel and the Clash of Civilisations: Iraq, Iran and the Plan to Remake the Middle East (2008), Jonathan Cook, 204pp., pb., (imported) [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)] Argues that the current chaos in the Middle East was always the intention of the Bush administration and Israel.

Israel: Our Duty... Our Dilemma, Theodore Winston Pike, 345pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] (see videos also)

Is There a “Subversive” Movement in the Public Schools? (1952), Paul W. Shafer (Mich. House of Rep.), 56pp., 8.5x7, rare [mcg = (7)]

Is This Justice? Duke of Bedford [mcg = (3.50)]

It's A Conspiracy: The Shocking Truth About America's Favorite Conspiracy Theories, National Insecurity Council, rundown of 60+ conspiracies, 252p [mcg = (10)]

It's Very Simple: The True Story of Civil Rights (1965), Alan Stang; expose of Civil Rights Movement exposing its communist roots... very good presentation; Out of Print; a handful of good used copies available; 218pp., [mcg = mass market pocket paperback (12); Hb. (30)]

Jailed in Democratic Germany: The Ordeal of An American Writer (German-born author of End Times... above; Jailed in Germany on a visit because of political, “antisemitic,” revisionist writings), 490p. pb [mcg = (20)]

A Jewish Conservative Looks at Pagan America, Feder, 238p. [mcg = Hb (20) (reg 22); pb (10) (reg 11)]

The Jewish Onslaught: Despatches from the Wellesley Battlefield, Tony Martin, 144pp., pb., [mcg = 10)] An essay on Black-Jewish relations, primarily in the United States, by a professor of African American History who became embroiled in controversy over his classroom use of a book detailing the well- documented Jewish role in the Atlantic slave trade. The Jewish Onslaught discusses, among other things, the increasing attacks of Jewish organizations on Black leaders and scholars, the alleged halcyon period of a Black-Jewish alliance, the Jewish role in the slave trade and the Jewish attack on Afrocentrism.

The John Birch Society: An Enigma: An Expose of one of the foremost anti-communist organizations, James E. Braddock, Esq., 36pp., booklet, [mcg = (5)]

Journalistic Fraud: How New York Times Distorts News & Why it Can No Longer Be Trusted, Kohn, 321pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 26)]

Judicial Tyranny: The New Kings of America, Sutherland, Judge Roy Moore, et al., 288pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]

Junk Science: How Politicians, Corporations, and Other Hucksters Betray Us, Agin, 323pp., [mcg = Hb., (21) (reg. 25)]; pb., subtitled An Overdue Indictment of Government, Industry, and Faith Groups That Twist Science for Their Own

- Gain (15)]
- Kingdoms at War, Maynard Campbell (recently murdered in prison a week before a major court date in his lawsuit against government harassment); written about 6 years ago, deftly portrays evil "gov't" against people [mcg = (4)]
- Know Your Enemy, Maj. Williams, 56pp., [mcg = (5)]
- The Land Of Zog, c.200pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Lawless World: America and the Making and Breaking of Global Rules from FDR's Atlantic Charter to George W. Bush's Illegal War, Sands, 352pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 26)]
- Legal, Psychological & Political Warfare (1965) Commander George Lincoln Rockwell, 60pp., 8½x11, combound [mcg = (15)]
- Lies Across America: What Our Historic Sites Get Wrong, Loewen, 480pp., pb., [mcg = (18)] while from a liberal viewpoint, it contains a lot of interesting historical facts.
- The Lies of George W. Bush: Mastering the Politics of Deception, Corn, 368pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- List of all members of Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) from beginning to 2005. 28pp., 8.5x11, 4 columns per page, small print. [mcg = (5)] can be stapled or comb-bound. (specify which or it will be stapled)
- Lone Wolf: Eric Rudolph: Murder, Myth, and the Pursuit of an American Outlaw, Vollers, 356pp., [mcg = Hb., (22) (reg. 26); pb. (15)]
- The Looters: How Our Economy is Being Destroyed (1974), Gary Allen, 17pp., stapleback [mcg = (1.50)]
- Losing Bin Laden: How Clinton's Failures Unleashed Global Terror, Minter, [mcg = pb., 352pp., (14) (reg 17); Hb., 256pp., (24) (reg. 28)]
- L.S.D. 25 June 5, 1967 - Greatest Hoax in History on American People, 4p. book-sized leaflet [mcg = (.25)]
- Mad Cow and Milk Gate, Hulse, M.D., 338pp. pb [mcg = (20)]
- Mad Cow USA: Could The Nightmare Happen Here?, Stauber, 224p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Makers of War, Neilson, 240p. [mcg = (15)]
- The Marketing of Evil: How Radicals, Elitists and Pseudo-Experts Sell Us Corruption Disguised as Freedom (2005), David Kupelian, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)] This meticulously researched book reveals how much of what Americans once almost universally abhorred has been packaged, perfumed, gift-wrapped and sold back to them by highly skilled marketers.
- Mark of NWO: Cashless Economic System of Global Electronic Enslavement Now Here, Cook, 385p. [mcg= (11)]
- Mark of the New World Order, Terry Cook, lots of important info [mcg = (30)]
- Martial Law Over America, Hazel, why Const. no longer "law of land" in practice by the government, 71pp., [mcg = (5.50)]
- Martin Heidegger: Between God and Evil, Safranski, 474pp., Hb. (Heidegger's anti-"jewish" sentiments) [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- Martin Luther: Cleaning Up Society, Christen, 28p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- Martin Luther King, Jr.: His Dream—Our Nightmare, Peters, 8pp., [mcg = (1)]
- Martin Luther King Jr.: His Three-Pronged Attack On: I. Christ and the Bible; 2. The United States of America; III. Law and Order (1968), by Church League of America, Wheaton, Illinois, c.56pp. 8.5x11., comb-bound [mcg = (10)]
- Martin Luther King: Man Behind the Myth, Des Griffin, 65pp. [mcg = (5)]
- Martin Luther King: Myth of the Century, Gerald L.K. Smith, 8½x11 4pp. [mcg = (.50)]
- Mass Control: Engineering Human Consciousness, Jim Keith, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- McCarthy: His War on the American Reds and Those Who Opposed Him, Flynn, 15p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Mean Justice: Town's Terror, Prosecutor's Power, Betrayal of Innocence, Humes (Pulitz. Prize winner) 491pp., Hb., [mcg=(20)(reg26)]
- Mecham: Arizona's Fighting Governor, Jerkins [mcg = (15)]
- The Media Hates Conservatives: How the Media Controls the Flow of Information, Berryhill [mcg = (11)]
- Medical Monopolies and Malice, Wilk, [mcg = (13)] (a chiropractor's story)
- Meltdown: A Free-Market Look at Why the Stock Market Collapsed, the Economy Tanked, and Government Bailouts Will Make Things Worse, Thomas E. Woods, Jr., 194pp., Hb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 28)]
- Memoirs of A British Agent (1934), Lockhart, 355pp., pb., British agent's first-hand account of what it was like during the Russian Revolution in 1917. imported [mcg = (15)]
- Men Against The State: Expositors of Individualist Anarchism in Am. 1827-1908 (1953) Martin, 332p [mcg=(12)]
- Mental Health, Education, and Social Control, Dennis Cuddy, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Mental Health Screening: How Will It Affect Your Children?, Dennis Cuddy, 112pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Mexifornia: A State of Becoming, Hanson, 150pp., [mcg = pb. (15.50) (reg 17); Hb. (20) (reg 22)] (history/political analysis an indictment of what got California into its present mess).
- Middle Ages Revisited, Hb., c.300p. [mcg = (17)]
- MILABS: Military Mind Control and "Alien" Abduction, Dr. Lammer/Lammer, 168p, [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- The Millenium Bug: Gateway to the Cashless Society, Ludwig [mcg = (15)]
- Millenium Meltdown: The Year 2000 Computer Crisis, Grant Jeffries, 248p. [mcg = (14)]
- Millennium Rage: Survivalists, White Supremacists, & Doomsday Prophecy, Lamy, 295pp. HB [mcg = (20) (reg 26)]
- Mind Controllers*, Dr. Armen Victorian, 218pp. pb., London Import [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Mind Control: Oswald & JFK (examination of rare book Were We Controlled (1969), Thomas, 256p [mcg = (15)]
- Mind Control - World Control, Jim Keith, 256p [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Mission Not Accomplished: How George Bush Lost the War on Terrorism, Turner, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]
- Montana Freeman: Untold Story of Government Supression and Media Cover-up, Shannan, 110p. [mcg = (12)]
- Moscow On The Prairie, Len Martin, 60p. [mcg = (4)]
- The Most Secret Science, Lt. Col Archibald Roberts, 200p. 8 1/2 x 11 pb [mcg = (15)]
- Mugged By the State: Outrageous Government Assaults on Ordinary People & Their Property, Fitzgerald, 155pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 28)]

- Murder To Order (1967), Anders, 127p. comb-bound [mcg = (14)] true story of soviet spy murders
- Muslim Mafia: Inside the Secret Underworld That's Conspiring to Islamize America, Gaubatz/Sperry, 422pp., Hb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 26)] working undercover, author gains trust of CAIR's inner sanctum, working undercover as a devoted convert to Islam, and blows the whistle on the entire factory fueling the wave of homegrown terrorism now plaguing America.
- My Escape From Auto De Fe at Valladolid, 1559, Don Fernando De La Mina, 111p. pb. Rare letters of Noble family of Spain's incredible survival of the Catholic's attempts to murder him and his wife for having embraced Protestantism [mcg = (10)] very moving.
- Mystery Babylon: The Coming Microchip Economy, Vandergriff, pb [mcg = (12) (reg 13)]
- The Myth of the Twentieth Century (c.1940), Alfred Rosenberg, 470p. pb., [mcg = (50)] BACK IN PRINT - imported from England also paperback for 25.00
- Myths, Lies, Downright Stupidity: Get Out Shovel—Why Everything You Know Is Wrong, Stossel, 304pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 25); pb., (15)]
- The Naked Capitalist, W. Cleon Skousen (review & commentary on Quiggley's Tragedy & Hope), 144p. [mcg= (10)]
- The Naked Communist, W. Cleon Skousen, 408p. [mcg= (10)]
- The Nameless War, Capt. Ramsay, 120pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- A Nation of Sheep, Napolitano (Fox News senior judicial analyst), 240pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]
- The NEA Grab For Power: Chronology of the NEA, Dennis Cuddy, PH.D., 80pp., stapleback [mcg = (8)]
- Negrophilia: From Slave Block to Pedestal: America's Racial Obsession (2010), Erik Rush 212pp., Hb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 26)] undue, inordinate affinity for blacks (rather than antipathy) promoted by activists, politicians, establishment press for 40 years, fostered erroneous perception of blacks, particularly in America; dissects dynamic of race relations/ race politics with emphasis on same since Civil Rights Movement, how likely to develop with Obama presidency, how conscientious Americans may discern deeper truths of matters; develop healthier perceptions.
- New America New World: Chaos or Planned Mayhem?**, John Demartini [not the same person as John F. Demartini], 112pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] What has happened to the U.S.? Why have U.S. policies taken an abrupt departure from historical policies? Why is our education system failing? Why is our economy in a shambles, worse than it was previous to 1929? Why has religion become big business? These questions are addressed and an assessment of why and what is about to happen to us through a completely different perception of current and past events.
- The New American Imperialism: Bush's War on Terror and Blood for Oil, Fouskas, 247pp., Hb. [mcg = (45) (reg 50)]
- New Lies For Old, Anatoliy Golitsyn (ex-KGB warns the West), 412p. [mcg = Hb (18) (reg 23); pb (13) (reg 15)]
- New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions About Bush Administration and 9-11, Griffin (eminent theologian), 214pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Newspaper Control in Amercia [mcg = (3)]
- The New Unhappy Lords (1969), A.K. Chesterton, 255p., pb [mcg = (12)]
- The New World Order**, Ralph Epperson, 388p [mcg = (17)]
- New World Order: Ancient Plan Of Secret Societies, Still, 208p [mcg = (10)]
- The Next Domino?, General Sir Walter Walker, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 371p., Hb [mcg = (25)]
- Nightmare of Camelot: Expose of the Free Trade Trojan Horse, Stelzer, 375pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The 9/11 Commission Report: Omissions and Distortions, Griffin, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 18)] (author of The New Pearl Harbor says Commssion Report cannot be trusted; he theorize gov't real role in 9-11).
- 9/11 on Trial: The World Trade Center Collapse, thorn, 188pp., pb., [mcg (13)]
- 9/11: The Big Lie, Meyssan, 236pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- 1984 (written in 1950 by visionary), Goerge Orwell (Afterword by Erich Fromm), 268pp., m-m paperback [mcg = (10)] Satire on the possible horrors of a totalitarian regime in England in 1984.
- None Dare Call It Education, John Stormer, 266p. [mcg = pb (7); Hb (20) (reg 22)]
- None Dare Call It Treason... 25 Years Later (updated 25th Anniversary Edition of 7-Million copy best seller), John Stormer, 625pp., pb. [mcg = (50)]
- No One Left To Lie To, Hitchens, 122p. Hb [mcg = (17) (reg 19)] [Lewinsky-gate diversion from Clinton treasons.]
- Nullification: How to Resist Federal Tyranny in the 21st Century (2010), Thomas E. Woods, 309pp., Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)] "New York Times"-bestselling author reveals a trend that's sweeping America: nullification. More and more states are saying no to the bloated, overreaching federal government, invoking their constitutional right to reject unconstitutional federal laws.
- The Obama Nation: Leftist Politics and the Cult of Personality, Jerome Corsi, 384pp., Hb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- Obama Unmasked: Did Slick Hollywood Handlers Create the Perfect Candidate?, Floyd Brown, 249pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Occidentalism: The West in the Eyes of Its Enemies, Buruma/Margalit, 165pp., [mcg = pb. (14); Hb. (20) (reg 22)]
- Officer's Oath: Why My Vow To Defend the Constitution Demanded That I Sacrifice My Career, Col. Terry Lakin, 272pp., pb., 22.00 (reg. 25.00) Dishonorably discharged/imprisoned in Leavenworth, Military doctor refused to recognize Obama as commander in chief.
- Official Handbook of Vast Right-Wing Conspiracy: Arguments You Need to Defeat Loony Left... (2006) Smith, 277pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- The Ohio Connection (Ohio has never legally been a state in the U.S.A.), 16p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (1.50)]
- Oil Man: The Story of Frank Phillips and the Birth of Phillips Petroleum, Wallis, 480pp., pb., [mcg = (?)] out of print; used available.
- OKBOMB!: Conspiracy and Cover-up**, Jim Keith (author of Black Helicopters), 237p. [mcg = (15)] excellent info, one chapter devoted to mind control involvement!
- 100 People Who Are Screwing Up America: (And Al Franken Is #37), Goldberg, 305pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]
- 100 Ways America is Screwing Up The World, Tirman, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

- 108 101 People You Won't Meet in Heaven: The Twisted Achievements of the Most Brutal and Sadistic Individuals the World Has Ever Known, Powell, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The One Percent Doctrine: Deep Inside America's Pursuit of Its Enemies Since 9/11, Suskind, 367pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]
- One World, Ready or Not: The Manic Logic of Global Capitalism (1ST ed.), Greider, 528pp., bp., [mcg = (18)]
- On the Road to Armageddon: How Evangelicals Became Israel's Best Friend, Weber, 336pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Onward Christian Soldiers:** An American Journalist's Dissident Look at World War II, Donald Day, 220pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] For 22 years Donald Day (1895-1966) was the only American journalist stationed in Europe north of Berlin. From Poland, Finland, Latvia, Sweden and elsewhere in northern and central Europe, he covered events as correspondent for the *Chicago Tribune*. Convinced that Third Reich Germany was Europe's only bulwark against Soviet tyranny.
- Operation Cyanide: How the Bombing of the USS Liberty Nearly Caused WWII, Hounam, 309pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Operation Vampire-Killer 2000: Police Against New World Order**, Mclamb, 8 1/2 x 11, 75p. [mcg = (14)]
- Osama's Revenge: The Next 9/11: What The Media and The Government Haven't Told You, Williams, 261pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] (former FBI Consultant and author of Vatican Exposed, section S)
- Others Unknown: The Oklahoma City Bombing Case and Conspiracy, Jones, 335p, Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Our Enemy The State (1935), Albert J. Nock, 118p., 9x6, classic; 12.00 + P&H.
- An Outlaw's Diary: Revolution (1923; reprint), Cecil Tormay, 2 Hb vol., 233/291p. many photos [mcg = (?)] Inquire
- Outrage: How Illegal Immigration, the United Nations, Congressional Ripoffs, Student Loan Overcharges, Tobacco Companies, Trade Protection and Drug Companies are Ripping us off, Morris, [mcg = pb., (16); Hb., 368pp., (23) (reg. 27)]
- Outrage: The Five Reasons Why O. J. Simpson Got Away with Murder, Vincent Bugliosi, 491pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Overblown: How Politicians and the Terrorism Industry Inflate National Security Threats, and Why We Believe Them, Mueller, 259pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Painful Questions: An Analysis of the September 11th Attack, Hufschmid, 145pp., 8.5x11 pb., full color & B&W photos, indexed, [mcg = (24)]
- Pan Am 103: The Lockerbie Cover-Up, Chasey, 372p. [mcg = (18)]
- Partners in Power: Clinton/Their America**, Roger Morris, (new Clinton expose) [mcg = (24) (reg 27.50)]
- Paved With Good Intentions**, Jared Taylor. Proves blacks commit most crimes...there is no white on black discrimination -- the opposite is true. 1st publisher would not publish book because author was white, he candidly said if he had been black he would have printed the book. Book now out of print. We have a small supply of Hb and pb, though some are a bit shop worn. Best copies will be sent out first as supplies last. 416p. [mcg = Hb (23);] A must! (good used pb. and hb. available, send SASE for details)
- Paychecks and Power: The OBE Road to Educational Reform and the Federal Paymaster, Donna Hearn, 587pp., booklet, [mcg = (4)]
- Pentagate, Meyssans, 127pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Pentagon Aliens, Lyne 8x10 306p. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] UFOs are gov't crafts with secret technology
- The Perestroika Deception, Anatoliy Golitsyn (ex-KGB), 248p. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Perfectly Legal: Covert Campaign to Rig Our Tax System to Benefit Super Rich—And Cheat Everybody Else, Johnston, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Perils of Dominance: Imbalance of Power and the Road to War in Vietnam, Gareth Porter, 403pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)] Vietnam war was not about protecting world from communism, but simply an act of U.S. exerting its military superiority worldwide as has been pattern.
- People Get Screwed All the Time: Protecting Yourself from Scams, Fraud, Identity Theft, Fine Print..., Massi, 350pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]
- Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace, Harry Elmer Barnes, (a classic) 740pp., Hb. [mcg = (25); 1 or 2 paperbacks left, (20)]
- ~~The Persecuted Drug: The Story of DMSO~~ (1979), Pat McGrady, Sr., m-m pb. 312p. out of print, important book; exposes corruption of FDA; good used copies, [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (20)]
- Persecution: How Liberals are Waging War Against Christianity, David Limbaugh 446pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]
- The Persecutor**, Kordakov (KGB agent paid to beat Christians and raid meetings; finally saved by testimony of believers under persecution; got saved, jumped ship off Canada; preached in America for Christ and against Communism; received threats to "shut up;" reported to have *accidentally shot himself* while cleaning a gun in hotel room; modern day Apostle Paul; out of print book, only a few good used copies left) 254p. [mcg = Hb (25); pb (12)]
- Philip Dru: Administrator (1912), Edward Mandell House, 284pp., pb.; The most influential political tract of the 20th century! This prophetic novel, published anonymously in 1912, reveals both the political agenda and the conspiratorial mindset of CFR-founder Edward Mandell House. Proper understanding of Philip Dru exposes the socialist legislation of both political parties since 1912 as a scam by the Power Elite to consolidate its control over all Americans. [mcg = (16)]
- Pick A Better Country, Hamblin, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (12)] Black author says white people should stop feeling guilty, anyone can make it in America (Black or White) if they do something about improving their life. Out of print, good used prob. avail.
- Pigs At The Trough: How Corporate Greed and Political Corruption are Undermining America, Huffington, 275pp., [mcg = pb. (14); Hb (20) (reg 22)]
- The Planned Destruction of America, Wardner, 204p. [mcg = (14)] exposes NWO
- Plan of Attack, Woodward, 480pp., Hb., [mcg = (24) (reg 28)] Bush's attack on Afghanistan, planned attack on Iraq, and CIA covert operations around the world
- The PLO: Its Function, Its Structure, Mussallam, 70p. inquire
- Princess Diana: The Hidden Evidence...M16 and CIA Involved, King/Beveridge, 408pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Poisoned Needle** (1957), McBean, 243p. [mcg = (24)] (dangers of vaccinations) or a short except from the book 15pp.

- [mcg = (1)]
- A Policeman's Narrative of Witchcraft and Murder in Zimbabwe, Clark, 163p. [mcg = (14)]
- Political Correctness: Cloning of the American Mind, Thibodaux, 212p. [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- The Politician, Welch (exposé of Eisenhower) [mcg = (6)]
- Politics of Change: Brief History, Dr. Crittenden, 352pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- The Politics of Heroine (1991), McCoy, 464pp., pb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 33)]
- The Portuguese Revolution, Araujo, 32p. [mcg = (2)]
- Predictably Irrational: The Hidden Forces That Shape Our Decisions, Ariely, 280pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]
- A Pretext for War: 9/11, Iraq, and the Abuse of America's Intelligence Agencies, Bamsford, 432pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]
- Prince Charles: ~~The Sustainable Prince~~, Veon, 203p. [mcg = (?)] (exposes "corruption," one world agenda, subversive connections and ties, tainted bloodline, etc.) Out of Print, good used copies available; inquire.
- Prison Profiteers: Who Makes Money from Mass Incarceration Herivel/Wright, 323pp., [mcg = pb. (17) (reg 19); Hb. (22) (reg. 27)] follow the money to an astonishing constellation of prison administrators and politicians working in collusion with private parties to maximize profits from the mass incarceration of Americans.
- ProfScam, Sykes, 304p. pb [mcg = (11)] (college professors exposed as scam artists)
- Project Blue Beam**, Serge Monast, 130p. 8½x11, [mcg = (12)]
- Project MK-Ultra, Christopher [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] (see Pandora's Box about author)
- Project Seek: Onassis, Kennedy & The Gemstone Thesis, Carroll, 436p [mcg = (17)] (many conspiracies revealed)
- Proofs of A Conspiracy Against All Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons and Illuminati... (1798) John Robison, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- The Prosecution of George W. Bush for Murder, Vincent Bugliosi, 344pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 27)] (author is the lawyer who convicted Charles Manson; other books of his also listed herein; he indicts Bush for deaths of 4,000 American soldiers.
- PSI Spies, Jim Marrs, 319pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] U.S. "gov't" dabbles in the occult for "intelligence." Military "remote viewing" (astral projection) has been a government sponsored program for gathering of military intelligence for decades. (by the same author: Inside Job: Unmaking the 9-11 Conspiracies, Jim Marrs, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 16)] and Rule By Secrecy: Hidden History that Connects TLC, Freemasons, and the Great Pyramidism Jim Marrs, 467pp. [mcg = pb (14) (reg 15); Hb now out of print but few copies left (25)])
- Psychic Dictatorship in the USA, Alex Constantine, 221p. [mcg = (13)]
- The Rabbi and the Hitman: True Tale of Murder, Passion, and the Shattered Faith of a Congregation, Magida, 295pp., Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg 25)] (Rabbi of Largest Synagogue in NJ), 1st Rabbi ever convicted of murder.
- Radical Rulers: The White House Elites Who Are Pushing America Toward Socialism, Robert Knight, pb., 160pp., [mcg = (16)]
- The Radio Addresses of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh (excerpts 1939-1940) 18p [mcg = (2.25)]
- Rage on the Right: The American Militia Movement from Ruby Ridge to Homeland Security, Crothers, 240pp [mcg = pb (27); HB (65)] (we get hardly any discount on this title so we cannot offer it for less, but offer it for those who may really want it)
- Ranchers and Consumers Financially Raped by The Meat Cartel [mcg = (3)]
- Real Abraham Lincoln: New Look At Abraham Lincoln, His Agenda, & Unnecessary War, DiLorenzo, 384pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- The Real Cheats and Fraudsters Exposed. 8.5x11 8pp. [mcg = (1)]
- The Real Jimmy Carter: How Our Worst Ex-President Undermines American Foreign Policy, Coddles Dictators, and Created the Party of Clinton and Kerry, Hayward, 262pp., [mcg = Hb. (24) (reg. 28)]
- Red Cocaine: Drugging of America and the West, Douglas, 182p. pb [mcg = (0)] (red communist plan) inquire
- Red Mafia: How the Russian Mob has Invaded America, Robert Friedman, 288pp [mcg = mass market pb (7); Hb (22) (reg 26)]
- Reds And Our Churches, Matthews, 12p. [mcg = (1.25)]
- Red Symphony, Dr. J. Landowsky, author's father was Col. in Russian Imperial Army and shot by Bolsheviks in 1917. The author was forced by Soviet NKVD to perform things on prisoners similar to those alleged acts for which Joseph Mengele was demonized; he secretly kept notes; 56pp. booklet [mcg = (5)]
- Reflections of An American Political Prisoner: Repression and Promise of the LaRouche Movement, Billington, 430pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- The Remains of War: Apology and Forgiveness, Ishida, 320pp., pb., horrors of how Japanese treated Filipino victims [mcg = (15)]
- Rendition (2007), starring Reese Witherspoon, Jake Gyllenhaal, Gavin Hood and Meryl Streep. [mcg = (12) (retail 15)]
- DVD**
- Report From Iron Mountain on the Possibility and Desirability of Peace (intro by L.L. Lewin), 109p. [mcg = (9)]
- Restoring the Republic: A Clear, Concise, and Colorful Blueprint for America's Future (2010), Rep. Congressman Devin Nunes, Hb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)] Our republic is imperiled; unprecedented gov't spending, historic deficits, foreign threats, U.S. stands at crossroads; reassert fiscal discipline/reduce government to size envisioned by Founders, or continue on current path spending ourselves into oblivion. lays out detailed agenda to solve menacing problems threaten nation's future. Californian has seen firsthand convergence of big government, big business, and radical Left wreaked havoc on entire communities, turning once-thriving farmland of San Joaquin Valley into blighted desert reminiscent of the Dust Bowl. Now the same forces are doing their damage on a national level, threatening America's very foundation.
- Review of United Nations Charter: Collection of Documents, Subcommittee on U.N. Charter (1954) 40p [mcg = (2)]
- The Revolution Was, Garret Garrett, 23p. (8 1/2 x 11) [mcg = (4.50)]
- The Rewriting of America's History, Catherine Millard, foreward by D. James Kennedy, 462pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The Rise of Babylon: Is Iraq at the Center of the Final Drama, Dyer, 195pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

- 110 The Rise of Tyranny: How Federal Agencies Abuse Power and Pose Risks to Your Life and Liberty, Emord, 148pp., pb., (awaiting reprint)
- The Road to Socialism and the New World Order, Dennis Cuddy, 116pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Rome Wasn't Burnt in a Day: The Real Deal on How Politicians, Bureaucrats, and Other Washington Barbarians Are Bankrupting America, Scarborough, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Ron Brown's Body: How One Man's Death Saved Clinton Presidency and Hillary's Future, Cashill, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- Rule By Secrecy: Hidden History that Connects TLC, Freemasons, and the Great Pyramidism Jim Marrs, 467pp. [mcg = pb (14) (reg 15); Hb now out of print but few copies left (25)]
- Rulers of Evil: Useful Knowledge About Governing Bodies, F. Tupper Saussy, 328pp. Hb [mcg = (inquire)] (exposes secret societies; he was in hiding for 10 years (from IRS) when researching/writing this)
- Rules for Radicals, Saul Alinsky, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] written by jewish revolutionist author (1971) his book was embraced by revolutionists when they realized they could not gain power over US by violent means at that time, so they turned to philospfy--same plan Hillary & Obama are following: seeking 1 party rule & destabilization of society by crisis after crisis aimed at full-blown socialist takeover.
- Rumsfeld: His Rise, Fall, and Catastrophic Legacy, Cockburn, 256pp., [mcg = pb. (16.50) (reg.18 ); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)]
- Running on Empty: How the Democratic and Republican Parties are Bankrupting Our Future and What Americans Can Do About It, Peterson, 242pp., [mcg = pb (14) (reg 15); Hb., (20) (reg 24)]
- Russia's Agony (1920) Robert Wilton, 412pp., pb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 35)] (expose of the Bolsheviks / who they were / what they did)
- Russia's Ruin (1919) E. H. Wilcox, 332pp., [mcg = pb., (26) (reg. 32); Hb. (35) (reg. 46)]
- The Saga of Hog Island: And Other Essays in Inconvenient History, James J. Martin, 208pp. [mcg = (10)]
- Saucers of the Illuminati, Jim Keith, 130p, [mcg = (12) (reg 13)] (gov't & "UFOs")
- The Savage Nation: Saving America From the Liberal Assault on Our Borders, Language, and Culture, Michael Savage, 220pp. [mcg = pb. (14); Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- Saving Freedom: We Can Stop America's Slide Into Socialism**, Senator Jim Demint, 307pp., Hb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 27)]; key principles of freedom and how they are being compromised by big government. The author lays out a complete action plan to reclaim these freedoms and reverse America's cultural decline by restoring a strong spirit of God and country.
- Saving Private Power: Hidden History of the "Good War", Michael Zezima, 213pp., Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] author is in error concerning certain points of history, but reveals a lot of other facts, such as WWII was not wages to "stop the Holocaust" but so the wealthy elite (such as Bush's grandfather) could profit off the war.
- Savings and Loan Unethical Bailout, Rev. Casimir Gierut, 285p. pb [mcg = (10)]
- Scam: How the Black Leadership Exploits Black America, Jesse Lee Peterson (Foreward by Sean Hannity), 236pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Schmucks!: Our Favorite Fakes, Frauds, Lowlifes, Liars, the Armed and Dangerous, and Good Guys Gone Bad, Mason, [mcg = 242pp., pb., (15); Hb., 210 (22) (reg. 26)]
- The Score, Rudy "Butch" Stanko, Hb [mcg = (10) (reg 12)]
- Screwing of the Average Man: How the Rich Get Richer and You Get Poorer** (1974), David Hapgood (respected journalist), 323pp., OUT OF PRINT - USED COPIES FOR [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (30)] **excellent expose!**
- The Second American Revolution, Patterson/Kim, 285pp., hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 25)] discussion of many controversial topics, as well as polls to sho what the average Americans think, not what the "gov't" says
- Secret & Supressed: Banned Ideas & Hidden History, 310p. [mcg = (13)]
- The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb - Why Hiroshima Was Destroyed (Untold Story), Eustace Mullins, 14pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Secret History of the CIA, Trento, 542pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]
- The Secret History of the Oxford Movement (1898), Walter Walsh, 480pp., [mcg = pb. (34) (reg. 38); Hb. (47) (reg. 53)]  
The Oxford Movement was a 'scholarly' confederation at Oxford University, a method by which the Catholic church infiltrated the Protestant Church and sought to undermine the work of the Reformation.
- Secret Life of Bill Clinton: The Unreported Stories (1997), Evans-Pritchard, 460pp., Hb. [mcg=(22) (reg25)]
- Secret Records Revealed: Men, Money, Methods Behind NWO, Cuddy Ph.D. [mcg = (12)]
- Secret Societies of America's Elite: From Knights Templar to the Skull and Bones, Sora, 336pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country, Greider, 798pp., pb., [mcg = (19) (reg. 21)]
- Secrets of the Tomb: Skull & Bones, the Ivy League, and the Hidden Paths to Power, Alexandria Robbins [mcg = 230pp., pb (14); 240pp., Hb. (24) (reg 26)]
- Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention 1787, 335p. [mcg = (12)]
- The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the United States and the World (Second Edition); L. Fletcher Prouty (Author) Jesse Ventura (Foreword) 480pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H.
- The Secret World Government** (1926), Maj.-Gen. Count Cherep-Spiridovich (Russian anti-bolshevik army) 203pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Seeds of Fire: China & Story Behind Attack on America (11/2001), G. Thomas, 524pp., pb., [mcg=(22)(reg.25)]
- Selective Assassination: As An Instrument of National Policy (government paper) [mcg = (6)]
- Selling Out: How Big Corporate Money Buys Elections, Rams Through Legislation, and Betrays Our Democracy, Green, [mcg = Hb. 352pp. (22) (reg. 25); pb. 342pp. (14) (reg. 15)]
- Sell Out**, David Schippers (Former Chief Counsel House Judiciary Committee, ex-prosecutor) full truth about Clinton impeachment sham, incredible damning "previously-sealed" evidence never presented, he took names & notes of all senators, of both parties etc., how they voted, etc., no-holds-barred blow-out expose, meticulously documented 388pp. [mcg = Hb., (25)(reg.28); pb., (15)(reg17)]

*Senator Joseph McCarthy Educational Foundation (3 Articles): Eisenhower Ordered Ft. Monmouth Files Destroyed: Would Have Vindicated McCarthy, 8pp.; For Cause of World McCarthy Had To Die, 5pp.; Who Said Joe McCarthy Was Right? 8pp.* [mcg=(5)]

Send in the Waco Killers: Essays on the Freedom Movement (1993-1998), Suprynowicz, 508pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]

**The Secret World Government** (1926), Maj.-Gen. Count Cherep-Spiridovich (Russian anti-bolshevik army) 203pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

September 11th: Prior Knowledge: Waiting For The Next Shoe To Drop, Dennis Cuddy, 105pp., bp. [mcg = (8)]

Sex, Schools, and Politics: The Building of the "Village" in the Name of the Children, Donna Hearn, 57pp., booklet, [mcg = (4)]

The Shadow Government: Drugs, Guns, Oil and the Bush Dynasty, Thomas, 288pp., pb., [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]

**The Shadow Government: How the Secret Global Elite Is Using Surveillance Against You**, Grant Jeffrey, 227pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] Though I believe Jeffrey is in blindness concerning God's people, law, and prophecy, he has some excellent info in all his books we offer.

The Shadow Government: 9-11 and State Terror, Len Bracken, pb., [mcg = (16)]

Shadow Government of the U.S. and Decline of America, Eastman, 31p. 8½x11 [mcg = (2.50)]

Shadow Masters: How Governments and Their Intelligence Agencies Are Working with Drug Dealers and Terrorists for Mutual Benefit and Profit, Daniel Estulin, 357pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25) how behind-scenes collaboration between governments, intelligence services, drug traffickers has lined pockets of big business/Western banks. reveals a game of geopolitics, set against the background of a crumbling Soviet Union, a nascent Russia, bizarre assassinations, wars and smuggling.

The Shadow Party: How George Soros, Hillary Clinton, and Sixties Radicals Seized Control of the Democratic Party, 304pp., pb., David Horowitz & Richard Poe [mcg = (15)]

Shadow Play: The Untold Story of the Robert F. Kennedy Assassination, Klaber/Melanson, 394p. [mcg = (8)]

Shadows Of Power: The Council On Foreign Relations And The American Decline, Perloff, 264p. [mcg = (12)]

Shakedown: Exposing the Real Jesse Jackson; [mcg = Hb. 250pp. (26) (reg 30); pb. 501pp. (17) (reg 19)]

**Shakedown: How Our Government Is Undermining Democracy in the Name of Human Rights**, Levant, 232pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]; Jewish-Canadian author accuses Canadian Jewish Congress of funding neo-nazi groups to create threat necessitating "hate crime" laws and ultimately outlawing free speech.

Shattering The Icon Of Abraham Lincoln, Dickson, 28p. [mcg = (2.50)]

63 Documents the Government Doesn't Want You to Read (2011), Jesse Ventura, & Dick Russell, 320pp., Hb., [mcg = pb., (15); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)] Annotation: In this incredible collection of actual government documents, Ventura, the ultimate nonpartisan truth-seeker, proves beyond any doubt that the official spin of numerous government programs is bull. He and Russell walk readers through 63 of the most incriminating programs to reveal what really happens behind the closed doors.

Skeleton Key to Gemstone File, Roberts, exposes organized (Rockefeller, Kennedy, Onassis) crime 1932-1975, 35pp. [mcg=(4)]

Skull Wars: Kenneick Man, Archaeology and the Battle for Native American Identity, Thomas, 326pp., Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg 25)] liberal perspective, but may have some interesting facts?

Slavery Survives in America, Rudy "Butch" Stanko [mcg = (2)]

The Slow Poisoning of America, John E. Erb and T. Michelle Erb, c.250pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] Diabetes, Alzheimer's, Obesity, Autism, Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder, Headaches and Migraines, Epilepsy and Schizophrenia are ailments whose dramatic increase jeopardize the health of the entire country. This threat does not come from terrorists or from hostile countries, but from within our very own borders. The findings of almost two hundred medical research studies will guide you to the poisons behind these illnesses. For those of you who are content to live in ignorance, this is not a book for you. The information contained within its pages will forever change the way you look at the world we live in. But for those of you who seek the truth, who wish to prevent yourselves and your children from suffering from a myriad of debilitating ailments, this book may prove to be the answer.

*Smoke and Mirrors: War on Drugs and Politics of Failure*, Baum, 396pp. [mcg = pb (18) (reg 20); Hb (22) (reg 25)]

Smoke Screen: Truth About Tobacco Industry Cover-up, Hilts, 253p, Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 22)]

Snakes in Suits: When Psychopaths Go to Work, Paul Babiak & Robert D. Hare, 352 pages , pb., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]

Snitch Culture: How Citizens Are Turned Into the Eyes and Ears of the State, 235pp. pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]

Soil Not Oil: Environmental Justice in an Age of Climate Crisis, Shiva, 147pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Solving 9-11: The Deception That Changed the World, Christopher Lee Bollyn, 362pp., pb., 22.50 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.

The Sorrows of Empire: Militarism, Secrecy, and the End of the Republic? The American Empire Project, Chalmers Johnson (author of Blowback), 400pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]

South Africa's Kosher Press [mcg = (2.50)]

Southern View of The War Between The States 1861-1865, Pastor West, 8p. pamphlet [mcg = (.50)]

Sowing Atheism: The National Academy of Sciences' Sinister Scheme to Teach Our Children They're Descended From Reptiles, Robert Bowie Johnson, Jr., 128pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

Special Tasks: The Memoirs of an Unwanted Witness--A Soviet SpyMaster, Sudoplatov (forward by historian Robert Conquest) 509pp. Hb. [mcg = (reg 25)]

Spetsnaz: The Inside Story of the Soviet Special Forces, Viktor Suvorov (former Soviet army officer who has defected to the West), 232pp., pb., [mcg = 18 (reg. 20)] Here is the full story of the Spetsnaz forces, the Soviet army's secret killer elite--from ops such as assassination and the neutralization of enemy governments.

*Spin Cycle: Inside the Clinton Propaganda Machine*, Kutz, Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Spychips: How Major Corporations and Government Plan to Track Your Every Purchase and Watch Your Every Move, Albrecht, 278pp., [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)]

Spy Handler: Memoir of a KGB Officer: The True Story of the Man Who Recruited Robert Hanssen and Aldrich Ames,

- Cherkashin, 338pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg. 26); pb. (16) (reg. 17)]
- Stalin's Planned Extermination of Europe, Joachim Hoffmann, 415pp., [mcg = (40) (reg 50)]
- State of War: Secret History of the CIA and the Bush Administration, Risen, [mcg = 239pp., pb. (15); 256pp., Hb. (22) (reg 26)]
- ~~The State vs the People: Rise of an America Police State, Wolfe & Zelman, 557pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]~~ Out of Print; maybe used
- Stop Apologizing, Cyllorn (8½x11) pb. 490p., color photos, exposes melting pot/white guilt hoax [mcg = (40)]
- Storm Warning: Coming Persecution of Christians and Traditionalists in America, Don McAlvany, 368p.pb., [mcg = (?) out of print, inquire concerning availability]
- The Strange Death of Vincent Foster, Ruddy, 316p. Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- The Struggle For World Power: Revolution and Counter-Revolution, Knuppfer, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] (how taxes are levied to support money lenders & communism)
- Stumbling Into Socialism (1935), David Lawrence (Editor/Founder of U.S. News & World Report), 196pp., pb. [mcg = (8)] Federal gov't stealing from people, illegal spending, to cripple & enslave
- ~~The Stupidest Things Ever Said by Politicians, Petras, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]~~ out of print; good used copies available;
- Super Size Me (2004), Spurlock, 96min. DVD [mcg = (15)] unravels American obesity epidemic interviews experts nationwide; subjects himself to a McDonald's only diet for 30 days straight—doctors supervising him were alarmed how quickly he not only gained weight, but was destroying his liver (as badly as a weekend binge drinker can destroy the liver irremediably) and heart and they told him to stop eating McDonald's; horrifyingly dives into corporate irresponsibility, nutritional education, school lunch programs and how we as a nation are eating ourselves to death. very good presentation (but not for family, a little crudeness/language they could have left out) DVD
- Suppressed Inventions, Eisen, 546p. pb [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- Suppressed Truth About the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln (1924), McCarty, 255p., Hb., [mcg = (10)]
- Syndrome of Control, Williams, 214p. [mcg = (6)]
- Takeover: The Return of the Imperial Presidency and the Subversion of American Democracy, Savage, 400pp., Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 26)]
- Target: Patton: The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton, Robert Wilcox, 444pp., Hb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- The Tangled Web; important patriotic info to help guide through legal tricks of enemy (should you call yourself a "resident"? of where? reveals true meaning of words/phrases meant to entrap you. 8½x11, comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- A Terrible Mistake: The Murder of Frank Olson and the CIA's Secret Cold War Experiments, Albarelli, 826pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)] Following nearly a decade of research, this account solves the mysterious death of biochemist Frank Olson, revealing the identities of his murderers in shocking detail. It offers a unique and unprecedented look into the backgrounds of many former CIA, ... **Publisher Marketing:** Following nearly a decade of research, this account solves the mysterious death of biochemist Frank Olson, revealing the identities of his murderers in shocking detail. It offers a unique and unprecedented look into the backgrounds of many former CIA, FBI, and Federal Narcotics Bureau officials—including several who actually oversaw the CIA's mind-control programs from the 1950s to the 1970s. In retracing these programs, a frequently bizarre and always frightening world is introduced, colored and dominated by many factors—Cold War fears, the secret relationship between the nation's drug enforcement agencies and the CIA, and the government's close collaboration with the Mafia.
- Terrorism and the Constitution: Sacrificing Civil Liberties in Name of National Security, Cole & Dempsey, 213pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- There's Nothing in the Middle of the Road But Yellow Stripes and Dead Armadillos, Hightower, (what's wrong with our country by someone who's spent 2.5 decades battling Washington and Wallstreet), 336pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- They're Watching You: The Age of Surveillance, Lesce, 130p. pb [mcg = (15)]
- They Were White And They Were Slaves, Michael A. Hoffman II, 137pp. 6x9 [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]
- The Third Terrorist: The Middle-East Connection to the Oklahoma City Bombing, Jayna Davis, 336pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Three Felonies a Day: How the Feds Target the Innocent, Silverglate, Hb., 325pp., [mcg = (20) (reg. 26)]
- A Time to Fight: Reclaiming a Fair and Just America, Jim Webb, 255pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] bestselling author and now the celebrated, outspoken U.S. Senator from Virginia—presents a clear-eyed, hard-hitting plan of attack for putting government to work for the people and for restoring the country's standing around the world.
- TNT [The Naked Truth] (1932), Col. Edwin Marshal Hadley, 111pp., comb, 12.50 + P&H. [reprinted by STM]
- Tortured For Christ, Wurmbbrand, 139pp., pb. [mcg = (6)]
- Tortured For His Faith**, Popov (could also be listed under inspiration books) 146p.[mcg=(8)]
- Torture Taxi: On the Trail of the CIA's Rendition Flights (2006), Paglen/Thompson, 205pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 23)] shocking
- To Seduce A Nation, Lindsey Williams, 246p. [mcg = (6)]
- Toward a New Alchemy: The Millenium Science, Begich, 180pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Toward A Soviet America (1932), William Foster, 343pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Toxic Sludge is Good For You, Stauber, (author of Mad Cow USA) [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] (how big business that puts media spin on health risks to hide the truth)
- Tragedy and Hope, Quiggley (insider—man whom Clinton praised in his speech to Democratic Nation Convention as his professor from Oxford—reveals conspiracy of CFR to take over the world) Hb, 1348p. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- Traitors and Treason (2002), Robert Pelton, 437pp., pb. "Who's Who and Why of Conspiracy" [mcg = (21)]
- Trance Formation of America: True Life Story of CIA Mind Control (MK-Ultra) Slave, Cathy Phillips, 244p [mcg = (15)]** EXCELLENT, VIDEO ALSO [mcg = (20)]
- Travesty: A True Crime Story (the Du Pont Kidnap Case and the LaRouche Railroad), editors of Executive Intelligence Review (Lyndon LaRouche's EIR) 255pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]



- Trial of Henry Kissinger, Hitchens, 159pp., [mcg = Hb. (20) (reg 20); pb., (12)]
- Triangle of Death, O'Leary/Lee, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] --completely changes the JFK assassination theory, exposes wide conglomerate conspiracy using CIA documents.
- Traitors in our Midst, Yorie Kahl, 24p. [mcg = (2)]
- Treachery: How America's Friends and Foes Are Secretly Arming Our Enemies, Gertz (author of Breakdown, Betrayal), [mcg = pb. 304pp. (14) (reg 15); Hb. 288pp. (23) (reg 26)]
- Treason: The New World Order, Gurudas, 312pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Tribute to Martin Luther King Jr., America's Promise, 2pp., 8½x11 leaflet [mcg = (.25)]
- The Trillion-Dollar Conspiracy: How the New World Order, Man-Made Diseases, and Zombie Banks Are Destroying America, Jim Marrs, Hb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 27)] current economic collapse has been engineered by a tyrannous New World Order led by government and multinational corporations determined to enslave us.
- The True Story of the Bilderberg Group (Updated, Revised, Expanded) (2ND ed.) Daniel Estulin, 398pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- The Trumpet newsletter out of South Africa:** [Christian-Anglo-Israel] booklet, c.24pp. each [mcg = (2) each; or 1 year set (11 issues) (18); 1 year set plastic comb bound (20); more than 1 year sets (16) each; comb bound (18) each]
- |                            |                           |                          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Issue #14, Apr 1999        | Issue #18, May 1998,      | Issue #19, Jun 1998      |
| Issue #20, Jul 1998        |                           |                          |
| Issue #21, Aug. 1998,      | Issue #22, Sep 1998,      | Issue #23, Oct 1998      |
| Issue #24, Nov 1998,       |                           |                          |
| Issues #25-35, (1999 set); | Issues #36-46 (2000 set); | Issues #47-57 (2001 set) |
| Issues: #58-#68 (2002 set) |                           |                          |
| Issues #69-#79 (2003 set)  | #80-#90 (2004 set)        | #91-#101 (2005 set)      |
- 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 sets (inquire)
- Trust Us, We're Experts: How Industry Manipulates Science & Gambles With Future, Rampton/Stabuer, 265p. Hb [mcg=(22)(reg25)]
- The Truth about Hillary: What She Knew, When She Knew It, How Far She'll Go to Become President, Klein, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The Truth About My Alleged \$50,000,000 Donation, Judge George W. Armstrong, 20pp., stapleback [mcg = (2)]
- The Truth about Hillary: What She Knew, When She Knew It & How Far She'll Go to Become President, Klein, 304pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- The Truth About The Slump: What the News Never Tells** (1931) A. N. Field (New Zealand), 210pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Great Depression artificially created; conspiracies exposed, Federal Reserve, protocols, alien menace, freemasonry, etc. [reprinted by STM]
- The Twenty-Year Revolution: From Roosevelt to Eisenhower (1954), Chesly Manly, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Twilight Over England: The Path To Democracy Is The Road To Oblivion (early 1940's), William Joyce, 142p. [mcg = (10)] ("jews," communism and "Democracy" during this era & this persecuted writer's alternative)
- The Tyranny of Good Intentions: How Prosecutors and Law Enforcement Are Trampling the Constitution in the Name of Justice, , Paul Craig Roberts, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] (Assistant Secretary of Treasury in Reagan administration).
- Tyranny Unmasked, John Taylor of Caroline (1753-1824), 314pp., [mcg = pb. (10); Hb. (18)]
- Tyrants: The World's 20 Worst Living Dictators, Wallechinsky, 355pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 19)]
- Ukraine's Orange Revolution, Wilson, 232pp., Hb., [mcg = (26) (reg. 30)]
- Unbridled Power: inside Secret Culture of the IRS, Davis, 284pp. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Uncle Sam's Plantation: How Big Government Enslaves America's Poor and What You Can Do About It, Parker, 230pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 23)]
- Uncovered Editions: The Russian Revolution: 1917 (official historic papers uncovered and printed without any new commentary), 244pp., pb [mcg = (12) (reg 13)]
- Uncovering Clinton:* A Reporter's Story, Isikoff, 402pp. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Uncovering the Socialist Revolution in America, Blumenfeld, 189pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- Underground Bases and Tunnels: What Is The Government Trying To Hide?, Saunder, 139p. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Underwater & Underground Bases: Facts Gov't Doesn't Want You To Know, (sequel to Underground Bases & Tunnels) Sauder, 264p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Ultimate World Order, Maj. Williams, 74pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Unfit Commander: Texans For Truth Take on George W. Bush, Smith, 384pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Unfit For Command: Swift Boat Veterans Speak Out Against John Kerry, O'Neill/Corsi, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]
- Unfriendly Persuasion, M. Campbell [mcg = (3)]
- Unholy Alliances: Secret Plan and People working to destroy America, Wardner, 304p. [mcg = (15)]
- United Nations' Concentration Camps Program in America, Serge Monast [Canada] 8 1/2 x 11 185p. [mcg = (18)]
- United Nations Exposed, Christopher 8 1/2 x 11 225p [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] (see Pandora's Box about author)
- United Nations Global Strait-Jacket, Veon, 465pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- United Nations: Planned Tyranny, Watts, 156pp. pb [mcg = (9)] US taxes are used to supplant Declaration/Constitution of US with godless dictatorship and loss of all personal freedom.
- The United States Aborted (1986), 200pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- The United States is Still a British Colony Extorting Taxes for the Crown! A Documentary Review of Charters and Treaties, c.400pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (20)]
- Unlimited Access**, Aldrich (respected career FBI reveals white house going ons, Clinton's private life, etc. This book is creating a firestorm--hard to keep in stock anywhere, 45,000 copies already sold) [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Unseen Empire (1912), David Starr Jordan, 211pp., pb. [mcg = (12)] war destroys nations--even the "winner"
- The Unseen Hand**, Ralph Epperson, 488p [mcg = (16)]

- 114 Upon the Millennium, Dispossessing World's Richest Nations, Jeremy Lee (forward by Col. Grand Pre, 250pp. pb. [mcg=(13)(reg15)])
- Useful Idiots: How Liberals Got It Wrong in the Cold War and Still Blame America First, Charen, 336pp [mcg = pb. (14); 308pp., Hb. (24) (reg 28)]
- U.S. Rulers Wage War on Arabia, 27p., 8½x11 [mcg = (2)]
- U.S.S. Liberty, (attack on U.S. intelligence ship by Israelis), 24p. synopsis of the book by Innes [mcg = (2)]
- Utter Incompetents: Ego and Ideology in the Age of Bush, Oliphant, 291pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Vaccine A: The Covert Government Experiment That's Killing Our Soldiers and Why GI's Are Only the First Victims, Matsumoto, 384pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Vaccine Epidemic: How Corporate Greed, Biased Science, and Coercive Government Threaten Our Human Rights, Our Health, and Our Children, Louise Kuo Habakus (Editor), Mary Holland (Editor), 368pp., Hb., 22.50 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.
- Vaccines: Are They Really Safe and Effective?, Miller, 127pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Vaccines, Autism and Childhood Disorders: Crucial Data That Could Save Your Child's Life, Miller, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Vaccinations Do Not Protect and Court Violates Federal Law in Vaccination Case (c.1960), Eleanor McBean, Ph.D., 48pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Vaccine and Serum Evils (1960), Herbert Shelton, 72pp., booklet, retypeset, afterword by R.A.B./S.T.M. [mcg = (5)]
- The Vast Right-Wing Conspiracy's Dossier on Hillary Clinton, Carpenter, 307pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- The Vast Left Wing Conspiracy: The Untold Story of the Democrats' Desperate Fight to Reclaim Power, York, 289pp., [mcg = pb. (15)]
- ~~Vatican Assassins: Wounded in the House of My Friends, Eric Jon Phelps (explosive, shocking historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuits's General, the Black Pope, the most powerful man in the world), 8.5x11 embossed pb, 700 pages with over 100 rare photos~~
- Victory Denied, Maj. A. Roberts, publ. in 1966, it was one of the first hard-hitting anti-U.N. books to make it to mass market, selling 300,000+ copies; explains why we were in Korea, who was in charge of troops, etc. [mcg = (10)]
- Virtual Government: CIA Mind Control Operations in America, Alex Constantine, 304p. [mcg = (15)]
- Viruses Vs. Superbugs: A Solution to the Antibiotics Crisis?, Hausler, 292pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- ~~Votescam: The Stealing of America (1996), Collier, pb., Out of Print, used copies available; inquire~~
- The Wages of Crime: Black Markets, Illegal Finance, & Underworld Economy, Naylor, (Cornell Univ) 336pp., Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 43)]
- Wake Up Or Perish: Defence of West Against The Soviet Global Threat, Gen Sir Walter Walker, 35p. [mcg = (3.50)]
- The War Against The Boers, compiled by *Aktuele Publikasies* ("Current Publications"), from South Africa, 44pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- War Is A Racket** (1933), Maj.-Gen. Smedley Butler (who profits from war?) 36pp., retype-set with photos and brief biography of Butler [mcg = (4)]
- Warning to the West, Alexandre Solzhenitsyn, 156pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- The War of the World: Twentieth-Century Conflict and the Descent of the West**, Ferguson, 880pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg 35)] exposes a plethora of conspiracies of "gov't" and Big Business from WWI to now.
- The War on Civil Liberties: How Bush and Ashcroft Have Dismantled the Bill of Rights, Cassel, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- The War on Our Freedoms: Civil Liberties in an Age of Terrorism, Leone, 317pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- War Powers: How the Imperial Presidency Hijacked the Constitution, Irons, 303pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)] EH
- War, War, War**, Cincinnatus (forward by Mullins; facts behind world wars) 291p. [mcg = (25)]
- Was Senator Taft Murdered, Deatheradge, 8 1/2 x 11, 10p. [mcg = (1)]
- Waters Flowing Eastward: War Against Kingship of Christ (1931), L. Fry, edited by Rev. Fahey, 283p. [mcg=(15)]
- Weapons of Mass Deception: The Uses of Propaganda in Bush's War on Iraq, Sheldon, 248pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Weather Control Modification, Christopher [mcg = (10)] (see Pandora's Box about author)
- Weather Warfare: The Military's Plan to Draft Mother Nature, Jerry E. Smith, 382pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)] Government's use of weather manipulation as weapon of war, Space Shuttle Columbia, earthquakes, Tsunamis, chemtrails, geoengineering. (by the same author: HAARP: The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15)])
- We Know What You Want: How They Change Your Mind: Secret Tactics Influence What You Buy, Think, Believe, Howard, 186pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Welcome to Obamaland: I Have Seen Your Future and It Doesn't Work , James Delingpole, 216pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 27)]
- Welcome to Terrorland: Mohammed Atta and the 9-11 Cover-up in Florida, Hopsicker, 378pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)] claims to be full of revealing cover-ups, including that 4 arabs attempted to assassinate Bush on the morning of the attacks at his hotel room in Fla.,
- We the People: 14th Amendment and the Supreme Court, Perry, 275pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 18)] US Supreme Court oversteps its bounds in cases dealing with race and affirmative action.
- Whatever It Takes: Illegal Immigration, Border Security and the War on Terror, Hayworth, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- What Every American Should Know About the Mid East and Oil, Day, 304p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- What Every American Should Know about Who's Really Running America, Rossi, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- What Every American Should Know about Who's Really Running the World: The People, Corporations, and Organizations That Control Our Future, Rossi, 432pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]

- What I Saw That Day...Israel's June 8 1967 Holocaust of US Servicemen Aboard the USS LIBERTY and its Aftermath** (2010) Phil Tourney, author had life threatened by Mossad, 222pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- What Kind of Men Were The U.S. Marshalls Who Attacked Gordon Kahl? [mcg = (2)]
- What's Behind the NWO: How Will It Effect You? [mcg = (2)]
- What We Say Goes: Conversations on U.S. Power in a Changing World, Noam Chomsky, 223pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- When Presidents Lie: History of Official Deception and Its Consequences, Alterman, 446pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 28)]
- Where Leads the Road to Kosovo? NATO: War Machine of Revived Roman Empire, Hutchings/Spargamino, 132pp., pb [mcg = (12) reg 15)]
- Who Controls Our Nation's Federal Policies--and Why?, Col. Dall, 34p. [mcg = (3)]
- Who Killed Diana?*, Hounam/McAdam, 218pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- W.H.O. Murdered Africa, Dr. William Campbell Douglass, M.D., 8p. booklet, [mcg = (.35)]
- Who's Who of the Elite: Members of the: Bilderbergers, Council on Foreign Relations & Trilateral Commission (2nd ed.; 2000), Ross, 273pp. 8 1/2 x 11 paperback [mcg = (28) (reg 30)]
- Why?, Paul N. Owen, 18pp. booklet good synopsis of the conspiracy against Christendom [mcg = (2)]
- Why A Christian Cannot Support the Constitution, 49p. [mcg = (4)]
- Why Does A Nice Guy Like Me Keep Getting Thrown in Jail?: How Theological Escapism & Cultural Retreatism in Church Have Led To America's Demise, Terry, 177p. [mcg = (9)] wit/clarity Terry shows why evil triumphed over good in America due to cowardly Christians. Highly praised book by Dr. D. James Kennedy and others, Bill Clinton's response was "Randall Terry does not have a direct line to God."
- Why Do People Hate America?, Sardar/Davies, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Why Not Freedom!: America's Revolt Against Big Government, J.R. Kennedy, 381pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] or 208pp. Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Willful Injustice: Post-O.J. Look at Rodney King, Amer. Justice & Trial By Race, Deitz, 213pp. Hb [mcg = (20)(reg25)]
- Women Who Make the World Worse: And How Their Radical Feminist Assault Is Ruining Our Schools, Families, Military, and Sports, O'Beirn, [mcg = pb., 256pp. (15); Hb. 230pp., (21) (reg 25)]
- The World According to Monsanto: Pollution, Corruption, and the Control of the World's Food Supply, Robin, Marie-Monique, 352pp., Hb., [mcg = (22.50) (reg. 27)]
- World Conquerors (c.1958), Louis Marschalko (translated from Hungarian), c.300pp., pb. [mcg = (18)] [See R-1]
- World Conspiracy: What the Historians Don't Tell You, Nicolov, 274p. pb [mcg = (12)]
- World Dominion, Shatzer, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- The World Hoax, Elmurst, 243p. ("jewish" role in bolshevism) [mcg = (12)]
- Worse Than Watergate: The Secret Presidency of George W. Bush, Dean, 253pp., Hb. [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg 23); pb. (15)]
- Y2K, Dr. Don Boys, 224p. [mcg = (12)]
- The Y2K Tidal Wave: Year 2000 Economic Survival, Don McAlvany, pb [mcg = (13)]
- Year of the Rat: How Clinton & Gore Compromised U.S. Security for Chinese Cash (2000), Timperlake, 314pp., [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (reg 25)]
- ~~You Are Going To Prison~~, Hogshire; prison may be an unavoidable reality for those who do not bow to the new global government forcing itself upon us. This book shows how to make your time easier should it ever come to that. [mcg = (X)] out of print
- You Can Trust The Communists To Be Communists, Shwartz, 186p. [mcg = (3.50)]
- Your Country at War and What Happens to You After a War (1917), Lindbergh, Sr., 169pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- The Way of the Aggressor (1941) John Michael, 80pp., 7.00 + P&H. [reprinted by STM]

### Videos/DVD:

- Above Top Secret, Militia of Montana [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- AIDS, EBOLA & Vaccinations, Horowitz [mcg = (22) (reg25)]
- America In Peril, Mark Koernke [mcg = (20)]
- Approaching Mark of Beast, Terry Cook, gov't plan to control/monitor/number masses 90 min. [mcg=(22)(reg 25)]
- Assault on Freedom** (video) [mcg = (18)]
- Attorney Jack Thompson on Janet Reno [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Beyond Clinton Chronicles, Patterson & Nichols (video) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Breaking The Law In The Name of the Law (BATF story of tyranny and crime) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- The Buck Act (conspiratorial legislation passed years ago which affects us all today) [mcg = (15) (reg 20)]
- Bush Family Fortunes--the Best Democracy Money Can Buy, Greg Palast, DVD, 95 min. [mcg = (15)]
- A Call To Arms**, Mark Koernke [mcg (20)]
- The Cancer Hoax [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Capitol Crimes: How The Fed Reserve Robs Us Blind, Bill Still; best history/expose of Fed Res., not a dull moment, many conspiracies revealed 2 videos or 2 DVDs (specify), 200 minutes [mcg = (28) (reg. 32)]
- Chemtrails [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- ~~The Clinton Chronicles~~, 85 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- The Coming Police State, Don McAlvany, 2 videos [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]
- Conquest of Aztlan**, American Patrol [mcg = (20)] very important video, shows border danger is real, 1,000,000 illegal aliens (mostly mexican, but many communists as well as arab terrorists) cross the Tucson area of the border alone each year.
- Cover Up In Oklahoma**, tv coverage verifying 2nd/3rd bombs, interview w/ Gen. Partin [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Cover-Up Of The Gander Crash [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Cover-Up: Mena, Drugs, and the CIA, [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Created Viruses: AIDS, Ebola, and GWI, Joyce Riley, 2 1/2 hours [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Death & Taxes (new "large budget" documentary on Gordon Kahl Story) [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]

116 The Death of Vince Foster: What Really Happened? [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
**Death of Vince Foster/Vince Foster Files** (video) same producer as Clinton Chronicles [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Desert Storm Illness (video), Capt. Joyce Riley [mcg = (18)]  
Empire on the Run, Mark Koernke, 2 video tapes [mcg = (30)]  
The Energy Non-Crisis, Lindsey Williams [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Environmental Warfare, Steven Wright [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
**"Final Warning" & "Economic Collapse & Coming World Government**, 90 min video excellent! How gov't monitors everyone, can access your computer, spy on you, plans for control of all people (Out of print)  
**Food, Inc.**, [mcg = (25) (reg. 27)] **DVD Food, Inc.** lifts the veil on our nation's food industry, exposing how our nation's food supply is now controlled by a handful of corporations that often put profit ahead of consumer health, the livelihood of the American farmer, the safety of workers and our own environment. Food, Inc. reveals surprising and often shocking truths about what we eat, how it's produced. Excellent, revealing, professional  
Global 2000, David Smith, Illuminati 1776 to U.N. troops & black helic. in Amer., weather war, high tech weapons, prophecy, NWO plans 2 1/2 hours, shocking [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
Hate Laws: Making Criminals of Christians, Pike, 80 min. [mcg = (20)] Laws here in U.S., Britain, Canada, Sweden, Germany; laws protecting sodomites, questioning of holocaust, "minorities," etc.; police, FBI, IRS, CIA, ATF cooperation & reward by ADL & Mossad, etc.  
Hidden Crimes (animal testing is cruel and unnecessary as human physiology is different) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
The Hidden Hand Lectures, Ralph Epperson, 3 videos [mcg = (54) (reg 60)]  
How Any Idiot Can Beat A Radar Speeding Ticket, Strawcutter (video) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
**Immigration: Threatening Bonds of Our Nation: Part 3: The Conquest of Aztlan, very important! Mexican plan to take over America - a real, imminent threat!** [mcg = (20)] (this is the best of the 3 videos, other not as important; but available)  
Imminent Military Takeover of USA, Col. Ammerman (former Green Beret) hot video [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
Invasion and Betrayal, Bob Fletcher (Militia of Montana) (how Oli North and Gen. Singlaub took over Fletcher's toy company as a front operation for covert operations [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Korea/Vietnam Treason, Col Farrell [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Mark of the NWO (micro chip implants), Terry Cook 60 min [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Media Terrorism, Pastor Strawcutter (video) [mcg = (18)]  
**The Mena Cover-Up: Drugs, Deception & The Making of A President** (Jeremiah Films) [mcg = (18) (reg 22)]  
Millennium 2000, Hilder, 110 min (demonic design/symbols of Wash DC, Masonry, Fed. Reserve) [mcg = (30)]  
The Money Masters - How International Bankers Gained Control of America, Bill Still, 2 DVD or video (*specify*) [mcg = (28) (reg. 32)] - 3.5 hour documentary tracing the origins of political power structure. The modern political power structure has its roots in the hidden manipulation and accumulation of gold and other forms of money. The development of fractional reserve banking practices in the 17th century brought to a cunning sophistication the secret techniques initially used by goldsmiths fraudulently to accumulate wealth. With the formation of the privately-owned Bank of England in 1694, the yoke of economic slavery to a privately-owned "central" bank was first forced upon the backs of an entire nation, not removed but only made heavier with the passing of the three centuries to our day. Nation after nation has fallen prey to this cabal of international central bankers.  
**Murder By Injection**, Mullins (inquire) Mysteries of Denver International Airport [mcg = (25)]  
A Nation Betrayed, Col. Gritz [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] The New World Order, Gary Kah [mcg = (20)]  
**The New World Order**, Mullins [mcg = (20)]  
**911: The Road To Tyranny**, Alex Jones (very well done, full of news reel footage on 911, Oklahoma City, and more) [mcg = VHS, 1 hour 45 min. (26); DVD extra 25 minutes (26)]  
No I.D. Found 666 (computer chip implants) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Oklahoma Bombs: A Report To The U.S. Senate, Militia of Montana [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Oklahoma City: What Really Happened?, Representative Charles Key, 80 min. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]  
Out Of Control: The Immigration Invasion (1988), William F. Jasper 60 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Overview of Our World, John F. McManus (analysis of conspiracy & effects on history, 120 min.) [mcg=(18)(reg20)]  
Panama Deception, former CIA General Maxwell Thurman [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Planned Chaos & Terrorism, Don McAlvany, most info of any video, 2 tapes 4 hours total [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]  
Sedition USSA Style, Sherry Peters narrates history & trial of Sedition Trial [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars, 56pp., reportedly a U.S. gov't training manual of sorts (1979) for controlling/enslaving the U.S. population, found in an IBM copy machine bought at an auction by a Boeing employee in 1986. [mcg = (5)]  
Strecker Memorandum: Cause, Effects, & Possible Cure For AIDS, STrecker, M.D., Ph.D., 95 min. [mcg=(25)]  
**Sweet Misery: A Poisoned World**, Cori Brackett, 95 minute DVD, expose of the serious health problems caused by MSG and Aspartame (Equal, Nutrasweet, etc.)--the political corruption in FDA (and Rumsfeld) to pass a product (which now laces so many foods and drinks) that causes alarming numbers of brain tumors, holes in the brain tissue, Lupus, Multiple Sclerosis, cancers, etc. and much more. Very important presentation, I will not drink diet (or nondiet) soda ever again or eat anything with these artificial sweeteners. I have avoided MSG for years. [mcg = (20)]  
**Sweet Remedy: The World Reacts to an Adulterated Food Supply**, Cori Brackett, DVD, 134 minutes, [mcg = (25)]  
Ted Gunderson Chronicles II, various conspiracies exposed former FBI man, 4 hours total [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]  
The 10 Planks of The Communist Manifesto, Strawcutter (video) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
UFO: Deception of The new World Order, most documented video on this topic [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
UFO: Lying Signs & Wonders, Norio Hayakawa, Area 51, supersecret military technology mind control, weapons, etc. 2 1/2 hours [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
USS Liberty Attack, Phil Tournay (Israeli attack on US Navy Ship) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
**Waco: The Big Lie**, Linda Thompson [mcg=(18)reg 20] **Waco II: Lie Continues**, Linda Thompson [mcg=25]

What Happened On The Moon? An Investigation Into Apollo, on either 2 DVD, or 2 videos (**specify**); 224 min. (claims with documentation we were never on the moon; all a hoax. [mcg = (34) (reg 40)] presents a case claiming we've never been to moon, it's a fraud. UK Editor of *Nexus Mag.* "Stunning! Blows apart the accepted the version."

**Videos by Theodore Winston Pike: Hate Laws: Making Criminals of Chistians**, 94 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

**The Other Israel** (video version of book, *Israel Our Duty...*) 60 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

**Why The Mid-East Bleeds**; 82 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

**Zionism and Christianity: Unholy Alliance**; 80 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

----> **Section F:** The Family, Parenting awareness, children's books, homeschooling books and supplemental information, Biographies (geared toward youth) of great people who were Christians:

----> **Section F-1:** Important Books For Parenting Awareness:

America 2000/Goals 2000: Moving Nation Educationally to NWO - Research Manual, 824p 8 1/2x11 pb [mcg = (20)]

The Assault on Parenthood: How Our Culture Undermines Parenthood., Dana Mack, 424p., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]

Children No More: How We Lost A Generation, Scott, 207p [mcg = (11)]

Cloning of the American Mind: Eradicating Morality Through Education, Eakman, 606p. [mcg = (20) reg 23]

An Educational Abduction, Howse, 251p. [mcg = (10)]

Educating For the New World Order, Eakman, 291p [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]

Fourteen Things Witches Hope Parents Never Find Out, Benoit, 167p [mcg = (12)]

The Gender Agenda: Redefining Equality, O'Leary (endorsed by Mary Pride), 213p. [mcg = (12)]

Growing Up God's Way, Stormer [mcg = (6)]

Like Lambs To The Slaughter: Your Child and the Occult, Michaelsen, 367p "innocent seeming" everyday things actually have occult ties, occult taught in the public schools [mcg = (10)]

None Dare Call It Education, John Stormer (author of None Dare Call It Treason), 224p. Hb [mcg = (25)]

Outcome Based Education: The State's Assault On Our Children's Values, Luksik/Hobbs [mcg = (11)]

Out Of Control: Who's Watching Child Protection Agencies, Scott (1 million+ falsely accused of child abuse, don't be caught unprepared) [mcg = (11)]

Parent Police: The U.N. Wants Your Children, Guzman [mcg = (4.50)]

Parents and the Education of their Children, Robert McCurry, 36p. [mcg = (3.50)]

Progressive Education is REducation (1956), Jones/Oliver, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (16)], early book by 2 school teachers showed deliberate plan of undereducating children in public schools and teaching of communism/socialism; Oliver, though having taught for 30 years was dismissed for writing this.

The Right Choice: Home Schooling, Christopher Klicka, 462p, pb [mcg = (14)]

The Social Service Gestappo: How The Government Can Legally Abduct Your Children, Kauser [mcg = (4.50)]

Subtle Serpent: New Age in The Classroom, Whitmarsh & Reisman [mcg = (12)]

Teaching and Learning America's Christian Heritage, Sater, 414p 8 1/2 x11 Hardback (great for homeschool) [mcg = (35)]

To Train Up a Child, Pearl, 109p [mcg = (7)]

Unholy Crusade, Ken Warner (religious war in the schools) [mcg = (6)]

Victims of Dick and Jane (1982), Blumenfeld, 23pp., pamphlet, [mcg = (.75)] (dumbing down of schools)

What The Bible Says About Child Training: Parenting With Confidence, Fugate, 330pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

Who's Watching The Playpen?, Benoit, 200p [mcg = (12)]

**Videos:** America 2000/Goals 2000 [mcg = (20)]

Are Your Children Property of The State? (video) [mcg = (20)]

Outcome Based Education, Peg Lusek [mcg = (20)]

----> **Section F-2:** Books For Children and Homeschooling, Biographies (geared toward youth) of great christians: [See also R-2 for works of G.A. Henty]

ABC's of Nature: A Family Answer Book, Reader's Digest, 335pp., Hb., 12x10, full color [mcg = (28) (reg 35)]

Adventures in Ainal Land (1974), Pyle, 90p. [mcg = (5)] (cute stories for preteens; kids love them) [mcg=(5)]

Aesop's Fables, [mcg = S.A. Handsford (translator) mcg = 224pp., pb. (5); Rackam, translator, illustrated Hb., 269pp., (8)]

Another Hive of Busy Bees, Devern Fromke, 198p. [mcg = (6)] ages 5-10; stories with meaningful lessons

Belles on Their Toes, Gilbreth (Sequel to Cheaper By The Dozen), 226pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]

Bible Lessons to Nourish Little Minds: 1. Lessons From Nature, 2. Psalm 37, Balaicius (see titles by Balaicius for info)

Bible Stories for Children: Book of Genesis, Smoot, 87p. [mcg = (6)] AIP

**Biographies of Great Christians:** 1) Billy Sunday, Ellis; 2) Charles Spurgeon, Fullerton; 3) D.L. Moody, Bailey; 4) George Mueller, Bailey; 5) John Newton, Bohrer. [mcg = each (6)]

**Biographies of Great Christians: Barbour's Heroes of the Faith Series:** [These books are paperback, c.208pp., each; Reading Level: 8-12(?). mcg = (12) each + P&H; or (100) for any 10 + P&H]

**Note:** We do **not** endorse worldwide missions or mission work to anyone but those to whom Christ sent His disciples: to the *Lost Sheep of the House of Israel*. Further, as in all books, there will be some information in some of these books that many not be Biblically or Historically true. However, there is a lot that can be learned from these great people who dedicated their lives (and some who gave their lives) for what they believed in. How many Christians (even those who know deeper truths of God's Word) live their lives with such selflessness and dedication in service to God? Therefore, there is a lot that can be learned even from the lives of these great men and women, though they may have misunderstood or missed God's Calling by a few degrees. It may even be that God ordained these men and women to do what they did: for in doing so they achieved greatness and fame even in the eyes of the world, and thus many more people of God's true flock were reached by the shining example these sterling Christians left.

1) Amy Carmichael: A Life Abandoned to God; 2) Brother Andrew: God's Undercover Agent; 3) Charles Finney: The Great

- Revivalist; 4) Charles Spurgeon: The Great Orator; 5) Corrie Ten Boom: Heroine of Haarlem; 6) C.S. Lewis: Author of Mere Christianity; 7) Eric Liddell: Olymian and Evangelist; 8) David Livingstone: Missionary and Explorer; 9) D.L. Moody: American Evangelist; 10) Fanny Crosby: The Hymn Writer; 11) Florence Nightengale: Lady With The Lamp; 12) Francis and Edith Shaeffer: Defenders of the Faith; 13) George Mueller: Man of Faith; 14) George Whitefield: Pioneering Evangelist; 15) Hudson Taylor: Founder of China Inland Mission; 16) Jim Elliot: Missionary to Equador; 17) John Bunyan: Author of Pilgrim's Progress; 18) John Newton: Author of Amazing Grace; 19) John Wesley: The Great Methodist; 20) Jonathan Edwards: The Great Awakener; 21) Martin Luther: The Great Reformer; 22) Mary Slessor: Queen of Calabar; 23) Samuel Morris: Apostle of Simple Faith; 24) William and Catherine Booth: Founders of the Salvation Army; 25) William Carey: Father of Missions; 26) William Tyndale: Bible Translator and Martyr.
- The Boy's Own Book (c.1833) (games, tricks, amusements), pb., 320pp. [mcg = (13)]
- Brave Deeds of Confederate Soldiers (1916), Philip Alexander Bruce (renown historian) Hb., 370pp. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)] written for Youth but enjoyable for all.
- Character Building For Use in U.S. Schools (1915), William Harvey, 32pp., booklet [mcg = (.75)]
- Cheaper By The Dozen, Gilbreth, 203pp., pb., [mcg = (8)] humorous story of large family and mathematician father's "neurotic" way of doing things in an "efficient" manner. Humorous family book for adults and young people
- Children's Atlas of Natural Wonders, Pope, 91pp., 14x10, pb., full color [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- Children's Atlas of Scientific Discoveries and Inventions, Dunn, 96pp., 14x10, pb., full color [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- The Chronicles of Narnia, C.S. Lewis, 7 volumes in 1, 768pp., original illustrations [mcg = pb., (18) (reg 20); 4 color Hb (40) (reg 50)]
- The Complete Chronicles of Narnia, C.S. Lewis, 1 vol., Hb., 528pp., [mcg = (45) (reg 50)]
- Confederate Trilogy for Young Readers (Lee, Jackson, Stuart), Williamson, 628p. Hb [mcg = (25)]
- The Crooked-Cave Caper, Pyle (adventures in animal land series), [mcg = (7)]
- Curious Hieroglyphick Bible or Select Passages in the Old and New Testaments...(1788), one of the first children's primers printed in America, illustrated line drawings; nothing spectacular but good collector's item, proof of Christian culture in teaching children to read and write from the Scriptures, 144pp., small 5x6 Hardback. [mcg = (16) (reg 20)]
- Dinosaurs (Time-Life Guide), Brett-Surman, 256pp., 6.5x11.5, Hb., full color [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- Elementary Spelling Book, N. Webster (1st ed. 1829, enlarged facsimile), 174p. (metal, spiral bound, CEE) [mcg = (10)]
- The Exiled Prince, Eliz. Rice Hanford, 106p. [mcg = (4)]
- A Girl's Life in Virginia Before the War (1895), Burwell, 209pp., Hb., [mcg = (20)]
- The Girl's Own Book (1833) (entertainment, activities, character building, fun), pb., 288pp. [mcg = (13)]
- Glow-in-the-Dark Fish and 59 More Ways to See God Through His Creation, Reinhard, 7.5x9.25 153pp., Hb., [mcg = (13)]
- Hans Christian Andersen's Complete Fairey Tales, c.1100p. pb, gives story behind writing of many of fables, truest to the original, 156 stories [mcg=(18)(reg20)]
- Hans Christian Andersen's Complete Fairey Tales, c.804p. Hb, full B&W Illustr., true to the original, 160 stories [mcg = (13)]
- Heroes of the Faith Biography Series for Children: 1) John Bunyan, 2) William Carey, 3) Fanny Crosby, 4) David Livingstone, 5)John Newton, 6) D.L. Moody, 7) Samuel Morris, 8) Charles Spurgeon, 9) John Wesley, 10) George Mueller, 11) C.S. Lewis, 12) Martin Luther. Around 200p. each, pb. [mcg = each (8) or (84) for all 12)]
- A Hive of Busy Bees, Devern Fromke, 158p. [mcg = (6)] ages 5-10; stories with meaningful lessons
- Intermediate Language Lessons (early 1900s), Emma Serl [for children 9-12] Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- It Couldn't Just Happen, Richards, 192p. [mcg = (15)] illustrated, facts, info for children from **nonevolutionist, Christian** perspective.
- Kingdom Stories For Children, 59p. (7 x 8) [mcg = (7)] [imported from Canada]
- Lee's New School History of the United States (1907), 422p. paperback [mcg = (16)]
- Letters to Jessica, patriotic concepts written to a daughter to help show how society has brainwashed people, was very popular in patriotic circles in 70s and 80s [mcg = (10)]
- Life & Anecdotes of George Washington For Young Readers, Williamson, 331p. Hb [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]
- Maxims of George Washington (1854) Schroeder, 455p., Hb [mcg=(26)(reg30)]
- McGuffey' Eclectic Readers: Primer Through the Sixth (1879); 7-Hb. vol. set, 1266pp., [mcg = (85) (reg. 95)]
- More Adventures in Ainal Land (1979), Pyle, 157p. [mcg = (5)]
- The Mother's Book (1831) (instructions on raising children), Hb., 170pp. [mcg = (13)]
- My Bible Coloring Book, Shirley Dobson, 119pp., 8.5x11, pb., [mcg = (8)] This delightful coloring book enables young children to learn about the Bible—from Genesis to Revelation—while enjoying a favorite pastime.
- My First Book of Sign, Baker (sign language for children), 8 1/2 x 12 Hb, full color [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Mystery Stories From Animal Land (1991), Pyle, 148p. [mcg = (5)]
- The New England Primer** with Mr. Cotton's Catechism (1777), 3 1/2 x 4 1/2, c.86p., small hardcover [mcg = (7)] (start your readers with the Biblical Primer our forefather's used)
- Old Testament Bible Study Course (1939; U.S. Schools, Dallas, Texas), 121pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- ~~New Testament Bible Study Course (1939; U.S. Schools, Dallas, Texas), 96pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]~~
- Our Place in Space and 59 Other Ways to See God Through His Creation, Reinhard, 7.5x9.25 153pp., Hb., [mcg = (13)]
- Patriot Primer, Pierce, 82p. [mcg = (4)]
- Pilgrim Primer, Pierce, 26p. [mcg = (2)]
- Pioneer Primer, Pierce, 128 [mcg = (4)]
- Puritan Primer, Pierce, 37p. [mcg = (2)]
- Primary Language Lessons (1911), Emma Serl [for children 7-9] 148p Hb [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Scamper Squirrel, Pyle, [mcg = (2)]

Scamper Squirrel Goes To Camp (1997), Pyle, 63p. color pictures [mcg = (8)]

Scamper Squirrel Goes To Town (1986), Pyle 31p. [mcg = (2)]

Science and the Bible: 30 Scientific Demonstrations Illustrating Scriptural Truths, (Science experiments for children) DeYoung, 2 vol. 110/103pp. pb [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]

Seeing God's Wisdom, Devern Fromke, 158p. [mcg = (6)] ages 5-10; stories with meaningful lessons

Signing For Kids, Flodin, 9x10, 142pp. pb. [mcg = (11)]

**The Sower (Biography) Series:** 1) Abigail Adams, Witter, 147p.; 2) Abraham Lincoln; 3) Johnny Appleseed, Collins, 148p.; 4) Clara Barton; 5) Robert Boyle, Tiner, 186p.; 6) William Jennings Bryan; 7) Christopher Columbus, Rhodes, 145p.; 8) George Frideric Handel, Ludwig, 185p.; 9) Stonewall Jackson, Ludwig, 184p.; 10) Johannes Kepler, Tiner, 202p.; 11) Francis Scott Key, Collins, 114p.; 12) Jason Lee; 13) Robert E. Lee, Roddy, 169p.; 14) Samuel F.B. Morse, Tiner, 169p.; 15) Isaac Newton, Tiner, 144p.; 16) Florence Nightengale 17) Louis Pastuer, Tiner, 182p.; 18) Samuel Francis Smith; 19) Billy Sunday; 20) George Washington, Camp, 168p.; 21) Daniel Webster, Allen, 166p.; 22) Noah Webster, Collins, 150p.; 23) Susanna Wesley; 24) The Wright Brothers, Ludwig, 183p. [mcg = (8) each; (165) for all 24]

The Story of Early Israel: The Story of God's Bible Heroes, 134p (8 1/4 x 7) [mcg = (6)] [imported from Canada]

**Tales from Scottish Grandfather Series** (1st publ. 1828) Sir Walter Scott [mcg = (14) ea. (reg 15); or (52) for all 4]

- From Bannockburn to Flodden: Wallace, Bruce & Heroes of Medieval Scotland, 286pp. pb.

- From Gileskirk to Grey Friars: Mary Queen of Scots, John Knox & Heroes of Scotland's Reformation, 303pp. pb.

- From Glencoe to Sterling: Rob Roy, the Highlanders & Scotland's Chivalric Age, 288pp., pb.

- From Montrose to Culloden: Bonnie Prince Charles & Scotland's Romantic Age, 373pp. pb.

Those Kids in Proverbsville, Eliz. Rice Hanford, 93p. [mcg = (3)]

Two Little Confederates, Page, 170p. Hb [mcg = (14)] (its sequel) Among The Camps, Page, 185p. Hb [mcg = (14)]

What's Wrong With the Mutant in the Microscope?: Stuff To Know When Science Says Your Uncle is a Monkey, Johnson/White, 142pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]

Webster's Blue-Backed Spelling Book (1880) & New England Primer (1777) reprinted in 1 pb book. c.225p. [mcg = (14)]

Youth's History of the Great Civil War in the United States From 1861-1865 (1868), Horton, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

**Usborne Series:** hundreds of excellent educational books for homeschooling or just fun reading; full color, send 1<sup>00</sup> + SASE for list of these titles. We do not list them here, since there are so many and since few people homeschool or order such titles.

**Computer Software:** Complete Works of G.H. Henty books on CD ROM (99 books, 53 Short Stories, + 216 *Henty Era* Short Stories, 6 CD's [mcg = (95) (reg 100)] {Those books still in print offered on January Update Sheet.}

#### **Videos and Software:**

**Creation Science Evangelism videos by Dr. Kent Hovind (PH.D. in education & 15 years as school teacher)**

**Creation Series Seminar:** 1: Age of the Earth (2 hours), 2: Garden of Eden (1 hour), 3: Dinosaurs and the Bible (2 hours), fascinating evidence about dinosaurs and proof that some are still alive today, 4: Evolution Lies in the Textbooks (2.5 hours), 5: Evolution - The Foundation for Communism, Nazism, Socialism and the New World Order (2 hours), 6: The Hovind Theory (2 hours), 7: Question and Answer Session (2 hours); [mcg = (20) each; or (99) for all 7]

**Debate/Lecture Videotapes:** 1: Univ. of West Florida Q&A (2.5 hours), 2: Creation vs. Evolution - University of West Florida, Hovind vs. Dr. Prewett (prof. of anthropology), 3: Genesis: History or Myth? - University of West Florida, Hovind vs. Dr. Prewett (2.5 hours), 4: Should Evolution Be Taught in the Public Schools? (2 hours), 5: Does Geology Support Evolution or Creation? - Debate w/ Geology Prof. at Univ. of Missouri (1.5 hours), 6: Does Biology Support Evolution or Creation? - debate with biology professor at Minn.'s Winona State Univ. (2 hours), 7: Genesis Flood - debate with former Church of Christ preacher turned athiest (2.5 hours - video quality below average), 8: Wayne State University-Detroit - debate vs. Dr. William Moore (considered one of top evolutionists today: he calls Hovind the "Hulk Hogan of Creationists" (3 hours), 9: Hovind vs. Bartelt, Dr. Karen Bartelt, PH.D. in biochemistry debate at Universalist Unitarian Church in Peoria, IL (2 hours); 10) Is Evolution a Reasonable Scientific Theory? [mcg = (10) each; or (83) for all 10] Closeout special only 1 set left [mcg = (45)]

**Topical Videotapes:** 1: Public School Presentation, filmed in front of 700+ students Hovind uses no mention of God or Bible (and can be shown in any public school) and supports creation over evolution. (1 hour), 2: School Ideas (general ideas for improvement of schools) (1 hour), 3: Leviathan: Fire Breathing Dragon (1.5 hours), 4: Children's video about Dinosaurs (1 hour - geared for ages 4-7), 5: How to Make Money and Spend It God's Way (1 hour - good work ethic and motivation message on serving God for all ages), 6: Magic Tricks (Illusions and chemical tricks (1 hour), 7: Chapel Messages (1 hour - 2 motivational messages to walk closer to God for all ages), 8: Chapel Messages (1 hour - 2 motivational messages to walk closer to God for all ages), 9: The Bible and Health (2.5 hours); [mcg = (10) each or (80) for all 9; or all 3 sets (26 lessons) for (245)] Hovind has an energetic and humorous style that keeps viewers attention and competently handles the topics.

Also 2 booklets available: Are You Being Brainwashed?: Propaganda in Science Textbooks, Hovind, 35p. [mcg = (2)]

Claws, Jaws, and Dinosaurs, Gibbons/Hovind, 72p. [mcg = (6.50)]

#### **More Videos:**

**Children's Heroes of the Bible** (Cartoons) [approx 23 min. each story] [mcg = (20) each] (some of the best I've seen) Tape 1: Old Testament: Story of Joseph, Moses, David, Elijah, Jeremiah, Esther; Tape 2: New Testament: Jesus teaches & calls disciples, Jesus heals & works miracles, Jesus' struggles & opponents, Jesus' death & resurrection, The Apostles & early church, Paul's ministry & trials

Christiana (Pilgrim's progress part 2) 80 min. DVD, (starring Liam Neeson) [mcg = (26) (reg 30)] <see below> [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]

Heidi (classic of little orphan girl in Swiss Alps who goes to live with grandfather), 120 min. [mcg = (20)]

**Moody Children's Adventure Series** (primary thru Jr. high): Vol 1 - woodpecker/galaxies/water [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]; Vol 2 - hand-eye coordination/mystery of nature/how animals catch food [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]; Vol 3 - time-lapse photog. of growth of plants/bees/micro-organisms (30 min.) [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]; Vol 4 - cave crystals/fins, furs, feathers of animals, eight legged engineer [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]

<sup>120</sup> **Moody Science Series:**

1) City of Bees (28 min.); 2) Distinctly Human: God's amazing craftsmanship of man's body (58 min.) [mcg = (20) (reg 27)]; 3) Dust or Destiny: wonders of nature point to God's creation (28 min.); 4) Facts of Faith, sophisticated scientific experiments show God's majesty in creation and spiritual truths (28 min); 5) Prior Claim: amazing animals show God's creative process (28 min.); 6) Red River of Life: the human circulatory system (28 min); [each mcg = (16) (reg 20); except where noted differently]

Pilgrim's Progress - dramatization of Bunyen's famous classic, 72 min. DVD (starring Liam Neeson) [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]

Pilgrim's Progress (animated) 35 min [mcg = (15)]

**Veggie Tales;** excellent, cute, innovative vegetable cartoons which tell Bible stories and give moral messages through; very professionally done, original cartoons, comedy, music, dialog, very good for younger children. 1) Are You My Neighbor?, 2) Dave and the Giant Pickle, 3) God Wants Me to Forgive Them?, 4) Josh and the Big Wall, 5) Larry Boy and the Giant Fib, 6) Larry Boy and the Rumor Weed, 7) Madame Blueberry, 8) Rack, Shack, and Benny, 9) Where's God When I'm Scared? 10) King George and the Ducky: A Lesson About Selfishness; approx. 30 minutes each [mcg = (15) each or (68) for 5; or (120) for all 10] (other newer titles, inquire) very well done; so popular they have reached mainstream, are in some video rental stores, promoted at theme parks; yet are quite Biblical, very professional.

**Computer Software: Robinson's Self-Teaching Curriculum**, version 2.0 (for grades 1-12) on 22 CDs (complete course of study, 120,000 Page Library Source, 100's of complete books including: diary of General Sherman, 1911 Encyclopedia Britannica, 1913 Noah Webster Dictionary, 2,000 historical illustrations, & more) [mcg = (180) (reg 195)]

----> **Section G: General Race, Genetics, Eugenics, Ancient History, Civilization, Immigration, Debunking False Sociology/ Anthropology, Racial I.Q. Differences:** [See also under Section C (Gayman, Leese, Stoddard, Weisman, Sayce, Petrie, etc.), and titles in Section R-1, and Section A, ("Demystified Series, Genetics")]

Race or Mongrel - A Brief History of the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Races of Earth: a Theory That the Fall of Nations is Due to Intermarriage with Alien Stocks: a Demonstration that a Nation's Strength is Due to Racial Purity: A Prophecy that America Will Sink to Early Decay Unless Immigration is Rigorously Restricted (1908) Also Including The End of Darwinism - Not Change, But Persistence is Characteristic of Life, Every Change is Essentially A Persistence, Only What Persists Can Change (an Essay), Alfred P. Schultz, M.D., 414pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H. [reprinted by STM]

The Cult of Equality (1945) Stuart Omer Landry, pb., 356pp., Full bibliography, index. Illustrated, [mcg = (30)] (imported), or 8.5x11 2x2 xerox, plastic comb-bound for [mcg = (16)] Exposes the dangers and fallacies of the racial equality doctrine, unfavorable effect of race mixing on various nations, argues that racial integrity is not at odds with the Christian faith, civil and polite tone, Southern viewpoint.

Clashing Tides of Color (1935) T. Lothrop Stoddard, 414pp., pb., [mcg = (30)] (imported) Stoddard's rarest book now back in print; His other books: Into the Darkness, Racial Realities in Europe, Rising Tide of Color, Revolt Against Civilization (also available, Inquire).

The Anglo-Saxons, Campbell, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]

**Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language** (1875), Bourke, 540pp., pb [mcg = (38) (reg. 43)]

The Aryans: A Study Of Indo-European Origins (1926) Vere Gordon Childe, 221pp., plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.

Abraham Lincoln: White Separatist, Kerling, 20p. [mcg = (2)]

An Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations Who Once Inhabited Pennsylvania (1819), Heckewelder, 468pp., pb. [mcg = (35) (reg 38)]

The Aeneid, Virgil, [mcg = mm-pb. 256pp., (Dover) (3); 526pp., Hb. (Everyman's) (18) (reg. 20); 484pp. quality pb., (Penguin) (16)]

Aesop's Fables [mcg = (Oxford World's Classics) 306pp. pb. (10); (Signet) mm-pb., 288pp (5); (Chronicle) Illustrated Hb., 96pp., (20)]

**The Affirmative Action Hoax: Diversity, the Importance of Character and Other Lies**, Farron, 405pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]

The African: Also, Preliminary Report On The Atrocities Committed By The Congolese Army Against The White Population of Republic of The Congo before the Intervention of the Belgian Forces, Watson, 36p. [mcg = (3.75)]

The Agricola and The Germania (c. A.D.100), Cornelius Tacitus, 175pp., pb [mcg = (14)] (Penguin classic)

Amarna: Ancient Egypt's Age of Revolution, Watterson, 160pp. Hb 7x10 photos [mcg = (30)] Akhenaten & his wife (18th dynasty) who believed in one god, inspired religious & artistic revolution (imported)

*Anacalypsis: An Attempt to Draw Aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis or an Inquiry Into the Origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions* (1863), Godfrey Higgins, 2 Vols. 1400-1500 pages --for the discerning reader/researcher only; author traces many things back to ancient times but does not understand truth from error in many cases, however, he does reveal how the "jews" began changing the definitions of words; author spent 10 hrs/day for 20 years on this work [mcg = pb (85); Hb. (110)]

Ancient Egypt, Kemp [mcg = (16)]

The Ancient Egyptians and Their Influence Upon the Civilization of Europe (1911), G. Elliot Smith, 240p. [mcg = pb. (24) (reg. 27); Hb. (38) (reg. 42)] [See R-1]

Ancient Eugenics (1913), Roper, 76p. [mcg = (12) (reg 16)]

Ancient Greece: An Illustrated

History, Green [mcg = (16)]

Ancient Greek France, Hodge (c.600 B.C., before Roman invasion in area, many cities were Greek colonies), 320pp. Hb [mcg = (50)]

Ancient Greeks, Finley [mcg = (14)]

Ancient Histo-

rians, Michael Grant Hb. 486p. [mcg = (20)]



- The Anglo-Saxons from Migration Period to Eighth Century: An Ethnographic Perspective, Hine, 488pp., pb. [mcg = (42) (reg. 48)] (imported)
- The Annals of Imperial Rome (c. A.D.100), Cornelius Tacitus, 464pp., pb [mcg = (15) (reg 16)] (Penguin classic)
- Anthropological History of Europe (1912), John Beddoe, 189pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17.50)]
- Anthropology of Iceland, Durrenberger/Palsson, 258pp. [mcg = (16)]
- Arthurian Romances (c.1170), Chretien De Troyes, (Penguin Classic) 521pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- The Aryan Race (1888), Charles Morris, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (20)]
- Babylonian Life & History, Budge, 196pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 24)]
- Babylonian Life and History with Story of Deluge & Epic of Gilgamesh (1891), Sir Wallis E.A. Budge, 376pp., pb. [mcg = (30) (reg 34)]
- Barbarians & Romans AD 418, Goffart [mcg = (19)]
- The Baltic Origins of Homer's Epic Tales: The "Iliad, the "Odyssey, and the Migration of Myths, Vinci, (translated by De Francesco) 370pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]
- Barbary Corsairs: Warfare in the Mediterranean 1480-1580, Heers, 272pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg 35)] very good, final defeat of Turks (1571) after half century of Turkish ravaging, rape, pillage, plunder, kidnapping of hundreds of thousands of Christians in Mediter.
- The Beast of the Field in the World (previously titled: The Negro: Serpent, Beast & Devil; 1979), 120pp., plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced; though I do not agree with the author on numerous points (confusing the Negro with the Serpent in the Garden, that there are only 2 primary races, that there is no literal Satan, etc.) there is some very interesting information to be gleaned from this book for those who are discerning. [mcg = (12)]
- Bell Curve: Reshaping of American Life By Differences in Intelligence, Murray/Herrnstein, Hb 896p [mcg = (26) (reg. 30)] new edition titled: The Bell Curve: Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life, 912pp., pb. [mcg = (18)]
- The Biology of The Race Problem, George, 72p. [mcg = (6)]
- Blood-Groups and Race (1935) J. Millot (Professor at the Sorbonne, Paris), reprinted in and from the Annual Report, Smithsonian Institution, 1937), 10pp., booklet, [mcg = (1)]
- Brazil: A Study in Racial Integration and National Weakness, 11p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain (1928) Donald A. Mackenzie, 178pp., + intro., pb., 20.00 + P&H; rare title; author did not connect the existence of this as being due to the invading Aryans (descendants of either Shem or more likely Abraham) and the later Sakka (Saxons) Israelites who founded the Empire in India, then moved eastward following their brethren and winding up in the isles, but has some good info on the Celts. The more detailed work on this topic, showing the connection with Israel, is Lost Tribes & the Saxons of the East & the Saxons of the West
- The Burden of The Brown, Prof Wolters, Hb, 347p. [mcg = (35)]
- Burden of Empire: America's Road From Self-Rule to Servitude: The Legacy of the Roosevelt-Truman Revolution, Garett Garrett, 178pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Byzantium: Vol. 1, The Early Centuries, Norwich, 416pp., Hb. [mcg = (40) (reg. 50)]
- Byzantium: Vol. 2, The Apogee, Norwich, 416pp., Hb. [mcg = (40) (reg. 50)]
- Byzantium: Vol. 3, The Decline and Fall, Norwich, 488pp., Hb. [mcg = (40) (reg. 50)]
- Campaigns of Alexander (A.D. c.500), Arrian, 432p. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- Camp of the Saints, Raspail (novel about end of white civilization by 3rd world immigration flood; sounds like current events; written many years ago) 311pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Captives of Abb's Valley, Brown (c.1850). 1st hand account of mother and 11 children who endured capture by indians, after murder of her husband, father, mother and sister; Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] avail. in March
- Captured By The Indians: 15 Firsthand Accounts**, 1750-1870, Drimmer, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- The Captured: A True Story of Abduction by Indians on the Texas Frontier, Zesch, 362pp., pb. [mcg = (17)]
- The Celtic Connection*, Boutet, 208p [mcg = (14)] (celts and archaeological evidences)
- The Celtic Druids or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental colonies who emigrated from India (1829) Godfrey Higgins, 96p. introduction + 324p. of main text [8.5x11] [mcg = (32)] [See Section R-1]
- Celtic Secrets, Cyr, 117p 8 1/2x11, contains info on "color ogam" of scotch family tartans* [mcg = (12)]
- ~~The Celts~~, Chadwick, 301pp., out of print, inquire.
- Celt, Druid & Culdee, Elder, 167p. pb [mcg = (10)] AIP
- Chronicle of the Pharaohs: Reign-By-Reign Record of Rulers and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt, Clayton, 224pp, pb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- Chronicle of the Queens of Egypt: From Early Dynastic Times to Death of Cleopatra, Tyldesley, 224pp., Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended** (1728), Sir Isaac Newton, 376pp., (facsimile reprint) [mcg = (30)] Newton was consumed with study of Bible & world chronology (and prophecy). Based upon his depth of research he concluded the Greeks, Latins, Baby-lonians, Assyrians, Egyptians, *greatly exaggerated their own antiquity* (motivated by vanity). He started seriously studying Revelation when 12 and read Bible every day of the rest of his life. He believed the Bible was literally true in every respect. His book on Revelation and Daniel was his only book about the Bible that was ever published; though he wrote over 1.3 million words (over 4,500 pages) on the Bible. Also available by different publisher: Newton's Revised History of Ancient Kingdoms: A Complete Chronology, Hb., [mcg = (20)]
- Chronicle of Roman Republic: Rulers of Ancient Rome from Romulus to Augustus, Matyszak, 10x8, 240pp., Hb., well illustrated [mcg = (28) (reg 35)]
- Cimmerians and Scythians**, Brig.-Gen W.H. Fasken, C.B., 26pp., computer-enhanced ed. [mcg = (3)] AIP
- Civil War, Julius Caesar, 368pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- The Classical World, Peterson, Hb [mcg (27) (reg 30)]
- The Complete Odes and Epodes: With the Centennial Hymn, Horace, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

- 122 *Conquests and Cultures: An International History*, Thomas Sowell (Black conservative tells what a white man cannot: not only are some cultures better than others, many cultures are better off having been conquered and even deported by stronger peoples) 493pp. [mcg = pb (19) (reg 21)]
- The Conquest of Gaul (c.50 B.C.), Julius Caesar, 272pp., pb [mcg = (11)] (Penguin classic)
- The Creed of Japhet: That Is of the Race Popularly Surnamed Indo-Germanic Or Aryan, As Held Before the Period of Its Dispersion; Ascertained by the Aid of Comparative Mythology and Language (1891) by Alexander Crawford Lindsay, 888pp., pb., [mcg = (45) (reg. 60)] Though the author is mistaken about the Japhetic origin of the white race, he shows Indo-European mythology (Germanic, Roman, Greek, Persian and Vedic) were corruptions of Biblical history, prophecy or doctrine.
- Crime As Destiny: Study of Criminal Twins (1929), Dr. Lang, 199pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]
- Culture Matters: How Values Shape Human Progress, Harrison/Huntington, c.300pp. pb [mcg = (38.50)]
- The Curse of Blood Transfusions, 4p. booklet [mcg = (.15)]
- The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Edward Gibbon (Everyman's Library printing of the Bury Text), 2 boxed Hb. sets, Vol. 1-3 and 4-6, [mcg = (100) (reg. 115); 7-vol. pb. set, c.596pp., each (Wildside Press), complete set (160) (reg. 175); abridged edition (Penguin) 795pp., pb. (16)]
- The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Edward Gibbon, available in the following editions: 2 boxed sets, 6-volume, Hb. (c.4,100 pages) [mcg = (100) (reg. 125) (Everyman's Library, Bury text)]; 7-vol. set, pb. (c.4,200 pages) [mcg = (155) (reg. 175) (Wildside Press)] or abridged edition, 795pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (Penguin)]
- Decline of the Ancient World, Jones [mcg = (26)]
- Defensive Racism: An Unapologetic Examination of Racial Differences**, Edgar J. Steele, 376pp., Hb., [inquire] Outspoken racially aware lawyer who defends some white clients no one else will, he has been persecuted for years and just recently he was arrested for attempting to blow up himself and his wife... but the deed was perpetrated by the establishment's crony surveiling him in the attempt to cover his own crime of robbing Steele at his home. Steele has been kept incommunicado while under arrest, for awhile no one knew where he was and his wife is not even allowed to visit him. Most probably he was framed for the crime of writing this book.
- The Dependent Gene: The Fallacy of "Nature vs. Nurture", David S. Moore, 312pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 26)] (may give possible insight into questions of eye and hair color changing due to environmental factors).
- Destiny of Angels, McCulloch, Hb, 314p.
- The Destruction of Troy, Virgil, 125pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]
- Discoveries Among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon: With Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert, Layard, 708pp., [mcg = pb., (45) (reg. 51); Hb., (60) (reg. 66)] [See also R-1]
- The Dispossessed Majority**, Wilmot Robertson, 623p. [mcg = Hb (50)]
- The Diversity Myth: Multiculturalism and Political Intolerance on Campus, Sacks/Thiel, 285p. [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- The Early History of Rome (c. A.D.59-17 B.C.), Titus Livius (Livy), 528pp., pb [mcg = (15) (reg. 16)]
- Early Greece, 368pp., pb. Murray [mcg = (22)]
- Education and Ethnicity: The U.S. Experiment in School Integration, Scott, 128p., [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- ~~Egypt Before The Pharaohs: The Prehistoric Foundations of Egyptian Civilization~~, Michael Hoffman, out of print; used copies available
- Before the Pharaohs: Egypt's Mysterious Prehistory, Malkowski, 324pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]
- Egypt, Canaan & Israel In Ancient Times, Redford, Hb, 487p. [mcg = (50)]
- Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary (1920), Sir Wallis E.A. Budge, [mcg = vol. 1, 748pp., pb. (22) (reg. 25); vol. 2, 733pp., pb. (22) (reg. 25)]
- Egyptian Hieroglyphic Reading Book for Beginners (1896), Sir Wallis E.A. Budge, 648pp., pb., [mcg = (42) (reg 49)]
- Egyptian Language: Easy Lessons in Hieroglyphics, Sir Wallis E.A. Budge, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (10)]
- Encyclopedia of Ancient Greek World, Sacks [mcg = (40)]
- Epic of Gilgamesh (3,700 year old Babylonian Epic Story/History/Myth), Andrew George, translator, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Essential Writings on Race, Samuel Francis (edited with Introduction by Jared Taylor), 119pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Ethnic Conflicts Abroad: Clue To America's Future, Elmer & Elmer, 48p. (8 1/2 x 11) [mcg = (2)]
- Ethnology of British Colonies and Dependencies (c.1880), Prof. R. G. Latham, 272pp., [mcg = pb., (24) (reg. 28); Hb. (38) (reg. 43)]
- Ethnology of the British Islands (1852), Prof. Robert Gordon Latham, 272pp., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28); Hb. (37) (reg. 43)]
- Ethnology of the British Isles (1891), Prof. Robert Gordon Latham, 128pp., [mcg = (19) (reg. 21); Hb. (31) (reg. 36)]
- Ethnology of Europe (1852), Prof. Robert Gordon Latham, 272pp., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28); Hb. (37) (reg. 43)]
- The Ethnostate, Wilmot Robertson, 233pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- Everything After Its Kind**, Keen Polk, 8pp. [mcg = (1)] (also contained in "The Way Out")
- Evolution of Civilizations: Introduction To Historical Analysis, Quigley, 442p. [mcg = Hb (22); pb (16)]
- The Fall of the Roman Republic, Plutarch, 414pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Family, Kin and City-State: Racial Underpinning of Ancient Greece and Rome, Fustel de Coulanges, 108pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 18)]
- The Farfarers: Before the Norse, Farley Mowat, settlement of Iceland and Greenland 1500 years ago by the Albans (tribe of Scots Highlanders fleeing from Vikings rades in Scotland) , 377p. pb [mcg = Hb. (30) (reg 33); pb (14) (reg 16)] (author has his own opinions and error, but if that can be overlooked some good info can be gleaned from this)
- Fateful Hoaxing of Margaret Mead: Historical Analysis of Her Samoan Work (natives tricked her by purposely feeding her false information--one of world's "leading" anthropologists entire work meaningless), Freeman, 279pp., pb. [mcg=(16)]
- First Steps in Egyptian Hieroglyphics: A Book for Beginners, Sir Wallis E.A. Budge 321pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Franks and Alamanni in the Merovingian Period: An Ethnographic Perspective, Wood, 498pp., pb. [mcg = (42) (reg. 48)]

- (imported)
- The Gael and Cymbri or an Inquiry Into the Origin and History of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, Betham, 500pp., [mcg = Hb. (48) (reg. 54); pb. (33) (reg. 39)]
- Genetic Diseases Disprove Racial Equality Lies, Rozmital, 8p. [mcg = (.75)]
- ~~The Germanic People~~, Owen, 317p Hb [mcg = (25)] 1 new copy left
- Greeks and Goths (1879) Isaac Taylor, 150pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- The Greeks, Kitto, 256pp., pb. (Penguin) [mcg = (15)]
- The Greeks, Sir James Henry Breasted, 136pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 21)]
- Greeks and Goths a Study on the Runes, Sir Isaac Taylor, 152pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]
- Hermes Scythicus: Or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: Illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio Gothic, Islandic &c. A Dissertation On the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks (1814) John Jamieson, D.D., 394pp., pb., [mcg = (27) (reg. 33.75)]
- Highlanders: A History of the Gaels, McCleod, 372pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]
- Highlanders: A History of the Scottish Clans, Maclean, 276pp., pb. [mcg = (31) (reg. 35)]
- Historic Scotland: Picts, Gaels and Scots**, Foster (import) 7 1/2 x 10 Hb [mcg = (25)]
- The History of Armenia: From the Origins to the Present, Payaslian, 296pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- The History Of The Anglo-Saxons (1876), Sir Francis Palgrave, 332p. [mcg = (15)] imported
- The History of the Anglo-Saxons (1841) Sharon Turner, complete set in 3 volumes, paperback, c.1,700 pages, 115<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 140<sup>00</sup>); Hardback, 155<sup>00</sup> + P&H (175<sup>00</sup>); complete set in 2 volumes, 1,284pp., plastic comb-bound, 70<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Excellent Book!
- The History of Atlantis (1926), Lewis Spence, 238p. [mcg = (17)]
- History of Ancient Egypt, Grimal, 528pp., pb. [mcg = (41)]
- A History of the Ancient Egyptians (1908), Sir James Henry Breasted, 496pp., pb. [mcg = (34) (reg. 39)]
- History of Ancient Greece, Hatzfield, pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]
- History of Alexander, Quintus Curtius Rufus (1st Century historian), 352pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- History of the Alphabet (c.1880), Sir Isaac Taylor [mcg = Vol. 1: Semitic Alphabets, 380pp., pb., (31) (reg. 34); Vol. 2: Aryan Alphabets, 412pp., pb. (31) (reg. 35)]
- History and Biology (1963), Revilo P. Oliver, 32pp., re-type-set edition [mcg = (3)]
- History of the Byzantine Empire (1958), 324-1453, Vasiliev, vol. 1., 378pp., vol. 2, 472pp., pb., [mcg = for the set (46)]
- History of Byzantine State, Ostrogorsky, pb., 624p. [mcg = (35)]
- History of the Church of England: Pre-Reformation Period (1879) Thomas Pownall Boulton, 478pp., pb., 34<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 38<sup>00</sup>); Hb., 48<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 53<sup>00</sup>).
- History of Egypt (c.1846), Gaston C. Maspero, translated by M.L. McClure, and edited by A.H. Sayce (covers Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria); [mcg = , vol. 1, 420pp., 35; vol. 2, 448pp., 37; vol. 3, 392pp., 34; vol. 4, 420pp., 35; vol. 5, 388pp., 34; vol. 6, 472pp., 38; vol. 7, 444pp., 37; vol. 8, 488pp., 39; vol. 9, 412pp., 35; full set, (275) (reg. 324)]
- History of the Franks, Gregory of Tours (A.D. 539-594), 720pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- The History of the Kings of Britain (1136) Geoffrey of Monmouth, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- History of Later Roman Empire, Bury, 2 vol [mcg = (26)]
- A History of My Times, Xenophon, 432pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- History and Topography of Ireland (c.1190) Gerald of Wales (Giraldus Cambrensis) (Penguin) 136pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- The Histories (c. A.D.100), Cornelius Tacitus, 368pp., pb [mcg = (13)] (Penguin classic)
- The Histories of Herodotus**, translated by Henry Cary [mcg = (624pp., Hb. (42) (reg. 61); 840pp., pb., (35) (reg. 46)] [See Section C ("Rawlinson")]
- The Hittites and Their Contemporaries in Asia Minor, McQueen, 176pp., pb. (Thames & Hudson) [mcg = (19) (reg 22.50)]
- Horace, Armstrong, 192pp., pb. (Yale) [mcg = (25)]
- How Good Is Your Country?, Cattell (famous psych./philos.), importance of heredity, 124p. [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- How Smart Are You, Sullivan?: Test Your Own IQ, Sullivan, 63p. 10 x 8 1/4 [mcg = (5)]
- How to Clone the Perfect Blonde: Using Science to Make Your Wildest Dreams Come True, Nelson, 272pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Hybrid Race Doctrine,: A Critical Analysis of Some Teachings of Modern Anthropology (1959), Bela Hubbard, 20pp., pamphlet [mcg = (2)]
- ~~The Ideal & Destiny~~, McCulloch, Hb 534p p., (inquire)
- The Iliad, Homer, 683pp., pb. (Penguin) [mcg = (12)]
- Immigration Invasion, Lutton & Tanton, 192p. [mcg = (4)]
- Immigration Out of Control: The Interests Against America (1992), Vinson, 64pp., stapleback [mcg = (8)]
- ~~Imperium~~, Francis Parker Yockey (author murdered for this book) 626pp., pb. ] Out of Print (Inquire)
- The Importance of Race In Civilization, Macleod (1968) 100pp., pb. (imported) [mcg = (14)]
- Importing Revolution, Hawkins, 209p. [mcg = (8)]
- The Inequality of the Human Races (1854), Arthur De Gobineau, 250pp., pb., (Nabu Press) [mcg = (25) (reg. 26.75)]
- In Search of the Indo-Europeans**, Mallory, 290pp., pb. (10x7) [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- Intelligence & National Achievement, Raymond B. Cattell, 176p. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] Famous Psych./Philos
- I.Q. and Racial Differences, Henry E. Garrett, Ph.D., 57pp., booklet [mcg = (6)]
- The Japanese: Who Are They?, Plant, 39pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Journey Through Wales/The Description of Wales (c.1190), Gerald of Wales (Giraldus Cambrensis), (Penguin) 332pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- A Key to the Language of America, Roger Williams, pb. 240pp. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)] (may have something of value in its

124 pages giving insight into early America and the indians?)

Lost Tribes Found in Assyrian Archives, Our Scythian Ancestors, & Who Were The Scots?, (3 booklets in 1) 24p. Filmer [mcg = (2.50)]

Makers of Rome: Nine Lives, Plutarch, 368pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Making History: The Normans and their Historians in 11th Century Italy, Wolf, 208pp. Hb [mcg = (35)]

**The March of the Titans: A History of the White Race**, Arthur Kemp. deluxe softcover, signature sewn, 8.25 x 11 format, 592pp., 700+ illustrations, four-page color photo section, indexed, 14 appendices, bibliography, chapters on every conceivable White culture group and more, 70 chapters claiming to span 500 centuries (thus, evolutionist perspective on some points) [mcg = (36) (reg. 42)] - A massive history, not from a Christian perspective, so it will have its flaws and blind spots in philosophy, religion, perspective, etc., however, contains a wealth of info for the discerning reader.

Medieval Rome, Hethering [mcg = (17)]

Mixed Schools and Mixed Blood, Sass, 12p. pamphlet from 1956 [mcg = (.50)]

Mummies of Urumchi, Barber, caucasian mummies in China, 256pp., pb. illustrated [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]

**My Awakening**, D. Duke, 700+p. Hb, synthesis of information from conspiracy to race, well-documented, [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]

The Myth of Open Borders, Lutton, 47p. [mcg = (4)]

Myths and Legends of All Nations; Famous Stories from the Greek, German, English, Spanish, Scandinavian, Danish, French, Russian, Bohemian, Italian... (c.1910) Marshall, 232pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] A collection of myths, legends and folklore from around the world. Includes the stories of Prometheus, Hercules, Beowulf, Siegfried, Frithiof the Bold, Ilia Muromec, Roland, El Cid, and others.

Myths from Mesopotamia: Creation, Flood, Gilgamesh, & Others (Oxford World's Classics), 368pp. pb. [mcg = (14)] (Epic of Gilgamesh)

Myths That Divide Us: How Lies Have Poisoned American Race Relations (2nd ed.), Perazzo, 629p. pb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 24)]

Narrative of Captivity & Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowland, pb., 96pp. [mcg = (10)] early account of capture by indians

Native Races of the Russian Empire (c.1850), 352pp., [mcg = pb. (21); Hb. (27); or comb-bound reprint by STM for (18)]

Natural History: A Selection (c. A.D.70) Pliny the Elder, 448pp., pb [mcg = (15) (reg. 16)] (Penguin classic)

The Natural Law of Race Relations, Thomay, 186pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

The Negro and The Constitution (1947), 20pp., Keen Polk [mcg = (2)]

Negroes and Negro Slavery: The First on Inferior Race, the Latter Its Normal Condition (1861), John Van Evrie, 372pp., [mcg = pb (30) (reg. 34); Hb. (43) (reg. 49)]

Negro History, LeGrand 36pp., [mcg = (3.50)]

The Negro and the World Crisis, 104pp., pb. Charles Lee Magne, [mcg = (10)]

The Negro's Gift to Portugal (1977), R. I Peterson, 10pp., [mcg = (1.50)]

THE NIGGER BIBLE (1967), Robert H. deCoy, 300p. *Observe the Black mind-set*. This book was written by a Black, for Blacks. Front cover reads: "Why is a nigger not a negro? Should we integrate or segregate? Is Christianity for niggers? Islam? Judaism? Do niggers need a God of their own?" Out of Print, inquire.

Ninevah and Its Remains (1882), Austen Henry Layard, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (17)]

The Nordic Face: A Glimpse of Iron Age Scandinavia, Jamieson, slightly larger than normal booklet size, photos. 36p. [mcg = (5)]

~~The Nordish Quest~~, McCulloch, 108pp., pb. (inquire)

North Carolina's Demographic Transformation: Impact of Race and Immigration, Andrews/McDaniel, 66pp., pb. [mcg = (10)] 1980-1990 Asians represented fastest growing population in NC (about 75% greater than whites) 1990-2000 Hispanics have been highest growth population (200-300x that of whites)

Northern Mythology: Comprising the Principal Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands (c.1850), edited by Benjamin Thorpe V1 348pp., [mcg = pb. (28) (reg. 32); Hb. (41) (reg. 47)]; Vol., 2, 316pp., [mcg = pb. (26) (reg. 31); Hb. (40) (reg. 46)]; Vol. 3, 376pp., [mcg = pb. (29) (reg. 34); Hb. (42) (reg. 49)] Full Set: [mcg = pb., (75) (reg. 83); Hb. (110) (reg. 142)]

The Northern Ring: Study of Race, Wood, 32p. [mcg = (3)]

The Odyssey, Homer, 541pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

The Oldest Trial in All of Recorded History, Gordon C. Peterson, 60pp., stapleback, retype-set, successful trial lawyer and member of Minnesota Legislature shows who the Beast of the Field is [mcg = (6)] AIP

The Old Testament in the Light of the Historical Records and Legends of Assyria and Babylonia (1902), Theophilus Pinches, 556pp., [mcg = pb., (38) (reg. 43); Hb. (49) (reg. 58)]

On Genetic Interests: Family, Ethnicity, and Humanity in an Age of Mass Migration, Salter 388pp., pb. [mcg = (35)] AR

The Origin of the Aryans an Account of the Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilization of Europe (1889), Isaac Taylor, 352pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.

The Ostrogoths from the Migration Period to the Sixth Century: An Ethnographic Perspective, Barnish, 497pp., Hb. [mcg = (105)] (imported)

Our Celtic Heritage, Brig-Gen. Sir Standish Crauford, 16pp., stapleback, [mcg = (1.50)]

The Oxford Illustrated History of Greece & The Hellenistic World, Boardman, 454pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]

The Oxford History of Medieval Europe, Holmes, 416pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]

The Oxford Illustrated History of the Roman World, Boardman, 470pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 27.50)]

The Parthenon Code: Mankind's History in Marble, Johnson, 276pp., Hb. [mcg = (27) (reg. 30)]

Passing of the Great Race or Racial Basis of European History, Madison Grant, 340pp., [mcg = Hb. (40) (reg. 47); pb. (reg. 32)] [See R-1]

Path To National Suicide: An Essay on Immigration and Multiculturalism, 90pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]

Paved With Good Intentions: Failure of Race Relations in Contemporary America, Jared Taylor, 421pp., pb., new edition

- [mcg = (16)]  
 The Peloponnesian War (c.400 B.C.), Thucydides, pb., 544pp. [mcg = (15) (reg. 16)]  
**Peoples of Europe Series:** (Blackwell Publishers) [mcg = (#)]  
 - The Bretons, Galliou, 352pp., pb. (30) - The Byzantines, Cameron, 275pp., pb. (37)  
 - The Early Germans, Todd, 266pp., pb., (35) - The Etruscans, Barker, 400pp., pb. (39)  
 - The Franks, James, 280pp., pb. (28) - The Goths, Heather, 358pp., pb.. (30) (reg 35)  
 - Illyrians, Wilkes, 350pp., pb. [mcg = (28)] - The Lombards, Christie, 292pp., pb. (30)  
 - The Normans, Chibnall, 191pp., pb. (26) - The Norsemen in Viking Age, Christiansen, 379pp., pb. (28)  
 - The Russians, Milner-Gulland, 304pp., pb. (27) (reg. 30) - The Serbs Cirkovic, 332pp., Hb. (27) (reg. 30)  
**Peoples of Scotland: Picts, Angels, Vikings, Scots**, Barclay, 240p. Hb 10½x7¾, well illustrated, imported [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]  
 The Persian Expedition, Xenophon, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]  
 The Philosophy of Count De Gobineau (maliciously dubbed the “Father of Racism.” Brilliant Frenchman looks at racial inequality and its related philosophies), Spring, 300pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]  
 The Plains of North America and Their Inhabitants (1876) Richard Irving Dodge, army officer’s account based upon 20 years of experience in the plains, 477p, Hb [mcg = (55) (reg 65)]  
 Plutarch’s Lives, Plutarch, 186pp., pb., (modern library) [mcg = (14)]  
 Pre-Christian Ireland: From the First Settlers to the Early Celts, Harbison, c.250pp., pb. (Thames & Hudson) [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: A Manual of Comparative Philology and the Earliest Culture, Schrader, 504pp., [mcg = Hb. (49) (reg. 54); pb. (34) (reg. 39)] [See R-1]  
**Prehistoric London** (1914), Gordon, 176pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 Pre-Historic Nations: Or, Inquiries Concerning Some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, & Probable Relation to a Still Older Civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia (1873), John D. Baldwin 420pp., [mcg = pb. (31) (reg. 35); Hb. (45) (reg. 50)]  
 Prisoners of the Japanese, Daws, 462p. pb [mcg = (15)] Germans treated POWs well, Japanese were barbaric  
 Proofs of Negro Inferiority, Prof Winchell, booklet [mcg = (3)] (from “Preadamites”)  
 The Punic Wars: Rome, Carthage, and the Struggle for the Mediterranean, Bagnall, 347pp., Hb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]  
 Race, Prof Baker (Oxford) Hb 626p. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]  
*Race and Culture: A World View*, Thomas Sowell (Black conservative suggests some cultures are better than others: would not have been published if author had been white) pb [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]  
 Race and the American Prospect: Essays on the Racial Realities of our Nation and our Time, Edited by Samuel Francis, Ph.D., introduction by Wayne Lutton, Ph.D., 446pp., pb., [mcg = (22)]  
 A Race Against Time: Racial Heresies for the 21st Century, George McDaniel & Jared Taylor, 347pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]  
 Race and National Solidarity (The Philosophy of Nationalism), Josey (professors shows race mixing leads to destruction of society), 226p. pb [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]  
 Race and Reason & Race and Reality (2 books) Putnam [mcg = (20) for the set]  
 Race, Evolution and Behavior (2nd Special Abridged edition), Prof. Rushton, 106pp., pocket pb., [mcg = (5) (reg 6)] Highly endorsed by one of most respected modern Psychologists, Hans J. Eysenck, contains considerable amount of relevant information worth sharing. [mcg = 400p. unabridged Hb. (22) (reg 24); 400p. unabridged pb. (14)]  
 Race, Intelligence, and Bias in Acadamia, Pearson, 300p. [mcg = (20) (reg 28)]  
 Race, Intelligence & Education, 19p. (8 1/2 x 11 book) [mcg = (3.50)]  
 Race, Society & Genetics... the Scientific & Social Policy Implications of Racial Differences, 181pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]  
 Races of Man (1925), A. C. Haddon, 201pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg 24)]  
~~The Racial Compact~~, Richard McCulloch, 135pp., pb. Racial Differences Are not Just Skin Deep, Sawm, 10p. [mcg = (1)]  
 Racial Elements of European History (1927), Prof. Hans F.K. Günther, 280pp., pb. [mcg = (25)] Imported (publisher unfortunately put a classical-style, white stone nude sculpture on front cover--FYI just in case that would make it unsuitable for your library)  
 Racial Hybridity, Philip Jones, (pictures of racial types), 240pp., pb. [mcg = (20)]  
 Racial Origins of Founders of America, Hrdlicka (contains excerpts from Madison Grant’s “Conquest of Continent,” see rare reprint section) 120p [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]  
 The Real American Dilemma: Race, Immigration, and the Future of America, edited by Jared Taylor, 152pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]  
 The Redeemed Captive (1704), Rev. John Williams (his family and 46 other people killed in French & Indian raid; he was taken captive) pb., 192pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language; The Round Towers, The Brehon Law, Truth of the Pentateuch (1876) Rev. Bourke, 540pp., pb., [mcg = (43)]  
 Rise and Fall of Athens: Nine Greek Lives, Plutarch, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]  
 Rise of the Roman Empire, Polybius, 576pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]  
 Rome and Italy, Livy (Livy) (books VI-X covering 389-292 B.C., History of Rome from Its Foundation), 384p. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]  
 Rome and Mediterranean, Livy (Livy) (201-167 B.C. XXXI-XLV History of Rome from Its Foundation), 704p. [mcg =

- (15) (reg 17)]
- The Sacred Isle: Belief and Religion in Pre-Christian Ireland, O'Hogain, 272pp., Hb. [mcg = (50)] (imported)
- Sargon of Assyria: The Warrior and Builder (c.1850), Gaston C. Maspero, 88pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg. 18)]
- Scalp Dance: Indian Warfare on the High Plains 1865-1879, Goodrich, 340pp., pb., [mcg = (19) (reg. 22)] (barbarity of American Indians)
- The Scandinavians from the Vendel Period to the Tenth Century: An Ethnographic Perspective, Jesch, 400pp., Hb. [mcg = (110)] (imported)
- Scottish Highlanders, MacKinnon, 271p, Hb [mcg = (15)]
- Scotch Irish, Leyburn [mcg = (15)]
- Secret History of Procopius (written by 6th century courtier of Justinian after Emperor's death laying bare the dynastic corruption) 136pp., pb (Biblio) [mcg = (12)]
- Seven and Nine Years Among the Camanches and Apaches: An Autobiography, Eastman, 328pp., pb., [mcg = (28) (reg. 31)]
- The Severans: The Changed Roman Empire, Michael Grant, 117pp. Hb [mcg = (inquire)]
- Ship of Ghosts: Story of the U.S.S. Houston, FDR's Legendary Lost Cruiser, and the Epic Saga of Her Survivors, Hornfischer, 512pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 26)] In Battle of the Java Sea, only 1/3 of the crew survived, picked up from water & were utilized as slave labor (being fed starvation rations) by Japanese to accomplish in 1 year a project that should have taken 6 years. Harrowing ordeal.
- Shockley on Eugenics and Race, Pearson, 296p. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- Subgenation: Theory of Normal Relation of the Races, an Answer to Miscegenation (1864), van Evrie, 74pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]
- Sumer: Cities of Eden, Editors of Time-Life Books, 168pp., Hb., 8x11, full color photos [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- Sumerians (1928) Sir Charles Leonard Woolley, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (19)]
- The Teuton and the Roman (c.1880), Charles Kingsley, 120p. pb [mcg = (15)]
- Trace Your Roots w/ DNA: Using Genetic Tests to Explore Your Family Tree**, Smolenyak/Turner, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]
- Traits of America Indian Life and Character (1853), Peter Skeene Ogden, 128pp., pb. [mcg = (7)]
- The Mulatto in the US: including a study of the role of mixed blood races through out the world (1918), Reuter, 417pp., 22.00 + P&H.
- Captives of Abb's Valley (c.1850), Brown; 1st hand account of mother and 11 children who endured capture by indians, after murder of her husband, father, mother and sister; Hb., 18.00 (reg. 20.00) + P&H.
  - The Captured: A True Story of Abduction by Indians on the Texas Frontier, Zesch, 362pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H.
  - Captured By The Indians: 15 Firsthand Accounts, 1750-1870, Drimmer, 384pp., pb., 14.00) + P&H.
  - Empire of the Summer Moon: Quanah Parker and the Rise and Fall of the Comanches, the Most Powerful Indian Tribe in American History, Gwynne, 371pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; last and greatest Comanche chief's mother was a captured white woman.
  - Francis Daniel Pastorius' Description of Pennsylvania (1700), 20pp., 1.25 + P&H.
  - The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: A Study of the So-Called Pennsylvania Dutch (1901), Kuhns, 280pp., pb., 24.00 (reg. 28.00) + P&H; Hb., 38.00 (reg. 43.00) + P&H.
  - Historic Background and Annals of The Swiss and German Pioneer Settlers of Southeastern Pennsylvania, and of Their Remote Ancestors, From the Middle of the Dark Ages, Down to the Time of the Revolutionary War (1917), H. Frank Eshleman, 392pp., pb., 29.00 (reg. 34.00) + P&H.
  - A History of Ulster County [New York] Under the Dominion of the Dutch (1923), Augustus H. Van Buren, 168pp., pb., very rare book, 14.00 + P&H.
  - Indian Atrocities! Affecting and Thrilling Anecdotes Respecting the Hardships and Sufferings of the Brave and Venerable Forefathers, in their Bloody and Heart-Rending Skirmishes and Constests with the Ferocious Savages; Containing Numerous Engravings Illustrating the Most General Traits of Indian Character, Their Customs and Deeds of Cruelty, with Interesting Accounts of the Captivity, Sufferings, and Heroic Conduct of Many Who Have Fallen Into Their Hands (1846); 32pp., staple-back booklet, 3.50 + P&H.
  - A Key to the Language of America, Roger Williams, pb. 240pp., 14.00) + P&H. (may have something of value in its pages giving insight into early America and the indians?)
  - Memoirs of a Captivity Among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen (1824), John Hunter, 460pp., pb., 33.00 (reg. 38.00) + P&H; Hb., 46.00 (reg. 53.00) + P&H. (shows brutality of the "noble savages")
  - Narrative of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson (c.1678), 56pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H. (earliest account of sufferings of woman captured by the Indians from Lancaster, who eventually escaped.)
  - Narratives of America by Allan Eckert; gripping historical novels, reconstructed from the facts: gripping novels, based wholly on fact; they depict how savage the indians really were, and extol some great Americans usually overlooked in history. There are 6 books in the series. The pocket-sized paperback edition by the original publisher went out of print. They have been reprinted in large size quality paperback and hardback. The Frontiersman is by far the very best of the series. pb., 17.00 (reg 19.00) + P&H; Hb., 26.00 (reg 30.00) + P&H each.
- 1) The Frontiersman, (conquest of America's Northwest Territory [today's northern mid-west]; Wars against British & indians, centered around Simon Kenton); life of greatest frontiersman/pioneer Simon Kenton, greater than Daniel Boone (saved Boone's life few times), great man, God watched over him even as Washington in battle. Little taught nowadays, incredible man - a true legend. One of only 2 men who could fire and reload and fire musket while running full speed. I highly recommend this book. One of best I have ever read. Shows indians for what they are, savages. One of only men in history to have survived any (let alone numerous times the) running of the Indian gauntlet. 626p., historically accurate account of what indians were really like, British/French treachery, frontier-life, Indian Wars, American independence, etc.
  - 2) Wilderness Empire, 720p. (French & Indian Wars);
  - 3) The Conquerors, 720p (Pontiac's Conspiracy & French & Indian Wars in Northwestern Penna., Michigan, Green Bay area

- 4) The Wilderness War, (1st of American Civil Wars);
- 5) Gateway To The Empire, 806p (British Move toward War of 1812);
- 6) Twilight of Empire, 734p (struggle to claim northern Mississippi from the Black Hawk)
- Pennsylvania Dutch: A Dialect of South German with an Infusion of English (1872), Haldeman, 108pp., pb., 18.00) + P&H; Hb., 29.00 (reg. 33.00) + P&H.
- The Pennsylvania Dutch (1951), Frederic Klees, 451pp., 2x2 xerox 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 16.50 + P&H. (best book on the topic written since Gibbon's book) covers Penna Dutch, Amish, Mennonites, Schwenkfelders, Brethren, the Church People, Moravians, and others. [This will eventually be scanned and made available in standard book size, comb-bound or paperback for 26.00.]
- The Redeemed Captive (1704), Rev. John Williams (his family and 46 other people killed in French & Indian raid; he was taken captive) pb., 192pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.
- Scalp Dance: Indian Warfare on the High Plains 1865-1879, Goodrich, 340pp., pb., 19.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H. (barbarity of American Indians)
- Title Deed to "Penns Woods" (Pennsylvania) given to William Penn by King of England. (Facsimile of Original; also contains 2 pictures of Penn, and smaller print modern type-face text of the title deed) 11"x17" folded, 2.00 + P&H.
- Traits of America Indian Life and Character (1853), Peter Skeene Ogden, 128pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- William Penn and the Dutch Quaker Migration to Pennsylvania (1935), Hull, 496pp., pb., 35.00 (reg. 39.00) + P&H; Hb., 48.00 (reg. 54.00) + P&H.

- The Unspoken Truth: Race, Culture, and Other Taboos, Borzellieri, (forward by Jared Taylor), 197pp., pb. [mcg = (20)]
- Ventilations, Wilmot Robertson, 113pp., pb., out of print; inquire for used.
- Verboten (German: *Forbidden*) O'Brien (retitled, Proof: God's Chosen People Are White Adamic Christians), 82p.; 11 Essays (Basic Identity, Adam 1st white man, Bible & Negro, should we convert nonwhites, etc.) [mcg= (6)]
- Vikings In Britain, Loyn, 140pp., Hb. [mcg = (30)] The Vikings: Fear and Faith, Cavill, 361pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- The Vikings: Lords of the Sea, Abrams, 175pp. 5x7 pb, glossy paper, full color [mcg = (13)]
- Viking Raiders From the North, Time-Life [mcg = (16) (reg 19)]
- The Visigoths from Migration Period to Seventh Century: Ethnographic Perspective, Heather, 488pp., pb., [mcg = (42) (reg. 48)] (imported)
- Wanderings of Peoples (1912 Oxford Univ. Press), Haddon 136p Hb photos [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]
- War & Breed (1915), Jordan (Stanf. U.) (war purposely devised destroy good blood of country; 127p. Hb [mcg= (19) (reg 22)]
- The War with Hannibal: Books XXI-XXX of the History of Rome from Its Foundation, Livy, 712pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]
- When A Gene Makes You Smell Like A Fish, Chiu, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 16)] very interesting info on genetics
- Which Way Western Man**, Simpson, 1062pp. large pb. though out of print for 12 years and much sought after, this book is now back in print. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]
- A White Man Speaks Out, 290pp., pb. [mcg = (20)]
- White Man, Think Again, Jacobs, pb., c.300pp. [mcg = (15)] White Power, Commander Rockwell, c.300pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Who Are The Beasts of the Field, Alan Campbell, DVD [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Who Are the Japanese: Some Israelites? (1932) Professor Odium, 56p. [mcg = (4.50)]
- Whom Hath God Joined Together? A Biblical Examination of Miscegenation**, Jackson 240pp., pb., [mcg=(20)]
- Why Civilisations Self Destruct, Prof. Elmer Pendell, 176pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] Back in Print. This book discusses human evolution from its origins to the present, with a focus on how those with lower IQs always tend to outbreed those with higher IQs. It then shows that modern welfare policies encourage devolution which will ultimately lead to the destruction of all civilisation.
- Why Race Matters, Michael Levin, 415pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Will America Drown? (3rd World Immigration), 128p. [mcg = (12)]
- Working Toward Whiteness: How America's Immigrants Became White: The Strange Journey from Ellis Island to the Suburbs, Roediger, 339pp., [mcg = pb. (16) (reg. 19); Hb. (22) (reg. 27)] How Italians, "jews" and others came to be considered "white"

----> **Section H:** "Holocaust," Historical Revisionism, Truth About Wartime, books by socialist/fascist/nationalist/populist leaders (not promoting their doctrines, but to show their mindset, understand the injustices perpetrated against them, and to understand the valid concepts they may have embraced; the enemy demonizes them, but many of them were far more civilized, educated, and Christian than their enemies. Any doctrines they promoted which conflicts with the Word of God of course is to be rejected.): [See also Sections C (App, Reed, Stoddard, possibly Benson, etc.) and Section D and J. See also section L or Q for books by Libertarians.]

- Adolph Hitler: Founder of Israel: Israel War with Jews (1974), 156p. translated clumsily (at times incoherently) from German, offers proof Hitler & most of his staff, most people in NSDAP & so-called "anti-semitic" groups were "jews" or "half-jews" [mcg = (15)]
- Amazing, Rapidly Shrinking Holocaust, McCalden [mcg = (2)]
- America's Second Crusade (1950), 372p [mcg = (8)] (history of era of WWII & aftermath)
- Apocalypse 1945: The Destruction of Dresden (updated/rewritten edition) David Irving, (illustrated by Walter Hahn), 320pp., Hb., [mcg = (35) (reg. 40)]

- 128 The Attack on the Liberty: The Untold Story of Israel's Deadly 1967 Assault on a U.S. Spy Ship (2010) James Scott, 374pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Hb., 23.00 (reg. 27.00) + P&H;
- Atrocity Propaganda: A Reminder To Christian Leaders & Those Poor Dead Jews [mcg = (1.50)]
- Auschwitz: The Final Count, Bird, 109pp., bp., [mcg = (14)]
- The Auschwitz Lie: A Personal Account by Thies Christophersen, 40pp., stapleback, [mcg = (4.50)]
- Auschwitz: Judge Looks At The Evidence, Judge Staeglich (lost his PhD because of this book) 396pp., Hb., inquire
- Auschwitz: Truth or Lie?: Eyewitness Account, Christophersen (agronomist/1st nonGerman writer confront "holohoax") 31p. [mcg = (4)]
- Ball Report: Auschwitz Exposed; Concentration Camps Drawn from WWII Air Photos, 1992, 16pp. 8.5x11 [mcg=(5)]
- Barnes Against The Blackout: Essays Against Interventionsim, Barnes 376pp. pb [mcg = (15)]
- The Battle For Europe: Hidden Truths About the Second World War, Michael Walsh, 106pp., 8.5x11, pb., imported [mcg = (20)]
- Benedict Arnold: Revolutionary Hero: Amer/ Warrior Reconsidered, Martin, 535p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Beyond Jonestown, Dieckmann 176p. pb [mcg = (12)]
- Beyond Pearl Harbor: Essays on some of historical consequences of crisis in Pacific in 1941, James J. Martin, 121pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Bigots Behind The Swastika Spree, Kamp, 40p. pamphlet [mcg = (3)]
- Blasting the Historical Blackout, Barnes, 42p [mcg = (4)]
- Break His Bones: The Private Life of a Holocaust Revisionist, Bradley R. Smith, 320pp., pv., [mcg = (19)]
- The Case Against the Holocaust, 16pp., [mcg = (2)]
- Causes and Effects of the First World War (1986) Captain Kenneth McWilliam, 20pp., (CEE) [mcg = (2)]
- Confessions of a Holocaust Revisionist, Bradley Smith, 57pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Confessions of Kurt Gerstein (mentally insane German soldier who first claimed 40 million, then 28, then finally 6 million Jews gassed), Rocques, 318pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- ~~Columbus and Cortez: Conquerers For Christ~~, Eidsmoe [mcg = (10)] out of print; used available
- Confessions of A Holocaust Revisionist, Bradley Smith, 57p. [mcg = (6)]
- The 'Confessions' of Kurt Gerstein, Roques, (debunks Germany's guilt during WWII false testimony at Nuremberg) 325pp., [mcg = (14)]
- Court Historians Vs. Revisionism, Barnes, 32p. [mcg = (3.75)]
- Crimes and Mercies**, James Bacque, long-awaited book by author of Other Losses (to be back in print in June) proves that Eisenhower and allies systematically starved to death 9 million Germans. pb [mcg = (30)]
- Crime of the Century: The Lindbergh Kidnapping Hoax*, Ahlgren & Monier, 286p. Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 22)] Book not offered for its title content, but for auxillary information it may contain; New Jersey State Police in its investigation was interesting headed by Col. H. Norman Schwartzkopf.
- Czecho-Slovakia: The Naked Truth About The WWII Plot, G. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, 22p. [mcg = (3)]
- Dachau: Reality and Myth, Cobden, 54p. [mcg = (5)]
- The Day of Deceit: Truth About FDR and Pearl Harbor, Stinnett, 386p. [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 26); pb. (16)]
- Death at Katyn** (1944), computer-enhanced, 48pp. [mcg = (4.50)] 22,000 Polish (and Lithuanian) officers were massacred by the Soviets during WWII and buried in mass grave in a forest--and during the Nuremberg War Crimes trials the Soviet Judges blamed it on the Germans. It has been proven that the Soviets did it, and recently, the Russian government confessed.
- Diary of H.L. Mencken, 478p. [mcg = (30) Hb; (18) pb)]
- Did Six Million Really Die (a.k.a., True History of the Holocaust, a.k.a. Six Million Lost and Found) Harwood, 8.5x11 stapleback booklet, 27pp. [mcg = (6)] illustrated
- Did Six Million Really Die?: Report of the Evidence in the Canadian "False News" Trial of Ernst Zundle - 1988, Barbara Kulaszka, 564pp., 8.5x11, pb., [mcg = (85)] (printing almost sold out, handful left, doubt it will be reprinted) {Not to be confused with Harwood's shorter booklet variously titled, "Did Six Million Really Die?", "Six Million Lost and Found", etc.)
- Dissecting the Holocaust, Ernst Gauss (Germar Rudolf), banned in Germany and author in exile to avoid prosecution for this scholarly work (which verified the findings of the Leuchter Report), part of which was his disseration for his Ph.D. in chemistry at the University of Stuttgart illustrated (2nd Rev. Ed.), 612pp., pb [mcg = (25)]
- The Dissolution of Eastern European Jewry Walter N. Sanning, 239pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] (debunks holocaust)
- Dreamer of the Day: Francis Parker Yockey and the Postwar Fascist International*, Coogan, 656p. pb [mcg = (17)] Life and intrigue around presumably assassinated author of Imperium who also sat on War Crimes Tribunal and left in outrage because it was a kangaroo court, interaction with Oswald Mosely, Gerald L.K. Smith, Norman Lincoln Rockewell.
- Ernst Zundel: One Man's Quest For Truth & Justice, 100p. stapleback [mcg = (10)]
- Eve of Destruction: Untold Story of Yom Kippur War (declassified Israeli documents) Blum, 350pp., mcg = Hb. (22) (reg. 26); pb. (14)]
- Everything You Were Taught about the Civil War Is Wrong, Ask a Southerner! (2010), Lochlainn Seabrook, 266pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]
- Ex America, Garet Garrett, 42pp., pb., [mcg = (6)]
- Execution By Hunger, Dolot, 231pp., pb. [mcg = (17)] (systematic soviet starvation of Ukrainians in the "Bread Basket of Europe")
- An Eye For An Eye: Story of Jews Who Sought Revenge For The Holocaust**, John Sack, 276pp., pb., [Out of print; good used copies available; inquire.] ("Jewish" author received death threats, was turned down by publishers, had his book burned,



- for daring to tell truth about how “jews” murdered hundreds of thousands of German men, women, & children after the war.)
- Facing the Abyss (1976), A.K. Chesterton, viii/70pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (8)]
- Falsehood in Wartime: Propaganda Lies of the First World War, Arthur Ponsonby, M.P.; 200pp., pb [mcg = (18)]
- Final Secret of Pearl Harbor, Rear Admiral Robert Theobald, 204p. [mcg = (15)]
- The First Holocaust: Jewish Fund Raising Campaigns With Holocaust Claims During/After WW I, Heddeshimer, 141p., pb [mcg = (15)]
- Forged War Crimes Malign the German Nation**, Udo Walendy, full of photographs (before and after) showing how WWII “extermination” photos were doctored; 80pp., small pb. (imported) rare [mcg = (25)] (German jailed for telling the truth)
- For My Legionaries** (the Iron Guard), Corneliu Zelea Codreanu, 368pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] (Roumanian politician and patriot leader of the Legion of the Archangel Michael, during WWII, ultra-nationalist, so-called “Anti-semitic”)
- The Founding Myths of Modern Israel, Roger Garaudy, 230pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Germany Declares For Peace, Hitler addressing German Nation on Oct., 14, 1933; 13pp. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Germany Not Guilty in 1914 (1931) M.H. Cochran, 236p [mcg = pb (12), Hb (20)]
- The Great Holocaust Trial, Michael A. Hoffman II (banned in Canada; recounts the events of the case of Ernst Zundel imprisoned for publishing material debunking the holocaust - he was recently acquitted) 10x7, 144pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- Harry Elmer Barnes: Learned Crusader (1968), Edited by Arthur Goddard, 884pp., Hb. [mcg = (40)]
- The Hidden Empire (1938), William Dudley Pelley, 54pp., (CEE) [mcg = (6)]
- High Treason: Assassination of JFK & Case for Conspiracy, Livingston/Groden, 621pp. 6x9 pb [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- High Treason 2: Great Cover-up: Assassination of JFK, Livingston, 656pp. 6x9 pb [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Hitler's Generals, Ed. Consultant Brig. Shelford Bidwell, 248pp., 10x12, Hb. (imported) [mcg = (35)]
- Hitler's Jewish Soldiers: The Untold Story of Nazi Racial Laws and Men of Jewish Decent in the German Military, Rigg, 433pp., [mcg = Hb., (26) (reg 30); pb., (17)] (“jewish” author corroborates Jewish ancestry of Hitler & others in his cabinet.)
- Hitler's Secret Backers, “Sydney” Warburg, pb. [mcg = (7)]
- Hitler Was a British Agent (2005), Greg Hallett 550pp., 9x6, paperback, 50.00 + P&H. covers Hitler's psychological training in Britain during his missing year (1912); how this was activated throughout WWII to steer him as a puppet of British intelligence, carrying out their plan to destroy the European powers, particularly France, Germany and Russia. For the first time Operation WINNIE THE POOH is exposed: Hitler's escape out of Berlin on 2 May 1945 with the help of Ian Fleming of James Bond fame. It gives the time and circumstance of Hitler's real death. Rudolf Hess' flight to Britain is solved, as is the Duke of Kent's crash and apparent death. Both died in different countries and different decades from the official versions. Many crimes and mysteries of war are solved in “Hitler was a British Agent.”
- Hoax of Twentieth Century: Case Against Presumed Extermination of European Jewry (revised ed.), Butz, 502pp. pb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- A Holiday For a Cheater, Hoffman, (tract/pamphlet) [mcg = (.25)]
- Holland & Third Reich Dr. Meinoud Marinus Rost van Tonningen [mcg = (2.50)]
- Holocaust Dogma of Judaism: The Keystone of the New World Order, ben Weintraub, 198p. [mcg = (17)]
- Holocaust Industry: Reflections on Exploitation of Jewish Suffering, Finkelstein [mcg=Hb, 15Opp., (20) (reg 23); pb 286pp.,(13)]
- The Holocaust: 120 Questions and Answers, Weber, 59p. [mcg = (6)]
- Holocaust On Trial: The Case Of Earnest Zuendel, Robert Lenski, 544pp., pb. [mcg = (25)]
- Holocaust Revisionism—The Arguments, Jurgen Graf and Bruno Montoriol, pb, 240pp. [mcg = (32.50)] (imported)
- Holocaust Story & Lies of Ulysses, Rassinier (father of hist. rev.) 450p.pb [mcg = (14)]
- Honest Abe Wasn't Honest, 26-page booklet transcript of Pastor John Weaver's Sermon 1.50 + P&H.
- Incident At Sakhalin: True Misson of KAL Flight 007, Brun, 326pp. [mcg = Hb (mcg = (21) (25)) (french aviation expert reveals 4 gov's covered up truth: U.S. military aircraft had accompanied this passenger airliner that actually resulted in a 3-hour battle in which 30 or more US Airforce and Navy personnel were killed when 10 or more US military aircraft were shot down.)
- Indictment, Dorothy Stuart-Russell, 266p. [mcg = (14)] (on Bolshevism)
- Infamy: Pearl Harbor & Its Aftermath, Toland [mcg = (14)]
- Innocent At Dachau, Joseph Halow (Court Reporter at the Dachau War Crimes Trial), 337pp., Hb. [mcg = (25)]
- In Quest of Truth & Justice: De-Bunking The War Guit Myth (1928), 423pp. Harry Elmer Barnes [mcg = pb (14), Hb (25)]
- Into the Darkness: Uncensored Report from Inside Third Reich at War (1940), L. Stoddard, 250pp., pb., [mcg = (20); Hb., 210pp., (35)]
- The Irish Blueshirts, Keith Thompson, 12pp., (CEE) [mcg = (1)]
- Is The Diary of Anne Frank Genuine, Faurisson, 63pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]
- It Might Have Happened To You, Guy Aldred and John Wynn., 216pp., pb. A contemporary wartime account of how British citizens were imprisoned without trial, under ‘Defence Regulation 18B’. Hundreds of innocent Britons were arrested, and incarcerated in the many concentration camps set up across the land. [mcg = (22.50)] (imported)
- Jewish Run Concentration Camps in The Soviet Union (1937), Dr. Hermann Greife 64pp., stapleback [mcg = (6)]
- JFK: CIA, Vietnam and The Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy, Prouty, 377p. [mc = pb (17) (reg 19), Hb (20) (reg 22)]
- Inquire in case reprinted
- JFK: The Mystery Unraveled, Spotlight Staff, 107p.
- John Amery—In His Own Words** (combining parts of his two works, “John Amery Speaks” and “England and Europe” which he wrote before he was hanged by the British government after WWII for “treason” for speaking out against the war.), 64pp. pb., [mcg = (16)] (imported)
- Katyn Massacre: The Shocking Truth Behind the World's Most Horrifying Unjudged Mass Murder, Fitzgibbon, 253pp., pb.;

(4000+Polish officers murdered by soviets blamed on Germans) used available

**CD/DVD:** Katyn (2007) DVD 121 minutes; in Polish with English subtitles. [mcg = (23) (reg. 27)] Actors: Artur Amijewski, Maja Ostaszewska, Andrzej Chyra; Director: Andrzej Wajda (Poland's greatest living director); Academy Award Nominee for Best Foreign Language Film - Winner of the European Film Awards Prix d'Excellence 1940. After Germany's invasion of Poland, Joseph Stalin ordered the liquidation of the Polish officer corps, slaughtering nearly 22,000 men in Katyn Forest, blaming it on the Germans. Based on this horrific, historical event, Katyn tells the affecting story of four fictional officers and their families as they struggle to uncover the truth. Based on the novel "Post Mortem" by Andrzej Mularczyk.  
OVER 80 MINUTES OF BONUS FEATURES

The Katyn Massacre (2006; Yale), Natalya Lebedeva, Wolciech Materski, Anna Cienciala, 400pp., Hb., [mcg = (50)]

Killing The Dream: James Earl Ray and the Assassination of MLK Jr., Posner [mcg = (15)]

Killing Kennedy and the Hoax of the Century, Livingstone, 458p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 28)]

Kissinger Caper: Former Gen. in Comunist Intelligence says Kissinger A Soviet Agent, Capell 10p. [mcg = (1)]

~~The Last Crusader~~, Grant (revisionist history, Columbus) [mcg = (9)] out of print, used available

Late Great Road to Holocaust: Shattering Critique of Hal Lindsay's The Road To The Holocaust, 49p. Ginn [mcg = (5)]

Letter To The Pope on His Visit to Auschwitz, Gen. DeGrelle (Belgian war hero) [mcg = (3)]

Leuchter Report: First Forensic Examination of Auschwitz (America's foremost expert, gas chamberology & execution systems; ed., D. Irving <Brit. hist.> forward, R. Faurisson <British historian>) Manuscript (8 1/2 x 11) 66p. [mcg=(20)]

The Longest Hatred: An Examination of Anti-Gentilism (1991), compiled by and with introduction by Lady Jane Birdwood [(1913-2000) born in Canada as Joan Pollock Graham]; Lady Birdwood's name appears as writer of the Publisher's Foreword; she was the editor / publisher of the book rather than the author. Her book was compiled from a scarce 104-page work titled The Roots of Evil: Legalized Theft: The Banks (1990) by Richard Porter. However, Birdwood et al. also added some additional information on the Holocaust and other topics. She took responsibility for it at the trial which followed its distribution. 55pp., 6.00 + P&H. [reprinted by STM]

**Made In Russia: The Holocaust**, Carlos Porter, c.415pp. 4 pb. vol. set [mcg = (40)] long out of print, now available

Man Who Invented "Genocide:" Public Career and Consequences of Raphael Lemkin, James J. Martin, 360pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]

Me & Lee: How I Came to Know, Love and Lose Lee Harvey Oswald, Judyth Vary Baker, 608pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)] memoir from one-time cancer researcher (who found herself involved in a plot to assassinate Castro with a rampant cancer gene...) shares everything concerning Kennedy assassination, her love affair with Oswald (who was supposed to help assassinate Castro but discovered plot to assassinate Kennedy and tried to stop it & was set up, then murdered by Ruby) Oswald's role as deep-cover intelligence agent who was framed for assassination he was actually trying to prevent, and how he was silenced by his old friend Jack Ruby--how Ruby then died of "cancer" in a very short time and everyone but the author was murdered or died mysteriously shortly after Kennedy's assassination.

Mosley's Black Shirts: Inside Story of the British Union of Fascists 1932-1940, Hamm, 84pp., [mcg = (8)]

The Murderers of Katyn (1992), Vladimir Abarinov, 396pp., Hb., [mcg = (20)]

The Myth of the New History, Hoggan, 256p. pb [mcg = (14)]

Myth of the 6 Million: Examining the Nazi Extermination Plot, Hoggan, 119pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]

~~The Myth of the Twentieth Century~~ (c.1940), Alfred Rosenberg, 470pp. Hb., Out of Print, inquire

NASA, Nazis & JFK: The Torbitt Document & JFK Assassination, 228p. [mcg = (16)]

Not Guilty At Nuremberg, Porter, 24p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (8)]

**Nuremberg and Other War Crimes Trials**, Richard Harwood, 70pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb bound [mcg = (12)] (author of Six Million Lost and Found/Did 6 Million Really Die?)

Nuremberg Martyr's Memorial Edition - Julius Streicher, 28pp., booklet (CEE) [mcg = (3)]

One Must Not Go Altogether with the Tide: The Letters of Ezra Pound and Stanley Nott, Miranda B. Hickman (Editor), 416pp., Hb., [mcg = (60)]

Other Losses, James Bacque 290p., pb. [mcg = (35)] (Eisenhower purposely starved to death over 11 million German civilians after WWII during the occupation of Germany).

The Palestine Plot (1948), Jensen, 151p. [mcg = (15)]

Pearl Harbor: The Story of The Secret War, Morgenstern, 425p. pb [mcg = (16)]

**Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace**, Albert Barnes, 689pp. Hb. [mcg = (20)] Roosevelt feneigled US into War against Germany/Japan

Plagiarism and the Cultural War: Writings of M.L.K. Jr., and Other Prominent Americans, Pappas [mcg = (17)]

Plausible Denial: Was CIA involved in the Assassination of JFK?, Lane, 393p. [mcg = HB (23); pb (14)]

The Price of Truth, William Dudley Pelley, 30pp., pamphlet, (CEE) [mcg = (3)] (Founder of the American Silvershirts and a terribly mixed up Antichrist, occultist, pagan).

**The Real Eichmann Trial** (translated from the French original, 1962), Paul Rassinier, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (22.50)] (imported)

Revisionist Viewpoints: Essays in a Dissident Historical Tradition, James J. Martin, pb., 248pp. [mcg = (14)]

Richard Korherr and His Reports (translation & Commentary by Stephen Challen) 105p. [mcg = (10)]

Robert Francis Kennedy: The Man, The Mysticism, The Murder, Steinbacher, 59p. [mcg = (4)]

Russian Volunteer's in Hitler's Army, Lt.-Col. Anders [mcg = (3.50)]

Secrets of the Kennedy Assassination Revealed [mcg = (3)]

Setting the Record Straight — Letters from Cell #7, Ernst Zundel, compiled from letters during the current imprisonment of this courageous historical revisionist who is being prosecuted and persecuted. 180pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

Silent Night: The Story of the World War I Christmas Truce, Stanley Weintraub, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] amazing story of how Scottish and German soldiers against orders, ceased fire and joined together to celebrate the birth of Christ/humanity during war.

Six Million Myth, Bennett [mcg = (1.50)]

**Six Million Reconsidered** (1977), Bill Grimstad (David McCalden) 136pp., comb-bound, 8.5x11, [mcg = (20)] (rare)

66 Q's & A's On Holocaust; 2-page legal-sized paper [mcg = (.50)]

So-Called War Crimes Exposed, Cmmdr G.L. Rockwell [mcg = (1)]

**Soviet Evidence at Katyn: Document USSR-54 at Nuremberg**, foreward by Carlos Porter, 48pp., stapleback [mcg = (7)] imported (22,000 Polish and Lithuanian officers murdered and buried in mass grave by Jewish Bolsheviki; when discovered, they blamed it on Germans; only recently this Soviet evidence was uncovered and the Soviets confessed.

The Story of General Raoul Salan (French Algiers) [mcg = (3)]

**Strong Delu-**

**sion, Ginn**, 53p. [mcg = (5)]

Suppressed Truth About the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln (1924), McCarty, 255p., Hb., [mcg = (10)]

This Time the World (1963), Commander George Lincoln Rockwell, 444pp., [mcg = pb. (20); Hb. (30)]

A Trial on Trial" The Great Sediton Trial of 1944, Lawrence Dennis/ Max. St. George, 503pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]

Transfer Agreement: Dramatic Story of Pact Between 3rd Reich & Jewish Palestine, Black, 430pp. [mcg = pb., (20) (reg. 23)] written by Jewish author.

A Trial on Trial: Great Sediton Trial of 1944, Dennis & George, 502p. pb [mcg = (16)]

Tribute to Martin Luther King Jr., America's Promise, 2 pg. 8½x11 leaflet [mcg = (.25)]

The Truth About Pearl Harbor (1944), John T. Flynn, 32p. [mcg = (3.50)]

The Truth About Spain, Goebbels [mcg = (3)]

**Truth For Germany**, Udo Walendy, 536pp., [mcg = pb., (30); Hb. (40)] (imported) (German jailed for telling the truth)

Unconditional Hatred: German War Guilt & the Future of Europe, Grenfell, 273pp., Hb., [mcg = (25)]

Uncovering the Forces For War, Grieb, pb, 115p. [mcg = (10)]

Unholy Trinity: Vatican, Nazis, Swiss Banks, (New Revised Edition With Recently Declassified Info) Aarons/Loftus (authors also of "Secret War Against The Jews"), 392p. pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] truth+lies/slant?

Uniting Danzig With Germany (1939) speech by German Chancellor, 23p. stapleback [mcg = (2.50)]

**Vacation With Pay** (1947), Alan Newcomb, 198pp., Hb. [mcg = (12)] one of 1st accounts of American POW experience in Germany. (published by Destiny Publishers); it was not pleasant (despite the title) yet there is no mention of any mass executions.

Victim of the Holocaust (the story of the framing of John Demjanjuk), Rullman, (English translation) 80p [mcg = (6)]

War Lords of Washington (Secrets of Pearl Harbor), an interview with Col. Curtis Dall, 45p. [mcg = (4)]

What Was It Like in The Concentration Camps At Dachau?, Bishop Neuhausler, 8.5x11 79pp., stapled photocopy; this does not appear to be from a revisionist perspective, and may or may not contain useful information [mcg = (4)]

Who Financed Hitler? James & Suzanne Pool, 535pp., pb. [mcg = (17)]

Who Killed Martin Luther King?: True Story By The Alleged Assassin, James Earl Ray 285p. [mcg = pb., (16); Hb. (19) (reg. 22)]

Who Murdered Lord Kitchner and Why...? (1923), 14pp., 8.5x11, (CEE) [mcg = (2.25)]

Who Started The First World War?, Barnes 66p. [mcg = (5)]

Why the MLK Jr. Holiday Should Be Repealed, Farrell, 71p. [mcg = (8)]

Witness to History, Michael Walsh, 8.5x11, stapleback booklet, 60pp., [mcg = (10)] There are probably more hard facts/fascinating quotes in this publication than in any other on the Third Reich period we have come across. Compelling reading, and covers a wide range of topics including: The Jews in Germany; The Economic Miracle; The Berlin Olympics; The Real Warmongers; Allied Bloodlust; Genocide Through Starvation; Did Six Million Really Die?; The Nuremberg War Crimes Trials, etc. Excellent value for money and highly recommended.

Yes, Six Million Did Not Die!, 12pp., booklet [mcg = (1.75)]

**Pamphlets/Tracts:** 1 copy of 9 different pamphlets [mcg = (1.50)] 1. Problem of the Gas Chambers, Faurisson; 2. Prominent False Witness; Eli Wiesel; 3. Auschwitz: Myths and Facts, Mark Webber; 4. Simon Wiesenthal: Bogus Nazi Hunter; 5. The Holocaust: Let's Hear Both Sides; 6. Inside the Auschwitz Gas Chambers, Fred. Leuchter; 7. Liberation of the Camps: Facts or Lies?, Theodore O'Keefe; 8. Whatever Happened To the Dead Sea Scrolls?, Martin Larson; 9. The Tradition of Historical Revisionism, Tom Marcellus.

---> **3 Reports:** one on the holocaust (Truth At Last); one on the "holocaust" (sic, holohoax) museum (Spotlight); and one on Schindler's List (more properly called "Swindler's Bliss") (Truth At Last) [mcg = (3)]

#### **Videos:**

The Great Holocaust Trial, Ernst Zundel [mcg = (20)]

Jerry Williams Show w/ Leuchter & Bra-

dley Smith [mcg = (20)]

Montel Williams Show With Mark Webber & the "jew" David Cole [mcg = (20)]

The Search for Truth in History, David Irving, 90 mins. [mcg = (20)] his response to being banned from Australia in 1993, debunks gassings at Auschwitz, etc. **DVD**

Television's VietNam, Charlton Heston [mcg = (20)]

Who Really Shot Mar-

tin Luther King? [mcg = (20)]

**Books by Castle Hill Publishers:** [GERMAR RUDOLF WAS DEPORTED/JAILED IN GERMANY FOR WRITING/PUBLISHING THESE TITLES. HE IS NOW FREE. LET HIS SACRIFICE NOT BE IN VAIN.]

Vol 1: Dissecting the Holocaust: The Growing Critique of 'Truth' and 'Memory', Rudolf, 616pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]

Vol 2: The Rudolf Report: Expert Report on Chemical and Technical Aspects of the "Gas Chambers" of Auschwitz, Gernar Rudolf, 456pp., 6x9 [mcg = pb. (30); Hb. (45)]

Vol 3: The Giant With Feet of Clay: Raul Hilberg and His Standard Work on the Holocaust, Jurgen Graf, 128pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (10)] good little book exposes errors of Hilberg and overall myth.

- 132 Vol 4: Concentration Camp Stutthof and its Function in National Socialist Jewish Policy, Mattogno and Jurgen Graf, 122pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- Vol 5: Concentration Camp at Majdanek: A Historical and Technical Study, Mattogno and Jurgen Graf, 320pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Vol 6: The First Holocaust: Jewish Fund-Raising Campaigns With Holocaust Claims During and After World War I, Heddesheimer, 144pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Vol 7: Hoax of the Twentieth Century: The Case Against the Presumed Extermination of European Jewry, Arthur Butz, 506pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (27) (reg 30)] (the standard book on Holocaust Revisionism for 25+ years)
- Vol 8: Treblinka: Extermination Camp or Transit Camp?, Mattogno/Graf, 370pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (25)]
- Vol 9: Belzec in Propaganda, Testimonies, Archeological Research and History, Mattogno, 134pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (12)] (refutes gassings at this camp)
- Vol 10: Special Treatment in Auschwitz: Origin and Meaning of Term, Mattogno, 146pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Vol 11: The Bunkers of Auschwitz: Black Propaganda vs. History, Mattogno, 264pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (20)] (thousands of documents prove bunkers never existed)
- Vol 12: Jewish Emigration from the Third Reich, Ingrid Weckert, 72pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (8)] (“Jews” did not have to flee in secret or wild flight, leaving wealth behind)
- Vol 13: The Central Construction Office of the Waffen-SS and Police Auschwitz Organization, Responsibilities, Activities, Mattogno, 177pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (17) (reg 18)] (unpublished German documents housed in Moscow shed light)
- Vol 14: Auschwitz: Plain Facts: A Response to Jean-Claude Pressac, Rudolf et al., 197pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] (exposes his errors in attempting to refute Holocaust Revisionism)
- Vol 15: Lectures on the Holocaust: Controversial Issues Cross Examined, Germar Rudolf, 568pp., 6x9 pb. [mcg = (28) (reg. 30)] considered to be the new “Standard Work” on Holocaust Revisionism.
- Vol 16: Leuchter Reports: Critical Edition, Leuchter, Faurisson, Rudolf, 227pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] w/ critical notes correcting errors/oversights from original Leuchter Report.
- Vol 17: Auschwitz: Open Air Incinerations, Mattogno, 136pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]
- Vol. 18: Auschwitz Lies: Legends, Lies, Prejudices of Media and Scholars on the Holocaust, Rudolf, Mattogno, 400pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 25)] exposes frauds and errors of many of those who try to Holocaust debunk revisionism
- Vol. 19: Auschwitz: the Case Against Insanity, Rudolf, Mattogno, 200pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] refutes insane illogic of Dutch “jew” van Pelt in attempt to disprove Holocaust Revisionism
- Vol 20: Auschwitz: The First Gassings - Rumor and Reality, Mattogno, 157pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (16)]
- Vol 21: Auschwitz: Crematorium I. and the Alleged Homicidal Gassings, Mattogno, 144pp., 6x9 pb., [mcg = (18)]
- Stalin's War of Extermination 1941-1945: Planning, Realization, Documentation, Joachim Hoffman, 416pp., 6x9 pb. [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]

----> **Section I:** Inspiration, Christian Living, Spiritual Growth, Prayer, Healing, Comfort, Direction, Victorious Living, Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance, Miscellaneous Christian Doctrines: [See also titles in Sections B-2, C (Carothers, Finney, Huegel, Packer, Murray, Nee, Ryle, Sanders, Pink, Spurgeon, etc.), and S.]

[Please Note: Most people in the Christian-Israel community are severely malnourished in several important areas of study and growth. Many primarily read or study history, race, law, etc. This is tragic, because if one does not grow spiritually, he cannot live a victorious Christian life, truly please God, or have any true success, and thus all the ‘head knowledge’ in the world is useless. Knowledge alone puffeth up, but charity (that is, love--and God is love) edifieth. Christ condemned the pharisees for their rigid keeping of the law because their was no spiritual depth in their lives - only carnality white-washed with a veneer of religiosity. Secular studies (no matter how noble) are useless without true spiritual studies. One must know how to pray, trust God, walk in the Spirit in true faith - without which one cannot please God no matter how strictly the law is kept. If one does not know and exercise these concepts, he is actually at war with God and in iniquity, though he is fooled into thinking he is pleasing God. First of all I recommend my books *The Mystery of the Law and Grace Solved!*, *Are We Keeping God's Law Yet?*, and *So, You Call Yourself A Christian...*, listed at the beginning of this catalog. Then books in the section ‘I’ below are recommended; in conjunction with ‘Tortured For His Faith,’ ‘I Found God In Soviet Russia,’ and ‘The Persecutor’ in section ‘E’; and books written by Pink, Nee, Ryle, Meyer, Tozer, Carothers, and Murray in section “C”; as well as many of the Puritan titles in sections ‘A.’ One must truly know God, the power of Christ’s resurrection, the believer’s authority, other commandments which bring power if obeyed (praising God, rejoicing, prayer, exhorting the brethren, bearing one another’s burdens). Please seriously pray about ordering several of these books. Each believer should read one of these books for each book he reads on history, race, law, or conspiracy - what is more important: learning about man or God? learning about man’s relation to man, or man’s relation to God?]

**Highly Recommended Titles:** These 5 are all MUST reading for all freedom-loving patriotic Christians to learn what our people once suffered—and to learn what we shall soon face again under a socialist, Zionist, world dictatorship!

**For Those Still At Sea** (1978), Simas Kudirka, 226pp., Hb. out of print, a few good used Hb. available [mcg = (20)]

Incredible story of Lithuanian seaman who jumped ship to defect onto US Coast Guard cutter. Due to bureaucratic incompetence, he was given back and spent about 15 years in hard labor in Siberia, but never gave up hope. An incredible story. A must. It was also made into a television movie, “The Defection of Simas Kudirka” (1978) starring Alan Arkin.

**I Found God In Soviet Russia** (1959) 192pp., and **I Was A Slave In Russia** (1958), 192pp., by John Noble; 2 other incredible books, on Christian faith through persecution. When the “allies” (USSR) took over after the bombing of Dresden, this German-born U.S. citizen and his family were arrested, their business stolen by the USSR, and they were imprisoned for nearly 15 years under torture. Incredible. A must. Out of print, good used copies available. [mcg = pb. (15); Hb.(20)]

**The Persecutor** (1973), Sergei Kourdakov; the story of a Russian Secret Police Officer whose job was to beat and torture Christians. He was converted to Christ, jumped ship off North American Coast, defected to America, began speaking against communism; he later died “while cleaning his gun” (assassinated). Out of print, good used copies available. A

must. [mcg = pb. (15); Hb.(20)]

**Tortured For His Faith**, Haralan Popov, 150+pp., pb., 8<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (new updated/expanded edition). A must! Incredible story of Roumanian pastor who suffered incredible torture for about 15 years... incredible testimony.

**Josyp Terelya: Witness To Apparitions and Persecution in the USSR: An Autobiography**, 344pp., pb. out of print, good used copies available [mcg = (15)] Despite its Catholicism, this book gives an excellent picture of the Soviet takeover of Ukraine and their plan of dechristianizing the nation and corrupting the people, especially the youth.

I  
Last Words of Saints and Sinners: 700 Final Quotes from the Famous, the Infamous, and the Inspiring Figures of History, Lockyer, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] (stark difference between how famous believers & nonchristians slipped into eternity to meet their Maker.)

131 Christians Everyone Should Know, By: Mark Galli, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

50 People Every Christian Should Know: Learning from Spiritual Giants of the Faith, Warren Wiersbe, 400pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 18)]

The Acts and Monuments of the Church Containing the History and Sufferings of the Martyrs\* (1563), John Foxe, originally 8-vol.; complete reprint, 2-vol., 1,172pp., pb., [mcg = (75) (reg. 86)]; also available in computer CD packages (send SASE for details); now popularly known, in its abridged version as, Foxe's Book of Martyrs ... published over the centuries with various variations of the title, such as: Actes and Monuments of these Latter and Perillous Days, Touching Matters of the Church.

~~All About Christian Giving~~, Dr. John R. Rice, 174p [mcg = (6)] OOP

America: To Pray or Not To Pray, Barton, 163p. [mcg = (8)]

Authority of the Believer: A Classic Including Encounter With Darkness, John A. MacMillan [mcg = (10)]

Becoming A Vessel of Honor, Rebecca Brown, M.D. 305pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]

Best of Vance Havner [mcg = (8)]

Biblical Demonology

Merrill F. Unger, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]

Bobbed Hair, Bossy Wives and Women Preachers, John R. Rice, 95p. [mcg = (5)]

**Bondage Breaker**, Neil T. Anderson, 298pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

**Bondage of the Will** (1525), 328pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H (Hendrickson, 2011 edition); Luther's masterpiece destroying Arminianism / Man's Free Will; revealing God's Sovereignty. Baker-Revell new printing translated by J.I. Packer and O.R. Johnston, (written 1957), contains an *excellent* 48-page historical introduction; , pb., 20.00 + P&H. For hardback editions; inquire.

Christ the Healer, F.F. Bosworth, 241pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]

The City of God, Saint Augustine (written over 1500 years ago) translated by Marcus Dods/intro by Thomas Merton [mcg = Hb (20) (reg 22); pb (11) (reg 13)]

Classic Christian Hymn-writers, Houghton, 340pp., pb. [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]

**The Complete Green Letters: Priciples of Spiritual Growth**, Miles Stanford, 336pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

*The Complete Works of E.M. Bounds on Prayer* [8 books in 1: Essentials of Prayer, Necessity of Prayer, Possibilities of Prayer, Power Through Prayer, Prayer & Praying Men, Purpose in Prayer, Realities of Prayer, Weapon of Prayer] 568pp. [mcg =(18)(reg 20)]

The Complete Works of Oswald Chambers, compiled by his wife Bidy Chambers, notes by David McCasland, [mcg = (38) (reg. 43)] 1,512pp., 11" x 7 3/4" Hb. [with CD-ROM] drawn from his numerous sermons, lectures, and speeches, this monumental book includes more than forty titles from the popular, thought-provoking chaplain, including never- before published notes on Ezekiel, Isaiah, and Jeremiah.

Confessions of St. Augustine [mcg = thrift pb. (Dover) 319pp. (3.50); larger pb., (Oxford) 352pp. (8); Hb (Everyman's) 432pp (18) (reg 20)]

Counterfeit Miracles (1918), Benjamin Warfield (professor at Princeton University), pb. [mcg = (12)]

**Dealing With The Devil**, C.S. Lovett, pb., 140pp., [mcg = (13)]

The Death of Death in the Death of Christ (1648), John Owen, retype-set, 316p. Large paperback [mcg = (14)]

**Decision Making And The Will Of God**, Gary Friesen, 526pp., [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]

Deeper Experiences of Famous Christians, Lawson (1st century-1900); retitled, When God's Spirit Falls; 366pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]

Demonology Past and Present: Identifying and Overcoming Demonic Strongholds, Kurt E. Koch, 162pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]  
Derek Prince on Experiencing God [mcg = (15)]

Did Eve Have an Extra Rib? And Other Tough Questions About the Bible, Ken Ham, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]

The Divine Comforter: The Person and Work of the Holy Spirit, Dwight Pentecost, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] classic work challenges readers to meet the Spirit personally and understand His daily work in their lives.

The Doctrine of Repentance, Watson, 128p. [mcg = (7)]

The Everlasting Righteousness (1874), Horatius Bonar, 240p. pb [mcg = (8)]

Fair Sunshine: Character Studies of Scotch Covenanters (1948/1957), Purves, 203p. (martyrs of S.C.) [mcg = (11)]

The Faithful Saying, D.L. Moody, 144pp., [mcg = pb. (19) (reg. 21); Hb. (32) (reg. 36)]

Faith Like Potatoes-Film Edition: The Story of a Farmer Who Risked Everything for God, Angus Buchan, [mcg = 176pp., pb., (14); DVD movie double feature: Faith Like Potatoes and Facing the Giants (nice wholesome Christian high school football team and Christian faith) (17)] - A farmer moves his family to South Africa and suffers a series of seemingly insurmountable losses. Through unlikely friendships and much needed divine intervention, he discovers his life's true purpose and it sustains his unwavering belief in the power of faith. The South African crowd stared in stunned silence as Angus Buchan proclaimed to them, "this year we are going to plant potatoes!" (Risking everything to trust God during a

- terrible drought with an unproven crop) Is he crazy? Despite the crowd's reluctance, Angus Buchan knew about something stronger than the impending El Nino drought—he believed the promises of God. Angus had a faith like potatoes—a “real, tangible faith that will sustain us every day.” This is a true account of unwavering faith and passion for God's work through one of His most faithful followers. [God's Farmer, a gripping, 54-minute documentary on the real life of Angus Buchan.]
- Faith That Moves Mountains, Dr. Lee Robertson, 516p [mcg = (10)]
- Foxe's Book of Martyrs** (1563), John Foxe, [mcg = 409pp., small pb. (9); Larger-size pb. (15); Hb. (20)] A MUST; history of Catholic murders of protestants from 1st century to 1500s. [Abridged version of greater work, Acts and Monuments of the Christian Church (see).]
- The God of All Comfort, Smith [mcg = (7)]
- God's Harvard: A Christian College on a Mission to Save America, Rossin, 296pp., [mcg = pb., (14); Hb, (21) (reg. 25)]
- God's Ideal Woman, Clifford Lewis, 88p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- God's Smuggler** (35th Anniversary edition), Brother Andrew, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] Dutchman's burden on heart for people of Soviet Union who risked his life to smuggle Bibles in in 1970s.
- God's Will, Man's Will, and Free Will, Horatius Bonar/Jonathan Edwards/Jay P. Green/Charles Spurgeon, 6x9, 64pp., pb. [mcg = (8.25)]
- Gospel According to Peanuts: 25 Anniversary Ed., Short 127pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)] [see also Parables of Peanuts]
- The Gospel and Epistle of John: His Life, Love and Light, Norman B. Harrison, 100pp., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- The Gospel in Dostoyevsky: Selected from His Works, 258pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 16)]
- Grace Abounding To The Chief of Sinners, Bunyan (spiritual autobiography) [mcg = (8)]
- ~~Healing Emotional Wounds~~, Benner [mcg = (8)] Hear-
- ing God, Peter Lord [mcg = (14) reg 15]
- He Came To Set The Captives Free, Brown, M.D. (expose of Satanic activities & deliverance) 288pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]
- His Side vs. Our Side: Galatians, God's Great Antithesis** (1940), Norman B. Harrison, 130p., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- His Indwelling Presence, Norman B. Harrison, 100pp., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- The Home: Courtship, Marriage and Children, Dr. John R. Rice, 398p. [mcg = pb. (5)]
- Homemaking Hints, Viola Walden, 96p. 556 hints, cooking, cleaning, attitude, etc. [mcg = (4)]
- Homosexuality: Contemporary Claims Examined in Light of the Bible and Other Ancient Literature and Law, James B. DeYoung, 400pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- How To Cope With Your Parents, Dr. Hugh Pyle (for teenagers) 22p. [mcg = (2)]
- How To Pray in The Spirit, John Bunyan (c.1680), 144pp. pb. [mcg = (10)]
- Hudson Taylor's Spiritual Secret, Taylor, 260pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]
- Imitation of Christ, Thomas à Kempis [mcg = pb., 383pp., Moody (9); Hb., 192pp., Hendrickson (10)]
- The Inquisitor's Secretary (1556-66), W.J.D. van Dijck, 1st hand account of reformation in Netherlands, 155p., Hb. Out of Print
- In The Day of Thy Power: The Scriptural Principles of Revival (1956), Arthur Wallis, 297pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H. Wallis' first book; amazing, I believe it was his best. I've read several of his books, but after reading this one, I want to read everything he wrote (I have even ordered 4 used copies of his titles that are out of print; that's how good this book is). It is a book on prayer and showing God delivers His people with renewal and reformation when they turn to Him with all their hearts. I quote this extensively in my awaiting to be finished book on prayer and faith (Teach Us To Pray — Help Thou My Unbelief: The Believer's Handbook For Prayer and Faith; 440pp., awaiting deliverance/answer to prayer in order for it to be completed/published). I highly recommend this book; one of the best books I have ever read:
- ~~In The Presence of Mine Enemies~~- Seven Years a POW in North Vietnam (1972) Howard Rutledge, 124pp., used available
- The Joy That Lasts, Smalley [mcg = (10)]
- The Life of Blessed Henry Suso by Himself, Translated by Thomas Francis Knox, 296., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 29)]
- Life of God in the Soul of Man** (c.1650), Henry Scougal, 126pp., [mcg = (8)] Scougal died 1657 at age of 27—Professor of Divinity at Aberdeen Univ. timeless classic originally written to encourage a friend/stimulate his spiritual life, later published for wider readership. 100 years later Charles Wesley sent a copy to his friend George Whitefield—it was instrumental in Whitefield's conversion. This book provided much of the stimulation behind the Methodist Revival of Britain and the Great Awakening in America.
- The Life of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; and the Lives and Sufferings of His Holy Apostles and Evangelists (1869), John Fleetwood, 750pp., [mcg = Hb. (45) (reg. 53); pb. (32) (reg. 38)]
- Life On The Highest Plane, Ruth Paxson, 512pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 21)] (deep book on spiritual growth)
- Life Out of Death: A Brief Summary of Madame Guyone's *Spiritual Torrents* and Other Papers on the Spiritual Life**, Jessie Penn-Lewis, 95pp., pb., [mcg = (6)]
- Marriage Under Fire: Why We Must Win This Battle, James Dobson, Hb., [mcg = (11)] For the past forty years, the homosexual activist movement has sought to implement a master plan to utterly destroy the family. Unelectable and unaccountable rogue judges have made a habit of inventing rights that not only don't exist in the Constitution, but also contradict both the will of the people and the actions of the legislative branch. Dr. Dobson addresses the dire ramifications of judicial activism and presents compelling arguments against the legalization of homosexual unions-mobilizing the Christian community to respond to a call to action.
- The Martyrs' Mirror: The Story of Seventeen Centuries of Christian Martyrdom from the Time of Christ to the persecutions of the Anabaptists in A.D. 1660** (1660), Thieleman J. van Braght, 8x11 Hb., 1156pp., 50+ etchings by famous Dutch artist Jan Luyken. [mcg = (39) (reg 45)] This massive volume went through numerous Dutch to German to English and

- Dutch to English versions, it was a major book of the Christian faith among the German Christian groups (Mennonites, Amish, Hutterites, etc.). This book was to the Dutch and German peoples what Foxe's Book of Martyrs has been to the English speaking peoples. See also Foxe's Book of Martyrs, Hus the Heretick, and My Escape From the Auto De Fe.
- Martyrs of the Catacombs: Tale of Ancient Rome (exciting novel 1st cent. persecut.) 144pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Me? Obey Him?, Elizabeth Rice Handford, 95p., (Biblical study of Wife's role) [mcg = (4)]
- My Escape From the Auto De Fe, Oct. 1559, De La Mina, 111p. pb. Rare letters c.1500's; Spanish Noble family's incredible survival of Catholic's attempts to murder him & wife for having embraced Protestantism [mcg = (13)] very moving.
- My Friends: Timely Words of Wisdom, Bob Jones Senior, 131p [mcg = (8)]
- Occult ABC: Exposing Occult Practices and Ideologies, Kurt E. Koch, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- Occult Bondage and Deliverance: Counseling the Occultly Oppressed, Kurt E. Koch 208pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Occult Practices and Beliefs: A Biblical Examination from A to Z, Kurt E. Koch 160pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Our Liberty in Christ: Study in Galatians (c.1910), Philip Mauro, 209pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]
- Parables of Peanuts, Short (first publ. 1968), Charles Schultz vigorous Christian faith displayed through his famous cartoon strip., 352pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] [see also The Gospel According to Peanuts by same author]
- Pilgrim's Progress (1678), John Bunyan; (possibly 2nd to Bible in world-wide appeal) [mcg = thrift pb. ed. (Dover) 336pp. (3.50); quality pb. with original illustrations (Oxford) (8); Hb. (Barbour) with margin notes & Bible references, 303pp. (10)]
- The Power of the Blood of the Cross, Andrew Murray, pb. [mcg = (12)]
- The Power of Pentecost, Dr. John R. Rice, 441p, Hb [mcg = (13)]
- The Power of the Spirit (c.1750) William Law (edited by Dave Hunt, 1967, Switzerland), 189pp. pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Prayer (Praying in the Spirit and The Throne of Grace) (c.1680), John Bunyan, 176p. [mcg = (7)]
- Prayer: Asking and Receiving**, Rice [mcg = Hb (15); pb (2.50)]
- Prepare For War, Brown, M.D., (counter to Satanic warfare), 336pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)
- Prevailing Prayer - What Hinders It?, D.L. Moody, 108pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- Running the Race: Eric Liddell—Olympic Champion and Missionary, Keddie, 254pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]
- Secret Power, D.L. Moody 142pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Simple Faith of Mr. Rogers: Spiritual Insights from World's Most Beloved Neighbor, Hollingsworth, 224pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Singing in the Fire: Christians in Adversity, Cook, 208p. pb [mcg = (10)] Stomping Out the Darkness, Niel T. Anderson, 210pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- The Story of The Trapp Family Singers**, Van Trapp (wonderful story from which the classic musical The Sound of Music was taken. The movie is only 1/5 the story and not fully accurate. A charming, heart-warming book which will make you laugh or cry in each chapter; heart-warming, touching, sobering and inspiring; incredible life of these Godly people set in the time period of Europe and America's former days of glory, purity, Godly faith and familial love; their Christian character, love and faith are lessons to us all; quaint and romantic story; their incredible achievements in Europe and then America and the World; read the book as a family and then rent the movie; truly wholesome, God-centered reading for the whole family. It may be just the book to add life into an anemic family. 312p. [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]
- Triumph Over Temptation: Pursuing a Life of Purity, 3 of John Owens' works [*Of Mortification of Sin in Believers*, 1656, *Of Temptation*, 1658, and *The Nature, Power, Deceit, and Prevalency of Indwelling Sin*, 1667)] combined and edited by James M. Houston, Intro. by J.I. Packer, 254pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Unbroken Curses: Hidden Source of Trouble In Christian's Life, Rebecca Brown, M.D. 175pp., pb. (14) (reg. 15)
- Understanding How Others Misunderstand You, Vogues/Braund [mcg = (13) (reg 16)]
- Victory In Christ**, Charles Trumbull [mcg = (5)]
- Victory Over the Darkness: Realizing the Power of Your Identity in Christ, Neil T. Anderson, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]
- The Warfare With Satan*, Jessie Pen-Lewis 111pp. [mcg = (6)]
- War On The Saints*, Jessie Penn-Lewis, 217pp. [mcg = (10)]
- War Psalms of The Prince of Peace**, (imprecatory prayers) Adams, 126pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- When God Breaks Through Sermons on Revival by Vance Havner, 144pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]
- When God's Children Suffer, Horatius Bonar, 144p. [mcg = (9)]
- A Wife's Purpose, Cindy Shaap, 156p Hb [mcg = (9)]
- Winning the Battle Within: Realistic Steps to Victory Over Sexual Temptation, Neil T. Anderson 225pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- With A Poem in My Pocket: Autobiography of Patience Strong** (pen name of Winifred Emma May; 1907-1990); One of Britain's most beloved modern poets, she was a firm Christian-Anglo-Israel believer. This, her biography, is an amazing and endearing story, very interesting reading. Out of Print; Only a few good copies left; 258pp., [mcg = pb., (15); Hb. (25)]
- With Love...& A Pinch of Salt, Jessie Rice Sandberg, 171p Hb [mcg = (8)] (advice on how to be better mother, wife)
- Works of the Seraphic Father St. Francis of Assisi, 296., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 29)]
- Your Clothes Say It For You, Elizabeth Rice Hanford, 101p. [mcg = (4)]
- DVD/Video:** The Passion of Christ (movie) by Mel Gibson, 126 minutes, [mcg = DVD (26) (reg 30); Video (23 (reg 25)]
- > **Section J:** "Jewish" Subversive Thinking, Paranoia, Exposés on Origin/Biology/History/Biographies of "Jews," Talmud, Kaballa (Cabalah, Qabbala, etc.) Kehilla, Protocols, Crimes Against the World; Exposés on Banking and Media Empires/Families: [See also Section R; and in Section C, authors such as such as App, Leese, "2 Seeds" under Gayman, etc.]
- ACLU: Devil's Advocate: The Seduction of Civil Liberties in America, 311p. Smith [mcg = (25)]
- The ADL & Its Use in World Communist Offensive, Maj. Williams, 44p. [mcg = (4)]
- American Jewish Year Book (2008), 572pp., [mcg = pb. (25); Hb. (31)]

- 136 Andrew Carnegie, Nasaw, [mcg = Hb., 878pp. (31) (reg 35; pb., 896pp. (18) (reg 20)]  
 Anti-Defamation League & Its Use In The World Communist Offensive, Maj. Robert H. Williams, 44pp., stplbk. [mcg = (4)]  
 Anti-Gentilism: At the Root of It All: America's Approaching Renaissance and Resurgence [mcg = (3)]  
 Anti-Semitism Exposed (Reprint of *Common Sense* May 1956), 24p. booklet [mcg = (2.50)]  
*Antisemitism in America Today: Outspoken Experts Explore the Myths*, Chanes, 480pp., Hb., [mcg = (25) (reg 27.50)]  
 Antisemitism: It's History and Causes (1894), Bernard Lazare, 208pp., pb [mcg = (14)] respected "jew" makes revealing statements.  
 Anti-Zion: A Survey of Commentary on Organized Jewry, William Grimstad, 224pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H  
 An Army General Exposes the Jews, Gen. George Van Horn Moseley, 31p. [mcg = (3)]  
 The Apple Story, Am. Inst. of Theology, 120pp. pb., [mcg = (8)] addresses arguments against 2-Seedline Doctrine.  
 Apotheosis of the Jew: From Ghetto to Park Lane, A.K. Chesterton, 8 1/2 x 11, 8p. [mcg = (.75)]  
*Arthur Koestler: Homeless Mind*, Cesarani, 646pp. Hb [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] (biography w/photos, author of Thirteenth Tribe)  
 Aryans & Jews, James Warner (Sons of Liberty) photos of "Jew" & white features, 8 1/2x11, pb, 66p. [mcg = (8) (reg 10)] (fair)  
 Babylonian Talmud on CD Edited by Jacob Neusner 16,000+ pages, [mcg = (100)]  
 Ben Freedman On The Jews [mcg = (2)]  
**Behind Communism** (c.1953-55), Frank L. Britton, 97p. [mcg = (8)]  
~~Beyond Chutzpah: On Misuse of Anti-Semitism and Abuse of History~~ (Updated, 2008), Norman Finkelstein, 412pp., pb., inquire  
*Blacks and Jews*, Number 15b, 1998, Nation of Islam, 6p. 8 1/2x11 [mcg = (.40)] dirt on Spielberg & Amistad... Number 12, 1996; Spring 1995; Spring 1994; Blacks & Jews at Wellesley News, 4p./each [mcg = (1) for all 4]  
 B'nai B'rith: International Anti-Christian, Pro-communist Jewish Power, Church, 8 1/2 x 11, 16p. [mcg = (1.25)]  
 The Bolsheviks in Power: The First Year of Soviet Rule in Petrograd, Alexander Rabinowitch, 494pp., pb., [mcg = 25) (reg. 28)]  
 Bolshevism Is Jewish [mcg = (1.50)]  
 Blood Ritual, Philip de Vier, 256pp., pb., chronological history and documentation of Ritual Murder [mcg = (25)]  
 Boss Tweed: Rise and Fall of Corrupt Pol Who Conceived the Soul of Modern New York, Ackerman, 437pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]  
 Britain and Jewry (c.1938), Greater Britain Publications, 8pp., booklet, rare title, 1.50 + P&H. [reprinted by STM]  
 Brothers Bulger: How They Terrorized and Corrupted Boston for Quarter Century, Carr, [mcg = 447pp., m-m-pb., (10); Hb. 539pp., (22) (reg. 26)]  
 Bury Me Standing: Gypsies and their Journey, Fonseca, 323p. pb [mcg = (15)] author with jew/gypsie blood attempts to paint good picture, but ends up proving the corrupt sterotype  
*But Were They Good For The Jews?: Over 150 Historical Figures Viewed From A Jewish Perspective*, Rosenberg, 309pp., Hb., [mcg = (19) (reg 22.50)]  
 - The Cahilla Unmasked (1934), Col. Edwin M. Hadley, 20pp., 2.00 + P&H.  
 The Catholic Church and the Jews, Maj-Gen. Count Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich, 20pp., booklet [mcg = (1.75)]  
 The Cause of Anti-Jewism in the United States, 48p [mcg = (4)]  
 Citizen Coors: American Dynasty, Baum, 367pp., Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]  
 Commodore: The Life of Cornelius Vanderbilt, Renehan, 364pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 27.50)]  
 Communism in Germany 1933, Ehrt, 179p. [mcg = (10)]  
**Communism With The Mask Off**, Goebbels, 40p. [mcg = (4)]  
 Communist Manifesto (1848), Karl Marx/Frederick Engels, 47p. [mcg = (6)]  
 The Conquest of the World by the Jews (written in German in 1870, translated into English in 1878) by Major Osman Bey, to which has been added a 12-page Modern Publisher's Preface to the Reader discussing the history and nature of the book and the mysterious and controversial author; the book has come under great attack, it seems, because it was the first book in English to claim a world-wide Jewish conspiracy (predating the English translation of the Protocols by nearly a quarter-century, even pre-dating the Russian translation of the Protocols by decades), 88pp., 8.00 + P&H. STM  
 Crying Wolf: Hate Crime Hoaxes in America, Laird Wilcox, comb-bound, 8.5x11 [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]  
 The Damning Parallels of the Protocol "Forgeries", Edmondson, 12pp., 7"x8.5" booklet [mcg = (2.50)]  
 The Dark Side of Camelot, Hersh, 498p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 27)] (Dirt on Kennedy Clan)  
 Dealing In Hate: The Development of Anti-German Propaganda (1962), Dr. Connors, 89pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (10)]  
 Decline and Fall of The Freudian Empire, Hans J. Eysenk, 192p., Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] [famous Am. Psych]  
 "Democracy" in Israel: Government, Social Order, and Institutions, Norman F. Dacey, 74pp., pb [mcg = (8)] (shows it is not a democracy and it is discriminatory)  
 Dictionary of Jewish Biogaphy, Cohn-Sherboy, 308pp., 9.75x7, Hb. [mcg = (50) (reg 60)]  
 The Dissolution of Eastern European Jewry, Sanning, 239p. [mcg = (15)]  
 The Dominion of Esau, Parker [mcg = (2.50)]  
 Dossier: Secret History of Armand Hammer, Epstein, 414pp. [mcg = pb (13) (reg 16); Hb (26) (reg 30)]  
 Do What Thou Wilt: Life of Aleister Crowley, 483pp. [mcg = Hb. (25) (reg 28); pb., (18) (reg. 20)]  
 The Downfall of Russia: Bolshevism and Judaism (1934), Captain Victor de Kayville, 24p. [mcg = (2.50)]  
 Early American Jews and the Slave Trade, Bevan, 12p. [mcg = (1)]  
 Empire of a City (Rothschild Empire), Knuth, 111pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]  
 An Empire of Their Own: How The Jews Invented Hollywood, Gabler, 502pp., pb. [mcg = (18)]  
 Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem (1991), Issa Nakhela, 8.5x11 Hb., 2 volume set (about 1200pp. total) [mcg = (150)]



- set] Out of Print but few used copies in mint condition available: (first come first serve)
- End Times/End Games: Last Months of the Jewish Century, Hans Schmidt (author of GANPAC (German-American Political Action Committee) Brief, 406p. pb [mcg = (20)]
- Enemies of Christ: Pharisees, Scribes, Watchers, Mike Beach, 108p. stapleback [mcg = (10)]
- England Under The Heel of The Jew (c.1918) [being Extracts and Summaries from "A Thousand Million Pounds"\* by W. E. Bleloch and A. E. O'Flaherty,] by Dr. John Henry Clarke, reprinted in 1921 (from works of Clarke) by Gen. Raymond Rudman (Provincial Leader [Natal], South Africa National Party), 16pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (1.75)] briefly covers how jews infiltrated Germany/England and how jews used England to seize South Africa. [\*A Thousand Million Pounds for us or Germany? The Gold of the Far East Rand (1917), 333pp., William Edwin O'Flaherty/Alfred Ernest Bleloch. This complete rare book is available in 2x2 xerox, comb-bound format; inquire for details.]
- The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine, Ilan Pappé, 313pp., [mcg = pb., (15); Hb., (24) (reg. 27.50)]
- Eugen Dühring on the Jews, translated by Alexander Jacob, 228pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] By Eugen Dühring. The philosopher Eugen Dühring was one of the most outspoken writers of the 19th century. His book, The Jewish Question: A Racial, Moral and Cultural Question with a World-historical Answer, was one of the most candid and thoughtful works ever published concerning the nature of Jewry. This is a translation of this remarkable book, as well as an analysis of Dühring's political views.
- Exposition of the Talmud: The Foundation of Anti-Semitism and Racism, 24p. [mcg = (2)]
- Facism and Jewry, William Joyce, 8p. [mcg = (.50)] Facts Are Facts, Freedman, 80p. [mcg = (6)]
- The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane, Robert I. Friedman, 282pp., Hb. (jewish journalist exposes founder/leader of the JDL, a semi-underground Zionist terror group [out of print, few good used copies - inquire])
- The Father of Lies: The Secret Occult History, Symbolism, Ceremonies, and Practices of the Jews Exposed, Warren Weston, 250p. + 20p. of illustrations [mcg = (12)]
- The Firebrand of Bolshevism: True Story of the Bolsheviki and Forces That Directed Them (1919) Princess Catherine Radziwill, 318pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H. born Countess Ekaterina Adamovna Rzewuska, she married into noble Lithuanian-Polish Ravila/Radziwill (in 1500s or so Lithuanian and Poland merged. Lithuania did away with nobility status, so Lithuanian nobles moved to Poland, and Polonized their names. Many of the leaders of the Polish Renaissance in art, science, philosophy, etc., were Lithuanians; in time, those Lithuanian families that spent their lives in Poland, became Polonized and married into Polish families); daughter of Polish General, Count Adam Adamovitch Rzewuski and Anna Dmitrievna Voronztev-Dashkova. She married (1873) Prince Wilhelm Radziwill (1845-1911; in Lithuanian, Kunigaikštis Vilhelmas Radvila) when she was 15, and moved with him to Berlin (divorcing in 1906). The Radvilas were staunch defenders of the Protestant Reformation in the 1500s and 1600s but the family seems to have become utterly Polonized in modern era. After her divorce she spent time in S. Africa becoming a satellite, around Cecil Rhodes; it seems he desired her company to throw off suspicion of his not being straight; he kept her around, though she was expensive, but he had no interest in her or any woman. She left in cloud of scandal, he claimed she forged a check after he cut her allowance off. She received infamy, when she testified that the Protocols were fraudulent, but as I explain my "Fearless and Godly Pioneers of the Truth," most probably she was blackmailed and purposely laced her testimony with all sorts of nonsense that would later be realized.
- The Five Sons of Judah, Schiffner, 10p. booklet [mcg = (1)]
- For Fear of the Jews, Stan Rittenhouse, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (25)] (1st modern-day book anti-Zionism from Fundamentalist perspective)
- A Fraud Masked By Religion, Isaak Schwalb, 15pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (2)]
- Founding Myths of Modern Israel, Garaudy, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] French author scandalized Europe, thrilled arabs, presented shocking truth of Holocaust to America
- The German-Bolshevik Conspiracy Against Russia, The Sisson Report; 32p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (5)]
- German Question/Jewish Question: Antisemitism from Kant to Wagner, Rose, 397pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Germany Must Perish! (1941), Kaufman, 97pp., pb., [mcg = (12.50)] (with introduction/background/photo of the author prepared by STM). This book called for the extermination of the German people long before the time of the war in which the Germans are accused of genocide against the jews. Sort of companion volumes to "Jews Must Live!" by Roth, Jewish Utopia, Higger, and Dealing in Hate by Connors (which exposes this false propaganda).
- The Grave Diggers of Russia [mcg = (3)]
- The Great Conspiracy of the House of Morgan Exposed, and How to Defeat It (1916), Henry Langford Loucks, 316pp., [mcg = (30)]
- Greenback: The Almighty Dollar and the Invention of America, Goodwin, 321pp., [mcg = (Hb. (30) (reg. 32)]
- Gruesome Harvest (1947), Keeling ("jews" plan to exterminate Germany after WWII), 152pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Guggenheims: A Family History, Unger, 550pp. [mcg = pb. (15) (reg 17); Hb. (26) (reg 30)] jewish family 2nd in wealth to Rothschilds
- Hating Whitey, Horowitz, 294p. Hb. (OOP, inquire concerning good used copies).
- Henry Kissinger: Soviet Agent, Capell, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Hidden Beliefs and Practices of Judaism, Gerd, 8 1/2 x 11, 11p. [mcg = (1)]
- The Hidden Tyranny** (also known as **The Rosenthal Document**) jew exposes jews 44pp., [mcg = (4.50)]
- Historical Facts About Jews, 8p. [mcg = (1)]
- The Holy Book of Adolph Hitler, Battersby, 93p. [mcg = (8)] [**not** intended in **any** way to promote National Socialism, Hitlerism, etc. Simply for historical fact and insight it may offer into minds of those who worship Hitler.]
- The House of Morgan: American Banking Dynasty & Rise of Modern Finance, Chernow (2001), 812pp., pb., [mcg = (21)]
- The House of Rothschild: The World's Banker, Ferguson 2 vol. Hb., [mcg = (50) (reg 70)]
- Hughes: The Private Diaries Memos and Letters: Definitive Biography of the First American Billionaire, Hack, 444pp., HB. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)] (not a "jew" but he fits in this section due to his wealth and influence)
- Inside--The Anti-Defamation League's National Spy Network, 20p 8.5x11 [mcg = (4)]

- 138 The International Jew, Henry Ford, [mcg = 1 vol. 231p. abridged ed. (15); 4-vol unabridged (1000+pp.) [mcg=(40)]
- The Invention of the Jewish People (2010), Shlomo Sand (Yael Lotan, translator), 344pp., now in paperback, [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]
- The Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy, Mearsheimer/Walt, 484pp., pb. [mcg = pb., (15); Hb., (22) (reg. 26)]
- Israel's \$5 Trillion Secret, Col. Curtis B. Dall, 78p. [mcg = (6)]
- Israel's Sacred Terrorism: Based On Sharett's Personal Diary/Other Documents, Rokach (forward by Noam Chomsky) 63pp., [mcg = (8)]
- Is There A Difference Between A Khazar Jew and A Palestinian Jew?, Lottye Kilgo Keech 16pp., pamphlet, [mcg = (1.50)]
- "I Testify Against the Jews!" Edmondson (Scottish American Patriot; 1920-55; persecuted by "jews" and U.S. "gov't" for speaking out; documented), 308pp., pb. [mcg = (30)]
- Jacob Schiff: His Life and Letters (1928), 2-vol. 11"x7.5" pb., set, 424pp./412pp., [mcg = (52) (reg. 70)]
- A Jew Exposes the Jewish World Conspiracy, 24pp., Henry H. Klein [mcg = (2.50)] (also contained in Henry H. Klein, Shorter Works Collection #1)
- The Jew, The Gypsie, and El Islam (1898), Sir Richard Burton (appndx on ritual murder mysteriously "disappeared," and has been "lost" for over 100 years) 351pp., pb., [mcg = (25)] [See R-1]
- Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel, Shahak/Mezvinisky, 176p. pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 19)]
- Jewish History - Jewish Religion, Israel Shahak, 80p. stapleback [mcg = (8)]
- The Jewish 100: A Ranking of the Most Influential Jews of All Time*, Shapiro, 387pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 27.50)] (author mistakenly (or not) includes a few nonjews (Moses, Jesus, Mary, Josephus), the rest of the list is interesting)
- The Jewish Origin of Communism Documented!, Dr. Ed R. Fields (Editor of *The Truth At Last!* newspaper), 20pp., 7x8.5 booklet [mcg = (4)]
- Jewish Pirates of the Caribbean: How a Generation of Swashbuckling Jews Carved Out an Empire in the New World in Their Quest for Treasure, Religious Freedom, Edward Kritzler, 324pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Hb. 21.00 (reg. 26) + P&H. [recommended by a subscriber who says it contains some invaluable information:]
- Jewish Power, Goldberg, 458p. pb insider brags about inordinate power & control [mcg = (17) (reg. 20)]
- Jewish Press Control (1937), 8p. [mcg = (1)]
- The Jewish Problem as Dealt With By The Popes, 22pp., booklet [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Jewish Protocols: and Their Application to Present Times (1946), Marilyn R. Allen, 24pp. (pamphlet) [mcg = (1.50)]
- Jewish Question in Poland (1919), Professor Franciszek Bujak (Cracow University), 52pp., stapleback, computer-enhanced and enlarged to 8.5x7 because of small print and column notes. [mcg = (6)]
- Jewish Supremacism: My Awakening To The Jewish Question, David Duke, 368pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The "Jewish Threat": Anti-Semitic Politics of the U.S. Army*, Bendersky, 538pp., [mcg = Hb., (30); pb., (20)] Details how many high-ranking and lower officers in US Army were true patriots and recognized the enemy within our country--of course, through the eyes of "jewish" paranoia; but lots of info/photos not found elsewhere.
- Jewish Utopia, Higger, 139pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- Jewish War of Survival (1945), Leese, 124pp., pb., by STM with photos of Leese [mcg = (14.50)]
- The Jewish World Conspiracy (1938), Dr. Bergmeister, 20pp., [mcg = (2)]
- The Jewish World Problem (1921), Lord Sydenham, 15p. [mcg = (2)]
- The Jews, Hilaire Belloc (famous French-born English writer Joseph Hillary Pierre Belloc, a "jew," gives frank discussion of "jewish" problem), 363p., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- The Jew's By Hillaire Belloc: A Review, 9p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (.75)]
- The Jews and the Catholic Church, Maj. Gen. Count Cherep-Spiridovich [mcg = (4)]
- The Jews and Their Lies**, Martin Luther, 64pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Jews Must Live* (1934), Roth, 163p. ("jew" exposes parasitic nature of own people, unethical, crooked) [mcg=(18)]
- Joseph P. Kennedy: The Mogul, The Mob, The Statesman, and the Making of an American Myth, 472pp., Hb. (though not a "jew"--Jackie may have been part--he fits in with others in this category) out of print, good use copies available; send SASE for info.
- Judaism and Bolshevism [mcg = (1.50)]
- Judaism and Bolshevism: Some Facts, A. Homer, 8p. [mcg = (.75)]
- Judaism Discovered: A Study of the Anti-Biblical Religion of Racism, Self-Worship, Superstition, and Deceit, Michael Hoffman, 1102pp., Hb., 7.25' x 10.25", [mcg = (120)]
- Judaism in Action, Apion, 220p, [mcg = (10)]
- Judaism in Music (1850), Richard Wagner, 44p. [mcg = (4.50)]
- Judaism's Strange Gods (2011, revised and expanded), Michael Hoffman, 382pp., pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]
- Just What Do You Mean By Anti-Semetic?, 28p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Kabbalah Unveiled* (1887), Mathers, 359p. paperback, [mcg = (22)]
- Key To The Mystery: The Jewish Question As Exposed and Explained by The Jews Themselves, Adrian Arcand (late leader National Unity Party, Canada) (1937), 40p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (8)]
- ~~Last Days of the Red Throne~~, Des Thomas (author of *Iceland: Light To The Nations*), 182pp., pb. OOP
- Legacy: A Biography of Moses and Walter Annenberg, Ogden, 624pp., [mcg = Hb., (38) (reg. 40); pb. (28) (reg. 30)]
- Wealthy and powerful "jewish" family that moved to Philadelphia, bought Philadelphia Inquirer (major newspaper), built tallest building in Phila.
- Life of An American Jew in Racist, Marxist Israel, Bernstein, 48p. [mcg = (4.50)]
- Lincoln Rockwell Nails The Jews [mcg = (2)]
- 3 controversial books by **Professor Kevin MacDonald** on the Roots of Anti-Semitism:
- Book 1: A people That Shall Dwell Alone: Judaism as a Group Evolutionary Strategy, 600pp., pb [mcg = (33)]
- Book 2: Separation and Its Discontents: Toward an Evolutionary Strategy of Anti-Semitism, 448pp., pb. [mcg = (22)]
- Book 3: The Culture of Critique: An Evolutionary Analysis of Jewish Involvement in the Twentieth Century Intellectual and

- Political Movements, 544pp., pb. [mcg = (28)]
- Mistaken Identity: God's Israel vs. the Jews (2004), Pat Brooks, 92pp., pb., [mcg = (8)] (revised/abbreviated version of "Hear O Israel," 1981)
- Martin Luther and The Jews (1938), Bishop Sasse [mcg = (2)]  
Mask of Edom [mcg = (3)]
- Maxwell: The Rise and Fall of Robert Maxwell and His Empire*, Greenslade, 576pp., Hb., [mcg = (20)]
- Medici Money: Banking, Metaphysics, and Art in Fifteenth-Century Florence, Parks, 273pp., [mcg = pb. (14); Hb. (21) (reg. 23)]
- Mellon: An American Life, Cannadine, 816pp., Hb. [mcg = (31) (reg 35)] life of legendary robber barron.
- Menace of Money-Power: Analysis of World Gov't by Finance (1946), A.K. Chesterton, 15p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Merchants of The Earth, Williams [mcg = (2)]
- Merchant of Venice, Shakespeare [mcg = (5)]
- The Modern Canaanites or the Enemies of Jesus Christ, Perkins, 54pp. computer enhanced [mcg = (5.50)]
- Morgan: American Financier, Strouse, 796pp., Hb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- Morgenthau Plan & Its Aftermath, James J. Martin, 7p. [mcg = (.50)]
- The Mormons and Jewish People, Richards, pamphlet (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints) [mcg = (.50)]
- Mystery of the Serpent (34p.) & Mystery of Satan and the Devil (56p.), B.F. Jackson 2 booklets [mcg = (6)]
- Newhouse: All the Glitter, Power, and Glory of America's Richest Media Empire and the Secretive Man Behind It, Maier, 446pp., Hb [mcg = (25)] Out of Print, few copies left; good used copies probably available
- New Light On The Protocols, Creutz, 16pp., booklet [mcg = (1.50)]
- The 1905 Revolution in Russia (reprinted from *National Geographic* of 1907) 14p. [mcg = (1.25)]
- The 100 Facts**, 51pp., pb. (crimes of the "jews" against humanity) [mcg = (4.50)]
- Our Crowd: The Great Jewish Families of New York, Birmingham [Hb., out of print, few left, 471pp., (24); pb., (18) (reg 20)]
- Open Secrets: Israeli Foreign and Nuclear Policies (1997) Israel Shahak (he died in 2001), 208pp., pb., [mcg = (38)]  
Overpriced, don't know why so much for a 200-page book. He translates from Israeli newspapers things no other news sources will.
- The Other 1492: Jewish Settlement in the New World, Norman H. Finkelstein (author of the Holocaust Industry: Reflections on Exploitation of Jewish Suffering and Beyond Chutzpah: On Misuse of Anti-Semitism and Abuse of History--inquire if interested in either of his other books.), 116pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H. [recommended by a subscriber who says it contains some invaluable information:]
- Palestine Peace Not Apartheid, Jimmy Carter, 270pp., [mcg = pb., (15)] (Jews are not God's people and guilt of crimes)
- The Palestine Plot, B. Jensen, 149pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Painfully Rich: Outrageous Fortune and Misfortune of Heirs of J. Paul Getty, Pearson, 270p. Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 24)]
- The Power of Israel in the United States, James F. Petras, 191pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]
- Prince Charles: The Sustainable Prince, Veon, 200pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] (ancestry includes Count Dracula and Ghengis Khan)
- The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion** (w/ history of origin & proof of authenticity; outline "jewish" plan to destroy white Christian civilization) regular edition, 72pp. [mcg = (6)] expanded edition w/ supplementary material, 299pp. [mcg = (15)]
- Racial Biology of The Jews, Weber PhD [mcg = (3)]
- A Real Case Against The Jews & Commissary To The Gentiles, Rabbi Marcus Eli Ravage (14p.) [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Red Thread, Krylienko, 174pp., pb. [mcg = (10)] "jew" conspiracy traced, confuses "jews" with Israel
- The Reichmanns: Family, Faith, Fortune, and the Empire of Olympia and York, Bianco, 810pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] (powerful "jewish" family history)
- Religion Gone Bad: The Hidden Dangers of the Christian Right*, Mel White, 367pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 26), homosexual who was a ghost writer for many books for Christians like Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson, now bites the hand that fed him well and blasts Christian Fundamentalism.
- Reign of the Lehman Brothers, Benedict (from *American Mercury* 11/59), 19p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Rise & Progress of Revolution: Charge to Grand Juries: County Courts/5th Circuit/State of PA (1800), 19p. [mcg = (2)]
- The Rise of the House of Rothschild (1927), Count Egon Caesar Corti, 432pp., pb. (25<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.]
- Ritual Murder in Kiev, Photostat copy of U.S. Consolate document from Odessa, Ukraine, 1913. Legal size, 6p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Robber Barons: The Great American Capitalists, 1861-1901, Josephson, 492pp., pb. [mcg = (17)] [See R-1]
- Robert Maxwell: Israel's Superspy: Life & Murder of Media Mogul, Gordon Thomas/M. Dillon, 448pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 27)]
- Romanism and Judaism (18 interesting similarities) 5pp. 8½x5½ pamphlet [mcg = (.50)]
- Roots of Radicalism: Jews, Christians, and the New Left, Stanley Rothman, S. Robert Lichter, 480pp., Hb., out of print (good used copies available; inquire); it has been reprinted in a 2009 edition in paperback (which is even more costly) and issued under the same title with the word "new" being omitted, since it is no longer "new".... very revealing; exposes about jews by jews.
- The Rothschilds: The Financial Rulers of Nations (1887) John Reeves, 420pp., pb., 29.00 + 4 P&H (reg. 35.00 + P&H)  
Contents: 1. Origins of the Rothschilds and the secret of Jewish success. 2. Mayer Amschel Rothschild and Frankfurt in the 18th century. 3. Mayer Amschel's five sons; international loans, effect of revolutions. 4. Anselm Mayer Rothschild and his nephews. 5. London firm established by Nathan Mayer Rothschild and history of English branch of the family. 6. Baron Lionel de Rothschild takes over in London; his life. 7. Baron Carol von Rothschild; the Italian branch. 8. Baron Salomon von Rothschild; the Vienna firm. 9. Baron James de Rothschild in Paris. 10. Rothschildiana.

140 The Rulers of Russia, Rev Fahey, 100p. [mcg = (8)]

Russia & Ourselves (1931) Vidkung Quisling, 169p. [mcg = (10)] (Norwegian sentenced to death (framed for *treason* for opposing “jewish” communism)

Russophobia: The Jewish War Against The Russian People, Prof Igor Shafarevich, 34p. (8½x11) [mcg = (6)]

**Satan’s Chosen People**, 131p. (8 1/2 x 11 comb bound) old manuscript; wealth of info [mcg = (12)]

Satan's Descendants (1976) (the Serpent Seed, Norbert Murray; Whom Are The Jews, Swift; Cain-Satanic Seed-line, Comparet; Distinction Between Israel & Judah, Gayman), 36pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (3.50)]

Scotland Yard Document Revealing “jews” Behind Bolshevism/Communism (c.1958), 8½x11, 3p. [mcg = (.50)]

A Sea of Blood: The Truth About the Russian Revolution, Dr. Gregor, 8½x11, 24p. [mcg = (2.50)]

Secret Kosher Tax Boosts Your Food Prices, 20p. [mcg = (1.50)]

The Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews, Volume 1, Nation of Islam, 334pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]

The Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews, Volume 2, Nation of Islam, 512pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]

The Nation of Islam has released The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, Volume 3. The hefty 536-page document focuses entirely on one case of deep significance to the Jewish people: The Unsolved Mystery of the Leo Frank Case of 1913-1915.

In Atlanta, Georgia, 1913, a powerful Jewish leader named Leo Frank was accused of raping and murdering a 13-year-old white girl, Mary Phagan. Frank was the president of Atlanta's B'nai B'rith and so his fate had extreme implications for Jews worldwide. The murder charge was circumstantial until a Black janitor named James Conley came forward with evidence of Frank's guilt. Frank, in turn, charged Conley with that heinous crime, and so began the first courtroom battle between Blacks and Jews in America. Never before in a Southern courtroom had a Black man's word been accepted as evidence against a white man's, yet the white prosecutor and the all-white jury believed the Black factory sweeper.

The Leo Frank case is considered the greatest single act of anti-Semitism in American history—a catastrophic miscarriage of justice that regenerated the Ku Klux Klan, launched the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and birthed the modern Civil Rights Movement.

In its time the Leo Frank case was the Trial of the Century, very much like the O.J. Simpson case a century later. Though it is almost entirely unknown to the masses of Black people, the Jews insist that their history of oppression in America begins with Leo Frank. Before the Leo Frank Affair, Jews treated Blacks as slaves; after, Jews claimed they were the Black man's “best friend.”

Without question, the case is the central pillar of Jewish American identity. The Secret Relationship Between Blacks & Jews, Volume 3, finally answers the question, Who is Leo Frank?

20.00 + P&H

**The Seed of The Serpent**, Wise [mcg = (1.50)]

Sigmund Freud and the

Kabbala, MacNish [mcg = (3)]

Sins of the Fathers: Joseph P. Kennedy and the Dynasty He Founded, Kessler, 480p. Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]

The Six-Pointed Star, Dr. Graham, 122p., pb. [mcg = (10)] Author confused about the jews, but some good info; consider the evidence, ignore the interpretation.

**Spotlight On The Great Conspiracy**, Gaard, 208p. [mcg = (12)] book on Seed-Lines, author's major premise (the Serpent was a Beast of the Field) is wrong, but also some good information [See R-1, “Collected Works of Conrad Gaard”]

Straight From the Jew's Mouth, Admr. Sir Barry Domville, 7p. [mcg = (.50)]

Swiss, Gold & Dead: How Swiss Bankers Helped Finance Nazi War Machine, Ziegler, 322p. Hb [mcg = (23) (reg 27)]

The Synagogue of Satan: The Secret History of Jewish World Domination, Andrew Carrington Hitchcock (Forward by Texe Marrs), 317pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] (author is a Christian-Israel believer in England)

The Talmud: Writings from, containing the Midrashim, Rabbinicalana, Cabbala, Proverbial sayings and traditions, (Poorly titled “Hebraic Literature”) 395p. [mcg = (22)]

**The Talmud Unmasked** (1892), Rev. I.B. Pranaitis (Lithuanian Priest murdered for this book), 111pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]

Tearing Away Veils: Financiers Who Control World, (*L'Ami du Peuple*, 1932, by Francois Coty) translated by Col. E.N. Sanctuary 54pp., computer-enhanced with added photo and biography of Coty and Sanctuary by RAB/STM [mcg = (7)] very rare

*The Testament of Adolph Hitler*, Hitler-Bormann Documents, 85p., pb. [mcg = (8)] [**not** intended in **any** way to promote National Socialism, Hitlerism, etc. Simply for historical fact and insight it may offer into minds of those who worship Hitler.]

They Dare To Speak Out: People & Institutions Confront Israel Lobby, Congressman Findley, 362p. [mcg = (14)]

They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby (3rd ed.), Congressman Paul Findley, 404pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]

**The Thirteenth Tribe**, Koestler (“jew” proves most “jews” not Israelites) 255pp., pb. [mcg = (28)]

Titan: The Life of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Chernow (2004), 832pp., pb. [mcg = (18)]

Tolerance: Jewry's War on Whites, Combs, 50pp. [mcg = (5)]

*Tough Jews*, Cohen, 271pp., Hb., [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] revealing stories (& glorification) about Jewish Gangsters/Mobsters

*To The Other Shore: Russian-Jewish Intellectuals Who Came To America*, Cassidy, 197pp., Hb., [mcg = (30) (reg 37.50)] (Jews passed themselves off as Russians, in subversive groups; not presented with that stark slant, but facts are there: written by “jew” of Russian descent?)

~~Traitors and Carpetbaggers in the Holy Land: Journal of Israel's Betrayal~~, Barry Chamish, 190p.

- ~~Top 13 Illuminati Bloodlines~~, Springmeier, 8½x11, Hb 299p. [mcg= (45) (reg 50)] Who's behind NWO, Illum., etc. Trotsky and the Jews Behind the Russian Revolution, *former Russian Commissar*, 53p. [mcg = (5)] Trotsky vs. Stalin: Coup D'Etat: Technique of Revolution, Count Malaparte, 32p. [mcg = (2.50)] *The Trust: Private and Powerful Family Behind New York Times*, Tiff/Jones, Hb., 870pp., [mcg = pb (17) (reg 22); Hb (25) (reg 30)]
- The Truth About Antisemitism, Admiral Domville [mcg = (3)]  
 The Truth About The Jews, Ratcliff [mcg = (2)]  
 The Tycoons: How Andrew Carnegie, John D. Rockefeller, Jay Gould, and J. P. Morgan Invented the American Supereconomy, Morris [mcg = pb., 400pp. (15) (reg. 16); Hb., 382pp. (24) (reg. 28)]  
 The Ugly Truth About the ADL, editors of Executive Intelligence Review (Lyndon LaRouche's EIR), 152pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]  
 USSR under Jewish Rule (1961, translated 1962), Petrov, 42pp., computer enhanced [mcg = (4.50)]  
 The Warburgs: The Twentieth-Century Odyssey of a Remarkable Jewish Family (1994), Ron Chernow, 880pp., pb. [mcg = (21)]  
 Were the Jews the First Nazis? (1941), Masson & Jensen, 24pp. booklet [mcg = (2)]  
 When the Astors Owned New York: Blue Bloods and Grand Hotels in a Gilded Age, Kaplan 196pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]  
 What World Famous Men Said About the Jews, Dr. Ed R. Fields (Editor of *The Truth At Last!* newspaper), 37pp., booklet [mcg = (4)]  
 Whither Israeli? (1955), Cecil J. Lowry, Ph.D., D.D., debunks "jews" as God's chosen, 70pp. stapleback [mcg = (5)]  
 Who Are the Jews Today?, Lutzweiler [mcg = (10)]  
 Who Controls the Whisky Trust?, Benedict (From American Mercury Dec. 1959), 16p. [mcg = (1.50)]  
 - Who Owns The T.V. Networks?, Eustace Mullins, (8½x11, 5pp.), Who Rules America? (8½x11, 4pp.), Who Rules and Programs America? (8½x11, 5pp.), Who Runs The Media? (12pp., booklet), 4 short reports; all 4 for 3.00 + P&H.  
 Whose is the Hidden Hand?, Johann Schoeman, 51p. [mcg = (4.50)] Who's Who In Jewish History, Comay [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]  
 Who's Who in The Zionist World Conspiracy?, Combs, 102pp., [mcg = (12)]  
*Who's Who In The Talmud*, Frieman [mcg = (reg 40) (reg 50)]  
 Why Are The Jews Hated? (1936), A. N. Field, Britons Publishing Society, 16pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (1.75)]  
 The World's Crisis (1868), L.B. Woolfolk, 660pp., pb., [mcg = pb. (32) (reg. 46.75)] one of several other books by author of *The Great Red Dragon*, or *London Money Power*.  
 World-Service, International Correspondence for Enlightenment on the Jewish Question, No. VII/16 and 17 (1940) containing, 1. Result of Readmission of Jews To England & of Their Emancipation, 2. The Jews are Finding England Uncomfortable, 3. The Jews in England Exploit the Necessity Born of War, 4. The Criminal Jews Mandel-Rothschild and Jean Zay attempt to plunge France still deeper into Misery, 5. How the Jews Rule in a Democratically Governed State. 9pp. (8½x11) [mcg = (1.50)]  
*You Gentiles*, Maurice Samuel (1924; "jew" reveals "jewish" mentality & hatred of Christians) 221p. [mcg = (17)]  
 Zarhoff *The Jew: Europe's Greatest Enemy* (1937), Nicholson, 8p. [mcg = (1)]  
 Zionism: The Hidden Tyranny, Freedman, 14pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (3)] Zionism Rules the World, 17pp., Henry H. Klein [mcg = (2)]  
 Zionist Control of America, 18pp., 8.5x11 Freedman [mcg = (2)]  
 Zionist Role In World Affairs, 46p. [mcg = (4)] The Zionists (1950), Judge George W. Armstrong, 134pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- The Zionist Terror Network** (history of atrocities), 8.5x11 [mcg = (4)]

#### Videos/Cassettes/DVD:

- The Caballa Video Series**, Pastor Leroy Crouch, Vol 1) Malignant, 2) Scourge of the Ages, 3) Collision Course with Christ, 4) Witchcraft Connection, 5) Freemasonry [mcg = (90)]  
 The Eternal Jew (poor quality B&W pre-WWII newsreel from German propaganda minister) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 The House of Rothschild (1930's B&W classic (okay quality) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 The Kaballa & Jewish Traditions (all false/anti-Christian religions (Judaism, Islam, New Age) origins in Kaballa, their beliefs & plans to destroy Christianity; cause of immorality & perversion, (6) 45min. lessons [mcg = (25)]  
 The Other Israel, Ted Pike [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

- > **Section K:** Creationism, Apologetics, debunking Evolution, Archaeology, Genealogy, Pyramids, Numerics, Prophecy, Revelation, End Times, The Kingdom, True Science, Tesla Technology, Scientific/Technological Conspiracies:  
 Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible (1902), William H. Bates, 132pp., plastic comb-bound., [mcg = (12.50)] STM  
 I Want To Be Left Behind: An In Depth Look Into The Rapture, Pastor Ron Poch, 130pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]  
 When?: A Prophetic Novel of the Very Near Future (1944) "H. Ben Judah", 164pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] Christian-Israel perspective  
 Evolution: Reductio Ad Absurdum, and Its Meaning for Public Education, Mike Pincher, 372pp., pb., [mcg = (30)] Jefferson proclaimed if he had to choose between government and free press, he would pick the latter--a compelling statement from main architect of Declaration of Independence, 3rd President of the United States. This book blazes new trails establishing it is not only Constitutional to teach evolution and Intelligent Design side by side in public schools—but it is unconstitutional NOT to. Jefferson, Madison, Hamilton, and other historical evidence show our Founding Fathers considered the uncensored public dissemination of information the backbone of a free society. Its absence is tyranny, which now threatens us. Darwin's evolutionary theory is exposed as deeply flawed logically and scientifically, making its comparison to Intelligent Design necessary to fulfill the educational and secular purposes of presenting science in its fullest perspective. This Civil Trial Lawyer proves Founders intent would have been for Intelligent Design to have been mandatorily presented

- alongside the modern theory of evolution... shows how evolutionists attempt to suppress truth... author offers solution.  
 The Day Behemoth & Leviathan Died: Earth Disaster, David Allen Deal, 314pp., 9.25x7, pb., well illustrated [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Noah In Ancient Greek Art, Robert Bowie Johnson, Jr., 112pp., pb., [mcg = (12)] well illustrated
- Noah's Ark: The Evidence: The Bible, the Flood, Gilgamesh & the Mother Goddess Origins: Untying the Knot of the Gordurian Mountains, David Allen Deal, 196pp., 10x7, pb., well illustrated [mcg = (17)]
- The Parthenon Code: Mankind's History in Marble, Robert Bowie Johnson, Jr., 276pp., Hb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)] well illustrated
- Old Ginger: Now Resting in the British Museum: A Link Connecting Ancient Egypt and Palestine to Stonehenge, 12pp., with color photos on cover front and back, imported from England published by Bible Truth Publishers (Christian Israel group); "Old Ginger" is a preserved corpse found in burial site. [mcg = (2.75)]
- The Amazing Book of Revelation Explained, Foster, 133pp., comb-bound (merely a wholesale extraction of Ferris' Book of Revelation [mcg = (20)])
- Angels Don't Play This HAARP: Advances in Tesla Technology, Manning/Begich, 216pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- The AntiChrist: Who Is He?: What Is The Mystery Number 666?, Foster, 92p. [mcg = (6)]
- The Approaching End of the Age: Viewed in Light of History, Prophecy and Science, Grattan Guinness, 824pp., pb. [mcg = (50) (reg. 56)]
- The Ark of The Covenant, Wyatt, 8 1/2 x 11, comb-bound, 35p. [mcg = (10)]
- Assyrian Invasions and Deportations of Israel (1937), Thomas, 48p. stplbk [mcg = (5)]
- Bacteriological Warfare: A Major Threat to North America: What You and your Family Can Do, Before and After (New Edition), Larry Wayne Harris, Registered Microbiologist, 130p 8 1/2 x 11, paperback. [mcg = (20)]
- The Beast of Revelation*, Kenneth L. Gentry 248 p. [mcg = (9)]
- Before Jerusalem Fell: Dating the Book of Revelation*, Kenneth Gentry, 409 p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Bible Comes Alive: The Lessons of the Excavations on the Site of the Famous Bible City of Lachish (c.1924), Sir Charles Marston, xix/303/40pp., plastic comb-bound, 21<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (Bible and archaeology)
- The Bible Is True: The Lessons of the 1925-1934 Excavations in Bible Lands Summarized and Explained (1934), Sir Charles Marston, c.300pp., plastic comb-bound, 21<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (Bible and archaeology)
- The Bible and Evolution (c.1960), William Jennings Bryan, 29pp., [mcg = (3)]
- The Bible As History (orig. ed. 1965), Werner Keller (born in Germany), 465pp/. pb. [mcg = (8)]
- Biblical Mathematics: Keys to Scripture Numerics: How to Count the Bible, Vallowe, 239pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Big Daddy, Jack Chick, good illustrated tract exposing evolution [mcg = (.25)]
- Bones of Contention: A Creationist Assessment of Human Fossils, Lubenow, 400p., pb. [mcg = (21) (25)]
- Britain's Royal Throne, Brian Williams, 96pp., comb bound [mcg = (10)] AIP
- Build a Tesla Lighting Plant: Son of Tesla Coil, Trinkaus, 29pp., 7x8.25, stapleback [mcg = (7)]
- Buried Alive: Startling Untold Story About Neanderthal Man, Cuozzo, 350pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] American orthodontist goes to France and studied the dental records.... shocking evidence blows evolutionist conspiracy
- Cataclysm!: Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 B.C.*, Allan/Delair, 372p. 9 1/8 x 7, tilting of earth's axis, crustal shift, upthrusted mountain ranges, earthquakes, eruptions, mass extinctions, etc. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Catastrophism And The Old Testament*, Patten, 289p. [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]
- Christianity and the Age of the Earth, Young 188p. pb [mcg = (12)]
- Christ in the Tabernacle*, A.B. Simpson, 98pp. [mcg = (9)]
- Climax of The Ages: The Startling Drama of Man from Eden to Hell and Back, Lottye Kilgo Keech (seedline view of Revelation), 124pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (15)] AIP
- The Collapse of Evolution, Huse, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English (1962; first U.S. Ed. 1997), Geza Vermes, 638p Hb [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- Connection of Sacred and Profane History: Being a Review of the Principal Events in the World, David Davidson, 800pp., pb., [mcg = (45) (reg. 55)] (As They Bear Upon The State Of Religion From The Close Of The Old Testament History, Till The Establishment Of Christianity. Three Volumes In One. This scarce antiquarian book is included in our special Legacy Reprint Series. In the interest of creating a more extensive selection of rare historical book reprints, we have chosen to reproduce this title even though it may possibly have occasional imperfections such as missing and blurred pages, missing text, poor pictures, markings, dark backgrounds and other reproduction issues beyond our control. Because this work is culturally important, we have made it available as a part of our commitment to protecting, preserving and promoting the world's literature.)
- Creation Rediscovered: Evolution and the Importance of the Origins Debate, Keane, 397pp., 6x9, pb., color photos/charts [mcg = (18) (reg 21)] may be from catholic perspective but contains good info.
- Daniel's Last Prophecy? Bernard Bateson, 20p. [mcg = (2)]
- Darwin on Trial, Prof. Johnson, 195p., [mcg = (12)]
- Darwinism Under the Microscope: How Recent Scientific Evidence Points to Divine Design, Gills, 236pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Darwin's Black Box: The Biochemical Challenge to Evolution, Behe, environmental biologist proves even lowest forms life designed [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 25); pb. (14)]
- Darwin's Mistake: Antediluvian Discoveries Prove Dinosaurs and Humans Co-Existed; 292pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Day of the Lord's Indignation, Saxon (Destiny) 22p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (5)]
- The Day of the Resurrection, J.W. Parker, 18p. 8.5x7" stapleback booklet [mcg = (3.50)]
- Days of Vengeance: Exposition of Book of Revelation, David Chilton, 721p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Dead Sea Scrolls Uncovered, Eisenman & Wise, 286p Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]

- Did Charles Darwin Become A Christian?, Rusch/Klotz, 38pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Dinosaurs, Baker, 8½ x 11, 300p comprehensive creationist book on dinosaurs (3rd edition) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Dinosaurs and the Bible, Unfred, 8½x11, Hb., 47p. color [mcg = (15)]
- Dinosaurs and the Bible* (2-hour DVD), Kent Hovind, [mcg = (16)]
- Dinosaurs By Design, Gish, 88p. 8 1/2 x 11 Hb, full color [mcg = (16)]
- ~~Discovered: Noah's Ark~~, Wyatt, 91p. pb [mcg = (10)] see amazing proof uncovered by real life "Indiana Jones": he has uncovered Noah's Ark, Ark of Covenant, Sodom & Gomorrah, site of the crossing of the red Sea, Solomon's Pillars erected at this site, the site where Moses had water come out of the rock, and much more! (see videos too) used available, see videos
- Discovered: Sodom and Gomorrah, Wyatt; comic book format, 24p. 29+ photos. [mcg = (5)]
- Divine Time-Measures Applied to Past and Current History (1933), J. Bernard Nicklin, 206pp. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1]
- The Early Earth: An Introduction to Biblical Creationism, Whitcomb, 176pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]
- The Earth Is Not Moving*, Marshall Hall, 330p., pb. [mcg = (20)] Refutes Heliocentrism/Evolution with Bible & Science. [Heliocentrism=planets revolve around sun. Godly scientists once believed in Geocentrism: other planets revolve around earth. Their findings have not been proven wrong, but covered up & replaced with lies.] easy to understand.
- Earth Rising: The Resolution: Toward 1000 Years of Peace, Begich, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Earth Rising II: Betrayal of Science, Society, and the Soul, Nick Begich and James Roderick, 296pp., bp. [mcg = (16) (18)]
- The Egyptian King Lists, David Davidson, 12pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- The Exterior of the Great Pyramid: An Altar to the Lord in the Midst of the Land of Egypt, Basil Stewart/David Davidson, 48pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg. 16)]
- The Evidence For Creation, Dr. McClean/Oakland/McClean, 186p [mcg = (12)]
- The Evolution Hoax Exposed (originally called Why Colleges Breed Communists, 1941), A. N. Field 104pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]
- Evolution: The Grand Experiment: The Quest for an Answer (2008), Carl Werner, 262pp., [Hb. (30) (reg. 35)] Evolution has been dogma for so long, now many people consider it a foregone conclusion that life arose by random processes. Evolution: The Grand Experiment takes the unusual step of bringing together scientists on both sides of this cultural divide to present their findings. The reader is allowed to make up his or her mind as to which view is supported by the evidence. Intended for a general audience, the book is comprehensive, easy to read, and the conclusions are startling. Huxley's story shows a futuristic World State where all emotion, love, art, and human individuality have been replaced by social stability. An ominous warning to the world's population, this literary classic is a must-read.
- Expelled: No Intelligence Allowed**, dead-pan voiced Jewish actor/lawyer/analyst/commentator Ben Stein, 90 min. DVD [mcg = (8)] Stein travels world & learns awe-inspiring truth that bewilders him, then angers him, then spurs him to action... educators and scientists are being ridiculed, denied tenure and even fired for the crime of merely believing that there might be evidence of design in nature, and that perhaps life is not just the result of accidental, random chance. To which Ben Says: "Enough!" And then gets busy. NOBODY messes with Ben.
- The Eye of The Storm (documentary on history of secret U.S. research into futuristic propulsion and energy systems; Tesla; man-made-UFO's; Philadelphia Experiment, Stan Deyo, 90 min. [mcg = (28) (reg 30)]
- Eyewitness To Discovery: 1st Person Accounts of More Than 50 of the World's Greatest Archaeological Discoveries (1996), edited by B.M. Fagan, 493p. 8x10 Hb [mcg = (40) (reg 45); pb (19) (reg 22.50)]
- ~~Eye Witness To Jesus: Amazing new Manuscript Evidence About Origin of Gospels~~, Thiede/D'Ancona, 206p. Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 24)] Newly discovered Manuscripts prove early writing/account of Christ in Gospels true. Out of print, used available
- Fantastic Inventions of Nikola Tesla, 351pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Fatal Flaws: What Evolutionists Don't Want You To Know, Hanegraaff, 96pp., mcg = (10)]
- Fateful Hoaxing of Margaret Mead: Historical Analysis of Her Samoan Work (natives tricked her by purposely feeding her false info—one of world's "leading" anthropologists entire work meaningless), Freeman, 279pp. pb. (Out of print; good used copies available; SASE for info.)
- 5/5/2000 *Ice: The Ultimate Disaster*, Noone, 358p. 7 1/4 x 9 1/4, very detailed, pictures, April 5, 2000 planets will be aligned for first time in 6000 years, cataclisms result. [mcg = (15)] other info on conspiracies, ancient masonry
- Free-Energy Device Handbook: A Compilation of Patents and Reports, 10x7, 306pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Fulfillment of The Thousand Years' Prophecy or The Story of Esther, Barat, 18p. [mcg = (2)]
- The Gecko's Foot: Bio-Inspiration—Engineering New Materials From Nature, Forbes, 272pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg 25)] new technology is patterning inventions after designs of nature.
- Genesis Question: Scientific Advances and the Account of Genesis, 234p. Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Gists From Agassiz (1953), 115p. (famous naturalists selected writings, including refutation of evolution [mcg = (7)]
- God Counts: Amazing Discoveries in Bible Numbers (1947), W.E. Filmer, 86pp., comb-bound [mcg = (9)]
- God's Emerging Kingdom, Claude Coffin, 24p. pamphlet [mcg = (.75)]
- The Gold of Exodus: The Discovery of the True Mount Sinai*, Blum (based on work of Williams & Cornuke—and some claim an unauthorized use of work by the late Ron Wyatt) [mcg = pocket pb. (7); quality paper (15); Hb (25)]
- The Gospel in the Stars, Joseph Seiss, 192pp, pb., (presumably, an abridged edition), [mcg = (13)] Do the heavens that reveal God's glory also reveal His plan of salvation? Yes, says Joseph A. Seiss, who contemplated the strange figures of the Zodiac and studied the writings of astronomers through the ages. Drawing upon scientific, historical and biblical ... "Do the heavens that reveal God's glory also reveal His plan of salvation? Yes, says Joseph A. Seiss, who contemplated the strange figures of the Zodiac and studied the writings of astronomers through the ages. Drawing upon scientific, historical and biblical sources, Seiss assembles persuasive arguments supporting his thesis that the Gospel of Jesus Christ can be seen in the stars. Illustrated."
- The Gospel in the Stars or Primeval Astronomy (1882), Joseph Seiss, hardpress publishing, 532pp., 30.00 (reg. 35.00) +

- P&H. Contents: The Starry Worlds; Sacred Constellations; Desire of Nations; Suffering Redeemer; The Toiling Deliverer; Triumphant Warrior; Death and the New Life; The Living Waters; Mystic Fishes; The Blessed Outcome; The Day of the Lord; The Heavenly Union; The Blessed Possession; The Consummated Victory; The Secrets of Wisdom; Primeval Man; The Star of Bethlehem; Index; Glossary of the Star-names. This book is considered the very best on the topic.
- The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Taylor, 63p. 8 1/2 x 11 Hb., full color [mcg = (15)]
- Great Pyramid: Its Builder and Its Prophecy (1912), Col. John Garnier, 376pp., pb. [mcg = (29) (reg. 34)]
- Great Pyramid: Its Construction, Symbolism and Chronology (1925) Basil Stewart / David Davidson, 112pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- The Great Pyramid and Its Builders, Basil Stewart, 16pp., 12pp., pb., [mcg = (10) (reg. 13)]
- The Great Pyramid and the Chronograph of History, David Davidson/H. Aldersmith, 280pp., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]
- Great Pyramid Its Divine Message, David Davidson/H. Aldersmith, 684pp., pb. [mcg = (42) (reg. 50)]
- Great Pyramid: Its Secrets & Mysteries Revealed (1880), Charles Piazzi Smyth, 670pp., Hb., [mcg = (25)]
- Great Pyramid: Proof of God, Riffert, 267pp., Hb., [mcg = (16)]
- ~~The Great Tribulation~~, David Chilton, 195p. pb [mcg = (6)] OOP
- HAARP: The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy, Jerry E. Smith, 255pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- Harbingers of Judgment and Renewal, Lay (Destiny), (8 1/2 x 11) 16p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- Heretics/Orthodoxy, G.K. Chesterton, 311pp. Hb [mcg = (17) (reg 19)] the famed writer's response to evolution/atheism
- Hollow Planets: A Feasibility Study of Possible Hollow Worlds*, Lamprecht, 624pp., pb., [mcg = (32) (reg 35)]
- How Life Began**, Heinze, 158pp., pb.[mcg = (10.00)] (very good, easy to understand, easily refutes evolution)
- How Pyramids Were Built**, Wyatt, 18p. 8 1/2x11, detailed drawings, photos/Egyptian Gov't agrees w/ discovery [mcg=(10)]
- Icons of Evolution: Science or Myth?, Much of What We Teach About Evolution is Wrong, Wells, 338pp., Hb. [mcg=(24)(reg 28)]
- In Six Days: Why Fifty Scientists Choose to Believe in Creation, John F. Ashton (Editor), 360pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- The Interior of the Great Pyramid: The Prophetic Record of the Pyramid, pb., Basil Stewart/David Davidson, 48pp., [mcg = (13) (reg. 16)]
- In the Beginning... Soup?, 24pp., pamphlet, Thoms Heinze, condensation of his book (How Life Began: Answers To My Evolutionist Friends; see other update sheets for his other books) which can be given out to evangelize [mcg = (.75)]
- Inventions, Researches and Writings of Nikola Tesla, 496p Hb [mcg = (26)]
- Israel Kingdom Scriptures and Chronology, Dryburgh, 48p. [mcg = (4)]
- Jesus & The Dead Sea Scrolls, Charlesworth, 370p [mcg = (22)]
- Jesus: His Magnificent Name: The Key That Unlocks Some of God's Best Kept Secrets**, Neil Pinter, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]
- Jesus Papyrus: Most Sensational Evidence on Origins of Gospels Since Discovery of Dead Sea Scrolls (2000), Thiede (foremost German papyrologist)/D'Ancona (authors of Eyewitness to Jesus), 193pp. pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Light For the Last Days (1918), Grattan Guinness, 360 pb. [mcg = (28) (reg. 32)] [see R-1]
- Lost Science, Vassilatos, 304p [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] (supressed tech, Tesla, Rife, Stubblefield, etc.
- The Mammoth and the Flood: An Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology (1887), Henry H. Howorth, [mcg = pb., (33) reg. 39]; Hb. (39) (reg, 54)]
- Mathematics: Is God Silent?** Nickel, pb, 408pp. (larger-sized book) [mcg = (20) (reg. 22)]
- Memories, Dreams, and Reflections, Carl Gustav Jung, 448pp., pb., [mcg = (17)] fascinating book by the Swiss psychologist (one of the only main psychologists to develop a major theory who was not "jewish" and who believed that "jewish" and "aryan" minds/psyches were different
- Message of The Minor Prophets, Rash [mcg = (4)]
- Miracle in Stone: Or the Great Pyramid of Egypt (1887), Joseph Seiss, 256pp., [mcg = (22) (reg. 27); Hb., (32) (reg. 42)]
- Mokele-Mbembe: Mystery Beast of the Congo Basin (2010), William Gibbons, 272pp., pb., [mcg = (25)]
- Monster! Monster!: Survey of N. Amer. Monster Scene, Garner, 190p. [mcg = (14)] (reliable evidence of Loch Ness & similar creatures, pterodactls, Bigfoot; most likely a few dying-out remnants of dinosaurs still alive. Recommended by creationist Kenneth Hovind)
- Mu Series by Col. James Churchward from 1920's: 1) Children of Mu, 267p. [mcg = (16)]; 2) Lost Continent of Mu, 470p. [(17)]; 3) Sacred Symbols of Mu, 296p. [(16)]; supposedly 12,000 years ago a cataclysmic event buried this 25,000 year old civilization, in a watery grave in the Pacific ocean.
- My Inventions, Nikola Tesla, 112p Hb [mcg = (12)]
- The Mysterious Islands: A Surprising Journey to Darwin's Eden, Doug Phillips DVD [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)] If you thought that the Galpagos Islands proved evolutionism, think again. As the world celebrates the 200th anniversary of Charles Darwins birth and the 150th publishing anniversary of On the Origin of Species, watch first-hand as truth triumphs over fiction in Vision Forums new adventure documentary, "The Mysterious Islands.
- New Knowlege About the Old Testament (1933), Sir Charles Marston, F.S.A., 182pp. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (16)]
- Nikola Tesla's Earthquake Machine, with Tesla's original patents, plus New Blueprints to Build Your Own Working Model, Pond/Baumgartner, 8.5x11, 175pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Nikola Tesla On Free Energy & Wireless Transmission of Power: The Tesla Papers, 10x8, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- On the Track of the Exodus (1936), Lt.-Col. Robertson, 107p. pb. [mcg = (8)]
- The Origin Of The Letters Of The Alphabet And The Numerals, Spencer, 15p [mcg = (1.50)]
- Other End of The World: Alternate Theory Linking Prophecy w/ History, Roger Rusk, Emeritus Professor of Physics, Univ. of Tenn. (brother of Dean Rusk, Sec. of State in Kennedy Era), 268p. Hb [mcg = (16)] (out of print, but a dozen left)
- Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, DeYoung/Whitcomb, 160pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, Charles Piazzi Smyth, 700pp., pb., [mcg = (38) (reg. 48.75)]
- Oxford Companion to Archaeology, (edited by Brian M. Fagan, 10 x 7 3/4, 844p. Hb [mcg = (55) (reg. 65)]
- Panorama of Creation**, Baugh, Creation proved, earth's oxygen content & results of in prelood times, 95p. [mcg = (13)] very



- interesting info on the firmament/water canopy
- Paradise Restored**, David Chilton, 341p. pb [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Path of the Pole: Cataclysmic Pole Shift Geology*, Charles Hapgood, 356pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Pinball Effect: How Renaissance Water Gardens Made Carborator Possible, Burke, 310pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- Prehistoric London (c.1880), Gordon, 175p. [mcg = (8)]
- Prodigal Genius: Life of Nikola Tesla - Inventor Extraordinary, O'Neill, 326pp., Hb. [mcg = (26) (reg 30); 408pp., pb., (17) (reg. 19)]
- The Prophetic Chronology of the Great Pyramid and the Bible, Col. John Garnier, 64pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 17)]
- Pyramidology (1957-1972), Adam Rutherford, 4 volume set, Hb, 1529+pp., new condition, remainder from original printings, only a few sets left. [mcg = (150)]
- Quotations Showing Church of England Can Claim Apostolic Authority 8pp., (historians on the Apostles in Britain) [mcg=(1.50)]
- Rapture: Prophecy or Heresy?, Lt. Col. Speed Wilson (USMC) 160p. [mcg = (12)]
- Rapture of The Saints, McDougall, & The Rapture of The Wicked, Jones (2 books) [mcg = (5)]
- Restitution of All Things, Hawtin, stplbk [mcg = (4)]
- The Restoration of Palestine (1930), Stewart, Basil 108pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]
- Revelations of AntiChrist Concerning Christ and Christianity (1879) 432p. pb [mcg = (16)]
- ~~Royal House of Britain: Enduring Dynasty~~ (1902), Milner, 48pp., 8.5x12, Hb., w/ loose fold-out chart in back pocket, 14x30 [mcg = (OOP)]
- The Royal House of David, Parker, 85pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Royal F. Rife: Humanitarian: Betrayed and Persecuted, Foye, 157pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Russia Cannot Win (1954 study of prophecy), 193p., Hb [mcg = (4)]
- Russian Chapters of Ezekiel, Milner, 64pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Saint Paul In Britain [mcg = (4.50)]
- Science of Today and The Problems of Genesis, O'Connell, 439p. [mcg = (18) (reg 21)]
- Scientific Analysis of Genesis, Blick, (Oklahoma University Science Professor), 126pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Scientists of Faith: 48 Biographies of Historic Scientists and Their Christian Faith, Graves, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Scopes II: The Great Debate: Creation vs. Evolution, Senator Bill Keith (Louisiana), 193pp., pb., [mcg = (5)]
- Second World War in Prophecy, Nadeau (Destiny), 58p. [mcg = (5)]
- The Secret Development of The Roundwing Plane In The United States: World War II-Interaction w/ Inner Earth Society & Covert Extraterrestrial Influence*, Livermore, 262p 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (32) (reg 35)] (gov't. invent UFO hysteria)
- The Secret Rapture: Is It Scriptural, Woodrow, 55p. pb., [mcg = (6)]
- Secrets of Cold War Technology: Project HAARP and Beyond, Vassilatos, 324pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Secrets of Time in Prophecy, Stephen E. Jones, now 8 1/2 x 11, spiral-bound 234p. [mcg = (15)]
- Sermons in Stones: or Scripture Confirmed by Geology (1865), Dominick McCausland (same author as Builders of Babel and Adam and the Adamite), 272pp. [mcg = pb. (26) (reg. 28); Hb. (39) (reg. 43)]
- The Seventy Great Inventions of the Ancient World, Fagan, 304pp., Hb. 10.5x8, full color illustrations [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]
- Seventy Weeks: The Historical Alternative, Caringola, 146p [mcg = (10)]
- Shipwrecks and Sea Monsters of California's Central Coast (1975), Reinstedt, 168pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] out of print, few copies left.
- Shocked by the Bible: Most Astonishing Facts You've Never Been Told, Joe Kovacs, 207pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg. 23) Jesus said no one has gone to heaven except Himself; Noah's Ark not said to have rested on "Mount Ararat"; Your personal destiny is greater, more glorious than floating around on clouds in heaven; "Christmas" not mentioned in Bible; The practice of decorating a tree with silver and gold is actually condemned by God; "Easter" has vanished from modern Bible translations; Jesus made appearances on Earth in the Old Testament
- Show Me God: What the Message from Space Is Telling Us About God, Heeren, 404p. Hb [mcg = (23)]
- Sunburst at Dawn, Lay, (Destiny), 24p 8 1/2 x 11 booklet (history, chronology, prophecy, pyramid [mcg = (5)]
- The Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, Col. John Garnier, 48pp., pb. [mcg = (12) (reg. 16)]
- The Tabernacle of Israel: Its Structure, Its Symbolism, James Strong, 188p. [mcg = (14)]
- Tesla Coil, Trinkaus, 25pp., 7x8.25, stapleback [mcg = (5)]
- Tesla: The Lost Inventions, Trinkaus, 33pp., 7x8.25, stapleback [mcg = (7)]
- Tesla: Man Out of Time, Cheney, 400pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 16)]
- Testimony of the Evangelists: Gospels Examined by the Rule of Evidence, Simon Greenleaf, 128pp. pb, [mcg = (11)] (Simon Greenleaf was a noted lawyer and statesman and was invited by former Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story to be a professor of Law at Harvard, and the 2 men were responsible for greatness of the Law Dept. of that institution, c.1830)
- Testimony In Stone (1961), Nicklin, 159p., Hb. [mcg = (16)]
- That Their Words May Be Used Against Them**, Henry Morris, 500pp., (with CD ROM) thousands of quotes by evolutionists themselves proving evolution has no scientific basis [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]
- Temple at the Center of Time: Newton's Bible Codex Deciphered and the Year 2012, David Flynn, 296pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Theomatics II: God's Best-Kept Secret Revealed, Del Washburn, Jerry Lucas, 643p, Hb. [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]
- The Theory of Evolution and the Facts of Science (1945), Harry Rimmer, 5 separate booklets combined in 1 written between 1929-1935: The Theories of Evolution and the Facts of Human Antiquity (35pp.); The Facts of Biology and the Theories of Evolution (29pp.); Embryology and the Recapitulation Theory (23pp.); The Theories of Evolution and the Facts of Paleontology (35pp.); Monkeyshines—Fakes, Fables, Facts—Concerning Evolution (48pp.); computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (18)]
- There Is a God: How the World's Most Notorious Atheist Changed His Mind, Professor Antony Flew, and Varghese, [mcg = 256pp., pb., (15); 222pp., Hb., (21) (reg. 25); "In one of the biggest religion news stories of the new millennium,

- Professor Antony Flew, the worlds leading atheist, announced he now believes in God. In this book, a brilliant mind and reasoned thinker reveals where his lifelong intellectual pursuit eventually led him: belief in God as designer.”
- Tornado in a Junkyard: Relentless Myth of Darwinism, Perloff, 321pp., 6x9 pb [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Tribulation or Rapture--Which? Rev. Oswald J. Smith (1930, Toronto) 2pg 8 1/2 x 11 article [mcg = (.25)]
- True Bible Chronology (1930), Stewart, Basil 100pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- The Truth About Evolution, Hall 8 1/2 x 11, 82p. [mcg = (10)]
- The Ultimate Tesla Coil Design and Construction Guide, Tilbury, 413pp., Hb. [mcg = (28) (reg. 33)]
- Unravelling Piltown: Science Fraud of Century & Its Solution, John Evangelist Walsh, 279pp., pb. (out of print, handful left) [mcg = (18)] (the author of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, forged Piltown man artifacts and hid them to play a trick on evolutionists, who raved over the incredible evolutionary “find”)
- Vanishing Proofs of Evolution**, Heinze, 94pp., pb.[mcg = (8.50)] (very good, easy to understand, easily refutes evolution)
- What Darwin Didn't Know: A Doctor Dissects the Theory of Evolution, Geoffrey Simmons, MD, 320pp., [mcg = (18)]
- When Russia Attacks America, Foster [mcg = (5)]
- Whirlwinds of Change, Lay, 16p. 8 1/2 x 11 (recent booklet on pyramid & history/dates) [mcg = (3)]
- Why the Universe is the Way it is, Hugh Ross, 240pp., Hb. [mcg = (18)] modern apologetic argument for creation.
- Witness Against Evolution (1968), 76p. booklet [mcg = (5)]
- Videos/DVD/Computer Software: (Specify: Video or DVD where choice is given)**
- Incredible Creatures That Defy Evolution, Vol. 1, 2, 3: VHS [mcg = (20) each or (55) for all 3; DVD (23) each or (62) for all 3]
- Videos by Ron Wyatt and Richard Rives:**
- Presentation of Discoveries** Video or DVD (1-hr, 15-min) (28<sup>00</sup>) (reg 30<sup>00</sup>) + P&H. (Noah's Ark, Sodom&Gom., Red Sea crossing site, Mt Sinai, Ark of Covenant)
- Discovered Noah's Ark** Video or DVD (2-hr) (28<sup>00</sup>) (reg 30<sup>00</sup>) + P&H. irrefutable proof that this is the ark; learn why other ark hunters have missed this, see the gravestone of Noah and his family before it was stolen by thieves after it was discovered. see the anchor stones which were used to steady the ark; see scientific analysis showing this is the ark. Turkish government agrees and has built a 6-lane highway and visitor center to hold the flood of tourism which will result.
- Discovered Sodom and Gomorrah** Video or DVD (45 min) (23<sup>00</sup>) (reg 25<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.
- Exodus, The Red Sea and Mt. Sinai** Video or DVD (1-hr, 30-min) (28<sup>00</sup>) (reg 30<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.
- Discovered The Ark of the Covenant** Video or DVD (1-hr) (28<sup>00</sup>) (reg 30<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.
- > 5-DVD Set; (88<sup>00</sup>) (reg 100<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.
- Fervent Heat: Exploring the Cities of the Plain with Richard Rives**, Wyatt Archaeological Research, [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)]
- Age of the Earth, and Dinosaurs and the Bible, Kenneth Hovind, 2 videos [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- Ancient Civilizations:Atlantis to Mu, Childress, 60 min [mcg = (20)]
- Ancient Man: Created or Evolved?, Oakland (58 min. vid.) [mcg = (15)]
- Archaeology Confirms The Bible Johnson & Wyatt [mcg = (20)]
- Cataclysm From Space 2800 B.C.: Scientific Model for Biblical Flood, 1 hour, [mcg = (20)]
- Creation in Symphony: The Model**, Dr. Carl Baugh (4 hour) videos prove creation, preflood atmosph [mcg = (36)(reg40)]
- Confessions of an Economic Hit-Man, Perkins, 250pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Counterfeit Miracles, Professor Benjamin Warfield (lectures delivered at Princeton in 1918), [mcg = (20)]
- The Death of the Dinosaur, Oakland (30 min. vid.) [mcg = (15)]
- The Evidence For Creation, Dr. McClean/Oakland/McClean, (60 min. vid.) [mcg = (15)]
- Evolution Conspiracy, fraudulent cover-ups, deceit, filmed on 5 continents, dramatic animation 48 min. [mcg =(18)(reg20)]
- Evolution: Fact or Fiction?, Oakland (61 min. vid.) [mcg = (15)]
- The Rapture, Pastor Leroy Crouch (cassette) [mcg = (3)]
- Ron Wyatt Archaeology Tour [mcg = (25)]
- The Secret of Nikola Tesla (Classic with Orson Wells) DVD 75 min, full color [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Other:** Full Color folded chart, “God's Great Week”, John S. Fox, roughly 15x23 (imported) [mcg = (6)]

- > **Section L:** Law, Covenant, Common Law, Constitution, Freedom, Economics, Money, Banking Conspiracy, American Liberties, Patriotic, “Right-Wing” (and the Establishment's” depiction of it), Personal Protection, Christian-Israel Theology; I.Q. Tests, Memory Improvement, Psychology, Philosophy, Logic, Math Skills, Science, Theology, Predestination, Christian Apologetics, Salvation, Hell, Self-Help, People Skills, Existance/Nature/Person/Names of God/Christ:
- Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion by Alexander Keith D.D. (1781-1880) [Free Church of Scotland Minister (Scots Reformed Presbyterian)] Hardback; 450 pages, [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]
- The Empty Church: The Suicide of Liberal Christianity, Reeves, 276pp., Hb., oop, good used copies available; inquire. Reprinted under the title, The Empty Church: Does Organized Religion Matter Anymore?, 292pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]
- Extraordinary Popular Delusions and The Madness of Crowds (1841) Charles Mackay, 2 vol. 404pp./324pp., pb., (volume 2 has smaller print for some reason) [mcg = (40)] Why do intelligent individuals form seething masses of idiocy when engaged in collective action? Why do financially sensible people jump lemming-like into hare-brained speculative frenzies--only to jump broker-like out of windows when their fantasies dissolve? --first published in 1841--shows madness & confusion of crowds knows no limits; extraordinarily illuminating, entertaining tales of chicanery, greed and naivete. Essential reading for student of human nature or transmission of ideas. Tulipomania in 1624--Tulip bulbs traded higher price than gold--suggest the existence of what I would dub "Mackay's Law of Mass Action:" when it comes to the effect of social behavior on the intelligence of individuals, 1+1 is often less than 2, and sometimes considerably less than 0.
- Hereditary Genius: An Inquiry Into Its Laws and Consequences, Francis Galton, 121pp., 7x10 pb., 18.50 (reg. 22.00) + P&H
- Systematic Theology (1871–1873) Charles Hodge (1797-1878; principal Princeton Theol. Seminary (1851-1878); Presby-

- terian theologian, leading exponent of historical Calvinism in America in the 19th cent.); Hb., 3 Vol., 2260pp., total; [mcg = (80) (reg. 100)] magnum opus of one of America's most prominent theologians; in-depth exploration of theology, anthropology, soteriology, and eschatology; monumental work, now a standard for theological students, was written while Hodge served as a professor at Princeton, where he permanently influenced American Christianity as a teacher, preacher, and exegete. Includes a comprehensive index.
- Absolute Predestination, Jerome Zanchius (1516-1590), Italian Reformer; English author Augustus Toplady challenged John Wesley to refute Zanchius on matter of predestination. Wesley never responded. 130p. [mcg = pb (10); Hb (15)]
- Alive: An Inquiry Into The Origin and Meaning of Life, Verbrugge, M.D. [mcg = (14)]
- Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible**, Hayley, 452pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible** (1902), William H. Bates, 132pp., computer-enhanced, book size, plastic comb-bound., [mcg = (10)] (reprinted by STM)
- Aristotle - Ethics and Politics, 280pp., pb. [mcg = (19) (reg. 22)]
- Arithmetricks: 50 Ways to Add, Subtract, Multiply & Divide W/O Calculator, Julius, 142pp. [mcg = (13)]
- The Art of Rhetoric, Aristotle, 304pp., pb. (Penguin) [mcg = (14)]
- The Art of War, Tzu Sun, [mcg = (Dover) pb., 6 x 8, 96pp., (5); (Running Press), Hb., 3.3 x 5, 128pp. (5)]
- Atlas Shrugged**, Ayn Rand, 1100p. excellent, **powerful novel** philosophical against one class supporting the rest (35th Anniversary edition) [mcg = 1075pp., mm-pb (Signet) (9); 1168 quality pb (Plume) (20) (reg. 22); 1192pp., Hb (Dutton) (35) (reg 40)] Rand was Rothschild's mistress and had some inside information. Atlas Shrugged is one of the most powerful books I have ever read, she excels in the development of the characters, which you can almost see in your mind. Atlas Shrugged is a riveting prophetic/pop philosophy novel about the Welfare State at its end when the producers rebel and refuse to support the world on the world's terms. **I highly recommend (though do not endorse her godless philosophy).**
- Atonement Controversy, Owen Thomas (Welsh Theological Debate 1707-1841), 1st time translated from Welsh, Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]
- A Beautiful Mind, Sylvia Nasar, 6x9, 469pp., Biography of John Forbes Nash, Jr., Winner of Nobel Peace Prize in Economics (1994), suffered from Schizophrenia for over 3 decades, recovered and proved himself a genius in mathematics. Movie by the same title available at video stores (played by Russell Crowe, Australia). However, the movie leaves out what the book reveals: his so-called "Antisemitism." [mcg = Hb (22) (reg 26); pb. (15) (reg 16)]
- The Big Book of Brain Games: 1,000 Playthinks of Art, Mathematics & Science, Moscovich, 420pp., 10x9, pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]
- Big Book of Personality Tests: 100 Easy-To-Score Quizzes That Reveal Real You, Didato, spiral wire binding; 100 easy-to-score quizzes, fun, entertaining book devised by psychologist provides insight into what makes people tick & why; 10x 8.5, 208pp. [mcg = (10)]
- Brain Building Games: With Words and Numbers, Bragdon/Gamon; 224pp. pb [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]
- Brain Fitness: Anti-Aging to Fight Alzheimer's Disease, Supercharge Your Memory, Sharpen Your Intelligence, de-Stress Your Mind, Goldman, 333pp., [mcg = pb (15) (reg 16); Hb. (20) (reg 25)]
- Brainfit: 10 Minutes a Day for a Sharper Mind and Memory, Gediman, 307pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Bruised Reed** (1630) Richard Sibbes (Puritan), 144p., pb. [mcg = (7)]
- The Cartoon Guide to Chemistry, Gonick, 249pp., 9.4x7.4, pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Cartoon Guide to Genetics, Gonick, 224pp., 9.4x7.4, pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Cartoon Guide to Physics, Gonick, 224pp., 9.4x7.4, pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Christ Was Not A Jew! (1936), Conner, c.200p. pb., [mcg = (12)] (author did not realize that modern "jews" were not the Israelites of the Bible, or that the Israelites were Nordics, however, despite his error, there is some interesting information)
- Civil Disobedience (1849), Henry David Thoreau, pb. 49pp., (6); Hb., 37pp., (10)]
- Clark-Van Til Controversy, Hoeksema, 111pp., pb. [mcg = (10)] (Trinity Foundation)
- Coincidences, Chaos, and All That Math Jazz: Making Light of Weighty Ideas, Burger, [mcg = 304pp., pb. (1); 288pp., Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- Common Sense, Thomas Paine, [mcg = pb., 224pp., (Penguin) (9); mm-pb., 64pp., (Dover) (2.50)]
- Common Sense and Other Writings, Thomas Paine [mcg = 394pp., Hb., (Barnes & Noble) (8); pb. (7)]
- Complete Idiot's Guide to Body Language, Andersen, 400pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]
- Complete Works of Aristotle (Princeton Univ.), 2 Hb. over 2487pp. [mcg = (105)]
- The Consolation of Philosophy (written 534) by Anicius Manlius Severinus Boethius, [mcg = Penguin Classics quality paperback, 155pp. (14) (reg 15); Dover publications mass-market pb., 128pp., (7); translated by Alfred the Great and others, written while in prison awaiting execution for treason by Gothic King Theodoric the Great, it was a popular work in the philosophy of how quickly ones favor can change in the eyes of rulers and how friends can quickly turn against you.
- Cornelius Van Til: The Man and the Myth, Robbins, 42pp., [mcg = (4.50)] (Trinity Foundation)
- Camp of the Saints, Jean Raspail, 316pp., 6x9, pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The City of God, St. Augustine (No book except the Bible itself had a greater influence on the Middle Ages) [mcg = 912pp., Hb. (Modern Library) (22) (reg. 24); 1184pp., pb. (Penguin) (15) (reg. 16)]
- Conversations of Socrates, Xenophon [mcg = (12)]
- Critique of Judgement, Immanuel Kant (1790) translated into English, 336pp. pb [mcg = (20)]
- Critique of Practical Reason, Immanuel Kant, 193pp. pb [mcg = (12)]
- The Day of the Saxon**, Homer Lea, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (20)] [See R-1]
- Dealing with People You Can't Stand: How to Bring Out the Best in People at Their Worst, Brinkman, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Decline & Fall of Freudian Empire, Prof Hans Eysenck (1 of world's foremost psychol.) 224p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Decline of the West (Abridged edition; inquire re: unabridged edition), Oswald Spengler, 414pp., pb., [mcg = (16.50)]

- (reg. 18)] Since 1st publication more 80+ years ago, it has ranked as one of most widely read/talked about books; sweeping account of Western culture by a historian of legendary intellect, astonishingly informed, forcefully eloquent, thrillingly controversial work advances world view based on cyclical rise & fall of civilizations; abridgment presents most significant of author's arguments, with illuminating explanatory passages; masterpiece of grand-scale history, far-reaching prophesy remains essential reading for anyone interested in factors that determine course of civilizations.
- Dental Floss for the Mind: A Complete Program for Boosting Your Brain Power, Noir, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- The Dialogues of Plato, [mcg = 368pp., mass-market pb. (Bantam) (6)]
- The Disadvantages of Being Educated and other Essays, Albert Jay Nock, 224p. [mcg = (15)]
- Discovering the Name of Your Saviour in Your King James Bible, Green, 8p. pamphlet [mcg = (.50)] AIP
- Doctrine of Repentance (1600's), Thomas Watson, 128p. [mcg = (7)]
- Don't Get Scrooged: How to Thrive in a World Full of Obnoxious, Incompetent, Arrogant, and Downright Mean-Spirited People, Carlson, 165pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]
- Early Socratic Dialogues, (Penguin) 399pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Education, Christianity, and the State (c.1946), Professor J. Gresham Machen (Princeton), 163pp., pb. [mcg = (11)] (Trinity Foundation)
- Essays: Moral, Political & Literary (David Hume), 700+p. [mcg = pb (8.50); Hb (25)]
- Essential Dialogues of Plato, 590pp., pb. (Barnes & Noble) [mcg = (10)]
- The Everlasting Righteousness (1874), Horatius Bonar, 240p [mcg = (12)]
- The Existence and Attributes of God** (1682; 1853 ed.), Stephen Charnock (a Puritan), c.1150pp., Hb. [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]
- The Five Points of Calvinism, Seaton, 24pp., [mcg = (2)]
- The Five Points of Calvinism, Dabney/Dickenson, 332pp., Hb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]
- The Five Points of Calvinism: Defined, Defended, Documented** (1971; 2004 ed.), Steele/Thomas/Quinn, 247pp., 6x9, pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The Flying Circus of Physics, Walker, 11x8.5, 331pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Fountainhead, Ayn Rand, [mcg = 704pp., mm-pb. (Signet) (10); quality pb., 752pp., (Plume) (18) (reg 20); Hb. (35) (reg. 40)]
- The Fountainhead/Atlas Shrugged (boxed set), Ayn Rand, 2 paperbacks (Signet) [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- From Socrates To Sartre, Lavine, pb. [mcg = (8)]
- ~~Gaslight Effect: How to Spot/Survive Hidden Manipulations Other People Use to Control Your Life~~, Stern, 269pp., [out of print; inquire]
- The Global Bell Curve: Race, IQ, and Inequality Worldwide, Lynn, 362pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- God Sovereign and Man Free (1850), Rice, 225p. Hb [mcg = (12)]
- God's Smuggler, Brother Andrew, pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Great Dialogues of Plato, 656pp., m-m pb. (Signet) [mcg = (7)]
- Greek Philosophers, Guthrie [mcg = (12)]
- Hell Under Fire: Modern Scholarship Reinvents Eternal Punishment** (2004), Morgan 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Heresies of Westcott & Hort, Waite, 100p. pb. [mcg = (8)]
- History of Philosophy: Great Thinkers From 600 BC to Present, Oliver, 192pp., 9x12 Hb. illustrated B&W/color [mcg = (15)]
- The Holy Spirit (1600's), John Owen, 200p. pb [mcg = (12)]
- How Everything Works: Making Physics Out of the Ordinary, Bloomfield, 11.25x8.75, 720pp., Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]
- How to Change Anybody: Proven Techniques to Reshape Anyone's Attitude, Behavior, Feelings, or Beliefs, Lieberman, [inquire]
- How to Remember Anything: The Proven Total Memory Retention System, Vaughn, 232pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- How to Spot a Liar: Why People Don't Tell the Truth...and How You Can Catch Them, Hartley, 263pp., [inquire]
- How to Talk to Anyone: 92 Little Tricks for Big Success in Relationships, Lowndes, 368pp., pb. [inquire]
- Improvement of the Mind (1883), Issac Watts, 400 p. Hb (sequel to Logic: The Right Use of Reason) [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- In Defense of Common Sense, Lyndon LaRouche, 110pp., pb., [mcg = (5)]
- In His Steps, Charles Shelton, 302pp., [mcg = quality pb. (12); mm-pb. (4)]
- Instant Persuasion: How to Change Your Words to Change Your Life, Puhn, 290pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- IQ & Global Inequality, Lynn/Vanhnen, 401pp., pb., [mcg = (16.50) (reg. 18)]
- I.Q. and Racial Differences, Henry E. Garrett, Ph.D., 57pp., booklet [mcg = (6)]
- Is Jesus God?, Dr. John R. Rice, 207p. [mcg = (5)]
- ~~Jesus: Human & Divine~~ (1968), H.D. McDonald, 144pp., pb. OUT OF PRINT, FEW USED COPIES AVAILABLE [mcg = (inquire)]
- Jonathan Edwards & Hell**, Morgan, 171pp., pb [mcg = (16)] Famous preacher refutes doctrine denying existence of Hell.
- (John) Knox: On Rebellion, 290pp., pb. [mcg = (28)] [also contains Knox's, The First Blast of the Trumpet Against the Monstrous Regiment of Women]
- The Joy of Physics, Wiggins, 390pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 27)] explore the magic from from flight of baseball to properties of soap bubble.
- Keep Your Brain Alive: 83 Neurobic Exercises to Help Prevent Memory Loss and Increase Mental Fitness, Katz, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]
- The Last Days of Socrates, Plato, 272pp., pb. (Penguin) [mcg = (12)]
- Lectures on Theology**, Rev. John Dick, Vol. 1, 556pp., Vol. 2, 580pp. [mcg = 2-vol pb., set (75) (reg. 87); 2-vol. Hb. set (95) (reg. 117)] [See R-1] famous Scots Presbyterian theologian.
- Let Me Tell You About My Saviour, Maria von Trapp (2 of her books in 1 Yesterday, Today, and Forever and When the King Was Carpenter) 25th Anniversary Edition, 309pp. Hb [mcg = (12)]

A Life of Jung, Hayman, 522pp., Hb. biography on the Swiss Psychiatrist Karl Gustav Jung (one of the few “non-Jewish” founders of Psychology (who was also accused of being an Anti-Semite and thought Aryan and “Jewish” minds were fundamentally different), one of the few founders of psychology who was at peace when he died [mcg = (28) (reg 35)]

The Life Skills IQ Test: 10 Self-Quizzes to Measure Your Practical Intelligence, Liptak, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

Life’s Little Annoyances: True Tales of People Who Just Can’t Take It Anymore, Urbina, 191pp., Hb., [mcg = (15)]

Logic: The Right Use of Reason in the Inquiry After the Truth (c.1880), Issac Watts, 352pp. Hb., [mcg = (26) (reg 30)] this was the classic text used in Cambridge and Oxford for over 200 years.

Maxims of George Washington (1854; 1995 reprint), Schroeder, 455p., Hb [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]

Meditations, Marcus Aurelius [mcg = 272pp., Hb. (Everyman’s) (16) (reg. 18); quality pb., 254pp., (Penguin) (10); mm-pb. (Dover) (3)]

The Memory Book: The Classic Guide to Improving Your Memory at Work, at School, and at Play, Harry Lorayne & Jerry Lucas, [mcg mass market pb., 224pp., (7); reg. pb., 240pp., (14)]

Memory Power: You Can Develop Great Memory—America’s Grand Master Shows You How, Hagwood, 202pp., [mcg = Hb. (20) (reg. 23); pb. (10)]

Might is Right (1905), Ragnar Redbeard (some thought this was a pen name of Jack London, but turns out to have been Arthur Desmond, a New Zealander, born c.1842), 8.5x11, 98pp., paperback, edited by Darrell W. Conder with over 350 new footnotes [mcg = (10)] Controversial book embraced by the left and the right. I do not endorse the contents of the book or the notes of its editor, but it may contain some interesting insight.

The Mistaken J: True Names of the Father and Son, Yahweh’s New Covenant Assembly, 49pp. (read free online <http://www.yaiy.org/literature/MistakenJ.html>)

The Mobius Strip, Pickover, [mcg = (244pp., Hb. (22) (reg 25); pb., 277pp. (16)] The German invention in 1858 and its application in mathematics, games, literature, art, technology, and cosmology.

Modern Church: Divine Institution or Counterfeit?, Kershaw, 20pp., booklet [mcg = (2)]

Moral Development, Clouse [mcg = (14)]

More Rapid Math Tricks and Tips: 30 Days to Number Mastery, Edward Julius, 226pp. 10x7 [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]

Never Be Lied to Again: How to Get the Truth in 5 Minutes or Less in Any Conversation or Situation, Lieberman, 204pp., (14);

No Other Gods, Nicholson, 38pp., booklet, [mcg = (4)]

**One Hundred and Seventy-Seven Alleged Bible Contradictions and Discrepancies: A Book for Thinking Christians and Honest Skeptics** (1934 reprint) Mitchell, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 21)]

On the Nature and Qualification of Religion in Reference to Civil Society (1687; 1713 English ed.), Samuel Pufendorf (most influential Protestant “Natural Law” lawyer after Grotius, 178pp [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (18) (reg 20)] maintains the gov’t has no right to dictate the religion of its people and the people may defend themselves even by force of arms.

On Power: The Natural History of Its Growth (1945), Bertrand de Jouvenel, 446pp., [mcg = pb (12); Hb (24)] (shows how democracies historically have become tyrannical because the people failed to limit the power of the government)

Pensées [Thoughts] and Other Writings (Oxford World’s Classics), Blaise Pascal, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

The Prince (c.1500), Machiavelli [mcg = (Oxford ) pb. 160pp. (6); (Signet) mm-pb. 137pp., (4); (Everyman) Hb., 224pp., (15) (reg 16)] some people say this was one of the first books that woke them up to the conspiracy of evil men

*Philosophers in 90 Minutes Series*: each c.128p. 5x8: 1) Aquinas, 2) Aristotle, 3) Descartes, 4) Hegel, 5) Kant, 6) Kierkegaard, 7) Machiavelli, 8) Nietzsche, 9) Plato, 10) St. Augustine, 11) Sartre, 12) Socrates, 13) Spinoza [mcg = pb (6) each; Hb (13) each; or all 13 for pb (66); Hb (144)] (note: philosophies of men are not endorsed, but are essential for a well-rounded education and understanding of many areas of study).

*Philosophers in 90 Minutes Series*, Strathern, 96pp., pb. each (I certainly do not endorse all those below, but all contain unique information, and a few though I categorically reject, it is sometimes good to know what some believe; which the world follows) [mcg = pb. (10) each] 1. Thomas Aquinas, 2. Aristotle, 3. Confucius, 4. Derrida, 5. Descartes, 6. Dewey, 7. Foucault, 8. Hegel, 9. Heidegger, 10. Hume, 11. Kant, 12. Kierkegaard, 13. Leibnitz, 14. Locke, 15. Machiavelli, 16. Karl Marx (communist), 17. John Stewart Mill, 18. Nietzsche, 19. Plato, 20. Rousseau, 21. Bertrand Russell, 22. Sartre, 23. Schopenhauer, 24. Socrates, 25. Spinoza, and 26. St. Augustine.

The Physics of Christianity, Tipler, 352pp., [mcg = pb. (14) (reg. 16); Hb. (23) (reg. 27.50)]

The Power of Reason: 1988: Autobiography of Lyndon LaRouche, 331pp., pb., [mcg = (10)]

The Principles of Ethics, Herbert Spencer, 2 vol. (614/522p.) [mcg = pb (12.50); Hb (20)]

Prophets of PsychoHeresy, Bobgan, Vol 1, 360p (exposes Gary Collins, Larry Crabb, Meier, Mirth humanism); Vol 2, 310p (exposes James Dobson humanism) [mcg = (9) each (reg 11 each)] Out of Print, good used copies available

Psychoheresy: The Psychological Seduction of Christianity, Bobgan [mcg = (8)] Out of Print, good used copies available

Psychologist’s Book of Self-Tests (25 actual tests: Love, intelligence, self-esteem, ambition, relationships), Janda, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]

The Psychologist’s Book of Personality Tests: 24 Revealing Tests to Identify and Overcome Your Personal Barriers to a Better Life, Janda, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

The Quantum Zoo: A Tourist’s Guide To the Never-Ending Universe, Chown, 216pp., Hb. out of print, good used available; inquire. very interesting info

Race Differences in Intelligence: An Evolutionary Analysis, Lynn, 322pp., Hb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]

Rapid Math Tricks and Tips: 30 Days to Number Power, Edward Julius, 229pp. 10x7 [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]

Reading People: How to Understand People and Predict Their Behavior-Anytime, Anyplace, Dimitrius, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Reflections on History, Jacob Burckhardt, 354p [mcg = pb (7); Hb (15)]

Remember Everything You Read: The Evelyn Wood 7-Day Speed Reading & Learning Program, Frank, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (7)]

- 150 Reversing Memory Loss: Proven Methods For Regaining, Strengthening & Preserving Your Memory, Mark, 300pp., pb. [mcg=(14)]
- The Rights of Man, Common Sense, & Other Political Writings (c.1776) (Oxford World's Classics), Thomas Paine, 544 pages, pb. [mcg = (10)]
- The Road To Understanding, Bochenski, intro book to philosophy, clear and precise [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]
- Romans 13: The True Meaning of Submission (Second Edition), Timothy and Chuck Baldwin, 144pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Scripture Twisting in the Seminaries: Feminism, Robbins [mcg = (6)]
- Secrets of Mental Math: Mathematician's Guide To Lightning Calculation/Amazing Math Tricks, Benjamin/Shermer, 278pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Selected Writings Series by Robert Van De Weyer: 1) Augustine of Hippo; 2) Blaise Pascal; 3) Martin Luther; 4) Søren Kierkegaard [mcg = (5) each or (17) for all 4]
- The Shallows: What the Internet Is Doing to Our Brains, Carr, Hb., 276pp., [mcg = (20) (reg. 26)] "Is Google making us stupid?" human thought has been shaped through centuries by "tools of the mind"—from alphabet to maps, printing press, clock, and computer—Our brains, historical and scientific evidence reveals, change in response to our experiences... technologies we use to find, store, share info. can re-route neural pathways...the printed book served to focus our attention, promoting deep, creative thought—Internet encourages rapid, distracted sampling of small bits of info. from many sources—now the Net is remaking us in its own image. We are becoming ever more adept at scanning and skimming, but what we are losing is our capacity for concentration, contemplation, and reflection.
- Socratic Logic, Kreeft, 400pp., Hb. [mcg = (40)] good book on logical thinking, speaking, proving illogic, etc.
- Some Fruits of Solitude, William Penn (400 thoughts on life 300+ years old), pb. 96pp. [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]
- Southern Baptist Looks At Predestination, Mell, 75pp, pb. (clear presentation by past President/South.Bapt. Conv.) [mcg=(8)]
- Southern Baptists and the Doctrine of Election (1988), 170pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]
- Strengthen Your Memory, Fidlow [mcg = (10)]
- Textbook of Americanism, Ayn Rand, 14pp., [mcg = (1.50)] (good short booklet on freedom)
- To Keep or Not To Keep: Why Christians Should Not Give Up Their Guns, Timothy and Chuck Baldwin, 170pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Tulip, Spencer (5 points of Calvinism contrasted to 5 points of Arminianism, 96pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]
- The Ultimate Mental Challenge, Allen, 8 1/2 x 11, 304p. (I.Q. challengers) [mcg = (16)]
- Valor of Ignorance**, Homer Lea, 392pp., pb. [mcg = (36)]
- Was Jesus Christ A Jew?, Swift; Jesus The Galilean, Emry, David's Greater Son (or Was Jesus Christ A Jew?), Rand; and Jesus Christ of Nazareth: Was He A Jew?, Ackley (4 booklets) [mcg = (7)]
- Was Our Lord A Jew? Together With A Discussion of the Jewish Question, Armitage (1925)/Was Jesus A Jew?, Parker/Was Our Lord Jesus Christ A Jew?, Harbour, 3 booklets in one, 86p. [mcg = (8.50)] [computer enhanced edition]
- We the Living, Ayn Rand, [mcg = 464pp., mm-pb. (Signet) (8); quality pb., (16); Hb. (Dutton) (25) (reg. 30)]
- What Every Body Is Saying: An Ex-FBI Agent's Guide to Speed-Reading People, Navarro, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- What is His Name**, John Charles Green, 82pp., [mcg = (6)] AIP
- What is His Name: The Name of the Most High** (sequel), John Charles Green, 15pp. with photo and 2pp. biography, [mcg = (1.50)] AIP
- What On Earth is God Doing?**, Renald Showers, 144pp., pb., [mcg = (11)] an excellent, simple book showing Satan's attempt to corrupt and destroy the true chosen seed line of God. Though a mainstream, author, this book is excellent (despite his faults such as dispensationalism and thinking the "jews" are Israel).
- The Way To Wealth (1758), Benjamin Franklin, 30pp. Hb [mcg = (8) (reg 10)] basic, sound advice and counsel
- Without A Prayer: Ayn Rand and the Close of Her System, Robbins, 350pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 28)] Ayn Rand, author of the very stimulating Atlas Shrugged and other philosophical novels, was Rothschild's mistress. Robbins here dissects the errors of her philosophy. While Atlas Shrugged is recommended, those serious students should understand her errors.
- Why Do Men Believe Evolution Against All Odds?, Baugh, 160p. Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- ~~William Shakespeare and His Bible~~, Thomas, 143p. [mcg = (14)] used available
- World's Biggest Book of Brain Teasers and Logic Puzzles, Dispezio et al., 700pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Your Creator's Name, 6p. [mcg = (.50)] AIP
- Money Manipulation and Social Order (1944), Fahey, 107pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- Laws of the Earliest English Kings (1892), Translated/Edited, Attenborough, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (30)]
- Was Abraham a Jew?, John Charles Green (author of What Is His Name?), tri-fold pamphlet. .20 cents for 1; 1.50 for 10; 2.50 for 25.
- Anglo-Israel and the Jewish Problem: The Ten Lost Tribes of Israel Found and Identified in the Anglo-Saxon Race; The Jewish Problem Solved in the Reunion of Israel and Judah, and Restoration of the Israelitish Nation (1894) Rev. Thomas Rosling Howlett (Baptist pastor of Philadelphia), 304pp., pb., [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]
- The Anglo-Israel Post Bag: Or, 'How Arthur Came to See It' [Letters]. (1876) Jonathan Holt Titcomb (first Anglican bishop of Rangoon/Burma) 184pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 22.75)]
- The Banner of Israel\* (c.1922 annual), Volume 5, 534pp., 7.5x9.5 pb., 34.00 (reg. 41.00) + P&H. [\* A Journal/Newsletter by Edward Hine, later merged with The National Message to become the National Message and Banner.]
- **The Jews and South Africa: The Jewish Role in South Africa's Political Unrest** (unknown author or date), South Africa's Kosher Press (c.1950) by H.H. Beamish, The Boer War: How the Jew Seized South Africa (unknown author or date) & The Jewish Problem in South Africa (Hon. Eric Louw, M.P., 1939) all re-typeset, annotated, illustrations added by Robert Alan Balaicius, 124pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H.
- Shooting Back: The Right and Duty of Self-Defense, Charl Van Wyk, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] (A Christian who happened to be armed and shot back when terrorists attacked his church congregation in 1993)
- The Reduction of Christianity, DeMar & Leithart, 378pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]

- Sir William Blackstone and the Common Law, Stacey, 113pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]  
 Worship Not the Creature: Animal Rights and the Bible, J. Y. Jones M.D., 176pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]  
 doctrine  
 The Fear of God: A Forgotten Doctrine, Arnold Frank, 210pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]  
 Is Public Education Necessary?, Samuel L. Blumenfeld, 229pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]  
**The County Sheriff: America's Last Hope**, Sheriff Richard I. Mack, 50pp., 8.5x6" stapleback, [mcg = (9)]  
**From My Cold Dead Fingers: Why America Needs Guns**, Sheriff Richard I. Mack, 223pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]  
**The Proper Role of Law Enforcement: What Every Citizen Should Know: What Ever Cop Should Believe**, Sheriff Richard I. Mack, 27pp., 8.5x6" pb., [mcg = (9)]  
**The Victory for State Sovereignty: The Monumental Court Case That Restored the Tenth Amendment**, Sheriff Richard I. Mack and Sheriff Prinz, (Abridged with Foreward and Summary by Mack), 15pp., small, hand-size booklet [mcg = (1.75)]
- L?
- The Anglo-Israel Post Bag: Or, 'How Arthur Came to See It' [Letters] (1876) Jonathan Holt Titcomb (first Anglican bishop of Rangoon/Burma) 184pp., pb., 19.00 (reg. 22.75) + P&H.  
 Revelation in Progress from Adam to Malachi: A Series of Bible Studies (c.1851) Rt. Rev. Jonathan Holt Titcomb, 510pp., pb., 38.75
- Aaron's Rod Blossoming (1646; 1985 reprint), George Gillespie (minister at Edinburgh) 7 1/4 x 10 1/4 276p, Hb treatise on the Biblical view of separation of church and state, Hb [mcg = (20)]  
 Abrahamic Covenant, Hawtin, 156p. pb [mcg = (6)] AIP  
 The Administration of Abraham Lincoln; Excerpted From Political History of United States of America During Great Rebellion (1865), McPherson, 40pp. 8.5x11, comb-bound or stapled; specify or it will be stapled; reprint of large book which clearly records Lincolns criminal behaviour and violation of the rights of the citizens of both the North and the South, 7.00 + P&H.  
 Aeropagitica and other Political Writings of John Milton (c.1650), 470p. [mcg = pb (12); Hb (20)]  
 The American Crisis, Thomas Paine, 140pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]  
 America's Jury Handbook, Bierer, some excellent info, 56p. 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (5)] AIP  
 American Political Writing During the Founding Era: 1760-1805, 2 vol., c.730p./ea. [mcg = pb., set (22); Hb., set (30) (reg. 35)]  
 America's Retreat From Victory: Story of George Catlett Marshall (1951), Sen. Joseph McCarthy, 206pp., pb. [mcg=(15)]  
 AMTAX Guide to Internal Revenue Laws as they Pertain to Individuals or What IRS Doesn't Tell You, 45p. [mcg = (4)]  
 Ancient Laws and Institutes of England, comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Ethelbert to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I. Also, Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the seventh to the tenth century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws. With a compendious Glossary (1840). [1-vol. edition] Edited by Benjamin Thorpe, 666pp., [mcg = pb. (40) (reg. 49); Hb. (48) (reg. 64)] Also available, in its own booklet, the excerpt "The Dooms (Laws) of King Alfred" published by STM.  
 Animal Farm (1946), George Orwell, a classic [mcg = DVD cartoon (24); DVD 2-in-1, Animal Farm & Moby Dick (13)] skillfully reveals the duplicity and corruption of socialism/communism through an allegory in which animals take over a farm, then the pigs begin to change the established rules to be in favor of the pigs at all the other animals' expense.  
 Animal Farm (1946) George Orwell, 50th Anniversary edition, 141pp., pocket pb., 10.00 + P&H classic exposure of communism.  
**The Anti-Federalist: An Abridgment of the Complete Anti-Federalist: writings of the opponents of the U.S. Constitution (because it gave too much Federal Power)**, Storing, 382pp., pb., [mcg = (22)] Unabridged still available, 3 volumes, (unprecedented, exhaustive collection of nearly all the published opposition of the era), 1863pp., Hb. [mcg = (450)] See also, John Randolph and Secret Proceedings  
 The Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union (1778), 28pp. booklet [mcg = (2)]  
 The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language; The Round Towers, The Brehon Law, Truth of the Pentateuch (1876) Rev. Bourke, 540pp., pb., [mcg = (43)]  
 As Birds Flying, Adams, 160p. pb [mcg = (8)] (Jerusalem delivered from Turks by British) AIP  
 Ask Me No Questions, I'll Tell You No Lies: How To Survive Being Interviewed, Interrogated, Questioned, Quizzed, Sweated, Grilled..., Luger, 177p. [mcg = (20)]  
 Athenian Constitution, 208pp., bp.Aristotle [mcg = (14)] Back To the Republic (1918), Atwood, 104pp., [mcg = pb. (8); Hb. (15)]  
 The Bank of North Dakota [mcg = (2.50)]  
 Banking and Currency and the Money Trust, Lindbergh, 186pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]  
 Basic Principles of Constitutional Money (1940), Etta M. Russell, 118pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]  
 The Bible & Race Relations: Bibl. Analysis of Causes of Current Day Racial Tensions in Nation, Pastor Ramsey, 96p. [mcg = (10)]  
 The Bible is True, 19p. pmplt [mcg = (1)]  
 Bible Research: A Handbook of secular evidence, from first-class authorities, testifying to the accuracy of the Scriptures, together with factual information concerning the history and migrations of the Hebrew peoples (1946), published by the National Message, foreward by Admiral Sir Errol Manners, K.B.E., c.700pp., 8.5x7, very detailed. [AIP] excellent re-

- source! If you have never ordered a rare reprint, maybe this should be the one. Detailed articles on history, language, race, religion, etc. by Sayce, Petrie, Woolley, Turner, etc. Also contains many maps, charts, photographs--Excellent! Vol. 1., 366pp. and Vol. 2 398, Team of Researchers [mcg = 2 vol. pb. set (60)] (imported) AIP
- Biblical Distinction Between House of Israel & House of Judah, Radio Address by F.F. Bosworth, 24p. booklet [mcg = (2.50)] AIP
- The Biblical Truth About God's Righteous Vengeance, Pastor John Weaver, 142p. (*author of Christian & Civil Government: Romans 13 and Sovereignty of God & Civil Government: Daniel 4:35* (also see videos)) [mcg = (15)]
- Best Defense: True Stories of Intended Victims Who defended themselves w/ firearm, Waters, 212p. pb [mcg = (15)]
- Black Belt Patriotism: How to Reawaken America, Chuck Norris, 282pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)] "New York Times" bestseller by actor, activist, martial arts expert urges Americans to recapture national spirit of faith, freedom, respect for tradition, history, and human life.
- Black Hundred: Rise of the Extreme Right in Russia*, Laqueur, 315pp. [mcg = (15)]
- Blind Loyalty**, Devvy Kidd, 44pp., [mcg = (4)] (patriotic issues, exposes political corruption)
- Blood In The Face*, Ridgeway (*exposé* of Christian Israel, Identity, Patriot, Fundamentalist, Aryan groups, G. Kahl, Spotlight, *Anti-Semitism* etc. (they call it *exposé* but nothing we have is hidden) large pb [mcg = (20)]
- Blood Money: The Civil War and the Federal Reserve, John Remington Graham, 96pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- British Israel: Vital Belief or Optional Extra, Cream, 12pp. booklet [mcg = (1.50)] AIP
- British-Israel Truth (1932), D. Hanan et al., 275pp. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1] AIP
- British-Israel Truth Defended (1926), James Mountain, D.D., 226pp. [mcg = (28)] (imported) AIP
- Born Again Republic, Beckman, 180pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]
- Boston on Guns and Courage, Boston T. Party, 195pp. [mcg = (20)]
- [Bouvier's] A Law Dictionary 2 vol set: Adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the Several States of the American Union, Bouvier, 8x10" pb., [mcg = (80) (reg. 104)]
- The Budding Fig Tree, Newman & Brooks, (Israel truth) 66p. [mcg = (4)] AIP
- ~~Bulletproof Privacy: How To Live Hidden, Happy, and Free!~~, Boston T. Party, c150p inquire for used copies
- Burgundian Code** (book of Constitutions or Laws of Gundobad, more) (Drew, translator) 106pp., pb., [mcg = (25)]
- Burial or Cremation: Does It Matter? Howard, 32pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Buy-ology: Truth and Lies About Why We Buy, Lindstrom, 240pp., Hb. [(21) (reg. 25)] 3-year \$7 million marketing study
- By Vote of the People (1946), Ballinger, 381pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- The Case of Saul or Paul, B.P. Hawkins, 35pp., booklet [mcg = (3.50)] AIP
- Charles Beard and the Constitution: A Critical Analysis, Robert Brown, 228pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)] Some claim the claim that the Constitution was written by a small group of rich people to favor their own. Part of conspiracy theory is they were supposed to amend Articles of Confederation, but made whole new system, tricked people into approving it, during an undemocratic period in our history; claim is theory of Charles Beard, progressive historian who wrote "Economic Interpretation of Constitution." Brown dismantles Beard's thesis chapter by chapter in very readable, even-handed book. Brown disagrees with much of Beard's methods, evidence, conclusions, but does not attack Beard; he is graceful/reasonable; uses Beard's outline with chapters surveying economic interests, property safeguards, political doctrines, economics of vote & ratification process, etc.; must read for anyone who has heard 'economic conspiracy' myth of the constitution, or who is interested in the founding of our form of government.
- Chemivision, Hale (Destiny), 207, Hb., (migration of tribes of Israel woven with other topics) [mcg = (10)]
- The Christian and Civil Government, Weaver: Romans 13, 203p. [mcg = (15)]
- Christian Commentary of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans, Gordon Winrod, 212p. pb [inquire] AIP
- Christian Duty Under Corrupt Government, Weiland, 95p. [mcg = (7)]
- Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States: Developed in the Official and Historical Annals of the Republic (1864) Benjamin Franklin Morris, 834pp., pb., [mcg = (42) (reg. 56.75)] ACLU/liberals fear this book: it proves Christian roots.
- Christian Patriotism (1895 reprint), Jones, 112p, comb-bound [mcg = (8)] Christian Resistance, Dr. Boys [mcg = (5)]
- Christianity and Israel, Coffin [mcg = (1)] AIP
- Chronological History of Money Since Babylon, Vennard, 60pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Chronological History of United States Money, Vennard, 8pp. folding Pamphlet [mcg = (.50)]
- Chronology of the Old Testament: Solving the Bible's Most Intriguing Mysteries, Dr. F.N. Jones, includes 48 charts, graphs, diagrams, etc., 300pp. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Church & Usury (1914) Rev. Pat. Cleary, 207pp. [mcg = plastic comb-bound, book sized, (12); pb. (15)]
- The Church Deceived, Beckman, 173pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Citizen's Rule Book/Jury Handbook (pocket-sized Declaration of Independence, U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, other info), 60pp., [mcg = (2)]
- The Civil Magistrates' Power** (1653 edition, modernly retype-set), Thomas Cobbett (introduction by Pastor John Weaver, who states, "Cobbett deals with the civil magistrate's power based upon the bounds and grounds of Scripture. He lays down the Scriptural limitation of government and their authority."); 170pp., Hb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 25)] due out mid June (The Civil Magistrates' Power and Lex Rex by Samuel Rutherford were two of the main books used by our founding fathers in establishing our nation.)
- Civil Rulers are God's Ministers (Reprinting of 1773 sermon by Charles Turner), 27p. pamphlet [mcg = (1)]
- Cliches of Zoning, Buker, 21p. [mcg = (2)]
- Coin's Financial School, Harvey, 252p in-depth classic on money question [mcg = (14)]
- Collected Works of John Stuart Mill; Mill was a British member of parliament, economist and philosopher (1806-1873); 5,110pp., total: Vol. 1 Autobiography and Literary Essays [mcg = (12)]; Vols. 2,3 Principles of Political Economy, [mcg = (20) (reg. 24)]; Vols. 4,5 Essays on Economic and Society, [mcg = (20) (reg. 24)]; Vol2. 6,7 A System of Logic,



Ratiocinative and Inductive, [mcg = (20) (reg. 24)]; Vol. 8 Essays on Ethics, Religion, and Society [mcg = (12)]. Full Set [mcg = (72) (reg. 96)] [See also: On Liberty]

Collective Speeches of Congressman Louis T. McFadden, 539p [mcg = (35)]

Come Out Of Her My People (new printing of Final Reformation from South Africa) exposes paganism in Christianity and traces it historically, pb. [mcg = (12)]

The Coming American Facism (1936) Lawrence Dennis, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

**The Coming Battle: A Complete History of the National Banking Money Power in the United States** (1899), Walbert 488pp., pb., [mcg = (29) (reg. 37.75)] Out of print for 100 years.

The Coming of the Saints (Disciples in Britain), Taylor, 255+p. pb [mcg = (14)] AIP

Commentaries of the Laws of England (1823), Sir William Blackstone, 1896pp., [mcg = (125) (reg. 156); Hb., (175) (reg. 216)] also, available to complete the set: A Translation of All the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French Quotations in Blackstone's Commentaries of the Law of England (1832), 260pp., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28); Hb., (38) (reg. 43)]

Committee of The States: Inside Radical Right, Seymour, honest journalism on right wing history 1960's-1988; 400p.Hb. [mcg=(20)(reg 22)]

The Common Law, Oliver Wendell Holmes (classic), 464pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

A Concise History of Common Law (1929), Theodore Plucknett, 700+p. Hb. 8.5x11 [mcg = (50)] or 6x9 828pp., pb., 14.50 or Hb. 30.00 + P&H.

The Confederate Records of the State of Georgia, Candler, 25p. [mcg = (2)]

**Congress Is Not Authorized To Misappropriate Even \$1 of Your Tax Money For Charitable Causes**, (also called "Not Yours To Give..." "Sockdolager" and "Tale of Davy Crockett") Congressman Davey Crockett, 12pp. booklet [mcg = (1.25)]

Congressman Louis T. McFadden on the Federal Reserve Corporation, Remarks in Congress 1934 - An Astounding Exposure, 59pp., [mcg = (6)]

The Constitution Explained, Atwood, Hb, 220p. [mcg = (15)]

Contemporary Voices of White Nationalism in America, Swain, 312pp., pb. [mcg = (23)]

Cornerstones, Robin Hall (South Africa) 45p [mcg = (4)] AIP

Coincidences?: Pointers To Our Heritage, Brigadier G. Wilson, 20p. [mcg = (2.50)] AIP

Conquest or Consent (c.1950), W. B. Vennard, 298pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]

The Covenant Enforced, John Calvin, 200 sermons by reformer on Deut 27,28 showing people what God required & judgment if people failed to obey God 322p. Hb., [mcg = (16)]

Cremation: Is It Christian? Fraser, 31pp., booklet [mcg = (3)]

The Cross Examination of Jesus Christ, Randy Singer, 211pp., Hb. [mcg = (13)] by former trial lawyer

**Dan: The Pioneer of Israel** (1880), Colonel J.C. Gawler, 58pp., new edition, paperback [mcg = (6)] AIP

The Declaration of Independence: The Christian Legacy, Titus, 58p. [mcg = (5)]

Decline and Fall of the American Republic (1972), Brian Bex, 120pp., pb. [mcg = (7)]

Democracy in America (1835, 1840), Alexander de Tocqueville [mcg = (Everyman's) 912pp., Hb. (25) (reg. 27); (Penguin) 992pp., quality-pb., (12); (Bantam) 976pp., mass-market pb., (8); 4-vol. ed. with notes, list of key terms, illustrations, appendices, list of works used by Tocqueville, 3,360pp., pb. (50) (reg. 60); Hb. (80) (reg. 96)]

Democratic Despotism (1936) Desvernine, 243pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]

**The Digest of Roman Law**, Justinian (classic), 192pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

The Distinction Between Israel and Judah, Ewing, 34pp., [mcg = (4)] AIP

Divine Diet, Dr. Clem Davies, 49p. stapleback [mcg = (5)] AIP

Divine Rest For Human Restlessness, Bacchiocchi, 320p. [mcg = (14)]

*Division and Reunion: 1829-1889* (1899), Woodrow Wilson, 332pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]

Don't Start the Revolution Without Me!: From the Minnesota Governor's Mansion to the Baja Outback: Reflections and Revisionings, Jesse Ventura, 309pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Do Unto the IRS..., Red Beckman, 230p. pb. [mcg = (9)]

**Drama of the Lost Disciples**, Jowett, 253pp., pb., imported [mcg = (20)] (excellent book by an incredible man--see "Hall of Fame" section in *Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance*, by Balaicius; book shows from historians dating the the first century that Christ visited England and founded the Church there, many of the disciples and Mary, etc. went to Britain after Christ's crucifixion. Well documented, scholarly.) A MUST! Jowett does have some error. He thought that the Jews were Judah, and also he praises Constantine, who was not someone to be praised, though God used him as a stepping stone from outright paganism, to Catholic paganism in Christian form, to eventual Christianity. Likewise, the majority of the Puritans were NOT "fanatical". There is no doubt some went an extreme, but one would have to have lived in their day (and be fully informed of reality) in order to make that critical judgment (and also the masses prefer the "no fuss, no muss", refined, [often spiritually dead] outward form of Christianity, combined with moral living... and thus view others more alive than they as "fanatical"). Assuming Jowett then was in the "traditionalist" (semi-catholic, without realizing it) element in the Anglican Church, then he would have viewed the Puritans in the same fashion that the Catholics viewed the Reformers. While some people indeed have a good amount of truth in some areas, that does not mean that they have truth in all areas. Thus, as the old saying goes, eat the chicken and spit out the bones. Learn from each author/speaker in the areas in which he clearly has truth, and ignore the rest.

The Dynamics of War and Revolution (1940), Lawrence Dennis, 260pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

Economic Fallacies, Bastiat, 220pp., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 26)]

Economic Harmonies, Bastiat, 596p. [mcg = (18)]

Economic Pinch (1923), Charles Lindbergh, Sr., 249p. pb [mcg = (12)]

**Economics in One Lesson**, Henry Hazlitt, 214p (classic on classical economics) [mcg = (14)]

**Economic Solutions: The Incredible Story of How You and America Are Being Bankrupted & What You Can Do To Avoid The Wipeout**, Peter Kershaw, 49pp., small print (a LOT of info) [mcg = (7) (reg 9)]

- 154 Economic Sophisms, Bastiat, 291p. [mcg = (14)]  
 Economic System of the Kingdom of God (1938) A. R. H., 78pp., (CEE) [mcg = (8)]  
**Epistle of Paul to the Israel Race at Rome**, 32p. [mcg = (3)] AIP  
 Essay on the Trial By Jury (1852), Lysander Spooner, 224pp. pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 Essays: Moral, Political & Literary (David Hume), 700+p. [mcg = pb (8.50); Hb (25)]  
 Ethics: An Early American Handbook (1890 reprint), 145pp. pb [mcg = (8)]  
 Everything You Always Wanted To Know About Posse Comitatus...(Real Power of Country), 89p. 8½x11 comb-bound [mcg = (15)]  
*Evil Harvest: True Story of Cult Murder in the American Heartland*, Colvin, 355pp. [mcg = (22)]  
 Far Above Rubies, Elder, 168p (women in the Bible) [mcg = (12)] AIP  
 Federal Government: Its True Nature and Character: Being a Review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States (1868), 160pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 The Federalist Papers, Andrew Jackson, [mcg = mass market pb (Signet), 648pp. (8); quality pb., 528pp. (Penguin) (14)]  
 The Federal Reserve Bank, Congressman Shoemaker [mcg = (1)]  
 Federal Reserve Hoax (1963), Vennard, 364pp., pb [mcg = (18)]      The Federal Reserve System, Silas Adams, 60pp., [mcg = (6)]  
 The Fight For America (1952), Sen. Joseph McCarthy, 206pp., Plastic comb bound [mcg = (16)]  
 Fool's Gold Is Green, Smith, 36p. [mcg = (3)]  
 Freakonomics: Rogue Economist Explores Hidden Side of Everything, Levitt/Dubner, [mcg = 256pp., Hb. (22) (reg 26); 242pp., pb. (17) (reg 18)]  
 Freedom From War: The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World (1961), State Department, Reprinted by John Birch Society/American Opinion, 19pp., [mcg = (1.75)]  
 Free Trade and the Constitution, Stelzer & The Inside Story, Carto, 41pp. pamphlet 4x8.5, [mcg = (4)]  
 From Sabbath To Sunday: Historical Invest. of Rise of Sunday Observance in Early Christianity, Bacchiocchi, 380p.  
*Fuhrer-Ex: Memoirs of a Former Neo-Nazi*, Hasselbach (East German), 384pp., Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 24)] haven't reviewed it. can't say if it's any good; however, it obviously presents a different perspective which is always helpful  
 General Principles of Constitutional Law (1880) Judge Thomas Cooley, LL.D., Hb. [mcg = (32) (reg 35)]  
 Gladstone on the Church and State, Lord Macaulay, 88pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
**God & Caesar: Biblical Faith and Political Action**, Eidsmoe, 252pp., pb., [mcg = (26)], used copies cheaper, send SASE for info  
 God and My Birthright (1919), J Llewellyn, 246pp. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1] AIP  
 God's Company of Nations (1936), B.R. Parkinson, 332pp., [mcg = (28)] (imported) AIP  
 God's Covenant Man: British-Israel (1927), E. Odium, 296pp. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1] AIP  
 God's Covenant People: Yesterday, Today and Forever, Ted Weiland, 445pp., pb. (full of documented info (secular, Christian and "jewish") showing who God's People are and who they are not) [mcg = (18)] AIP  
 God's Festivals In Scripture and History: Part 1: The Spring Festivals, Bacchiocchi, 251p. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]  
 God's Festivals in Scripture and History, Part 2, The Fall Festivals, Bacchiocchi, 285p. [mcg = (15)]  
 God's Great Plan: A Guide to the Bible (1939), Llewellyn Williams, 174pp., pb. (imported) [mcg = (18)] AIP  
 God's Word Written: The Doctrine of the Inspiration of Holy Scripture Explained and Enforced (1868), Edward Garbett, 376pp., pb., [mcg = (26) (reg. 33)]  
 Gold For Survival, Sutton, 190pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]  
 Gold vs. Paper, Anthony Sutton, 169p. 8½x11 paperback (very nicely printed on very good paper) [mcg = (16)]  
**Good-Bye America!** Farewell Addresses, Inaugural Speeches, and Other Words of Wisdom From the Founders of Our Republic and Sterling Patriots of Freedom (George Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, James Monroe, James Madison, John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, Davy Crockett, DOUGLAS MACARTHUR), 84pp., compiled by R.A.B./S.T.M., what these men had to say about government, taxation, government spending, foreign policy, etc., also includes some common law citations showing unconstitutional laws are void and need not be observed (theoretically, from a legal perspective of natural, constitutional, and common law) [mcg = (6)]  
 Goodbye April 15th!, Boston T. Party (back in print, but pricey) [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]  
 The Green Magicians, on the money issue, very good, 50p. [mcg = (4)]  
 The Guernsey Experiment (1960), Grubiak, 36pp. booklet [mcg = (4)] (successful monetary reform experiment on Isle of Guernsey)  
 Guns, Crime & Freedom, LaPierre, 263p. Hb [mcg = (23)]  
 The Hard Sayings of Jesus, F. F. Bruce, 265pp., p., [mcg = (15) (reg. 19)]  
 Hate: George Lincoln Rockwell & American Nazi Party, Schmaltz, 388pp. Hb [mcg = (23) (reg 28)]  
 Henry Ford on U.S. Finance, 72p. [mcg = (5)]  
 The History of American Constitutional or Common Law With Commentary Concerning Equity and Merchant Law, Pond/Fisher/Knutson/North American Freedom Council, 8 1/2 x 11, 142pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]  
 History of the Common Law in England (1739, 3rd ed.), Sir Matthew Hale, 212pp., pb. [mcg = (22)]  
 History of the Law Merchant (1904), published at Cambridge, 174pp., plastic comb bound [mcg = (16)]  
 History of Monetary Crimes, Alex. Del Mar, 106p [mcg = (12)]  
 History of the Law of Nations, in Europe and America: From the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842 (1845 ed.), Henry Wheaton, 816pp., pb., [mcg = (45) (reg. 55)]  
**Holidays or Holy Days: Christian or Pagan** (6 pamphlets) [Thanksgiving, Puritans outlaw Christmas, Halloween exposed, etc.] [mcg=(2)]  
 Hologram of Liberty: The Constitution's Shocking Alliance With Big Government, Boston T. Party, c400p [mcg = (20)]  
 Honest Government, Norburn, 250p. [mcg = (8)]  
 How An Economy Grows and Why It Doesn't, Irwin Schiff, cartoons by Vic Lockman, 108pp., pb. very good presentation

- exposing modern economics as a fraud in a comic format. [mcg = (14)]
- How to Dethrone the Imperial Judiciary, Vieira, 338pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- How To Win A Lawsuit Without Hiring A Lawyer, 294pp., 8.5x11 spiral bound, [mcg = (89)]
- I Believe God** (1942), Kent, 374p., Hb [mcg = (40)] (facts proving Christian Anglo-Israel truth) AIP
- ~~Identity Bible Study Reference Manual~~, Volumes I and II, Udvary [mcg = (35) each]
- The Illegal trial of Jesus, Wingo/Chick, 124pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]
- The Income Tax: Root of All Evil (1954), Chodorov, (intro by J. Bracken Lee) 133p. Hb. [mcg = (15); pb., (9)] constitution meant to keep federal gov't weak, yet income tax has made it dictator to enslave the people
- In God's Country: Patriot Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, Neiwert, 7.75x11 384pp., pb. OOP, good used, inquire/
- Inquisition and Crucifixion of Jesus the Nazarene**, 75p., pb, Frazier Marks (Christian attorney who knows Anglo-Saxons are Israel of old, who defended Scriptures For America over State of Colorado taking the church and church property over church's advertising to combat homosexual legislation in Colorado) [mcg = (7)]
- Institutes of American Law, John Bouvier, pb., [mcg = vol. 1 708pp., (46) (reg. 50); vol. 2, 688pp., (46) (reg. 49); vol. 3, 784pp., (51) (reg. 55); vol. 4, 752pp., (49) (reg. 53); 4-vol. set (160) (reg. 207)]
- The Instrument of Government (1653) adopted by Oliver Cromwell when he dissolved parliament; therefore, it can be considered the Constitution of a Protectorate, 12pp., [mcg = (1)] Contained in "Documents of Freedom."
- I Rode With Tupper, by Patrick Shannon as told to William Bicket, 230p. [mcg = (14)]
- Is Anglo-Israel Belief a Cult?, Ewing (pamphlet) [mcg = (.25)] AIP
- Is God A Right-winger?, former Representative Don Boys, PhD, 270p. [mcg = (9)]
- Israel and Judah, Pachkovsky [mcg = (4)] AIP
- Israel, Judah, and the Jew, Larson [mcg = (2)] AIP
- Israel's Migrations or An Attack Answered, Parker (2nd ed. 1947), 30p. booklet [mcg = (3)] AIP
- Is Your Social Security Card the Mark of the Beast?, Steven Dudley Miller, c.180pp., 8.5x11, xerox, comb bound [mcg = (17)]
- Jackson and the Bankers, Johns, 8p. (.50)
- John Randolph of Roanoke: Study in American Politics, Russell Kirk, 594pp. [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (20)]
- Judah's Scepter & Joseph's Birthright** (1902), Allen, Hb, 377p. (Britain/USA & Bible) [mcg = (20)] AIP
- Jury Nullification: The Evolution of a Doctrine, 311p., pb [mcg = (20) (reg 22.50)]
- The Key To Christian Understanding (1962), Gordon Winrod, 144p. pb. [mcg = (12)] AIP
- The Last Battle Cry, Crawford, 597p (Christian-Israel book-by-book through Bible & recent history) [mcg = pb / Hb - inquire] AIP
- The Law, Bastiat (written 1815 - 2 years after French Revolution) 75p. [mcg = (5)]
- A Law Dictionary, Adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the Several States of the American Union: With References to the Civil and Other Systems of Foreign Law, John Bouvier, Vol. 1, 746pp., (50) (reg. 53); vol. 2, 754pp. (50) (reg. 53); 2-vol. set (92) (reg. 106)]
- Lawful Money Explained, Coogan, pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Law, Liberty & Parliament: Selected Essays on the Writings of Sir Edward Coke, Boyer, 400pp [mcg = pb (12); Hb (24)] (Coke lived 1552-1634 and was greatly responsible for establishment of the Common Law. Coke maintained the Common Law held a man's home is his castle and not even the King has the right to force himself into a man's home.)
- The Law of the Lord: The Common Law** (1928), Goard, reprinted by Sacred Truth Ministries, 130pp. [mcg = (12)] AIP
- The Law of Mandamus (1867), Halsey Moses, 268pp., comb bound [mcg = (22)]
- The Law of Nations: Or Principles of the Law of Nature, Applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns** (1797 translated from French 2nd ed. of 1773) Emer De Vattel (Swiss philosopher/jurist in service of Saxony), c.700pp., includes 2 additional essays by Vattel not in the original [mcg = Hb. (20); pb. (12)]
- The Law That Never Was, Vol 1, Benson/Beckman, 366p. 8 1/2 x 11 Hardback [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- The Law That Never Was: Part 2: Fraud of 16th Amendment/Personal Income Tax, Benson, 382p. 8 1/2 x 11 Hb [mcg = (25)]
- The Laws, Plato, 560pp., pb. (Penguin) [mcg = (15)]
- Lectures on the French Revolution (1895-1899), Lord Acton (John Dalberg), 350pp., [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (21)]
- The Legalized Crime of Banking (1958) Silas Adams, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- A Letter to Grover Cleveland on His False Inaugural Address: The Usurpations and Crimes of Lawmakers and Judges and the Consequent Poverty, Ignorance..., Lysander Spooner, 148pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 21)]
- Letters To Jessica, Bissett (written as letters to child, good intro to world conspiracy, God's Law & Israel message [mcg = (10)] AIP
- The Liberty Dollar Solution to the Federal Reserve, Bernard von NotHaus et al., 504pp., pb. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)] appears to be a successful solution, minting their own silver coins and warehouse certificates for larger denominations.
- Light From The Mount of Olives, Findlay (Federation of the Covenant People, South Africa) 52p. [mcg = (5)] AIP
- Lightning Over The Treasury Building: Expose of Banking and Currency Monstrosity, Elsom, 111p. [mcg = (7)]
- The Limits of State Action (1850), William von Humboldt, 224pp., [mcg = pb. (10); Hb. (18)]
- Lincoln Money Martyred, Dr Search, pb., 153p. [mcg = (12)]
- Lindbergh on The Federal Reserve, 249p. [mcg = (12)]
- The Living Creature, George Hawtin, 32p. [mcg = (2.50)] AIP
- Locke: Two Treatises on Government [mcg = (12)]
- Lombard Laws, (Drew, translator), 302pp. pb [mcg = (22.50)]
- Lord Bacon, Lord Macaulay, 172pp., pb. (mcg = (19) (reg. 23)]
- The Lost Ten Tribes (1883), Rev. Joseph Wild, 200pp., pb. [mcg = (16.50)] AIP
- The Lost Tribes of Israel: Still Lost in Church Theology**, Destiny, 8 1/2 x 11, 20p. (5) AIP
- ~~Lysander Spooner Reader~~, 343p. [mcg = Hb (22) (reg 25); pb (15)] (man 100 years ahead of time; showed Constitution

- enslaved people; antifederalist; started own mail co which operated more effeciently and turned better profit than U.S. "govt" & they shut him down)
- The Majesty of God's Law, W. Cleon Skousen, 444p. Hb [mcg = (25)]
- The Making of America: The Substance and Meaning of The Constitution, Skousen, (glimpses of Israel faith of founding fathers can be found at times in this excellent textbook on the Constitution written in 1985 to counteract the departure from the intention of the founding fathers; full of pictures) (10 x 8) Hb, 888p. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]
- The Making of The Magna Carta, 34p. [mcg = (3.75)]
- The Making of Tocqueville's "Democracy in America," Schleifer, 437pp., [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (20)]
- Man Thinking, Bible Studies on many Anglo-Israel Topic, (Canada) Lg 92p. pb [mcg = (12)] AIP
- A Manuel of Parliamentary Practice (1801 ed.), Thomas Jefferson, 144pp., pb. [mcg = (11)]
- The Marks of Israel (1933) Henry D. Houghton, 48p. [mcg = (5)] AIP
- Metalurgy in the Bible, Buchanan (Destiny), 36p. [mcg = (3)] AIP
- Migrations of Israel, Browning, 8-part series 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (4)] AIP
- (John Stuart) Mill on Government, Lord Macaulay, 56pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]
- Miracle on Main Street, Saussy (simply presented economic truth for freedom), c.200pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] (Classic)
- Money, Banking, and Usury, Vi Lockman, Cartoon booklet with economic truths from Reformed and Biblical Perspective, 34pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Money Creators (1935), Coogan, 344pp., pb., [mcg = (22)]
- Money: Symbol & Substance, S.C. Mooney, c. 150pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Money: The Greatest Hoax On Earth, Merril Jerkins, Sr. [mcg = (12)] [may be out of print]
- More Guns - Less Crime: Understanding Crime and Gun Control Laws, Lott, 225p., Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- Moses The Economist, Parker, 93pp., stapleback [mcg = (8)] AIP
- Mysteries of the Federal Reserve System, Voorhis, 11pp., [mcg = (1.25)]
- Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings, Edwin R. Thiele, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- The Naked Truth, Michael Welfare (published in 1729 in Phila. on Ben. Franklin's press) 12p. stapleback, in response to Sunday-keeping ministers who were attacking the German Sabbath-keepers of Penna. [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Names God Gave to Israel [mcg = (2)] AIP
- The New Money System (666), Relph, PhD, pb. [mcg = (8)]
- No Liberty Without Law, Federation of the Covenant People (South Africa), 8 1/2x11 190p. comb-bound [mcg = (15)] AIP
- Not Guilty! (28pp.), Re-Opening The Trial of Jesus Christ (38pp.), & Who Crucified Christ (30), by Wesley Swift; The Roman Trial and The Jewish trial of Jesus Christ (8pp.), by Bertrand Comparet; and Who Killed Christ (31pp.) by Sheldon Emry (5 booklets) [mcg = (10)]
- No Treason!: The Constitution of No Authority & Letter to Thomas F. Bayard, and short explanation of Spooner's post office which the U.S. "gov't" shut down (communist gov't accepts no competition) Lysander Spooner 60p. [mcg = (5)]
- Number Freaking: How to Change the World with Delightfully Surreal Statistics, Rimmer, 227pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Obedience Training [mcg = (9)] (training children)
- ~~One Aryan Nation Under God~~, Walters, Hb., 197pp. [mcg = (20) (reg 25)] (OUT OF PRINT, good used copies available in Hb/pb)
- On Liberty** (1859), John Stuart Mill, 144pp., [mcg = m-m-pb., [Dover] (3); quality pb. [Prometheus] (11)]
- On Government, Marcus Tullius Cicero, 432pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- One of Jacob's Sons, Stuart (Destiny), 21p. [mcg = (4)] AIP (Finland)
- Open Letter To NJ's Gov.: Extraordin. Case of James Keegstra (on Holocaust Swindle), Maj.Stano 14p.[mcg=(1.50)]
- Original Intentions, Bradford, 165p. Hb [mcg = (25)]
- The Origin of Love, "Racism" and "Hate", Lottye Kilgo Keech, 16pp., pamphlet [mcg = (1.50)]
- Origins of the Common Law** (1966), Hoague, 272pp., [mcg = Hb. (24); pb. (12)]
- The Origin of Futurism and Preterism, Paul Owen, 50pp., [mcg = (4)] AIP
- Our American Identity, Dr. Barnes [mcg = (3.50)] AIP
- Our Great Heritage with its Responsibilities (1927), W.T.F. Jarrold, 372pp., pb. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1] AIP
- Our Israelitish Origin (c1870) John Wilson, 320p. [mcg = (30)] AIP
- Our Neglected Heritage Series, Gladys Taylor, 5-vol. pb. set: 1. Our Neglected Heritage, 72pp.; 2. The Hidden Centuries, 72pp.; 3. Magnet of the Isles, 54pp.; 4. The Celtic Influence, 71pp.; 5. Division and Dispersion, 63pp. [mcg = set of 5 (25)] AIP
- Our Republic: The Golden Mean: The Standard Form of Government, Atwood, 169p., Hb [mcg = (15)]
- Outgunned: True Stories of Citizens Who Stood Up To Outlaws--and Won, Waters, 239pp., pb [mcg = (15)]
- Out of Debt, Out of Danger (1943) Congressman Jerry Vooris, 238p. [mcg = (25)]
- Paine and Jefferson on Liberty, 144pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] Paine: Collected Writings, Thomas Paine, 906pp., Hb. (30) (reg 35)]
- Patrick Henry**, (on the Constitution) Christen [mcg = (4)]
- Paul Was Not An Edomite/Simon Was Not A Canaanite, Hallstrom, 2p. 8 1/2x11 flier [mcg = (.35)]
- The Pedigree of Arthur, Sir Ian Stuart-Knill, 24p [mcg = (2)] (shows lineage to King David thru Joseph of Arimathea)
- A People No One Knew (1931), Bayley/Furze-Morrish, 293pp., pb. [mcg = (28)] (imported) AIP
- The People's Pottage (1953), Garet Garrett, 174pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] Patriotic author of other titles explains how the government that was once the servant of the people, became the master; crossing from a Republic to an Empire.
- The Pernicious Treadmill of Credit, Bruce McCarthy, 20pp., [mcg = (2)]
- Pillar of Destiny, by the late Ray Barker, 64pp. stapleback [mcg = (5)] AIP
- The Pipeline: An Economic Alternative, Bruce McCarthy, 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Policeman is Your Friend and Other Lies, Beaumont, 160p [mcg = (15)]
- Politica, Johannes Althusius (1557-1638), 302pp. (translated from German) [mcg = pb. (12); Hb. (19) (reg. 21)]
- Political Sermons of the American Founding Era, 1730-1805, 2-vol., 1779pp., [mcg = Hb., set (30) (reg. 35); pb., set (22)]

- Politics, Aristotle, [mcg = mm-pb., 355pp., (Dover) (4); quality pb., 480pp., (Oxford) (13);  
 The Politics of Righteousness: Idaho Christian Patriotism, Aho, 324p. 9 1/4 x 6 [mcg = (24)]  
 Political Ideals (1915), Houston Stewart Chamberlain, 146pp., pb., [mcg = (28)]  
 Political Writings of William Penn (c.1700), 467pp., [mcg = Hb (21) (reg 24); pb. (12)]  
*Portrait of A Racist: The Man Who Killed Medgar Evers?: A Revelatory Biography of Byron De La Beckwith Written By His Own Nephew*, Massengill, 403pp. Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 24)]  
 Pres. Theo. Roosevelt on Race, Riots, Reds, & Crime (compiled by son) 101p. velobound[mcg=(8)]  
 Primer on Money and money Facts. 169 Questions & Answers, 140p. [mcg = (10)]  
 The Principles of Ethics, Herbert Spencer, 2 vol. (614/522p.) [mcg = pb (12.50); Hb (20)]  
 Priorities, Covenant Truth Series, Honeydew, South Africa, 13pp. pamphlet [mcg = (.50)] AIP  
 Property and Freedom, Richard Pipes, 317p. Hb [mcg = (27) (reg 30)]  
 Property Matters: Property Rights Are Under Assault & You Should Care, DeLong, 390p. Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 27.50)]  
 Prophetic Warfare, Paul Owen, 101pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (8)] AIP  
 Providence and Liberty, Bastiat, 89p. [mcg = (8)]  
 (Books by) **Samuel Pufendorf** (1632–1694); one of the most important figures in early-modern political thought. He was contemporary to Locke and Spinoza, and transformed the theories of Grotius and Hobbes in natural law into ideas of toleration and the relationship between church and state. He also wrote extensive political histories and analyses of the constitution of the German empire. His titles are still available for the following donations + P&H:  
 - Divine Feudal Law: Or, Covenants with Mankind (1703 translation), 265pp., [mcg = pb., (12); Hb., (20)]  
 - Of the Nature and Qualification of Religion in Reference to Civil Society (1698 translation), 178pp., [mcg = pb., (12); Hb., (20)]  
 - The Present State of Germany (1696 translation), 272pp., [mcg = pb., (12); Hb., (20)]  
 - Two Books of the Elements of Universal Jurisprudence (1931 translation) ~~pb., 12<sup>00</sup>; Hb., 20<sup>00</sup>~~; available 2009.  
 - The Whole Duty of Man According to the Law of Nature (1735 translation), 399pp., [mcg = pb., (12); Hb., (20)]  
 A Question of Prophecy: Six Points Refuting the Early Writing of Revelation, Bill and Sandy Kalivas, and The Cradle of Futurism and Preterism, Dave Barley, 44pp., 4.00 + P&H.  
*The Racist Mind: Portraits of American Neo-Nazis and Klansmen* (1995), Ezekiel, 330p. Hb [mcg = (20) (reg25)] Jew interviews Richard Butler with permission to attend Aryan Nations Rally, Jew also infiltrated many racist groups, contains some interesting points and info.  
*Religion & The Racist Right: The Origins Of The Christian Identity Movement*, Barkun, 346p. [mcg = pb (30)]  
 Repeat the Federal Reserve Act, Gierut, [mcg = (13)]  
 Republic, Plato, [mcg = pb., 416pp., (Penguin) (10)]; mm-pb., 320pp., (Dover) (3); Hb. 400pp., (Everyman's) (17) (reg. 19)]  
 The Republic and Other Works, Plato, translated by Jowett, 560p. pb [mcg = (10)]  
 The Reformation of Israel in the West, 8 1/2x11 53p. [mcg = (8)] AIP  
 Response to "Was Jesus A Jew" article of *Plain Truth* by America's Promise, 2p. 8 1/2x11 leaflet [mcg = (.25)] AIP  
 Record of the Hon. C.L. Vallandigham on Abolition, the Union, and Civil War (1863), 256pp., pb. (speeches of the honorable Democratic Congressman from Ohio whom Lincoln illegally and treasonously persecuted, having him arrested, court martialled, and censored for his agreement that the South had the right to secede. [mcg = (18)]  
 Republic of Republics: American Federal Liberty (1881), 606pp., Hb.[mcg = (32) (reg 35)] Northerner deftly proves South was right and Lincoln was unconstitutional.  
 Revolutionary Characters: What Made the Founders Different?, Gordon Wood [mcg = Hb., 321pp., (22) (reg. 26); pb., 336pp., (16)]  
 The Right and Wrong of Compulsion by the State, Auberon Herbert (1838-1906), 426pp. [mcg = pb. (10); Hb. (18)]  
 The Rights of Man, Thomas Paine [mcg = mm-pb., 256pp., (Dover) (3); 288pp., (Penguin) (10)]  
 The Rights of Man and Common Sense, Thomas Paine [mcg = 368pp., Hb. (Everyman's) (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Rights of Man, Common Sense, and Other Political Writings, Thomas Paine, [mcg = pb., 544pp. (Oxford) (10)]  
 Ron Paul Speaks (Intro by Ron Paul), Haddad/Marsh, 318pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]  
 The Roots of Liberty: Magna Carta, Ancient Constitution, and Anglo-American Tradition of Rule of Law, Snadoz, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]  
 The Rothschild Money Trust, Judge George W. Armstrong, 229pp. pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 The Sabbath In The New Testament, Bacchiocchi, 320p. [mcg = (14)]  
 Sabbath To Sunday (from *Catholic Mirror* of 1893, Archdioc. of Baltimore newspaper under famous Cardinal Gibbons). Amazing confession: change of Sabbath to Sunday solely due to Roman Church. 6p. 11x 17 [mcg = (2)]  
 Saint George (1909), Gordon, 144p. pb. [mcg = (8)] AIP  
**St. Paul in Britain** (1860), Morgan, 128pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] AIP  
 Sanctuary of Silence, Peter Kershaw, 148p 8 1/2 x 11 [mcg = (14)] Does state have right to regulate Christians/Churches?  
 Saving Capitalism: Keeping America Strong, Choate, 261pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]  
**Saxon Mirror** (Sachsenspiegel 14th century; 1235 A.D. by Eike von Repgow, marks beginning of written Saxon jurisprudence, oldest, most important German customary laws translated into English for 1st time)(by Dozoby), 272pp. Hb [mcg = (45) (reg. 55)]  
 Scientific Confirmation of Old Testament History (1907), George Wright, 452pp., pb. [mcg = (35) (reg 38)] AIP  
**The Screwing of the Average Man: How the Rich Get Richer and You Stay Poor** (1974), by David Hapgood; 275pp. The chapters cover: Banks, Stock Market, Insurance, Lawyers, Health Care, Education, Automobile Industry, Pensions, Nursing Homes, Government Monopolies, Subsidies, and IRS. Out of print; good *used* copies are available; send SASE for info.  
 Scriptural Law Index, Dirkers, 70p. 8 1/2 x 11, comb-bound, index codefying each law from Genesis on [mcg = (10)] AIP

- 158 **A Scriptural Study in Salvation**, B.P. Hawkins, 16pp. [mcg = (1.75)] Christian-Israel perspective.
- Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1787 (1838), Yates/Martin, 335pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Selected Essays on Political Economy, Bastiat, 352p. [mcg = (16)]
- Selected Writings of Lord Acton: 1) Essays in the History of Liberty; 590p.; 2) Essays in the Study and Writing of History, 600p.; 3) Essays in Religion, Politics and Morality, 710p. [mcg = pb (20/set); Hb (55/set)]
- Selected Writings of Sir Edward Coke, 1569pp. total, 3 vol. [mcg = (28) (reg 32); Hb. (52) (reg. 60)]
- The Servile State, Hillaire Belloc (1870-1953), 208pp., [mcg = pb. (10); Hb. (20)]
- Seven Myths of Gun Control, Poe, 272pp. Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 24)]
- A Short Biography of Father Leonard Feeney, Clare, 27p. [mcg = (2.50)]
- Should Americans Give Up Their Guns?, 4p. 8½x11 flier [mcg = (.60)]
- Signposts of History, Nicklin (Destiny), 203pp., Hb. [mcg = (18)]
- Sir Edward Coke on Magna Carta (Laws & Institutes of England, part 2, 1797), 6:x10; 108p. pb [mcg = (8)]
- Slaves to Duty, Badcock, 34pp., [mcg = (3.50)] (eloquent, well argued essay by an English libertarian and free-thinker)
- Social Security (1936), Ochsner, 231pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] socialists taking over America
- So Help Me God: Ten Commandments, Judicial Tyranny, Battle for Religious Freedom, Judge Roy Moore, 304pp., Hb. [mcg = pb., (17)]
- Soldiers of God: White Supremists and their Holy War For America (1997)*, Bushart/Craig/Barnes, 308pp. Now out of print, few copies left. [mcg = Hb. (30); pb. (20)] One of the most even-handed presentations yet by establishment press.
- The Solution to the Federal Reserve Fraud (1966) Vennard, 48pp., booklet, computer-enhanced [mcg = (5)]
- Some Errors of Futurism, Vand De Venter, Ph.M. (Destiny) 14p. pamphlet [mcg = (1)] AIP
- Sovereignty: An Inquiry Into the Political Good (sequel to On Power), Bertrand de Jouvenel, 416pp., [mcg = pb (12); Hb (24)] (who decides who is the sovereign? What is a good act?. Jouvenel died in 1987; both books translated from French.)
- The Sovereignty of God & Civil Government, Weaver [mcg = (15)]
- So... You're a Patriot, Paul Owen, 8pp. booklet [mcg = (1)] AIP
- The Spirit of The Law** (early 1700's), Baron de Montesquieu, 684p. [mcg = pb (17); Hb (25)]
- State Sovereignty & the Constitution (c.1861), Jeff. Davis, 124p. pb [mcg = (12)]
- Stop the IRS, 24p. [mcg = (4)]
- Story of Celto-Saxon Israel**, W.H. Bennett (posthumously); v. nice job, well illustrated, 238pp. [mcg = Hb (20); pb (14)] AIP
- The Story of Law, Zane (1863-1937), 625pp. [mcg = pb (15); Hb. (25)]
- The Story Told, Roberts, (Australia; c.1970?), 92p. pb., [mcg = (6)] (various Christian-Israel topics) AIP
- Strange Parallel (Holland = Tribe of Zebulun), Koppejan, 96p. pb. [mcg = (8)] AIP
- Study Into the Meaning of The Word "Gentile" As Used in The Scriptures, Ewing, [mcg = 2-page legal-size flier format (.50) or 20pp., small-size booklet for (1.25)]
- Symbols of Our Celto-Saxon Heritage**, Bennett (100s color flags/coat of arms)Hb,210p. (import) [mcg = (25)] AIP
- Tabernacle of Hate: Why They Bombed Oklahoma City*, Noble, 256p, Hb (details life & death of CSA (Covenant, Sword, and Arm of the Lord--raided by fed govt in 1985), surprising info [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Tales From Treasury & Monetary Reform Act, compiled by Byron Dale, c.65pp 8.5x11, plastic comb bound [mcg = (6)]
- Tax Revolt: The Battle for the Constitution (1985), Martin A. Larson, 209p. Hb [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The 10 Commandments: Our Common Law (Canada), William Savage, 63p. [mcg = (5)] AIP
- That You Might Believe (Canada; 1950), E.M. Russell, 163p., Hb [mcg = (10)] (various Christian-Israel topics) AIP
- The Theme is Freedom, Evans, 366pp., [mcg = pb (15) Hb (25)]
- Theocratic vs. Democratic money, Bruce McCarty, 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)] AIP
- This Is A Republic, Not A Democracy!—Let's Keep It That Way (1965), Langford, 41pp., [mcg = (4)]
- The Three Seeds of Abraham, Green, 18p. booklet [mcg = (2.50)] AIP
- Through World Chaos to Cosmic Christ (1944), David Davidson, 197pp. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1] AIP
- These Are Ancient Things**, (Unit. King. history, heraldry) 158pp., p., (8 1/2 x 7) pb [mcg = (16)] AIP
- Those Dirty Rotten Taxes: Tax Revolts that Built America, Adams, 232p. Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Those Who Promote Anything But Money, Bruce McCarthy, 22pp., 2.25 + P&H
- Thy Kingdom Come: America: The Kingdom of Heaven, F.L. Hoffman (formerly titled, Tracing the Ancestors of Great Britain & America: History God's Covenant People,) 234pp. pb [mcg = (15)] AIP
- The Time of The Crucifixion and Resurrection, Bacchiocci, 208p. [mcg = (14)]
- To Protect and To Serve, Ernie Nicholson, 32p. booklet [mcg = (3)]
- (Essay on the) Trial By Jury (1852) Lysander Spooner, 244pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- The True Ecclesia (1954), Cmdr D.H. MacMillan, M.B.E., R.N.R., 36p. [mcg = (3.50)] AIP
- Triumph of British-Israel (1930), James Mountain, D.D., 336pp., pb. [mcg = (28)] (imported) [See R-1] AIP
- Tyranny Unmasked, John Taylor of Caroline (1753-1824), 314pp., [mcg = pb. (10); Hb. (18)]
- An Unchangeable Framework: A Firm Foundation, Paul Owen, 79pp. booklet [mcg = (5)] AIP
- The Undercover Economist: Exposing Why the Rich Are Rich, the Poor Are Poor—And Why You Can Never Buy a Decent Used Car!, Harford, [mcg = Hb., 276pp. (23) (reg 26); pb., 288pp., (15)]
- U.S. Monetary Crisis [mcg = (.30)]
- Usury, Hillaire Belloc (1931), 20pp., [mcg = (2)]
- Usury: Destroyer of Nations, Mooney c.300pp. [mcg = pb (16); Hb (20)]
- Vic Lockman Collection*: 1. Biblical Economics in Comics, 116p., book; 2. Church History for Young Children: The Reformation, 30pp., small booklet; 3. English Grammar and Stories for Young Children, 45pp., booklet; 4. Father Time (Evolution Defeated), 75p. book; 5)] God's Law for Modern Man, 59pp. booklet; 6. Money, Banking & Usury: A Biblical View, 32pp.; 7. Westminster Shorter Catechism, 8.5x11 136pp., stapleback. [mcg = (40) (reg 43)]
- A Voice From The Past on Eating Swine's Flesh, Dr. Foote (1873), 24p. booklet [mcg = (2.50)] AIP

- Walls in Our Minds**, Red Beckman, 63pp. bkt., [mcg = (5.50)] (various patriotic, political, and Christian topics), very good
- The Way To Wealth** (1758), Benjamin Franklin, 30pp. Hb [mcg = (8) (reg 10)] basic, sound advice and counsel
- Wealth For All: Economics**, R.E. McMaster, Jr. (highly acclaimed) [mcg = (15)]
- Wealth of Nations**, Adam Smith, [mcg = 1184pp., Hb., (Everyman's) (20) (reg. 22); 1264pp., mm-pb. (Bantam) (8)] See works of A.S.
- Wealth, Virtual Wealth, and Debt**, Soddy, 320p. [mcg = (14)]
- We The People: The Fourteenth Amendment and the Supreme Court**, Perry, 275pp., 6/9 pb., [mcg = (22)] Shows how the Supreme Court has violated the Constitution ruling in favor of minorities, etc. and offers unique insight into various similar modern issues as they relate to the Constitution; respected author, holds the Chair of Law Dept at Wake Forest Univ.
- What Are We Using For Money?**, Blakewell, pb. [mcg = (12)] great book on constitutional money
- When Your Money Fails** (666), Relph PhD, pb. [mcg = (8)]
- The White Separatist Movement in the United States: "White Power, White Pride!"**, Betty A. Dobratz, Stephanie L. Shanks-Meile, 384pp., pb., [mcg = (27)]. 2 possibly Jewish women authors, mainstream perspective. (John Hopkins University Press)
- Who Are We?: The Challenge to America's National Identity**, Huntington, 428pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 27)]
- Who's Afraid of Religious Right?**, Feder, orthodox jew defends Christian right/exposes secular left Hb [mcg = (22)(reg25)]
- Who Is Judah?: A Review and Analysis to Yair Davidy's book *The Tribes***, Bruggeman, 48pp. [mcg = (5)] AIP
- Why A Bankrupt America?**, Devvy Kidd, 44pp [mcg = (4)]
- Why Believe?**, F. Wallace Connon, 31p. booklet [mcg = (2.50)] AIP
- Why The Bible Prohibits Pork**, Pastor Ewing, 8p. pamphlet [mcg = (.50)] AIP
- Why Britain?**, (Israel identity, ancient Briton, church & secular compiled history, etc) Corbett, 61p. [mcg = (4)] AIP
- Why The Militia?**, Beckman, 174p. [mcg = (8)]
- The Wild Olive**, Adams, 18p. [mcg = (1.75)] AIP
- The Will to Bondage**, Étienne de la Boétie (1530–1563), 134pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] (French judge - classic anti-statist and libertarian)
- With God On Our Side: The Rise of The Religious Right In America**, Martin, 418p. Hb [mcg = (23) (reg 27.50)]
- Witness Against the Beast: William Blake and the Moral Law**, Thompson, 272pp., [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] Famous English poet (who also gave testimony to Christ having been in England as a boy); shows most assumptions past critics/scholars have made against him are unfounded and untrue; Examines Blake's genius; Blakes poetry stressed resisting the usury and commercialism of the Antichrist of modern society and thus being a witness against the Beast.
- Works and Correspondence of Adam Smith: 1 & 2) *Wealth of Nations***, 2 vol, c.550p./ea.; pb., [mcg = (15) for the set]; 3) ***Theory of Moral Sentiments***, 422p.; pb., [mcg = (12)]; 4) ***Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres***, 290p.; pb., [mcg = (12)]; 5) ***Lectures on Jurisprudence***, 620p.; pb., [mcg = (12)]; 6) ***Essays on Political Subjects***, 390p.; pb., [mcg = (12)]; 7) ***Correspondence*** (400+ letters), 500p.; pb., [mcg = (12)]; 8) ***Index***, 218pp., pb.; pb., [mcg = (12)]; 8 volume pb., set [mcg = pb set (80) (reg. 87)]
- World's Greatest Racial Mystery**, Cadwallader, 9p. [mcg = (.75)] AIP
- A World Split Apart: Commencement Address Delivered At Harvard University, June 8, 1978**, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 20pp., [mcg = (1.75)] This great intellectual's warning to America.
- Who And Where Are The Lost Ten Tribes**, Heslip, 31p. [mcg = (2.50)] AIP
- Yahweh Is A Warrior: The Theology of Warfare in Ancient Israel** (1980), Millard Lind, 232pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]
- You and the Police**, Boston T. Party, 168p. [mcg = (16)] A must! Very important info to protect you & your family
- Your Money or Your Life: Why We Must Abolish the Income Tax**, Richman, 112pp., pb. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Videos: America, The Fed & The IRS** [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Carl Miller On The Constitution**, 3 video tapes [mcg = (54) (reg 60)]
- The Christian and Civil Government**, Dr John Weaver [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- The Crash: The Coming Financial Crash of America**, 40 min [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act**, Benson, 2 videos [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]
- From Freedom To Slavery** Pastor John Weaver, 48 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- George Gordon's Common Law Course**, 30 2-hour videos [mcg = (540 + 5 P&H) (reg 600); (originally sold for 2500)]
- Howard Freeman**, 3 videos, UCC Code: How Patriot Can Use UCC, Update on UCC, Specific Uses of UCC, 3 videos [mcg = (54)(reg60)]
- Institute on The Constitution**, Eidsmoe (6-hours) [mcg = (50) (reg 60)]
- The Magic Money Machine**, Mullins [mcg = (20)]
- No Implementing Regulation Requires 1040 Filing** [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- 30 ways The IRS Controls Preachers**, Dr. Gregg Dixon [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- The Sovereignty of God and Civil Government**, Dr. John Weaver [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

----> **Section M:** Music: (standard P&H rates apply)

We can get most any Christian Music recording or video. If interested in Christian music, send SASE with your specific request. **Like books, music goes out of print, comes back into print, and used copies often available. Inquire.** (artist, style, soloist, group, instrumental, etc.). If you are unfamiliar with Christian Music, let me know what your preference is for style (contemporary, pop, jazz, easy listening, soft/hard rock, inspirational, Sacred, Traditional, country, etc) and group style (male solo, female solo, duet, trio, quartet, group, instrumental, etc). I am a connoisseur of Christian music and I can suggest groups for you. Some try to make music style, rhythm, beat, etc. out to be a moral issue. I do not agree with this (other than "rap" which is not music). I believe it is a subjective personal issue of taste and preference. [Of course, you are free to believe otherwise.] However, one should not cause a fellow brother to stumble by listening to in his presence

160 that which would offend him. Please Inquire.

The Birth of Jesus, John Michael Talbot--one of MY FAVORITE Nativity ALBUMs...! CD [mcg = (8)]

Handel's Young Messiah (Handel's Messiah in contemporary arrangement sung by various popular Christian artists, Russ Taff, Imperials, White Heart, Matthew Ward, Wayne Watson, Phil Driscoll, First Call, etc.,--one of MY FAVORITE Nativity ALBUMs...! CD [mcg = (12)]

*The John Michael Talbot Collection: A Library of 35 Favorites Songs*, 17<sup>00</sup> (reg. 19<sup>00</sup>). Inquire concerning his many other great recordings.

*Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God*, Jonathan David Brown. Excellent CD of contemporary Christian Music with 100% Christian-Israel lyrics and themes. Master Musician, singer, songwriter, arranger, producer who was a household name in mainstream contemporary Christian music (who arranged, produced, played instruments, and sang backup for artists such as Twila Paris, Kelly Williard, 4Him, the Imperials, and many, many more) is a Christian-Israel believer (and has since been black-listed by the industry because of his faith), has produced his own incredible recording in which he sings his own songs, which I highly recommend to those who like the contemporary Christian music style. [mcg = CD (16); cassette (11)]

Hymns, Music Celebrating the Birth of Christ, Music for Worship and Meditation/Relaxation:

America's 25 Favorite Hymns, Appalachian Hymns, Bluegrass Hymns (many in the series, inquire)

Beside Still Waters Series vol 1,2, [mcg = CD (8) each]

Be Thou My Vision: A Celtic Hymn Collection, CD, [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

**Christmas in Velvet, Regeneration**, one of the best acapella groups (sounds like an orchestra), incredible, some secular songs mixed in with hymns, 2 CD's about 40+ songs [2 CD set (30) (reg 36)]

**Classical Hymns**; one of my favorites; instrumentals with very relaxing, peaceful, warm strings (violin, cello, etc.) [mcg = CD (16)] out of print, good used copies available.

**HymnWorks Vol 1 & 2**, Instrumentals; tapestry of Classical music favorites blended with hymn favorites; [mcg = CD (10) each]

**John Michael Talbot**, (full orchestra), excellent vocals and lyrics straight out of Scripture, (though J.M. Talbot probably does not know we are Israel, he is a former franciscan monk, a devout Christian, excellent singer, guitarist, composer); very moving, inspirational (dozens of other titles by JMT). \* = with London philharmonic symphony orchestra, others primarily with simple guitar; the rest are exceptionally relaxing music very enjoyable anytime, especially on the Sabbath; Following apply to all of Talbot's music listed herein: mcg = (#): **The Beautiful City**; **Be Exalted/Lord's Supper** (14); **The Birth of Jesus** (8);\* **Come to the Quiet** (10); **Come, Worship the Lord, Vol 1, Vol. 2** (24) (reg. 28); **Empty Canvas**; **For the Bride** (14); **Heart of the Shepherd** (14); **Light Eternal**; **Lover and the Beloved** (14); **Meditations in the Spirit**; **Meditations from Solitude**; **The Painter** (excellent Harmonies with his brother Terry) (14); **The Quiet** (14); **Quiet Reflections** (14); **The Regathering**;\* **Simple Heart**; **Table of Plenty** (14); **Wisdom**. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED!

**Jonathan David Brown, Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God**; renown mainstream contemporary Christian music singer, songwriter, producer, engineer who is an Israel believer; he produced albums for most all popular modern Christian artists; his first solo album is masterfully produced and is a bold testimony for his Israel faith; he has been black-listed ever since he went public with his faith. Excellent recording! [mcg = CD (16); cass. (11)] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED!

**Old English Hymns**, hymn favorites/primarily instrumental with Celtic flavor [mcg = CD (15)]

**Praise Series CD** (all excellent! timeless classics, highly recommended, inspiring worship music, excellent orchestra and vocals) [mcg = (7) each] #1 **The Praise Album**; #2 **Open Our Eyes**; #3 **Behold, Bless Ye The Lord**; #4 **In His Time**; #5 **Glorify Thy Name**; #6 **You Are My Hiding Place**; #7 **The Lord Reigns**; #8 **As The Deer**; #9 **Great Are You Lord**; #10 **Oh Lord, My Lord**; #11 **Let Us Worship the Lord**; #12 **He Is Able**; #13 **Meet Us Here**; #14 **I Will Celebrate**; #15 **He Has Made Me Glad**; #16 **The Power of Your Love**; #17, **In Your Presence**; #18, **Grace Alone**; #19, **Glorious Father**; #20, **Who Is Like the Lord?**. (I highly recommend #1-4 for those who have never heard these before; you will listen to them over and over and never tire of them. The others are just as good.) NOTE: Most of these sadly are out of print... but good used copies may be available. Inquire

Music: The excellent Praise! series and Praise Strings! series are sadly out of print; however, the below collections were recently re-released. These recordings are excellent inspirational and worship music.

- **Praise Gold: In His Time**, 2 CDs [mcg = (10)] (2 versions of each recording: 1 with singers, 1 instrumentals): 1. I Want to Praise You; 2. Father, I Adore You; 3. I Love You Lord; 4. Glorify Thy Name; 5. Jesus, Name Above All Names; 6. Open Your Eyes; 7. Wait on the Lord; 8. In His Time; 9. You Are My Hiding Place; 10. As We Gather/The Steadfast Love of the Lord; 11. I Love You Lord; 12. Speak to Me)

- **Praise Gold: I Love You Lord**, 2 CD 10.00 + P&H: (2 versions of each recording: 1. One Thing I Have Desired; 2. You Are My Dwelling Place; 3. We Choose the Fear of the Lord; 4. He Is Our Peace; 5. Rock of My Salvation; 6. In Moments Like These; 7. Make Me a Servant; 8. Hide Me in Your Holiness; 9. Psalm 5; 10. I Love You Lord)

**You Are My Hiding Place: 50 Classic Maranatha Praise & Worship Songs**, 3 CDs [mcg = (20)]

**Videos: Seasons of Worship Series** (28 min each) - instrumental hymns, scripture, breath-taking scenery: Fall, Spring (11 each) (reg 13), Winter, Summer (13 each) (reg 15) all 4 (45) (reg 56)]

**Wonder of Creation** - 8 video series, beautiful water and landscapes of the Isles, with instrumental hymns as background music: 1. British Isles, 2. Peak District, 3. Yorkshire Dales, 4. Lake District, 5)] West Country, 6. Ireland, 7. Wales, 8. Scotland. Each around 40 min. [mcg = (13) each; or (88) for set]

**Books About Music/Music Books:** [See also Section I]

Classic Christian Hymn-writers, Houghton, 340pp., pb. [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]

Encycloped. of Classical Music, Gammond, 8 1/2 x 12, color photos every page, 224p. Hb [mcg = (20)] (all composers)

History behind hymns & authors: 1) 52 Hymn Stories Dramatized, Osbeck, 176p [mcg=(10)]; 2) 101 Hymn Stories, Osbeck, 288p. [mcg=(12)]; 3) 101 More Hymn Stories, Osbeck, 328p [mcg=(12)]

Songs of The Kingdom, Vol 1,2,3: 3 comb-bound 8 1/2 x 11 books with lyrics & music, [mcg = (15) for set]



----> **Section N:** Natural Living:

[KEY: OB=Oversized Book(8x10,etc.); CP=Color Photos; P=Pictures; BWP=B&W photos; IL=Illustrations]

----> **Section N-1:** General Health, Herbs, Diet, Nutrition, Weight Loss, Brain Health, First Aid, Alternative Remedies, Truth About Diseases, GMO / Bio-Genetic/Medical Conspiracies, Exposes [See also titles under **Section E (for health conspiracies)** and **Section Q (for Memory Improvement)** and **Section C (such as Douglass and Jensen).**]

[Note: No Health, Medical, or any other claims made--these are offered solely for informational purposes] Note: Concerning Weight Loss, health, disease, etc., there are many roads that lead to the same goal; each person must find the one that is best for him.]

The Encyclopedia of Medical Breakthroughs & Forbidden Treatments: Health Secrets & Little-Known Therapies for Specific Health Conditions from A-To-Z (2010), Medical Research Associates, 319pp., 8.5x11 paperback, very good condition, used pb., a handful in stock, suppressed book; contains German bio-chemist Johanna Budwig's (7-time Nobel-prize nominee) cure for cancer using cottage cheese and flax seed oil, claiming all cancer begins in the mouth. [mcg = (37.50)] while supplies last.

The Untold Story of Milk: Green Pastures, Contented Cows and Raw Dairy Products, Ron Schmid (Author), Sally Fallon - 480 pages pb., 24.00 + P&H; The Untold Story of Milk chronicles the role of milk in the rise of civilization and in early America, the distillery dairies, compulsory pasteurization, the politics of milk, traditional dairying cultures, the modern dairy industry, the betrayal of public trust by government health officials, the modern myths concerning cholesterol, animal fats and heart disease and the myriad health benefits of raw milk. [May be going out of print; a few are available.]

Beyond Evolution: Genetically Altered Future of Plants, Animals, & Humans, Fox, 256pp. [mcg = pb. (15) (reg. 17); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)]

**Seeds of Deception: Exposing Industry and Government Lies About the Safety of the Genetically Engineered Foods You're Eating**, Jeffrey M. Smith, [mcg = pb., 304pp. (16) (reg. 18); Hb., 240pp., (24) (reg. 28)]

**Seeds of Destruction: The Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation**, William F. Engdahl, 341pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]

Science: Behind Closed Doors (Fraud, Genetically-Modified Foods & Animals, Human Cloning, Cold Fusion, HAARP), 6 videos, 1 hour each [mcg = (90) (reg 100)]

Scientists Under Attack: Genetic Engineering in the Magnetic Field of Money (A Film About Courage, Secrecy and Danger), by Bertram Verhaag; 60 minutes, Plus 30 minute bonus documentary: Monster Salmon; [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

Cider Vinegar: Nature's Great Health Promoter & Safest Treatment of Obesity (1948) Cyril Scott, 64pp., stapleback, [mcg = (5)] **STM**

Soybeans: The Fabulous Food That Supplies Meat - Milk - Cheese - Proteins - Amino Acids - Vitamins - Minerals (1950) by Miklos Worth, 62pp. [mcg = (5)] GMO soybeans are poison; non-hybrid are good for you. **STM**

**Alpha Lipoic Acid Breakthrough: The Superb Antioxidant That May Slow Aging, Repair Liver Damage, and Reduce the Risk of Cancer, Heart Disease, and Diabetes**, Burt Berkson, M.D., 224pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.

**Alzheimer's Disease: What If There Was a Cure?: The Story of Ketones** (2011) Dr. Mary Newport, coconut oil, a high-energy fuel nourishes brain, helps prevent & some to recover from Parkinson's/Alzheimer's; 398 pages, pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]

Candida Albicans: How To Fight and Exploding Epidemic of Yeast-Related Diseases, Wunderlich, M.D./Kalita, M.D., 48pp., [mcg = 6)]

**The Coconut Oil Miracle**, Fife/Kabara, 286pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)] great oil, great health properties...! Internal/external, antifungal (due to caprylic & lauric acid), kills athlete's foot, toe nail, vaginal, candida, ringworm, thrush, diaper rash, psoriasis, exema, dandruff, and other fungi; use organic brand, not treated with hexane; can replace all your oils if you like. Solidifies at 72 degrees or so, melts quickly, does not smoke while cooking, great in many foods. 3 T./day coconut oil is good baselines; also gives energy boost. It is a unique healthy "low fat" fat. Those with high blood pressure/hypertension need to solve those problems first (fresh garlic cloves daily, raw honey, cinnamon, exercise, cut out bad fat and sugar). Coconut oil increases metabolism, helps lose weight, it is used for energy rather than being stored as fat in body; kills can kill viruses that cause influenza, herpes, measles, hepatitis C, SARS, AIDS, and other illnesses; kills bacteria that cause ulcers, throat infections, urinary tract infections, gum disease and cavities, pneumonia, and gonorrhea, and other diseases; expels or kills tapeworms, lice, giardia, and other parasites. Improves digestion, absorption of minerals/vitamins, combats chronic fatigue, improves insulin/pancreatic function, improves digestion, digestive diseases, organ function, skin, hair, bones, teeth, protects against free radicals, protects against breast, colon, other cancers and much more.

It's All in Your Head: The Link Between Mercury Amalgams and Illness, Dr. Hal A. Huggins, DDS, MS, 208pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

Lipoic Acid: The Metabolic Antioxidant: The Unique Nutrient that Recharges Energy Levels and the Body's Defenses, Passwater, Ph.D., 47pp., [mcg = (6)]

The MSM Miracle: Enhance Your Health With Organic Sulfur, Mindell, Ph.D., 48pp., [mcg = (6)]

The New Arthritis Cure: Eliminate Arthritis and Fibromyalgia Pain Permanently, Dr. Bruce Fife, 189pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

The New Superantioxidant-Plus: The Amazing Story of Pycnogenol, Free-Radical Antagonist and Vitamin C Potentiator, Passwater, Ph.D., 46pp., [mcg = (6)]

**Oil Pulling Therapy: Detoxifying and Healing the Body Through Oral Cleansing**, Bruce Fife, 189pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H bad breath, bleeding gums, cavities, gingivitis, plaque, tooth pain, loose teeth, asthma, diabetes, atherosclerosis, arthritis, migraine headaches, cancer, heart disease, stroke, any chronic illness or degenerative disease. All disease starts in mouth! As incredible as it may seem, most chronic/infectious illnesses are influenced by health of our mouths. Our mouths are reflection of health inside bodies. If you have poor dental health, you are bound to have other health problems. Despite regular brushing and flossing, 98 percent of population has some degree of gum disease/tooth decay. Most people aren't

even aware they have dental problems. Recent research demonstrates direct link between oral health & chronic illness. Simply improving health of your teeth & gums can cure many chronic problems. More brushing, flossing, and mouth-wash won't solve problem. Billions of bacteria & other micro-organisms inhabit mouth, they and toxins they produce find their way into bloodstream & lodge in their favorite places in body where they cause disease. Oil pulling (so named because it pulls toxins out of mouth, where less can then enter bloodstream) can bring relief in as little as a few days (though for some people/conditions it may take a few months or even a year). It is simple. Take 1-3 t. of any vegetable oil (coconut oil is best, since it is full of anti-microbial properties, see Coconut Oil Miracle, by same author as this book), in morning, on an empty stomach before eating. Swish it & squeeze it through your teeth, around in your mouth from every possible angle for 15-20 minutes. It may seem hard at first, but like any muscle, with a little exercise, it grows easier. After time is up, spit oil out in garbage can. The mixing of oils with saliva works like a soap/emulsifier (giving greater surface area to each oil molecule) to flush out bacteria, germs, protozoa, etc., before they can find/continue to find their way into bloodstream. Studies done over half a century ago by highly reputed doctors showed certain bacteria from mouth cause specific illnesses in other parts of body when oral germs get into bloodstream and then lodge in those organs/places: heart, liver, arteries, brain, etc. Infected teeth were pulled from people (and later bacteria itself was harvested) and surgically implanted under skin of rabbits. Sometimes within 3 days rabbits developed **exact same** symptom/disease as person with infected tooth (which caused greater amount of bacteria/germs to invade the bloodstream, even though people with no infected teeth still have bacteria/germs/protozoa enter bloodstream via mouth); powerful information & hidden cause of disease... was understood as fact over half century ago, but with advent of antibiotics, people were told not to worry by doctors, now virus/bacteria/micro-organisms have become resistant to many antibiotics and answer is not more poison, but cleaning out micro-organisms and toxins they produce in mouth before they enter bloodstream & cause disease; sounds too good to be true, but get this book (start oil pulling now even before you get it)... you can oil pull as many times a day as you like (in addition to brushing/mouthwash), but recommended you do so *when you first wake up before* eating. Oil pulling is an age-old method of oral cleansing originating from Ayurvedic medicine; one of the most powerful, most effective methods of detoxification/healing in natural medicine. Dr. Fife's Oil Pulling Therapy is a revolutionary new treatment combining wisdom of Ayurvedic medicine with modern science; science behind oil pulling is fully documented with references to medical studies/case histories. Although incredibly powerful, Oil Pulling Therapy is completely safe/simple enough for even a child; painless, easy, inexpensive.

Uninformed Consent : The Hidden Dangers in Dental Care, Dr. Hal A. Huggins, DDS, MS, 278pp., 17.00 (reg. 19.00) + P&H.

**Stop Alzheimer's Now!: How to Prevent & Reverse Dementia, Parkinson's, ALS, Multiple Sclerosis & Other Neurodegenerative Disorders**, Bruce Fife / Russell L. Blaylock, 352pp., pb., 18.00 (reg. 20.00) + P&H.

Solving the MS Mystery: Help, Hope and Recovery, Dr. Hal Huggins, DDS, MS, 405pp., pb., OUT OF PRINT, used copies available; inquire.

Root Canal Cover-Up, Dr., George E. Meinig, DDS, 227pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. Bacteria trapped inside the structure of teeth migrate throughout the body. They may infect any organ, gland, or tissue and can damage the heart, kidneys, joints, eyes, brain, and endanger pregnant women. Learn how these infections were discovered by Weston A. Price, DDS in a 25 year Root Canal Research Program which was carried out under the auspices of the American Dental Association, and were subsequently covered-up.

**Genetically Engineered Food: Changing the Nature of Nature: What You Need To Know to Protect Yourself, Your Family and Our Planet**, Teitel, Ph.D., 206pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)] [See also section N for other books on health and hazards]

Genetic Engineering: Dream or Nightmare?, Dr. Mae-Wan Ho, 277p. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]

The Cancer Cure Suppressed, 36pp., William D. Kelley, D.D.S., M.S., small introduction of things contained in his book, One Answer to Cancer., [mcg = (3.50)]

- One Answer To Cancer with Cancer Cure Suppressed, William D. Kelley, D.D.S., M.S., 170pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 30.00 + P&H and its supplement, Self Test For the Different Metabolic Types, William Donald Kelley, D.D.S., M.S., 216pp., 8.5x11, pb., 30.00 + P&H.

- Make Your Own Wine (1950) Alex Appleyard, 64pp., booklet 6.50 + P&H. Many recipes for wines and healthy fermented beverages from fruit, vegetables, flowers, and herbs (includes lacto-fermented/nonalcoholic healthy beverages such as kvas).

Total Health and Restoration, Terry Dorian, 234pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] one of best books on health, from 25 years research

Black Salve: An Herbal Cancer Treatment, Charles Weisman, 12pp., booklet, [mcg = (2.50)]

Doctors Are More Harmful Than Germs: How Surgery Can Be Hazardous to Your Health - And What to Do about It, Harvey Bigelsen & Lisa Haller, 247pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]

**Other Info:** check out this link: <http://www.amazon.com/Cure-Almost-Cancer-Home-5-15/dp/1615399526> for this book: How To Cure Almost Any Cancer At Home For \$5.15 a Day, Henderson & Scholberg; \$27.00 - 8.5x11, 41pp., comb-bound; I can order this for anyone who does not have internet - Also, send .50 for a print out of various proven home remedies for cancer.

When Technology Fails: A Manual for Self-Reliance, Sustainability, and Surviving the Long Emergency (Revised, Expanded), Matthew Stein, 8.5x11, pb., 493pp., pb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]

The Solar Food Dryer: How to Make, Use Your Own High-Performance, Sun-Powered Food Dehydrator, Fodor, 121pp., 9x7.5 pb., [mcg = (16)]

Crude Black Molasses: The Natural "Wonder-Food" (1949), Scott, 48pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (4)]

- Blackstrap (Crude Black) Molasses (1950), Marc Dixon, 68pp., stapleback, computer enhanced, [mcg = (7)] BLACKSTRAP Molasses (not regular, mild, or even dark) can cure many health problems... it is full of minerals and vitamins... it has 10x more than other molasses... you will be surprised to learn all the health benefits and the health problems it corrects... people used to take it regularly... however, after doctors dethroned natural health, people forgot about it... thinking of it as merely a flavoring and by-product of sugar (which, incredibly, they consume in their diet 100x more than they should)...
- Honey: Food For Life and Health (1950), Marc Dixon, 47pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (5.50)]
- Cider Vinegar: Nature's Great Health-Promoter and Safest Cure of Obesity, Cyril Scott (explains many ailments that are cured by Vinegar and some in conjunction with honey or blackstrap Molasses), 93pp., pb., [mcg = (4)]; Publisher Marketing: Opens the door to another of nature's great health promoters. Many case histories. Treats with obesity, blood, wounds, eyes ears, nose, throat, coughs, asthma, indigestion and others. One of the most valuable books you'll ever read.
- The Doctor Who Cures Cancer, William Kelley Eidem, Paperback, 402pp., [mcg = 25.00]; The controversial Emanuel Revici, M.D., made the bones grow back in cancer patients, and restored health to AIDS patients as well as drug addicts and alcoholics. His medicines lifted debilitating migraines in as little as 3 minutes. Revici's reward? He was attacked and ostracized by the best. JAMA published false reports about his work. The American Cancer Society blasted him time and again. Meanwhile, word of mouth brought new patients to see him for decades. The smears didn't work, so something more needed to be done. This is the true story of the greatest medical scientist who has ever lived. Find out what happened to Dr. Revici and find out how you can use the principles of his discoveries to reverse even advanced cancers and many other illnesses.
- Eat Right 4 Your Type, Peter D'Adamo, 392pp., Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)] certain foods are not good for certain blood types.
- The Golden Pollen: Nature's Unique Force of Life (1960) Marjorie McCormick, 160pp., comb-bound; 14.00 + P&H. (Bee Pollen)
- How to Effectively Use Honey as Medicine: What Doctors Don't Tell You, Ruth Tan, 108pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H. Before even learning of this book--which I have not yet read-- (6 days ago), I had a cat apparently attacked by a coyote, which took a bite the size of a billiard-ball out of cat's lower chest--when I found her the hollow wound was gray and stunk, she was in great pain, and I could see organs, ribs, and the chest and abdominal cavity. I had just received the day before the raw honey I had been recommending to people. I mixed cayenne pepper (stops bleeding, even though the cat's wound was not bleeding, and it also increases circulation) with some raw honey and applied it 2-3 times a day... she licked most of it off, but I got it to coat the entire wound and opening 2-3 times a day. After one day, the wound began to look better, it has now been 6 days and the wound is pink, no longer any gray/dead tissue, no smell, and appears the abdominal/chest cavity is closing off. RAB/STM; best source for raw honey, 60lb. bucket best price: [www.stakich.com](http://www.stakich.com).
- User's Guide to Propolis, Royal Jelly, Honey, and Bee Pollen: Learn How to Use "Bee Foods" to Enhance Your Health and Immunity (Large Print), Broadhurst, 132pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- The Maker's Diet: The 40-day health experience that will change your life forever, 336pp., pb., Jordan S Rubin, [mcg = (14)] Are you looking for a health plan that is biblically based and scientifically proven? The Maker's Diet is just that. Using a truly holistic approach to health, this groundbreaking book leads you on a journey that will change your life. It will help you: Boost your immune system - Attain and maintain your ideal weight - Have abundant energy - Improve your physical appearance - Reduce stress - Improve digestion
- The Coconut Oil Miracle, Fife/Kabara, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] great oil, great health properties...! Internal and external, antifungal (due to caprylic and lauric acid), kills athlete's foot, toe nail, vaginal, candida, ringworm, thrush, diaper rash, psoriasis, exema, dandruff, and other fungi, Nutiva is a good brand. You must use an organic brand, not treated with hexane. It can replace all your oils if you like. Solidifies at 72 degrees or so, melts quickly, does not smoke while cooking, great in many foods but I would not use it in everything unless you want the coconut flavor, I prefer olive oil for many other things (salad dressing, eggs). You can also get coconut milk and coconut flour (if on a diet to rest immune system, avoid yeast, or grains harder on immune system). Best prices on Amazon with subscribe and save. 3 T./day coconut oil is good baselines; also gives energy boost. It is a unique healthy "low fat" fat. Those with high blood pressure/hypertension need to solve those problems first (fresh garlic cloves daily, raw honey, cinnamon, exercise, cut out bad fat and sugar). Coconut oil increases metabolism, helps lose weight, it is used for energy rather than being stored as fat in body; kills can kill viruses that cause influenza, herpes, measles, hepatitis C, SARS, AIDS, and other illnesses; kills bacteria that cause ulcers, throat infections, urinary tract infections, gum disease and cavities, pneumonia, and gonorrhea, and other diseases; expels or kills tapeworms, lice, giardia, and other parasites. Improves digestion, absorption of minerals/vitamins, combats chronic fatigue, improves insulin/pancreatic function, improves digestion, digestive diseases, organ function, skin, hair, bones, teeth, protects against free radicals, protects against breast, colon, other cancers and much more.
- Killer Clothes: How Seemingly Innocent Clothing Choices Endanger Your Health... and How to Protect Yourself!, Clement, 191pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] toxic fabrics
- Living Foods for Optimum Health : Staying Healthy in an Unhealthy World, Brian R. Clement, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (17)] Did you know what you eat could be making you sick? Some foods clog your body with energy-depleting fats, toxins, chemicals. Where can you find optimum nourishment your body needs to stay strong, healthy, vigorous? in health/healing properties of living foods—foods that are eaten raw and produced without dangerous, nutrient-robbing chemicals or additives.
- The Natural Remedy Bible, Michael Tierra and John Lust, 592pp., pb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 36)] Alphabetical listing of 200+ common illnesses, defined/described w/ symptoms/causes; Prescribed natural methods of treatment, including herbal remedies, water therapy, exercise, vitamins, nutritional foods for successful healing; Step-by-step instructions for proper methods of application, from baths and herbal additives to compresses and facial packs; A complete dictionary of resources; food, herbs, even health and beauty aids.
- The Raw Milk Revolution: Behind America's Emerging Battle Over Food Rights, David Gumpert, 254pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]

- (reg. 20)]  
 Supplements Exposed: The Truth They Dont Want You to Know about Vitamins, Minerals, and Their Effects on Your Health, Brian R. Clement, 223pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] synthetic vitamins/supplements are toxic!  
 The Untold Story of Milk: Green Pastures, Contented Cows and Raw Dairy Products, Ron Schmid & Sally Fallon; 480pp., pb., [mcg = (24)] tells role of milk in rise of civilization & early America, distillery dairies, compulsory pasteurization, politics of milk, traditional dairying cultures, modern dairy industry, betrayal of public trust by government health officials, modern myths concerning cholesterol, animal fats, heart disease & myriad health benefits of raw milk. [May be going out of print; few copies available.]  
 The Miracle Mineral Solution of the 21st Century (4th Edition) by Jim Humble, Dr. Hector Remero and Dr. Tom Hesselink (2009), 328pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]  
 The Revolution Will Not Be Microwaved: Inside America's Underground Food Movements, Sandor E Katz, 378pp., 9" x 6" pb., [mcg = (18.50) (reg. 20)] (author of Wild Fermentation: The Flavor, Nutrition, and Craft of Live-Culture Foods, see catalog)  
 Cancer Is A Fungus: A Revolution in Tumor Therapy, Dr. T. Simoncelli (oncologist), imported from Italy, 6x9 pb., 244pp., 50.00 (reg. 70.00) + P&H. (he cures cancer in Italy with baking soda). Also: check out this link, I cannot get this book, but here is the info: How To Cure Almost Any Cancer At Home For \$5.15 a Day, Henderson & Scholberg \$27.00 - 8.5x11, 41pp., comb-bound, check out the description and testimonials/order from below link while it is still available. <http://www.amazon.com/Cure-Almost-Cancer-Home-5-15/dp/1615399526>  
 A-B-C Herbal, Home: Simplified Guide To Natural Health Care For Children, 71p. [mcg = (9)]  
 Acid-Alkaline Diet for Optimum Health: Restore Your Health by Creating pH Balance in Your Diet, Vasey, 202pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]  
 The Acid-Alkaline Food Guide: Quick Reference to Foods & Their Effect on pH Levels, Brown/Trivieri, 194pp., pb. [mcg = (8)]  
 Acidophilus and Your Health, Murray, 48pp., [mcg = (6)] Acupressure  
 Techniques, Kenyon [mcg = (11)]  
 Acupuncture: How It Works, How It Cures, Firebrace & Hill, 160p [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]  
**Acquiring Optimal Health**, Todd, M.D., 126p. [mcg = (9)]  
 Aging: Fight It with the Blood Type Diet: The Individualized Plan for Preventing and Treating Brain Decline, Cognitive Impairment, Hormonal Deficiency, D'Adamo, [mcg = pb. 280pp. (12); mass-market pb. 256pp., (7)]  
**AIDS: Unnecessary Epidemic**, Stanley Monteith, M.D. 391p. [mcg = (15)]  
**AIDS: What The Government Isn't Telling You**, Lorraine Day, M.D. [mcg = (25)]  
 Alive at 75! and Cancer Free Due to Alternative Therapies: And Feeding the Body Properly to Heal Itself and Rebuild the Immune System Lapine, Mercedes, 152pp., pb. [mcg = (20)]  
 Allergy (32p.); Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (31p.); Hyperactivity; (31p.); Hypoglycemia (31p.); and Yeasts: How They Can Make You Sick (31p.) by Crook M.D. [mcg = (3) each or (11) for all 5]  
 The Allergy Self-Help Cookbook (325 natural food recipes free of wheat, milk, eggs, corn, yeast, sugar, legumes, and other allergy prone ingredients) (OB,Hb) 368p [mcg = (20)] **A to Z**  
~~Vera, Jojoba & Yucca~~, Heinerman [mcg = (2.50)]  
 Alternative Cancer Therapies, Pelton [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]  
 Alternative Cures That Really Work: For the Savvy Health Consumer—A Must-Have Guide to More Than 100 Food Remedies, Herbs, Supplements, and Healing Techniques, Hoffman/Fox, 388pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]  
 Alternative Medicine Magazine's Definitive Guide to Cancer: An Integrated Approach to Prevention, Treatment, and Healing (Revised) (Alternative Medicine Definitive Guide) Alschuler/Lise 536pp., Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg. 40)]  
 Alternatives in Cancer Therapy: The Complete Guide to Alternative Treatments Pelton/Ross, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (19)]  
 Alternative Therapies for Cancer and Common Ailments: A Practical Guide to the Healing Properties of Chinese Herbal Remedies and Health Food, Joseph P. Hou, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (17.50)]  
 Amazing Apple Cider Vinegar, Mindell, 48pp., [mcg = (6)]  
 Amazing Charcoal: The Universal Antidote, Hullquist, 32pp., small booklet, [mcg = (2)] keep activated charcoal in the emergency cabinet (inquire about pricing on activated charcoal).  
 Amish Folk Medicine, Quillin [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]  
**Anti-Inflammation Zone: Reversing the Silent Epidemic That's Destroying Our Health**, Sears, 403pp., pb. [mcg = pb. (16); Hb. (22) (reg. 26)] inflammation is behind heart disease, cancer, dementia, arthritis, diabetes—and is reversible!  
 The Antibiotic Alternative: The Natural Guide to Fighting Infection and Maintaining a Healthy Immune System, Jones, 248pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]  
 Anti-Oxidants, Passwater, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]  
 Apple Cider Vinegar: Miracle Health System (56th ed.), Paul C. and Patricia Bragg, 115pp., pb., [mcg = (10)] Explores the miracle health benefits of organic, raw apple cider vinegar, a natural detox, antibiotic and antiseptic that fights germs and bacteria. Annotation: Explores the miracle health benefits of organic, raw apple cider vinegar, a natural detox, antibiotic and antiseptic that fights germs and bacteria.  
 Arginine Solution: 1st Guide to America's New Cardio-Enhancing Supplement, Fried et al, 244pp. Hb [mcg=(21) (reg23)]  
 Aromatherapy & Massage Book, Wildwood [mcg = (16)] **Art Of Reflexology**, Doungans [mcg = (17)]  
 Assault On Medical Freedom, Lisa, 384p [mcg = (15)] **A-Z Guide To Healing Alternative Remedies**, Elias [mcg = (7)]  
 A-Z of Alternative Therapy, Longmead [mcg = (11) (reg 13)] **A-Z of Natural Therapies** [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]

- B<sub>6</sub>: The Natural Healer, Gaby [mcg = (4)]  
 To Eden, Kloss [mcg = pb (8); Hb (11) (reg 13)]
- Beating Cancer with Nutrition [With Audio CD] Patrick Quillin, 414pp., pb., [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- ~~Beautiful Bones Without Hormones: The All-New Natural Diet and Exercise Program to Reduce the Risk of Osteoporosis and Keep Your Bones Healthy~~, Root/Sargent, 368pp., OOP, used available, SASE, inquire
- Become Younger**, Walker [mcg = (6)] Bee
- Pollen and Your Health, Wade [mcg = (4)]
- Bee Pollen, Royal Jelly, Propolis, and Honey**, Elkins, 58p booklet [mcg = (4)], important info for energy, health, nutrition
- Before You Take That Pill: Why the Drug Industry May Be Bad for Your Health, Bremner, 440pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]
- A Beginner's Introduction to Trace Minerals, Dicyan, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]
- A Beginner's Introduction to Vitamins, Passwater/Mindell, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Beware of the Coming Food Apocalypse! GMOs**, Ciola, pb., [mcg = (9)]
- Beyond Antibiotics: 50 Ways To Boost Your Immune System, Schmidt/Smith [mcg = (19)]
- The Bible Cure for Candida and Yeast Infections: Ancient Truths, Natural Remedies, and the Latest Findings for Your Health, Don Colbert MD, 85pp., pb. [mcg = (7)]
- Bioflavonoids, Bland (boosts power of Vit-C) [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Body: An Amazing Tour of the Human Body, Walker, 96pp., pb. book and CD [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Body For Life: 12 Weeks to Mental and Physical Strength, Bill Phillips, 201p. Lg. Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 29)] over 54,000 people have already transformed themselves in roughly 21 weeks (incredible before & after photos)
- ~~The Book of Kudzu, Shurtleff/Aoyagi 8 1/2 x 11 paperback 102p. [mcg = (11)] great resource if Kudzu's in your area~~
- The Book of Practical Aromotherapy, William H. Lee, R.Ph., D.Sc. & Lynn Lee, CN [mcg = (5)]
- The Book of Raw Fruit & Vegetable Juices and Drinks, Lee [mcg = (3.50) reg 4.50]
- Bottom Line's Prescription For Drug Alternatives: All-Natural Options for Better Health Without the Side Effects, James Balch, 496pp., Hb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 35) out of print only a few left]
- Bragg Healthy Lifestyle: Vital Living to 120! (33rd Edition) Paul C. and Patricia Bragg, 154pp., pb., [mcg = (9)] Learn the Bragg Healthy Lifestyle that can keep you ageless. Their proven system of body purification, toxicless diet and healthy habits helps cleanse your body of toxins to strengthen nerves, increase energy, enhance mental clarity and promote longevity. This book inspires super health and youthfulness!
- Brain Allergies**, William H. Philpott Ph.D. & Dwight K. Kalita Ph.D. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Brain Boosters, Potter [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Brain Trust: Hidden Connection Between Mad Cow & Misdiagnosed Alzheimer's Disease, Kelleher, 312pp., Hb. [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]
- Bread for Life Diet: High-On-Carbs Weight-Loss Plan Raz, uy Olga, Kessner, Amir 239pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 23)]
- Breast Cancer: Beyond Convention: The World's Foremost Authorities on Complementary and Alternative Medicine Offer Advice on Healing, Tagliaferri/Tripathy/Cohen (Editor), 478pp., pb. [mcg = (23)]
- Bromelain, Cichoke, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Bypassing Bypass Surgery: Chelation Therapy: Nonsurgical Treatment for Reversing Atherosclerosis, Improving Blocked Circulation, Slowing Aging Process, Elmer M. Cranton, M.D., 377pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg 18); old ed., 265pp. (10)] (exposes medical monopoly's practice of expensive, unnecessary, ineffective surgery when EDTA Chelation therapy is painless, inexpensive, safe, effective, prevents/reverses effects of stroke, heart attack, cancer, rejuvenates immune system, removes toxic heavy metals from body (mercury, aluminum, lead, etc, removes plaque from arteries, improves circulation, partially reverses aging process; author world leading authority on Chelation;
- The CanCell Controversy: Why is a Possible Cure For Cander Being Suppressed?, Trull, 140p. [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]
- Cancer and The Parasite, Griffin, 14p. [mcg = (1.50)]
- Cancer and Vitamin C: A Discussion of the Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Treatment of Cancer with Special Reference to The Value of Vitamin C (Updated, Expanded) Cameron with Linus Pauling, 278pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- CancerCured.org: The Book, Dowling, (Provides proof that cancer no longer needs to be a life-threatening disease, by the head of the North Carolina Institute of Technology), c.200 pages pb., [mcg = (15) (reg 20)]
- The Cancer Cure That Worked, Lynnes (Royal Raymond Rife's invention, clinical proof & persecution) 167p. [mcg = (11)]
- Cancer Prevention and Nutritional Therapies, Passwater, M.D., 256p [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- A Cancer Therapy: A Summary of 30 Years of Clinical Experimentation & the Cure of Advanced Cancer By Diet Therapy, Max Gerson, M.D., 434pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Candida Albicans: How To Fight and Exploding Epidemic of Yeast-Related Diseases, Wunderlich Jr., M.D./Kalita, M.D., 48pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Candida Albicans, Yeast-Free Cookbook (9 x 6), Connolly, 150p. [mcg = (10) (reg 12)]
- The Causes and Prevention of Cancer, Levenson, 252p. [mcg = (9)]
- Cell Phones: Invisible Hazards in the Wireless Age: An Insider's Alarming Discoveries about Cancer and Genetic Damage, Dr. George Carlo/ Dr. Martin Schram, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (16)]
- Cereal Grass: What's In It For You!, Wilderness Community Educat. Found., 141p. [mcg = (10) (reg 12)] This book should explain the benefit of the products in section "T" of this catalog.
- ChefMD's Big Book of Culinary Medicine: A Food Lover's Road Map to Losing Weight, Preventing Disease, and Getting Really Healthy, Puma, M.D., 320pp., [mcg = pb. (15); Hb. (21) (reg. 25)] full of nutritional information and tips.
- Chemical Sensitivity, Rogers [mcg = (4)] Chicken Soup and Other Folk Remedies, Wilen [mcg = (12)]
- The Cholesterol Hoax: 101 Lies, Zerdon, 129pp., pb [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]
- Choosing, Planting and Cultivating Herbs, Back [mcg = (2.50)] Chromium Picolinate, Passwater M.D. [mcg = (3)]

- 166 Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and The Yeast Connection, Crook M.D., (9 1/4 x 7 1/2) 381p. [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- The Coconut Diet, Calbom, 336pp., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)] pb. (14)]
- The Coconut Oil Miracle**, Fife, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] (coconut oil had bad rap... it is valuable nutrient, the HYDROGENATED/hexane-laced processed coconut oil is what is bad. See or request STM's new Health Tips flier for more info or order this book).
- Coenzyme Q<sub>10</sub>, Lee, 48pp. [mcg = (4)]
- Colloidal Silver Today: The All-Natural, Wide-Spectrum Germ Killer, Warren Jefferson, 64pp., pb., [mcg = (7)]
- Colon Health: The Key To A Vibrant Life**, Walker [mcg = (6)]
- Comfrey, Harris [mcg = (3)]
- Complete Aromatherapy Handbook: Essential Oils for Radiant Health, Fischer-Rizzi, 240p [mcg = (11) (reg 15)]
- Complete Book of Essential Oils, Worwood [mcg = (16) (reg 19)]
- Complete Book of Family Aromatherapy, Radford [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]
- Complete Book of Homeopathy, Weiner [mcg = (10)]
- The Complete Book of Water Therapy, Buchman, 2556p [mcg = (10) (reg 12)]
- Complete Guide To Acupressure, Teeguard [mcg = (16) (reg 19)]
- Complete Guide To Homeopathy, Lockie [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Complete Herbal Guide To Natural Healing, Buckman [mcg = (12) (reg 13)]
- Complete Home Guide To Aromatherapy, Keller [mcg = (10)] Complete Homeopathy Handbook [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Cook Right 4 Your Type (Practical Kitchen Companion to Eat Right 4 Your Type), 449pp., [mcg = pb. (13) (reg 15); Hb. (21) (reg 25)]
- Creating Your Own Herbal Profile, Hall [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- The Cure For All Cancers, Hulda Regehr Clark [mcg = 511p pb (18) (reg. 20)]
- The Cure For All Diseases, H.R.Clark [mcg = (596p pb (19) (reg. 22)]
- The Cure For HIV and AIDS, Hulda Regehr Clark, Ph.D., N.D., 433p [mcg = (20)]
- The Cure is In The Cupboard: How To Use Oregano for Better Health, 156pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Currents of Death, Brodeur, 336pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] (unhealthy/deadly result of powerlines over houses, playgrounds, etc.)
- Deadly Drug Interactions: The People's Pharmacy Guide, Graedon, 446pp., 9x7, pb [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Detecting Your Hidden Allergies, William Crook, M.D. (learn how anyone can get yeast overgrowth through out entire body which drains the immune system, causes the development of food and other allergies, and mimics a myriad of both physical and mental/emotional illnesses and symptoms traditional doctors are unable to successfully treat (though they successfully charge you outrageous fees; clinic mentioned above specializes in this also) 209p [mcg=(12)]
- DHEA: The Youth and Health Hormone: Its Promise as an Antidote to the Diseases of Aging and as a Whole-Body Rejuvenator, C. Norman Shealy, M.D., 48pp. [mcg = (6)]
- Diary of a Fatphomaniac: How To Out-Fox a Calorie, Blount, 223pp., pb., humorous/practical approach to weight loss [mcg=(10)]
- Dietary Fiber, Lorenzani (Good Health Guide series), 48pp., stapleback [mcg = (4)]
- The Diet Cure, Julie Ross, 432pp., pb. [mcg = (16)] An enormous amount of people struggle with food issues (overeating, yo-yo dieting undereating out of fear of gaining weight, cravings for sugars, starches and rich fatty foods) because their body chemistry is out of balance. This title reveals the tables for these imbalances and shows how to eliminate them forever by replenishing the body with amino acids (natural protein supplements readily available in health stores). The underlying problems are eliminated, the body re-balances, so that one is naturally drawn towards healthy eating. This leads to weight loss, calmed moods and more energy.
- Digestive Enzymes, Bland [mcg = (2.50)]
- Dirty Electricity: Electrification and the Diseases of Civilization, Milham, 120pp., pb., [mcg = (13)] "Edison's" DC power opened a pandora's box of health risks; Milham was first scientist to alert world of health risks of electromagnetic fields: cancer, cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and suicide. We may be facing epidemic of radiation exposure with all new technology: cell phones, Wi-Fi, broadband, etc.
- ~~Divine Healing And Natural Health~~, Cubbison (Health & Bible Law, modern alternative remedies) [mcg = (7)]
- DMSO: Nature's Healer**, Morton Walker, D.P.M., 352pp., pb., [mcg = (21)] DMSO (Dimethyl Sulfoxide) is a natural by-product of the paper industry, which has incredible healing properties (bruises, broken bones, cancer, and hundreds of others); it is used on million dollar race horses, but outlawed by FDA for humans. However, the product is cheap and easily found. This book is a **must** for homesteaders and people who don't buy into the AMA doctor-god syndrome, running to a doctor and trusting him with his life, hanging on his every word.
- Do-It-Yourself Allergy Analysis Handbook, Henderson & Ludeman [mcg = (9) reg 11]
- Don't Drink Your Milk, Oski, 113pp., [mcg = (8)]
- Don't Eat This Book: Fast Food and the Supersizing of America, Spurlock, 320pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] (Author of Fast Food Nation)
- Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary with CDROM, 2000pp., Hb. [mcg = (50)] [best Medical dictionary]
- Dr. Carolyn Dean's Complementary Natural Remedies for Common Ailments, 160p [mcg= (11) reg 13]
- Dr Newbold's Nutrition For Nerves, 368p [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- Eastern/Central Medicinal Plants, Peterson's Field Guide, 368p [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Eating Between the Lines: The Supermarket Shopper's Guide to the Truth Behind Food Labels, Stewart, 325pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Eat Right 4 Your Body Type (4 Blood Types/4 Diets): The Individualized Diet Solution to Staying Healthy, Living Longer, and Achieving Your Ideal Weight, D'Adamo, 390pp., Hb. (21) (reg 24)]

Eat Right 4 Your Type Complete Blood Type Encyclopedia: The A-Z Reference Guide for the Blood Type Connection to Symptoms, Disease, Conditions, Vitamins, Herbs, Supplements, Foods, D'Adamo 583pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Eat Safe: The Truth about Food Additives from Aspartame to Xanthan Gum, Statham, 305pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]

~~Eat The Weeds~~, Harris, 254p. OOP inquire for used copies

Eat Your Yard: Edible Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Herbs and Flowers for Your Landscape, Chase, 160pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)] firsthand information and advice for growing 35 plants that offer the best landscape features and culinary use. Recipes ranging from savory cherry sauce to pickled grape leaves to mint wine to grilled yucca demonstrate the infinite culinary possibilities your yard can offer.

Echinacea, Mowrey, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]

Electromagnetic Fields and Your Health, Milburn/Oelbermann, 207p. [mcg = (12)]

Eleutherococcus Senticosus (Ginseng), Halstead [mcg = (6)]

Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola: Nature, Accident, or Intentional?, Len Horowitz, 594p., Hb. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]

Encyclopedia of Herbs and their uses, Brown, Herb Soc. of Am., Hb 8.5x11, about 450pp. (1000 plants) full color [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] (nice addition to library for herbs)

Encyclopedia of Homeopathy, Smith [mcg = pb (20); Hb (25)]

**Encyclopedia of Medicinal Plants**, (500 plants) (a DK Book) Chevallier, 336p Hb 8 1/2 11, full color [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] **the best herb book if I had to choose just one, this would be it.** Sadly, out of print. good used available, inquire.

Encyclopedia of Natural Medicine: Your Comprehensive, User-Friendly A-To-Z Guide to Treating More Than 70 Medical Conditions (Revised 2nd Edition), Murray/Pizzorno, N.D., 960pp., 8.5x11, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Encyclopedia of Natural Remedies, Tenny [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]

The End of Overeating: Taking Control of the Insatiable American Appetite, Kessler, 320pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]

Enzyme Nutrition, Howell [mcg = (9)]

Enzymes and Enzymatic Therapy, Cichoke, 256p [mcg = (13) reg 17]] Essential Aromatherapy, Worwood [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]

Essential Health Issues: Facts and Information that Everyone Needs to Know for a Longer and Healthier Life, Charles Weisman, 68pp., stapleback [mcg = (8)]

Essiac: A Native Herbal Cancer Remedy, Olsen, 144pp., pb., [mcg = (12.50)]

The Essential Herb-Drug-Vitamin Interaction Guide: The Safe Way To Use Medications and Supplements Together, Grossberg, M.D. and Fox, 624pp., 7.5x9 pb. [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]

Evening Primrose Oil, Passwater, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]

Excitotoxins: The Taste That Kills, Blaylock, M.D. 296p. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)] dangerous ingredients added to your foods such as Nutrasweet, MSG, etc., their serious dangers and how they are cleverly disguised without being listed in the ingredients

5 Htp: The Real Serotonin Story, Passwater, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]

Fast Food Nation: Dark Side of the All American Meal, Schlosser, 383pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]

The Fat Flush Plan, Ann Louise Gittleman, 288pp., [mcg = Hb. (20) (reg 22); pb. (15)] flush toxins, fat, strengthen liver to lose weight

Fats, Oils & Cholesterol, Wade [mcg = (1.50)] Feed-

ing The Brain, Conners [mcg = (20) (reg 24)]

Fiber Facts: Get the Truth Concerning Dietary Fiber, Elkins, stapleback [mcg = (5)]

Field Guide To Medicinal Plants, Foster [mcg = Hb (21) (reg 25); pb (15) (reg 17)]

Fish Oil Update, Passwater, 48pp., [mcg = (4)] First Aid With

Herrbs, Heinermann [mcg = (2.50)]

Flaxseed (Linseed) Oil & Power of Omega-3, Johnston [mcg = (2.50)] OOP

Flooding Your Body With Oxygen, Ed McCabe, 640pp., pb [mcg = (24) (reg 28)] examines all oxygen therapies, facts, origin, history, present usage, politics, safety, availability, effectiveness, testimonials, photos, references, clinical studies, clinic/doctor lists.

The Fluoride Deception Contributor(s): Bryson, Christopher (Author) 379pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]

Fluoridation Unmasked (1953), Battelle, 24pp., booklet, computer enhanced [mcg = (2.50)]

Folk Medicine: A New England almanac of natural health care from a noted Vermont country doctor (1958), 192pp., pb [mcg = (7)] shows how to use apple cider vinegar, honey, kelp, corn oil to burn fat, improve sleep, overcome chronic fatigue, etc.

Food Combining For Health, Grant [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]

Food Enzymes, Santillo [mcg = (6)]

Food Inc.: How Industrial Food Is Making Us Sicker, Fatter, and Poorer - And What You Can Do about It; A Participant Guide, Weber, 321pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]

Food Phytochemicals for Cancer Prevention II: Teas, Spices, and Herbs, Ho/Osawa/Huang/Rosen, 358pp., Hb. [mcg = (35)] good used copies available cheaper.

Free Radicals and Disease Prevention, Lin, 80p [mcg = (8) reg 10] Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Juices, Walker [mcg = (6)]

The Friendly Bacteria, Lee [mcg = (2.50)]

From Chocolate To Morphine, Weil, drugs=anything causing a chemical change in body, 240p. 7 3/4 x 9 [mcg = (15)]

From The Shepherd's Purse, Barlow, 188p. 8 1/2x11 Hb [mcg=(22)reg25] very good work on med. plants, ident. prep.& use

Garlic: Miracle Nutrient, 48pp., Mindell [mcg = (6)]

Gary Null's Power Foods: The 15 Best Foods for Your Health, Null, 327pp. Hb. [mcg = (19) (reg 22)]

Gastrointestinal Health, Peikin, 304p [mcg = (10) (reg 12)] Gays, AIDS, and You (1987), Schwartz, 116p. [mcg = (8)]

**Genetic Roulette: The Documented Health Risks of Genetically Engineered Foods**, Jeffrey M. Smith, 312pp., Hb. [mcg =

- (24) (reg. 28)]
- The Gerson Therapy: Amazing Nutritional Program For Cancer and Other Illnesses (60 years of proven success), Charlotte Gerson and Morton Walker, 6x9, 424pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 17)]
- GHB: Natural Mood Enhancer: The Authoritative Guide to its Responsible Use (the book the FDA & DEA don't want you to read), Dean/Morgenthaler/Fowkes, 192p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] [\*HGH/GHB help stimulate body's production of Human Growth Hormone leading to reversal of aging process, fat loss, muscle gain, hormone balancing, hair growth, bone & tissue healing/strength, etc.] STM offers an all-natural product, GHR-15; send SASE for info] out of print.
- The Ginger Root Book: Ultimate Home Remedy, Fulder, 146pp., pb. [mcg = (9)] Ginko Biloba, Murray [mcg = (3)]
- Ginseng and Other Medicinal Plants, 387pp., pb. (growing, collecting, grading uses for 40+ plants) [mcg = (10)]
- Good Carbs, Bad Carbs: Lose Weight & Enjoy Optimum Health & Vitality by Eating the Right Carbs, Burani, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Granny's Recipes, Remedies, Helpful Hints: Tried-and-True Tips & Treats That Have Stood the Test of Time, Cross, 416p., Hb [mcg = (15)]
- Grain Power: Nutritional Riches of Whole Grains—From Wheat and Rice to Millet, Spelt, and Quinoa, Beatrice Trum Hunter, 47pp., [mcg = (6)] may be out of print
- The Great AIDS Hoax, T.C. Fry, 304p [mcg = (13)]
- Gray's Anatomy: The Classic Collector's Edition, 1248pp., Hb. [mcg = (15)]
- ~~Great Power-Line Cover-up~~, Brodeur (author of Currents of Death and Outrageous Misconduct) [mcg=(13)] OOP; use available on all.
- The Great Swine Flu Caper, 4pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (.40)] (caused by the "gov't")
- Green Barley Essence, Hagiwara M.D., 48pp. [mcg = (4)]
- Green Barley Essence: The Ideal "Fast Food," Hagiwara M.D. [mcg = (10) reg 11]
- Green Immunity Boosters: Botanicals for Immunity; Beating Colds, Influenza, and Other Germs with Olive Leaf Extract, ARA-Larix, and Andrographi, Lavallo, 124pp., pb., [mcg = (9)]
- Green Leaves of Barely, Swope [mcg = (8) reg 10]
- Green Pharmacy Herbal Handbook: Your Comprehensive Reference to Best Herbs for Healing, Duke, 282pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Green Pharmacy Herbal Handbook: Your Everyday Reference to the Best Herbs for Healing, Duke, 352pp., mm-pb. [mcg = (7)]
- The Green Pharmacy: New Discoveries in Herbal Remedies for Common Diseases and Conditions from the World's Foremost Authority on Healing Herbs, Duke, 528pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- The Green Pharmacy: The Ultimate Compendium of Natural Remedies from the World's Foremost Authority on Healing Herbs, Duke, 617pp., mm-pb. [mcg = (8)]
- The Grim Truth about Fluoridation (1964), Buck, 128pp., comb-bound [mcg = (10)]
- Growing and Using Herbs Successfully, Jacobs, 223p [mcg = (9) (reg 11)]
- Growing Herbs As Aromatics, Genders [mcg = (2.50)]
- \*Grow Young With HGH; Klatz, 375p. [mcg = pb (14); Hb (25)] (See \* above under GHB)
- GTF Chromium, Passwater M.D. [mcg = (2.50)]
- Guess What Came To Dinner: Parasites and Your Health, Gittleman, 194p. [mcg = (10)]
- Guide To Medicinal Plants, Schauenberg & Paris (200+ color illust) [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]
- Hair Analysis, Passwater [mcg = (3.50)] Handbook of Bach  
Flower Remedies, Bach [mcg = (10)]
- Harvard Medical School Guide to Healing Your Sinuses, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Harvest For Hope: Guide to Mindful eating, Jane Goodall, (in future if things don't change, corporations will own rainwater, patent earth's seeds, produce "Frankenfoods" full of stories like farmer who fought Monsanto and won, French farmers protesting GM crops, etc.) [mcg = Hb., 296pp., (21) (reg. 25); pb., 296pp., (15)]
- Heal Cancer, Cilento [mcg = (14)] The Healing  
Art of Homeopathy, Hamlyn M.D. [mcg = (6)]
- The Healing Benefits of Acupressure, Houston [mcg = (10) reg 12]
- The Healing Benefits of Garlic, John Heinerman, Ph.D. [mcg = (9) reg 11] Healing Foods,  
Hausman [mcg = (27)]
- Healing Gourmet Eat to Beat Diabetes, Dandona, 256pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Healing Gourmet Eat to Fight Cancer, Liu, pb., 256pp. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Healing Gourmet Eat to Lower Cholesterol, Shaffer, 270pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Healing Herbs: Ultimate Guide to Curative Power of Nature's Medicines**, Castleman, 448p, Hb (OB) [mcg = (28)]
- The Healing of Cancer: Cures, Cover-Ups, and the Solution Now!, Lynnes, 211p. [mcg = (13)]
- Healing Plants, Pablow [mcg = (14) (reg 17)] The Healing Power of Essential  
Oils, Balz, 208p. [mcg = (15)]
- Healing Power of Grapefruit Seed: The Practical Handbook for Using Grapefruit Seed to Heal Infections, Allergies, and Much More, Sharamon/Baginski, 152p. [mcg = (14)]
- Healing Power of Herbs, Murray, 272p [mcg = (13) (reg 16)]
- The Healing Powers of Olive Oil: A Complete Guide to Nature's Liquid Gold, Cal Orey, [mcg = 262pp., quality pb., (14); 326pp., mass-market pocket pb. (7)]
- The Healing Powers of Vinegar: A Complete Guide to Nature's Most Remarkable Remedy, Cal Orey, [mcg = 332pp., quality pb., (14); 402pp., mass-market pocket pb. (7)]
- Health and Nutritional Secrets that Can Save Your Life, Blaylock, 520pp., Hb. [mcg + (26) (reg 30)] author of Excitotoxins



- Health and The Honeybee, Mraz [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]  
 Heinerman, 48pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Health Benefits of Soy, Challem, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]  
 The Hive, Wade [mcg = (9) reg 10]
- Health Hazards Of Electromagnetic Radiation, 2Nd Edition: A Startling Look At The Effects Of Electropollution On Your Health, Bruce Fife, 108pp., pb. (imported) [mcg = (15)]
- Health Product Hodgepodge (compiled by STM) includes: 1) H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Scrapbook by Echo Newsletter, 40p. 8½x11; 2) Alternatives Newsletter, Vol. 6., No 16, 8p., by Dr. Williams on grapefruit extract (antiviral, antibacterial, natural water purifier, high concentrate bioflavanoid), 3) other info on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, and Ozone products and applications, 4) information on phytochemicals, 5) information on Colloidal Minerals, 6) information on other health products, 7) catalogs on the brands of vitamins (one of purest and most potent on market--120% of what label says), herbs & homeopathy we offer [mcg = (10)]
- Healthy at 100: Scientifically Proven Secrets of the World's Healthiest and Longest-Lived Peoples, Robbins, 357pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Healthy Bones & Joints: Storey's Medicinal Herb Guides, Hoffmann, 128pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] (Storey)
- Heinerman's Encyclopedia of Healing Herbs & Spices [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Heinerman's Encyclopedia of Healing Juices [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Heinerman's Encyclopedia of Nuts, Berries & Seeds [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Heinerman's New Encyclopedia of Fruits & Vegetables [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Help For The Hyperative Child, Crook M.D. (8 1/2 x 11) 245p. [mcg = (12) reg 15]
- Helping the Cancer Victim, Lynnes, 54p. [mcg = (6)]
- Herbal Antibiotics: Natural Alternatives for Treating Drug-Resistant Bacteria, Buhner, 144pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Herbs Against Cancer, Moss, 216pp., pb. [mcg = (17)]
- Herbal Antibiotics: Natural Alternatives for Treating Drug-Resistant Bacteria**, Buhner, 144pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Herbal Healing, Hallowell, 191pp., opb., [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Herbally Yours, Penny C. Royal (completely updated 3rd ed.) 127p, [mcg = (7)]
- Herbal Medicine: Natural Way To Get Well & Stay Well, Dian Buchman, PhD, 340p, Hb [mcg = (10)]
- Herbal Prescriptions For Better Health: Your Everyday Guide To Prevention, Treatment and Care**, D. J.Brown, N.D., 9½x7¾, 349p., Hb very detailed, also explains potency of different forms of herbs & which is best
- Herbal Tonic Therapies, Mowrey, 416p [mcg = (12) reg 15]
- Herbs For Detoxification: How to Strengthen Immune system and improve health..., Puotinen, 90pp., [mcg = (8)]
- Herbs For The Heart, Poutinen, 96p [mcg = (5)]
- Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver: A Storey Medicinal Herb Guide, Buhner, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] (Storey)
- Herbs to Relieve Headaches, Hoffman, 90p. [mcg = (5)]
- Herbs To Relieve Stress, 90p. [mcg = (5)]  
 Herbs to the Rescue: Herbal First Aid Handbook, King [mcg = (10)]
- The Herb Tea Book, Hall [mcg = (5)]
- The Hidden Messages in Water, Emoto, 157pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 17)] using high speed microscopic photography author shows that frozen water crystals respond differently to various stimuli (as do we humans, to things such as playing Mozart's music, etc.)
- Home Chiropractic Handbook, Holmquist [mcg = (22)]  
 66p. stplbk. [mcg = (10)]  
 Homeopathic First Aid Manual, Moore,
- Homeopathic Medicine Today, Cook Ph.D. [mcg = (24) reg 30]
- Homeopathic Prescribing (150+ common complaints and remedies) Prat,M.D. [mcg = (9)]
- Homeopathy in Practice, Borland, M.D. [mcg = (9) reg 10]  
 Home Remedies, Prevention Magazine (OB,Hb) 676p [mcg = (27)]
- Horrors of Vaccination Exposed and Illustrated: Petition to the President to Abolish Compulsory Vaccination in Army and Navy (1920), Charles Michael Higgins, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (23) (reg. 27)]
- How I Conquered Cancer Naturally, Hunsburg [mcg = (8)]
- How to Get Out of the Hospital Alive: Guide to Patient Power, Blau, MD, 226pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]
- How To Prevent and Treat Cancer With Natural Medicine, M.T. Murray, N.D., [mcg = pb. 432pp. (15) (reg 16); Hb. 415pp., (21) (reg 26)]
- Human Body: Visual Guide, McMillan, 9.5x9.5, 304pp., Full color/electron microscope photo, incredible pictures, [mcg = (24) (reg 30)]
- The Hundred-Year Lie: How to Protect Yourself from the Chemicals That Are Destroying Your Health, Fitzgerald (original Hb. edition was subtitled, "How Food and Medicine are Destroying Your Life"), 292pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Hydrogen Peroxide Therapy**, LeBeau, 32p. [mcg = (4)]  
 Hypnosis In Relief of Pain, Hilgard [mcg = (28)]
- Hypoglycemia, Light [mcg = (4)]
- Illustrated Encyclopedia of Essential Oils: Complete Guide To Use of Aromatics, Lawless [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]
- Immune Power, Kaiser [mcg = (11)]  
 Immune Power Boosters, Wade [mcg = pb (12); Hb (25)]
- Immunization: Theory vs Reality, Miller, 160p. [mcg = (12) (reg 13)]
- Inflammation Nation: The First Clinically Proven Eating Plan to End Our Nation's Secret Epidemic, Chilton, 302pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Intestinal Toxicity and Inner Cleansing, Bland, 30 [mcg = (2.50)]
- Introduction To Homeopathic Medicine, Boyd M.D. [mcg = (13) reg 15]

- 170 Introduction To Phytotherapy, Brown (new discovery of importance of Phytochemicals) [mcg = (3.50)]
- Into the Light, Dr.W.C. Douglass [mcg = (16) (photoluminescence stimulates body's immune system to heal disease)]
- ~~Iridology, Hall~~ OUT OF PRINT, inquire about other titles on iridology
- It Works For Me: Celebrity Stories of Alternative Healing, Banks, 203p. 9x7 [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- Jimmy Keller: Driven Out of the U.S. for Promoting Tumorex: An Alternative Treatment For Cancer, 12pp., [mcg = (1)]
- Juice Power, Lowe [mcg = (4.50)]
- Juicing For Good Health [mcg = (5)]
- Keep It Off: Use the Power of Self-Hypnosis to Lose Weight Now, Alman/Montgomery, 217pp., Hb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Keep Your Brain Alive: 83 Neurobic Exercises to Help Prevent Memory Loss and Increase Mental Fitness, Katz/Rubin, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]
- Kelp, Dulse, & Other Supplements, Lee [mcg = (4)]
- Let's Get Well, Davis [mcg = (6)]
- Knockout: Interviews with Doctors Who Are Curing Cancer—And How to Prevent Getting It in the First Place**, (actress) Suzanne Somers, In this no-nonsense book, bestselling author takes on \$200 billion cancer business, explaining why it hurts rather than helps people; interviews cutting-edge doctors changing the face of cancer treatment without poisons or surgery, 352pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 26)]
- Life, Nihlsson, 11.5x11.5, 304pp., Hb., incredible full color and electron microscope photo [mcg = (36) (reg 45)]
- The Life Extension Revolution, Dr. Philip Lee Miller, 416pp. [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 26); pb. (16)]
- Lipoic Acid: The Metabolic Antioxidant: The Unique Nutrient that Recharges Energy Levels and the Body's Defenses, Passwater, Ph.D., 47pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Live Abundantly: Dr. Carey Reams, 55pp., (on health/healing naturally) [mcg = (5)]
- Live Right For Your Type: The Individualized Prescription for Maximizing Health, Metabolism, and Vitality in Every Stage of Your Life, D'Adamo, 383pp. [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg 25); pb (17) (reg 19)]
- The Longevity Factor: Chromium Picolinate [mcg = (5)]
- Longevity: Reverse the Aging Process and Stay Young With Clinically Proven Alternative Therapies, Cowden/Akbarpour/Dicarlo/Goldberg, 441pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]
- Lose Your Love Handles: A 3-Step Program to Streamline your Waist in 30 days., Shilstone, 159pp., 9.25x7.5, pb [mcg = (15) (reg 18)] too much body fat is an indicator of future heart, stroke, diabetes, etc. This book clearly shows how to calculate your risk for disease as well as how to take the weight off.
- Macrobiotic Approach To Cancer, Kushi [mcg = (10)] Macrobiotic Cancer Prevention, Kushi [mcg = (10)]
- Magic & Medicine of Plants, Reader's Digest, 464p Lg HB 100+ color pictures [mcg = (28)]
- Magic and Power of Lavender, Tisserand/Junemann, 136p. [mcg = (10)]
- The Magic of Chia: Revival of an Ancient Wonder Food**, Scheer, 174pp., [mcg = (15)] Includes history, facts.. Though only generally known as the commercial "Chia Pet" seed, it is a member of the Mint Family (a type of Mexican sage) and it is a superfood, rich in vitamins, minerals, Omega-3, and fiber, it gives incredible energy and stamina, helps lose weight, etc.
- Magnesium, Gaby [mcg = (3.50)]
- The Magnesium Factor, Seelig/Rosonoff, 376pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg 15)] deficiency cause of disease, weight gain, etc.
- Magnet Therapy, Hanneman [mcg = (10)]
- Making Things With Herbs, Walker [mcg = (2.50)]
- Massage Made Easy, Cassar [mcg = (13) (reg 15)] Massage Techniques, Lawrence [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- Mastering Pain, Sternbach [mcg = (6)]
- Maximize Immunity: Unleash Body's Best Defense Against Illness, Comby, 255p. [mcg = (15)]
- Medical Mavericks, Riordan, Vol 1 & 2 (35 innovators) [mcg = (13) reg 16)]
- Medicinal Plants, Foster & Duke, 368p [mcg = (13)] Melatonin, Sahelian [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]
- Melatonin and the Biological Clock, Cloutre & Lewis, 48p [mcg = (4)] Melatonin: Anti-Aging Hormone, Levert [mcg = (6)]
- Melatonin Miracle: Nature's Age-Reversing/Disease-Fighting/Sex-Enhancing Hormone, Pierpaoli/Regelson, 255p.Hb[mcg=(17)(reg21)]
- The Merck/Merial Manual for Pet Health: The Complete Health Resource for Your Dog, Cat, Horse or Other Pets - In Everyday Language, 1345pp., Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]
- The Merck Manual of Medical Information (Merck Manual of Medical Information, Home Ed., 1907pp., [mcg = pb. (20); Hb. (32) (reg. 37.50)]
- The Merck Veterinary Manual, 2712pp., Hb. [mcg = (45)]
- The Metabolism Advantage: An 8-Week Program to REV Up Your Body's Fat-Burning Machine—At Any Age**, John berardi, PhD., 381pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)] EXCELLENT!
- Milk Thistle, Hobbs [mcg = (4)]
- Mind Over Cancer, Richards [mcg = (10)]
- Miracle Cures: Dramatic New Scientific Discoveries Revealing the Healing Powers of Herbs, Vitamins, and Other Natural Remedies, Carper, 308p. [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]
- ~~Miracle Herbs: How Herbs Combine with Modern Medicine to Treat Cancer, Heart Disease, AIDS, and More, Holt/Comac, 208pp., Hb. [mcg = (22.50)] OOP good used available~~
- Miracle Medicine herbs, Lucas [mcg = (11)]
- Miracle of MSM: Natural Solution For Pain, Jacob et al., 250pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Miracle Superfood: Wild Blue-Green Algae, McKeith, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]

- A Modern Herbal (1931, became instant classic), Grieve, 912p Hb 1000+ plants, recipes, [mcg = (25)]
- A Modern Herbal (1931 reprint), Mrs. M. Grieve, 2 pb volumes (9 x 6 1/2), 902p. [mcg = (20)]
- More Natural Cures Revealed: Previously Censored Brand Name Products That Cure Disease, K. Trudeau, 358pp., Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- More Natural Cures Revealed: Previously Censored Brand Name Products That Cure Disease, Trudeau, 358pp., [mcg = Hb. (22) (reg. 25); mm-pb. (8)]
- My Stroke of Insight: A Brain Scientist's Personal Journey, Taylor 183pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg. 25); pb., (15); pb. ]due out this month] insight into recovery from stroke.
- Natural Alternatives to Antibiotics, Wunderlich, 47p. [mcg = (4)]
- Natural Alternatives to Nexium, Maalox, Tagament, Prilosec & Other Acid Blockers: What to Use to Relieve Acid Reflux, Heartburn, and Gastric Ailments, Whittekin, 262pp., pb. [mcg = (8)]
- Natural Alternatives to Lipitor, Zocor & Other Statin Drugs: What to Use/Do to Help Lower Bad Cholesterol, Cohen, 136pp., pb. [mcg = (8)]
- Natural Antidepressants, Baumel, 48pp. [mcg = (4)]
- Natural Born Fatburners: Lose Weight, Burn Fat and Keep It Off, Redmon, 152pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Natural Cures For the Common Cold: Powerful Drug-Free Remedies Proven to Work, Turkington, 204pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]
- Natural Cures "They" Don't Want You to Know About, By Kevin Trudeau, 572pp., [mcg = Hb. (26) (reg 30); mass-market pb. (8)]
- Natural Energy Boosters, Wade [mcg = (10)]
- Natural Strategies For Cancer Patients, Blaylock, 304pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- Natural First Aid, Mars, 137p. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Natural Healing With Chinese Herbs, Hsu Hong [mcg = (26) (reg 30)]
- Natural Health First Aid Guide, Mayell [mcg = (12) (reg 14)]
- Natural Insect Repellents for Pets, People, and Plants, Grainger & Moore, 152p [mcg = (13)]
- Natural Liver Therapy, Hobbs [mcg = (5)]
- Natural Health, Natural Medicine, Dr Weil, 352p [mcg = Hb (20); pb (10)]
- Natural Progesterone Cream, Shealy, 48pp. [mcg = (4)]
- Natural Treatment of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, Wunderlich, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]
- The Natural Way To Vibrant Health**, Walker [mcg = (6)]
- The Nature Doctor, Dr.h.c. Alfred Vogel "the Swiss Nature Doctor" [mcg = pb (15) reg 19; Hb (24) reg 30]
- Nature's Antibiotics, Udall, 28pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Nature's Antiseptics: Tea Tree Oil & Grapefruit Seed Extract**, Puotinen, 48pp., [mcg = (6)] **a must** 1st aid, prevention disease/survival
- Nature's Own Candida Cure: Powerful Remedies to combat yeast-related health disorders, William Crook, M.D., 62pp., large full-color pb. [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]
- Nature's Pain Killers: Nutritional/Alternative Therapies for Chronic Pain Relief, German/Cabot, 309p., pb., [mcg=(13)(reg16)
- New Book Of Food Combining, Dries [mcg = (10)] New Concise Guide To
- Homeopathy, Garion [mcg = (11)]
- New Detox Diet: Complete Guide for Lifelong Vitality with Recipes, Menus, and Detox Plans Haas, 264pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- New Super Antioxidant Plus, Passwater [mcg = (3.50)] Next Generation Herbal Medicine,
- Mowry [mcg = (10)]
- None of These Diseases: Bible's Health Secrets For 21st Century (1963; 2007 edition), McMillen/Stern, 285pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Noni: Nature's Amazing Healer: 2,000 Year Old Tropical Secret That Helps the Body Heal Itself, Solomon, 104pp., pb. [mcg = (8)]
- Nutritional Herbiology: Reference guide To Herbs** by Chemist Mark Pedersen, 325p 8 1/2x 11 [mcg = (20)] excellent! no pictures but great detailed info, breakdown of chemical analysis of vitamins, trace minerals, etc each herb
- Nutrition, Health & Disease, Todd, M.D. (author of Acquiring Optimal Health, 212p. [mcg = (15)]
- Official Pocket Medical Survival Manual, Pelton, 280p, 3 1/2 x 5 1/2, [mcg = (10) (reg 15)]
- Oil of Oregano: Nature's Premier Antiseptic, Charles Weisman, 40pp., [mcg = (6)]
- Oil That Heals: A Physician's Success with Castor Oil Treatments, 232pp., pb., McGarey [mcg = (17)]
- The Old Herb Doctor, Meyer, 166p, old time testimonial remedies [mcg = (10)]
- Olive Leaf Extract (Woodland Health) Jack Richason, 23pp., stapleback [mcg = (5)]
- Olive Oil Miracle, Barilla, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]
- 101 Foods That Could Save Your Life, Grotto, 436pp., pb. [mcg = (14)]
- Osteoporosis: The Alternatives, Dr. Eva Snead, M.D., 462pp.. pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Oxygen Healing Therapies, Altman, 201p. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)] O<sub>2</sub>xygen Therapies,
- McCabe, 212p [mcg = (18)]
- The Pain Relief Breakthrough: Power of Magnets to Relieve Backaches, Arthritis, Menstrual Cramps, Carpal Tunnel, Sports Injuries & More, Whitaker M.D./Adderly, 216p. [mcg = (13) (reg 16)]
- PDR (Physician's Desk Reference) for Herbal Medicines, 2nd Ed., 8.5x11, 895pp., Hb. [mcg = (55) (reg 60)]
- Perfect Digestion, Chopra [mcg = (13) (reg 15)] (other books by Chopra available upon request SASE)
- The Persecuted Drug: The Story of DMSO** (1979), Pat McGrady, 312pp. Only a few good used copies are available; pb., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Hb., 40<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (Exposes the corruption of the FDA).
- The Persecution and Trial of Gaston Naessens, 318p [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- pH Balance Diet: Restore Acid-Alkaline Levels to Eliminate Toxins and Lose Weight, Vyas/Le Quesne, 190pp., pb. [mcg =

(14)]

- The Ph Miracle for Weight Loss: Balance Your Body's Chemistry, Achieve Your Ideal Weight, Young, Ph.D., 373pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg 25); pb., (15)] There are often several ways to get to the same place, what may work for one may not work for another; this presents a different alternative with important health facts relevant for all.
- Philip Chancellor's Handbook of the Back Flower Remedies [mcg = (9) reg 10]  
Picolinates, Evans [mcg = (4)]
- The Pocket Handbook of Juice Power, Wade [mcg = (4)]
- The Poisons Around Us, Schroeder M.D., 156p [mcg = (13)] Poisons in Your Food,  
Winter [mcg = (13)]
- Poisons in Your Medicine Chest, Dr. W.C.Douglass [mcg = (9)]
- Potatoes not Prozac, Dr. DesMaisons, 252pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] sugar sensitive people people may suffer from overweight, fatigue, depression, etc.
- Prescription For Herbal Healing**, Balch, 545pp., 8.5x11 pb. [mcg = (21) (reg 24)]
- Prescription For Nutritional Healing, Balch/Balch, 8 1/2 x 11, 368p. [mcg = (17)]
- Prisoned Chickens - Poisoned Eggs, Davis, 175pp. [mcg = (15)]
- The Probiotics Revolution: The Definitive Guide to Safe, Natural Health Solutions Using Probiotic and Prebiotic Foods and Supplements, Huffnagle, 412pp., [mcg = pb., (14); Hb. (21) (reg. 24)]
- Propolis: Nature's Energizer, Wade [mcg = (2.50)]
- Proven Herbal Blends, Mowry, Ph.D. [mcg = (7)]  
Pycnogenol, Passwater [mcg = (5)]
- Racketeering in Medicine: Suppression of Alternatives, Carter, M.D., 360p. [mcg = (13)] Rainforest Remedies,  
Arvigo [mcg = (10)]
- Rapid Healing Foods, Davis [mcg = (10)]
- Recipes For Total Health and Youth, Ann Wigmore, D.D., N.D., 229p. [mcg = (11)]
- Remove the Thorn and God Will Heal (on Ozone therapies) [mcg = (10)]
- Resetting the Clock: Five Anti-Aging Hormones that Improve and Extend Life, Elmer Cranton (author of BY-Passing By-Pass; world expert in Chelation therapy), 270pp., pb. [mcg = (14) reg 15)]
- Retin A and Other Youth Miracles, Bark [mcg = (10)] Reverse The  
Aging Process, Null [mcg = (10)]
- Reversing Memory Loss, Mark [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]
- (Prescription) Rx: Charcoal: Startling New Facts About World's Most Powerful Clinical Absorbent, Thrash M.D., 108pp., pb. [mcg = (7)]
- Russian, Polish & German Cooking**, Chamberlain, 8.5x11, 256pp., pb., full color [mcg = (20)] we don't offer cookbooks because there are so many, but this one is excellent if you like this European cuisine (any that are pork, obviously, you can substitute with Biblically clean meat).
- Rx: Charcoal: Startling New Facts About World's Most Powerful Clinical Absorbent, Thrash M.D., 108pp. [mcg = (7)]
- Scientific Validation of Herbal Medicine (39 herbal formulas), 316p. Mowry PhD [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Sea Salt's Hidden Power, DeLangre, PhD (Celtic Sea Salt Society) [mcg = (10)]
- The Sweet Miracle of Xylitol**, Fran Gare, 84pp., pb [mcg = (6)] Highly recommended. natural sugar discovered in 1800s by German scientist, implemented by Finns in WWII; now available in America. Made from Birch tree, com cob fibers, all natural, 40% less calories, 75% less carbs, + health benefits: not related to other sugars, does not cause change in insulin or blood sugar, clears up sinus and ear infections, helps remineralize teeth & bones, much more. Xylitol sugar itself is available from STM (inquire).
- The Secret of Perfect Vision: How You Can Prevent and Reverse Nearsightedness, de Angelis, 233pp., pb. [mcg = (18)]
- Selenium Update, Passwater [mcg = (2)]  
Serotonin, Baumel, 48pp., [mcg = (4)]
- The Serotonin Power Diet: Use Your Brain's Natural Chemistry to Cut Cravings, Curb Emotional Overeating, and Lose Weight, Wurtman, 290pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Sharks Don't Get Cancer, Lane [mcg = (12)] [for information, sharks are not Biblically-clean animals to eat]
- Siberian Ginseng, Kamen, c.40pp. [mcg = (0)] OUT OF PRINT, good used copies available; inquire
- Solved: The Riddle of Osteoporosis: Can You Keep Your Bones From Breaking?, Dr. Langer/Sheer, 96p [mcg = (5)]
- So, your Doctor Recommended Surgery, Lewis [mcg = (18) (reg 22.50)]
- Stay Young The Melatonin Way, Bock [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]
- Stop Aging or Slow The Process, Dr.W.C.Douglasws [mcg = (9)]
- Stop Inflammation Now!, Richard M. Fleming, M.D./Tom Monte, 298pp., pb [mcg = (15)] major cause of heart disease can be prevented
- Stopping The Clock, Klatz & Goldman (2 experts in anti-aging), 304p. Hb [mcg = (19) (reg 23)]
- Structural Activity Relationship Analysis of Anticancer Chinese Drugs and Related Plants, Lien & Li (biomedical chemists survey 120 species of Chinese plants used in Chinese medicine to treat cancer & scientific support, 160p. [mcg = (10)]
- Study Course in Homeopathy, Speicht [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Sugar Blues, Dufty, 255pp., pocket pb. (dangers of sugar on heath [mcg = (7)] excellent
- The Sugar Fix: The High-Fructose Fallout That is Making You Fat and Sick, Johnson, M.D., 390pp., [mcg = mass-market pb., (8); quality pb., (15); 304pp., Hb. (21) (reg. 25)] Most all foods are laced with high fructose corn syrup; unlike other sugars, this one does not tell the brain it has been consumed, so appetite is never satisfied. Direct links exist between obesity, illness and this harmful sugar.
- The Sugar Solution: Your Symptoms are Real and the Solution is Here**, Editors of Prevention Magazine, 390pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25); pb. (16)] lose weight, regain health, full of important information.

- Super Brain: 101 Easy Ways to a More Agile Mind, Vorderman, 227pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Superfoods RX: Fourteen Foods That Will Change Your Life, Pratt/Matthews, [mcg = 384pp., mass-market pb. (8); 336pp., quality pb. (14) (reg 15); 352pp., Hb. (22) (reg 25)]
- Super Healing Foods, Goulart [mcg = (11)]  
Superimmunity, Pearsall [mcg = (7)]
- Survival of the Sickest: A Medical Maverick Discovers Why We Need Disease, Moalem, 288pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg 26)]
- The Swiss Secret to Optimal Health: Dr. Rau's Diet for Whole Body Healing, Dr. Rau, 336pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] One of the leading doctors of alternative medicine publicly shares the natural health secrets that have drawn patients from around the world to his clinic. Detoxify your body, regulate your pH balance, strengthen your immune system, eliminate hidden food allergies, promote healing, prevent illness, and more.
- Tea Tree Oil, Drury [mcg = (8)]
- The Testosterone Edge: The Power to Boost Energy, Fight Disease, Improve Mood, and Increase Sexual Vitality for Men and Women, O'Neill, .By *Brian E. O'Neill*. Discover the secrets of a dynamic sex drive, toned muscles, and high energy, with the latest information on testosterone pills, injections, and gel patches. Includes a simple diet and exercise program that will help combat heart disease, osteoporosis, depression, Alzheimer's and other diseases linked to low testosterone. 190pp., Hb. [mcg = pb. (16); Hb. (20) (reg. 23)]
- Therapeutic Uses of Vegetable Juice, Dr Hugo Brandenberger [mcg = (4)]
- Third Opinion: An International Directory to Alternative Therapy Center for the Treatment and Prevention of Cancer and Other Degenerative Diseases, Fink, 398pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Thirty Plants That Could Save Your Life, Schar, 134p. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- 365 Ways to Boost Your Brain Power: Tips. Exercises. Advice., Dean, 200pp., pb., [mcg = (8)]
- 365 Ways to Boost Your Metabolism: Everyday Tips to Achieve Your Maximum Fat-Burning Potential, Koehler, 224pp., pb., [mcg = (9)]
- Tofu, Tempeh, Miso and Other Soy Foods, Leviton [mcg = (4)]
- The Top 100 Immunity Boosters, Haigh, 127pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]
- Total Health and Restoration: 180-Day Journey, Terry Dorian, 234pp. pb. [mcg = (14)] [foreward by Dr. Charles Balacuis, M.D.]
- Trace Elements, Hair Analysis and Nutrition, Passwater & Cranton [mcg = pb (13) reg 15; Hb (16) (reg 19)]
- Tracking Down Hidden Food Allergy, Crook M.D. (8 1/2 x 11) 90p [mcg = (8)]
- Treating Cancer with Herbs: An Integrative Approach, Tierra, 508pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 28)]
- Turmeric and the Healing Curcuminoids, Majeed et al., 48p. stplbk, [mcg = (4)]
- Twinkie, Deconstructed:** My Journey to Discover How the Ingredients Found in Processed Foods Are Grown, Mined (Yes, Mined), and Manipulated..., Ertlanger, 282pp., [mcg = pb., (15); Hb. (21) (reg. 24)]
- Ultra-Metabolism: The Simple Plan For Automatic Weight Loss**, Mark Hyman, M.D., 354pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
Excellent
- Ultraprevention: 6-Week Plan That Will Make You Healthy for Life, Leponis/Hyman M.D., 352pp., [mcg = pb (15); Hb. (22) (reg. 25)]
- The Unmedical Miracle: Oxygen, Baker, 119p. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Valerian, Hobbs [mcg = (6)]
- Vitamin C: The Real Story: The Remarkable and Controversial Healing Factor, Hickey, 192pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- Vitamin C Updated, Challem [mcg = (4)]
- Water: For Health, for Healing, for Life: You're Not Sick, You're Thirsty!, Batmangheligj, 304pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Weight Loss Cure They Don't Want You to Know about, Trudeau, 255pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Well Preserved, Kinard (how-to-harvest & preserve in even smallest kitchen) [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Breast Cancer: How Hormone Balance Can Help Save Your Life (2002), John R. Lee, 410pp., Hb [mcg = (22) (reg 26); pb ready in January (14) (reg 15)]
- What the Bible Says About Healthy Living: Three Biblical Principles that Will Change Your Diet and Improve Your Health, Rex Russell, M.D., 284pp., pb. [mcg = (14)] Someone washing this doctor's windows at his home gave Russell a copy of my book [So, You Call Yourself A Christian....](#) Russell wrote to me and said he wished he would have read my book before he printed his, as he would have written some things differently. However, he returned, without any comment, the copy of Your Inheritance that I sent him. Regardless, Russell's book is quite good. His main error is not understanding the meaning of the New Testament passages on diet, and he refers to the Dietary Laws as Principles; however, he believes those who want to be healthy should follow the dietary laws, and he gives good medical support.
- What Your Doctor Hasn't Told You and the Health-Store Clerk Doesn't Know: The Truth about Alternative Treatments and What Works, Schneider, M.D., 288pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Menopause: The Breakthrough Book on Natural Progesterone (1996), John R. Lee, 372pp., pb [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Premenopause: Balance Your Hormones and Life from 30 to 50 (1999), John R. Lee, 395pp., pb [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Vaccinations, Cave, M.D., 315pp., pb., [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]
- Wheatgrass, Wigmore [mcg = (9)]  
Wheat, Millet & Other Grains, Beatrice Trum Hunter, 48pp [mcg = (6)] may be out of print
- When Healing Becomes A Crime: Amazing Story of the Suppression of Hoxsey Treatment & Rise of Alternative Cancer Therapies, Ausubel, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Where There Is No Dentist, Dickson, 188p [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- Where There is No Doctor: A Village Health Care Book, Werner, 446p 9 3/4 x 6 3/4 [mcg = (20)] very detailed
- The Whole-Grain Health-Saver Cookbook, Polunin [mcg = (4)]

- 174 Why I Left Orthodox Medicine, Derrick Lonsdale, M.D., 256p. [mcg = (10) (reg 11)] (demonstr. natural approach better)  
 Wild Roots, Elliott [mcg = (11) (reg 13)] Wilderness  
 First Aid Guide, Merry [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]  
 The Woman with a Worm in Her Head: And Other True Stories of Infectious Disease, Nagami, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 The Wonder of Probiotics: A 30-Day Plan to Boost Energy, Enhance Weight Loss, Heal GI Problems, Prevent Disease, and Slow Aging, Taylor/Mitchell, 242pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]  
 Xylitol: An Amazing Discovery for Health, Makinen, Jones, Peldyak, 38pp., stapleback, 5.00 + P&H  
 The Yeast Connection, Crook, M.D. 434p (see others by same author) [mcg = (11) reg 13]  
 The Yeast Connection Cookbook, Crook et al, (225 natural food recipes free of wheat, dairy, eggs, yeast, sugar, and other allergy causing foods) 368p [mcg = (14) (reg. 16)]  
 Young Again: Personal Guide to Ageless Living: How to Reverse the Aging Process, Thomas, 384p. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 You Can Conquer Cancer, Gawler [mcg = (12)]  
 Your Miracle Brain: Dramatic New Scient. Evid. Reveals How You Can Use Food & Supplements: Maximize Brain Power, Boost Memory, Lift Mood, Improve IQ & Creativity, Prevent & Reverse Mental Aging, Carper, 378pp. Hb [mcg = (20)(reg 26)]  
 Your Right to Know: Genetic Engineering and the Secret Changes in Your Food [With Pocket Shopper's Guide] Kimbrell, 151pp., pb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 25)]  
 You: The Owner's Manual: An Insider's Guide to the Body That Will Make You Healthier and Younger, Oz/Roizen/Oz/Spiker, 432pp., Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
 Zinc & Eating Disorders, Schauss [mcg = (4)] Z i n c  
 & Other Micro-Nutrients, Pfeiffer [mcg = (4)]

- > **Section N-2:** General Self-Sufficiency, Survival, Country Living, Homesteading, Cooking, Preserving  
*Army Training Manual: Soldier's Manual of Common Tasks: Skill Level 1* (Oct 1994), 556+p. pocket-sized [mcg = (6)]  
 Art of Home Cheesemaking, Nilsson [mcg = (13)]  
 Back to Basics, Reader's Digest, 450p (OB, CP, HB) General overall self-sufficiency [mcg = (26)]  
 Basic Preparedness: "How To" Guide For Preparedness, Self-Reliant Living, Survival Center, 8½x11, 202p [mcg = (17)]  
 Best Kitchen Quick Tips, editors of Cook's Magazine, 403pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] ingenious ideas  
 Big Book of Country Living (1922), 7x10, 590pp. [mcg = (28) (reg 33)]  
 Bioterrorism Secrets for Survival, Long, 8.5x11, 156pp., pb. [mcg = (28) (reg 30)]  
 Book of Outdoor Knots, Owen [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]  
 Boston's Gun Bible, Boston T. Party (2000), new/expanded edition, c.848p., pb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]  
 Canning & Preserving for Dummies, Ward, 238pp., pb., [mcg = (16) (reg. 17)]  
 Complete Book of Cordwood Masonry Housebuilding: The Earthwood Method, Roy, 255pp., 8x10 pb. [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]  
 The Complete Idiot's Guide to Self-Sufficient Living, Belanger, 8x7.5, 379pp., pb., [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 The Complete Modern Blacksmith, Weygers, 304pp. pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 The Complete Tightwad Gazette, Amy Dacyczyn, 9.2x7.35, pb., 976pp., Learn how to save money and resources with this compilation of three successful volumes packed with sensible advice, hints, recipes, tips, tricks, and strategies. [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)]  
 Cooking With the Sun: How to Build and Use Solar Cookers, 114p. 7x10 [mcg = (10)]  
 Country Living, Hill, 278p [mcg = (20)]  
 Country Wisdom & Know-How: Everything You Need to Know to Live Off the Land, 480pp., 11x13, pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]  
 Deadly Daffodils and Toxic Caterpillars, Turkington/Holstege, 320pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] A-Z resource guide from medicines to nature.  
 Emergency Preparedness and Survival Guide, Backwoods Home Magazine Anthology, (food, water, fuel, warmth, medical, electricity, vehicles, firearms, more), 282pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]  
 Encyclopedia of Best Ideas Born in Farm Workshops: Featuring More Than 1000 "I made it myself" Ideas [mcg = (10)]  
**Encyclopedia of Country Living**, Emery, (10th edition), 8.5x11, 922pp., pb., [mcg = (26) (reg 30)] excellent how-to/resource manual  
 Extraordinary Uses for Ordinary Things: 2,317 Ways to Save Money and Time, Reader's Digest, 384pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]  
 The Fabrication of Farmstead Goat Cheese, 206p [mcg = (23)]  
 Fences Gates & Bridges: and How To Build Them (c.1905), Martin, 192pp. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]  
 Five Acres and Independence: A Handbook for Small Farm Management, Kains, 397p. [mcg = (10)]  
 Foxfire 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 [mcg = (15) each (reg. 17)] (Appalachian old-time recipes, how-to, folklore, etc.) pb. c200p.  
 Free Energy Device Handbook: Compilation of Patents and Reports, 306p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 The Good Life, Nearing, (sixty years of self-sufficiency living) 448p, [mcg = (13)]  
 Great Knots and How To Tie Them, Lewis, 128p [mcg = pb (14); Hb (18) (reg 20)]  
 The Handbook of Knots & Splices, Hb, 152p. [mcg = (10)]  
 The "Have-More" Plan (Classic from 1940's), Robinson, 72p. 9x12, pb. [mcg = (10)]  
 Home Cheese Making: Recipes for 75 homemade cheeses, Carroll, 288p. (15) (reg 17)]  
 Home Sausage Making: How-to techniques for making and enjoying 125 sausages at home, Peery/Reavis, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]  
 The Home Water Supply: How to Find, Filter, Store & Conserve It, Campbell, 236pp., 8.5x11, pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 How to Grow More Vegetables: (And Fruits, Nuts, Berries, Grains, and Other Crops) Than You Ever Thought Possible on

- Less Land Than You Can Imagine, Jeavons, 258pp., 10x8.5 pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- How To Stay Alive In The Woods, Angier [mcg = (10)]
- How to Survive the End of the World as We Know It: Tactics, Techniques, and Technologies for Uncertain Times, Rawles, 336pp., pb. [mcg = (15.50) (reg. 17)]
- Husbandry: Surest, Cheapest Way To Leisure, Plenty, Prosperity & Contentment, Griffith [mcg = (20)]
- In The Footsteps of Our Ancestors: Guide To Wild Foods, Nyerges, 288p., [mcg = (17)]
- Knots and How To Tie Them, Gibson, 131p. [mcg = (8)]
- Last of the Mountain Men, 160p. pb [mcg = (11)] Story of man who left it all and went into harsh Idaho mountains and took only a few essentials: how he survived and prospered with own inventions etc.
- Living on Less, 255p (many unique ideas on achieving independence) [mcg = (15)]
- Living Without Electricity, Scott/Pellman (Amish), 128p [mcg = (11)]
- Making the Best of Basics: Family Preparedness Handbook, Stevens, 8½x11, 300p. [mcg = (20)]
- Making & Using Dried Foods, Hobson, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Mountainman Crafts & Skills (c.1900), Montgomery, 240pp. [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]
- ~~Naked Into the Wilderness Vol 1: Primitive Wilderness Living & Survival Skills, McPherson, 408p. [mcg=(22)(reg25)]~~
- ~~Naked Into the Wilderness Vol 2: Primitive Wilderness Skills Applied, McPherson, 290p. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]~~
- Official Pocket Survival Manuals (3½x5½), Robert Pelton: 1) Survival, 239p.; 2) Medical Survival, 280p.; 3) Edible Plants, 280; 4) Medicinal Plants, 264p. [mcg = each (12) (reg 15) or all 4 for (40) (reg 60)]
- Nourishing Traditions: Cookbook Challenges Politically-Correct Nutrition & Diet Dictocrats**, Fallon, new ed. 668p. 7½x10, pb., [mcg = (22) (25)] A wealth of information, highly recommended, not just recipes, but in-depth health information, nutrition, exposing food additives, healthy ideas on making your own sauerkraut, fermented pickles and other fermented vegetables no longer available in U.S., but used around the world full health healthy flora (most yogurt in U.S. is pasturized and processed and dead); seed sprouting, a must! Author does not realize that God's dietary laws are still in effect, so just ignore anything to the contrary. Overall excellent & important
- Old Ways Rediscovered, Meyer, 142pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Organic Housekeeping: How to Improve Your Health, and that of Your Family, while you Save Time, Money, and perhaps Your Sanity, Sandbeck, 426pp., 9.5x7, Hb. [mcg = (25) (reg 30)] important info to keep toxins from robbing you of your health.
- The Pocket Outdoor Survival Guide**, Fears 128pp., pb., [mcg = (10)] very handy information
- Pickles & Relishes: From apples to zucchinis, 150 recipes for preserving the harvest, Chesman, 160p (OB) [mcg = (10)]
- The Pocket Disaster Survival Guide**, Andrews 128pp., pb., [mcg = (8)] very handy information
- Preserving Food without Freezing or Canning: Traditional Techniques Using Salt, Oil, Sugar, Alcohol, Vinegar, Drying, Cold Storage, and Lactic Fermentation**, The Gardeners and Farmers of Centre Terre Vivante, Deborah Madison, and Eliot Coleman (2007), 197pp., 9x6 pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Root Cellaring: Natural Cold Storage of Fruits & Vegetables, Bubel, 320pp., 9x6, pb., [mcg = (14) (reg. 15)]
- Simple Living Goldmine, (OB) 800p (reviews of 1000+ publications on self-sufficiency) [mcg = (28)]
- Storey's Basic Country Skills, 564p. 8½x11, [mcg = pb., (21) (reg 25); Hb. (33) (reg. 40)]
- The Survivor Series, Kurt Saxon, 8½x11 pb., 4 vol. set, c.470p. each [mcg = set of 4 (90) (reg 100)]
- Traditional American Farming Techniques (classic reprint) c.650pp., pb. [mcg = (26) (reg 30)] [Lyons Press Reprint Series]
- Traditional Country Skills: Practical Compendium of American Wisdom and Know How, 8.5x11, pb., 239pp. [mcg = (18)(reg20)]
- U.S. Army Special Forces Medical Handbook [mcg = (10)]
- Vinegar, Duct Tape, Milk Jugs & More., Editors of Yankee Magazine, 9.33x6.75, 400pp. Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)] (1500 tips on how to make products last longer, ingenious uses for just about everything)
- Wild Fermentation: The Flavor, Nutrition, and Craft of Live-Culture Foods**, Sandor Ellix Katz and Sally Fallon (2003), 7x10, pb., 275pp., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- Woodstove Cookery: At Home on the Range, Cooper, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Worst-Case Scenario Handbook: Survival Handbook, Piven/Borgenicht, 176p. 5x7 [mcg = (15)] explains how to possibly survive dozens of different deadly or dangerous situations: you may or may not encounter,
- > **Section N-3:** Organic Gardening, Trees, Fertilizing, Seed-Harvesting, Preserving, Cooking, Field Guides:
- Able Gardener: Overcoming Barriers of Age/Physical Limitations, Yeomans, 288p (OB,P) [mcg = pb (17); Hb (28)]
- American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants, Brickell, 608p (OB, 4000 CP) [mcg = (50) Hb]
- Astrological Gardening, Riotte, (good merit, farmer's almanac similar) 224p (OB) [mcg = (10) (reg 12)]
- A to Z Hints for the Vegetable Gardener, Sanders, 128pp., [mcg = (out of print, used available, inquire)]
- Audubon Society Field Guide To (series) 1) North American Rocks, 2) N.A. Eastern Trees, 3) N.A. Western Trees, 4) N.A. Eastern Wildflowers, 5) N.A. Western Wildflowers [mcg = (16) (reg 19) each]
- Backyard Berry Book: Hands-On Guide To Growing Berries Brambles Vine Fruit in Home Garden, Otto 288p (75-IL) [mcg=(16)]
- Backyard Market Gardening: Entrepreneur's Guide To Selling What You Grow, Lee, 352p.(BWP)[mcg=(16)(reg 20)]
- Backyard Orchardist: A Complete Guide To Growing Fruit Trees in The Home Garden, Otto, 264p [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]
- The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, Costenbader, 348p [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Bean Cuisine: Preparation, Cooking, Storing, Recipes, Horsely (OB) 144 p [mcg = (8)]
- Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, Costenbader, 8x9, 352p. [mcg = Hb (25) (reg 28); pb (17) (reg 19)]
- Bread Book, Johson, 192p (OB, BWP, 140 recipes) [mcg = (15)]
- Bread from Stones:** A New and Rational System of Land Fertilization and Physical Regeneration (1923), Julius Hensel, 138pp., pb.; old German method of farming using granite dust/pulverized rock powders (which I have used for 20 years), which provide trace minerals to plants and loosen clay soils. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20.75)] Also reprinted by STM, comb-

- bound, computer enhanced, [mcg = (14)]
- 176 Bugs, Slugs & Other Thugs: Controlling Garden Pests Organically, Hart, 224p. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Building Healthy Gardens, Stuecklen, 288p (organic approach) [mcg = (9)]
- Busy Person's Guide to Preserving Food, Chadwick, 212p. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Carrots Love Tomatoes: Secrets of Companion Planting for Successful Gardening, Riotte, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 15)]
- Cold Climate Gardening: How To Extend Your Growing Season by at Least 30 Days, Hill, 308p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Complete Book of Herbs: Practical Guide to Growing & Using Herbs, Bremnes, 288p [mcg = (30) Hb]
- Complete Book of Pruning, Coombs, et al., 7x10, 224pp., pb [mcg = 18) (reg 20)]
- Dandelion Celebration: A Guide to Unexpected Cuisine, Gail, 156p. [mcg = (11)] (info & many ways to utilize this free, nutritional plant)
- DK American Horticultural Society Great Plant Guide: 3000 Recommended Plants, 4.5 x 5) 670pp., durable pb., full color photos, [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]
- Down-to-Earth Gardening Know-How for the 90's: Veg's & Herbs, Raymond, 208p (OB) [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Edible Wild Plants of North America, Elias [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Encyclopedia of Herbs, Spices & Flavorings: A Cook's Compendium, Ortiz, (features 200+ herbs, spices, essences, edible flowers & leaves, aromatics, vinegars, oils, teas & coffees)(OB, 750 CP, Hb) [mcg = (35)]
- Field Guide To Edible Wild Plants, Angier [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Field Guide To Grasses, Sedges & Rushes, Knobel [mcg = (4)]
- Field guide To Insects, Borror [mcg = Hb (19) (reg 22); pb (14) (reg 16)]
- Fruits and Berries for the Home Garden, Hill, 288p, (OB, BWP) [mcg = pb (17) (reg 19); Hb (21) (reg 25)]
- Fruits and Veg's: 1001 Gardening Q's Answ'd, Garden Way Publ., 160p (OB,CP,Hb) [mcg = (17)]
- Fruit, Berry and Nut Inventory - 248 mail order nursery catalogs, describes 4,140 fruit, berry & nut varieties and the U.S. Companies which offer each, 384pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = pb. (20) (reg. 24); Hb., (25) (reg. 30)]
- Four-Season Harvest: Harvest Fresh Organic Vegetables From Home Garden All Year Long, Coleman 224pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg25)]
- The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food, Denkla, 496pp., pb. [mcg = (19) (reg. 23)] (Storey)
- The Gardener's Bug Book: Earth-Safe Insect Control, Pleasant, 152p. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Gardener's Guide To Plant Diseases: Earth-Safe Remedies, Pleasant, 188p. (CP) [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Gardener's Weed Book: Earth-Safe Controls, Pleasant, 144p. [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Garden Seed Inventory, 215 U.S. and Canadian mail order seed catalogs, describes 5,291 standard vegetables & the companies offering each variety, help find what you're looking for, alternatives to extinct species, species best suited to your climate or resistant to insects or diseases which trouble your area, 418p (OB) [mcg = (19)]
- Goat Husbandry, Mackenzie, 334p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] OOP
- Good Bugs For Your Garden, Starcher [mcg = (11)]
- Grasses: An Identification Guide, Brown, 256p (CP) [mcg = (11)]
- Green Thumb Wisdom: Garden Myths Revealed, Abraham, 152p. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Growing Great Garlic: Definitive Guide For Organic Gardener's & Small Farmers, Engeland, 226p. [mcg = (13)]
- Growing & Using Herbs Successfully, Jacobs, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Growing Herbs & Aromatics: Pomanders, Potpourris, Perfumes, 90p [mcg = (2.50)]
- Growing Your Herb Business, Reppert, 14p. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- The Harvest Gardener: Growing For Maximum Yield, Prime Flavor & Garden-Fresh Storage, McClure, 288p (OB) [mcg = pb (15) (reg 18); HB (21) (reg 25)]
- Heirloom Herbs: Using Old-Fashioned Herbs in Gardens, Recipes & Decoration, Forsell, 160p(OB, 125 CP)[mcg=(26)(reg 30)Hb]
- Heirloom Garden, Gardner [mcg = pb (14) (reg 17); Hb (24) (reg 28)]
- The Herb Drying Handbook, Blose [mcg = (10)]
- ~~Herb Garden: Complete Guide to Growing Scented, Culinary & Medicinal Herbs, Garland (OB,CP) 168p [mcg = (17)]~~
- Herb Identifier Handbook, Gabriel, 128p. color & B&W pictures [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Herbal Treasures, Shaudys, 320p (OB) (growing, recipes, crafts) [mcg = Pb (17) (reg 19)]
- Herbs: Gardens, Decorations & Recipes, Tolley & Mead, 252p (OB, 450 CP) [mcg = (35) Hb]
- Herbs, Reader's Digest, 240p (CP) [mcg = (16) Pb]
- Herbs & Edible Flowers, Taylor [mcg = (5)]
- Herbs The Year Round, Garden [mcg = (7)]
- Herbs: 1001 Questions Answered, Garden Way Publ., 160p (OB,CP) [mcg = (17) Hb]
- Hydroponics for the Home Gardener, Kenyon, 143p [mcg = (16)]
- Identifying and Harvesting Edible and Medicinal Plants, Brill, 318p [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Illustrated Encyclopedia of Wild Flowers and Flora of the Americas: Authoritative Guide to More Than 750 Native Wild Flowers, Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Cacti, Grasses, Mosses, Aquatic Plants, Weeds, Lavelle, 8.5x11, Hb. full color, laid out well, 256pp., [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- Insect, Disease, and Weed I.D. Guide: Find-it-Fast Organic Solutions for your Garden, Cebenko.Martin, 308pp., pb, color illustrations [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Instant Guide To Edible Plants, Forey/Fitzsimons, 123p, pocket Hb [mcg = (5)] color pictures
- Instant Guide To Medicinal Plants, Forey/Lindsey, 123p, pocket Hb [mcg = (5)] color pictures
- Joy of Gardening, Raymond, 365p (OB,CP) over 650,000 in print [mcg = (20)]
- Keeping the Harvest, Chioffi & Mead, 216pp., pb., 8.5x11 (OB) [mcg = (15)]
- Let It Rot, Campbell, 160pp., pb. (Composting) [mcg = (13)]
- Making More Plants: Science, Art & Joy of Plant Propagation, Druse, 8.5x11, 250pp., Hb., full color [mcg = (38) (reg 50)]
- Maple Syrup Cookbook, Haedrich (dozens of recipes, and history, lore, production, & grading techniques) 128p [mcg=(10)]



- Mulch It!, Campbell, 128pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]
- Natural Enemies Handbook: Illustr. Guide to Biological Pest Control, Flint/Dreistadt, 154pp.11x8.5, pb., [mcg=(18)(reg20)]
- New Organic Grower: Master's Manual Guide, Tools/Techniques for Home/Market Gardener, Coleman, 304p (OB, 128-IL) [mcg=(21)(reg25)]
- No Dig, No Weed Gardening, Poincelo [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- The Old Farmer's Almanac (2008 or 2009) [mcg = pb. (6); Hb. (15)]
- Organic Gardeners Handbook of Natural Insect & Disease Control**, Ellis & Bradley (OB, CP, charts) [mcg=(27)Hb]
- Organic Gardener's Home Reference: A Plant-by-Plant Guide To Growing Fresh Healthy Food, Denckla, 304p., (OB) [mcg = pb (17) (reg 20); Hb (25) (reg 30)]
- Organic Gardening in Cold Climates, Perrin, 156p [mcg = (8)]
- Pay Dirt: How To Raise and Sell Herbs and Produce For Serious Cash, Luebbermann, 209p [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Herb Garden Book (Penquin), 168p (OB, 200 CP) [mcg = (17) Pb]
- Water Garden Book (Penguin), 168p (OB, 200 CP) [mcg = (17) Pb]
- The Perfect Pumpkin: Growing - Cooking - Carving, Damerow, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] 95 varieties, 30 recipies
- Pests of Garden & Small Farm: Grower's Guide to Using Less Pesticide, Flint (OB, 250 CP, charts) 276p [mcg=(30)Hb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Eastern Forests, 512p (CP) [mcg = Hb (20) (reg 23); (14) (reg 16) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Eastern Trees, 416p (CP) [mcg = Hb (18) (reg 20); (16) (reg 19) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide To Edible Wild Plants (Eastern & Central) [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Ferns, 288p (CP) [mcg = Hb (16) (reg 18); (16) (reg 18) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Medicinal Plants, 384p [mcg = Hb (22)(reg 25); (14) (reg 16) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to NE/NC North Amer. Wildflowers, 480p (CP) [mcg = Hb (19) (reg 22); (14) (reg 16) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Rocks & Minerals, 480p (CP) [mcg = Hb (19) (reg 22); (12) (reg 14) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Stars and Planets, 528p (CP) [mcg = Hb (22) (reg 25); Pb (14) (reg 16)]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Trees & Shrubs, 448p (CP) [mcg = (13) (reg 15) Pb]
- Peterson's Field Guide to Western Trees, 512p (CP) [mcg = Hb (21) (reg 25); (14) (reg 16) Pb]
- Peterson's First Guide To (series): 1) Astronomy, 2) Birds, 3) Butterflies, 4) Caterpillars, 5) Clouds, 6) Fishes, 7) Forests, 8) Insects, 9) Mammals, 10) Reptiles, 11) Rocks, 12) Seashore, 13) Shells, 14) Trees, 15) Wildflowers [mcg = (5) each]
- The Pleasure of Herbs, Shaudys, 288p (OB) (growing, recipes, crafts) [mcg = Pb (17) (reg 19)]
- The Potential of Herbs as a Cash Crop, Miller, 230p. [mcg = (14)]
- The Practical Guide to Container Gardening, Berry/Bradley, 160pp., 8.5x11, [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- Preserving Fruits & Vegetables, Costenbader, 96p., Hb (OB, CP) [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Preserve it Naturally (dehydrating, yogurt, dyeing, crafts) (P, OB, Hb) 140p [mcg = (15)]
- Pruning Made Easy, Hill, 217p. 8½x11 [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Pruning Simplified, Hill, 208p. 8½x11 [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Putting Food By, Green/Hertberg/  
Vaughan [mcg = (16)]
- ~~Raising With The Moon: Complete Guide to Gardening and Living by the signs of the Moon, Pyle, 147p [mcg = (15)]~~
- Random House Book of Early Perennials, 240p (OB, over 1500 CP) [mcg = (25) Pb]
- Random House of Late Perennials, 256p (OB, over 1500 CP) [mcg = (25) Pb]
- Random House of Roses, 224p (OB, over 1500 CP) [mcg = (25) Pb]
- Random House of Herbs, 192p (OB, over 1500 CP) [mcg = (25) Pb]
- Random House Book of Shrubs, 288p (OB, over 1500 CP) [mcg = (27.50) Pb]
- Right Plant, Right Place: Indispensable Guide to Success, Ferguson, (OB, CP, Hb) [mcg = (16)]
- Rodale's All New Encycl. of Organic Gardening, Bradley & Ellis, 704p [mcg = (30) Hb]
- Rodale's Color Handbook of Garden Insects, Carr, 240p (300+ CP) [mcg = (15)]
- Rodale's Garden Insect, Disease & Weed Identification Guide, 235p (OB, CP) [mcg = (17) Hb]
- Rodale's Illus. Encycl. of Herbs, Kowalchik & Hylton, 520p (Hb, OB, CP) [mcg = (25)]
- Root Cellaring: Natural Cold Storage of Fruits and Vegetables, Bubel, 298p. [mcg = (15)]
- Roses Love Garlic: Companion Planting and Other Secrets of Flowers, Riotte, 249p. [mcg = (15)]
- Saving Seeds, Rogers, 176pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Secrets of Plant Propagation, Hill, 168p. 8½x11  
[mcg = (17) (reg 19)]
- Secrets of the Soil: New Solutions For Restoring Our Planet, Tompkins/Bird, 422pp; pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Secrets to Great Soil: A Grower's Guide to Composting, Mulching, and Creating Healthy, Fertile Soil for Your Garden and Lawn, Stell, 224 pages, 8.5x11 [mcg = pb. (18) (reg. 20); Hb. pb. (24) (reg. 29)]
- Seed Sowing and Saving: Step-by-Step Techniques for Collecting and Growing More Than 100 Vegetables, Flowers, and Herbs, Turner, 224pp., pb., 8.5x11 [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- Seed to Seed, Ashworth, 8½x11, 222p. pb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] how to propagate and save heirloom seeds
- Seventy Wonders of the Modern World: 1500 Years of Extraordinary Feats of Engineering and Construction, Parkyn, 8x10, 304pp., fully illustrated in color and B&W, Hb [mcg = (35) (reg 40)] (May be out of print)
- Shepherd's Purse (herbs), 190pp., Hb., 8.5x11 [mcg = (20)] natural insect control, color pictures
- Shrub Identification Book, Symonds [mcg = (20) Pb]
- Sleeping With A Sunflower: Treasury of Old-Time-Garden Lore, Riotte, 220p. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Solar Gardening: Growing Vegetables Year-Round American-Intensive Way, Poisson, 228p (OB, BWP, 72-IL) [mcg=(25)]
- Stocking Up III: All New Edition of America's Classic Preserving Guide, Hb, 626p [mcg = (25)]
- Successful Small-Scale Farming: An Organic Approach, Schwenke, 144p (OB) [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Summer Herbal Delights: Growing & Cooking w/Fresh Herbs, Richardson (OB) 168p [mcg = (10)]
- Taylor's Guide to Gardening in South (AR, AL, GA, FL, TN, KY, NC, SC, VA, WV, MS, MD, DE, TX) (250+ CP) 400p [mcg=19]
- Taylor's Guide to Gardening in the Southwest (AZ, NM, TX, CA) (250+ CP) 400p [mcg = (19)]
- Taylor's Guide to Ground Covers, Vines & Grasses, 496p (OB, 454 CP) [mcg = (19)]

- 178 Taylor's Guide to Roses, 480p (CP) [mcg = (19) Pb] Taylor's Guide to Vegetables & Herbs, 480p (CP)  
 [mcg = (19) Pb]  
 Taylor's Guide to Shrubs, 464p (CP) [mcg = (19) Pb] Taylor's Guide to Trees, 464p (CP) [mcg = (19)  
 Pb]  
 Tips For The Lazy Gardener, Tilgner, 128p [mcg = (7)] Tree Identification Book, Symonds [mcg = (15)  
 (reg 18)]  
 Trees (Eastern & Central U.S.), Harlow [mcg = (6)] Uncommon Fruits & Vegetables, Schneide [mcg  
 = (20)]  
 Weeds and What They Tell, Pfeiffer [mcg = (4.50)]  
~~Weed 'em and Reap: A Weed Eater Reader~~, Welsch, 247pp., pb. Best-selling humorist's personal experience and guide to  
 finding, harvesting, and cooking weeds. inquire for used copies  
 Weeds, Control Without Poisons, Walters, Jr, 352p [mcg = (20)]  
 Winter Herbal Pleasures: Preserving & Cooking w/Herbs, Richardson (OB) 168p [mcg = (10)]  
 Wise Garden Encycl., 26 horticultural experts, 1100p (OB,CP) [mcg = (45) Hb]

----> **Section N-4:** Animals & Livestock, Bird & Animal Field Guides, Nature, Astronomy, Weather, Sight-seeing/Natural  
 Wonders

- Amazing Secrets of Nature, Reader's Digest, 416pp., 11.25x8.5, Hb. full color, [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]  
 Atlas of Natural Wonders, Matthews, 240p, 9 x 11, most photos in color, [mcg = (28) (reg 35)]  
 Atlas of Wild Places: In Search of Earth's Last Wildernesses, Few, 240pp., 9.5x11.5 Hb. [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]  
 Audubon Society Field Guide To (series) 1) Birds of Eastern North America, 2) Birds of Western N.A. 3) N.A. Butterflies, 4)  
 N.A. Fishes, 5) N.A. Fossils, 6) N.A. Insects & Spiders, 7) N.A. Mammals, 8) N.A. Reptiles & Amphibians [mcg=(20)ea.]  
 Backyard Bird Lover's Guide, Mahnken, 276p (OB, CP) [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]  
 Backyard Fish Farming, 170p [mcg = (10)]  
 Backyard Meat Production, Evangelista, 128p. [mcg = (15)] Butchering Livestock at Home,  
 Hobson, 32p. [mcg = (3)]  
 Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game, Mettler Jr., DVM, 208p [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 Beekeeping: A Practical guide, Bonney, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]  
 BirdFeeder Book: Guide to Attracting Birds, Stokes, 96p (OB,CP) [mcg = (11) Pb]  
 BirdFeeders, Shelters & Baths: 25+ Complete Step-by-Step Projects, Baldwin, 128p. [mcg= pb (14) (reg 15); Hb (21)  
 (reg25)]  
 Birdhouses: 20 Step-by-Step Woodworking Projects, Ramuz, 128p. (OB, CP) [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]  
 Birds of the World: Songbirds (OB,Hb,CP) [mcg = (25)] Bluebird Book, Stokes,  
 96p (OB,CP) [mcg = (10) Pb]  
**The Blue Planet: Seas of Life (4-Volume set)**, BBC narrated by David Attenborough, superb...! I have watched half dozen  
 time... the very best film ever captured on video of sea life... some of it never captured before... multi-million dollar  
 production spanning several years... see the wonder of God's creation and be amazed. **DVD-set** [mcg = (55) (reg. 60) **400**  
**minutes** (North American format only)  
 The Bug Book, Philbrick, 128p [mcg = (8)]  
 The Butterfly Book: An Easy Guide to Butterfly Gardening, Identification & Behavior, Stokes, (OB,P) 96p [mcg = (11)]  
 Butterfly Gardening, Xerces Society and Smithsonian Inst., 192p [mcg = (19) Pb]  
 Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking of Meat, Fish & Game, Eastman, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)]  
 Chicken Health Handbook, Damerow, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 Climate Revealed, Burroughs, 192pp., Hb 10x12, full color [mcg = (35) (reg 40)]  
 Dark Cosmos: In Search of Our Universe's Missing Mass and Energy, Hooper, 240pp., [mcg = Hb., (22) (reg. 25); pb., (15)]  
 (DK) The Blue Planet: Seas of Life, 384pp., 10x11, Hb. [mcg = (35) (reg 45)] (from the BBC Discovery Channel Presenta-  
 tion)  
 (DK) Smithsonian (Handbook) Birds of North America: East, 752pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)] the best bird guide, full  
 color.  
 (DK) Smithsonian (Handbook) Birds of North America: Western Region, 752pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)] the best bird  
 guide, full color.  
 (DK) Space Encyclopedia, Couper/Henbest 304p. 8½x11 Hb, full color photos/illust.'s each page [mcg = (27) (reg 30)]  
 The Draft Horse Primer, 400p [mcg = (18) Hb]  
 Dr. Pitcairn's Complete Guide to Natural Health for Dogs & Cats, (OB) 302p [mcg = (13)]  
 Encyclopedia of Endangered/Extinct Animals, Bright, 144pp., Hb., 8x10, full color, younger children [mcg = (14) (reg. 16)]  
 Exploring the Secrets of Nature, Reader's Digest, full color photographs, 432p. 8 1/2 x 11 Hb [mcg = (28) (reg 32)]  
 Extreme Bugs, Mertz, 217pp., pb. [mcg = (14) (reg. 16)] full color photos  
 Extreme Nature, Mark Carwardine, (Smithsonian), 11x10, full glossy photos, 320pp, incredible pictures [mcg = pb. (18)  
 (reg. 20); Hb. (30) (reg. 35)]  
 The Family Cow, Van Loon, 272pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] (Storey)  
 Feeding the Birds: How to Attract Birds to Nest in Your Yard, Mahnken, 216p [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]  
 Field Guide To Animal Tracks, Murie [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]  
 Field Guide To Freshwater Fishes of North America [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 Field Guide To Mammal Tracking In North America, Halfpenn [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]  
 Field Guide To Venomous Animals and Poisonous Plants, Foster [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]  
 Field Guide To Western Reptile & Amphibians, Stebbins [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 Fishes of The Atlantic Coast, Goodson [mcg = (8)]

- of The Central U.S., Tomeller [mcg = (18)]  
 Fishes of the Great Basin, Sigler [mcg = (35)]  
 of The Pacific Coast, Goodson [mcg = (9)]  
 Fishes of The World, Nelson [mcg = (85)]  
 Freshwater Fish Pond Culture & Management, Chakroff & Peace Corps (how-to manual) 196p (OB) [mcg = (17)]  
 Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle, Thomas, 224pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)] (Storey)  
 The Great Barrier Reef, Doubilet, 10x13 Hb., c150pp., full color photograph [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]  
 Guide To Animal Tracking & Behavior, Stokes [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]  
 A Guide To Raising Chickens, Damerow, 352p. (BWP) [mcg = (12) (reg 15)]  
 Handbook for Butterfly Watchers, Pyle, 288p (CP) [mcg = (12)]  
 The Handbook of Rocks & Minerals, 384p (600CP), W. Schumann [mcg = Hb (35); Pb (18)]  
 Hive Management, Bonney, 160p (P) [mcg = (13) (reg 15)] Home Sausage Making, Reavis, 168p, (OB,P)  
 [mcg = (14)]  
 Horse Owner's Veterinary Handbook, Hb 400p [mcg = (30)]  
 The Horse Doctor Is In: Kentucky Veterinarian's Advice and Wisdom on Horse Health Care, Kelley, DVM, 320pp., pb.  
 [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]  
 Horse Sense [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 Horses, Mules and Ponies and How to Keep Them (1859), Henry William Herbert, 425pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] [Lyons Press  
 Reprint]  
 Hosting the Birds: Attract Birds to Nest in Your Yard, Mahnken, 216p (CP) [mcg = (11) Pb; (22) Hb]  
 Hubble: 15 Years of Discovery, Christensen, 12x10, 125pp., Hb., incredible full color photo [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]  
 Hummingbird Book, Stokes, 96p (OB,CP) [mcg = (10) Pb]  
 Images of the Universe, Schilling, 12x12 pb., 127pp., full color photo plus CD, [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]  
 Keeping Livestock Healthy, Haynes, DVM, 344p [mcg = (17) (reg 20)]  
 Living Earth Book of Wind & Weather, Posey (nontechnical narrative) 400 color photos, 224p 10x10 [mcg=(25)(reg 30)]  
 Magnificent Universe, Crosswell, 210p. Lg. color photo Hb [mcg = (45) (reg 60)]  
 Minerals Encyclopedia, Korbel/Novak, 296pp., Hb., full color import [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]  
 National Audubon Society's North American Birdfeeder Handbook: The Complete Guide to Attracting, Feeding & Observ-  
 ing Birds in Your Yard, Burton (500+ CP,OB,Hb) 224p [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]  
 Nature Companion Guide: Weather, Burroughs et al., 11x6.5, 288pp. pb. full color excellent [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]  
 Nature Companion Guide: Backyard Astronomy: Burnham et al., 288pp. 11x6.5 pb., full color, beautiful, [mcg =(15)(reg17)]  
 Never Cry Wolf, Mowat [mcg = (5)] (Humorous account, life in the field by renown, story-telling, Canadian ethologist)  
 Nightwatch: Practical Guide to Viewing Universe, Dickinson, 192pp., 10x10 Hb., spiral-bound, full color [mcg = (30) (reg  
 35)] (astronomer's Bible)  
 Ocean: The World's Last Wilderness Revealed (A DK Book), 512pp., 12x10 Hb., full color [mcg = (40) (reg 50)] excellent  
 Oceanic Wilderness, Steene/Allan, 8.5x11, Hb., 360pp., full color photo, excellent photos of undersea life and explanations  
 of mysteries [mcg = (42) (reg 50)]  
 Octopus's Garden: Hydrothermal Vents & Other Mysteries of the Deep Sea, Van Dover, 183pp. Hb [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 Other Worlds, Trefil, 255p. Lg. color photo Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]  
 Out of the Blue: A Journey Through World's Oceans, Horsman, 12.75x10, Hb., 160pp., glossy color photo, incredible [mcg  
 = (25) (reg 30)]  
 Oxen: A Teamster's Guide, Conroy, 256pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = pb. (21) (reg 25); Hb. (30) (reg. 35)]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Aniaml Tracks, 400p (CP) [mcg = Hb (20); (15) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Atlantic Coast Fishes, 512p (CP) [mcg = Hb (22); (16) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Eastern Birds, 384p (CP) [mcg = Hb (21) (reg 25); (14) (reg 16) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Eastern Butterflies, 356p (CP) [mcg = Hb (25); (17) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Eastern/Central Edible Plants, 336p (CP) [mcg = Hb (18); (16) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Eastern Reptiles, 608p (CP) [mcg = Hb (25); (17) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes, 554p (CP) [mcg = Hb (25); (17) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Insects, 416p (CP) [mcg = Hb (20); (14) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Pacific Coast Fishes, 336p (CP) [mcg = Hb (20); (16) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Mammals, 320p (CP) [mcg = Hb (20); (15) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Western Birds, 432p (CP) [mcg = Hb (19) (reg 23); (15) (reg 17) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Western Butterflies, 370p (CP) [mcg = Hb (20); (15) Pb]  
 Peterson's Field Guide to Western Reptiles, 448p (CP) [mcg = Hb (22); (16) Pb]  
 Plague of Rats and Rubbervines: Growing Threat of Species Invasions, species from other cultures invades and often destroys  
 indigenous species, Baskin, 371pp., pb., [mcg = (18)]  
 Planets, McNab/Younger, 240p. Lg. color photo Hb [mcg = (31) (reg 35)]  
 Postcards from Mars, Bell, 11.75x11.75, 196pp., Hb. incredible color photos from land rover mission, [mcg = (40) (reg. 50)]  
 Practical BeeKeeping, Tompkins & Griffith, 224p (P) [mcg = (10)]  
 Prescriptions for Healthy Farm Animals, Dr. Herrick (OB) 434p [mcg = (18)]  
 Raising Animals by the Moon: Practical Advice on Breeding, Birthing, Weaning, and Raising Animals in Harmony with  
 Nature, Riotte, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 Raising a Calf for Beef, Hobson, 128pp., pb [mcg = (13)]  
 Raising Dairy Goats (Storey's Guide), Belanger, 283pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Raising Ducks (Storey's Guide), Holderread, 316pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Raising Milk Goats Successfully, Luttman, 176pp., pb. [mcg = (10)]  
 Raising Milk Goats the Modern Way, Belanger, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] OOP 1 left

- 180 Raising Poultry (Storey's Guide), Mercia, 343pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
~~Raising Poultry the Modern Way, Mercia, 240pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] OOP 1 left~~  
 Raising Rabbits (Storey's Guide), Bennett, 245pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Raising Sheep (Storey's Guide), Simmons, 389pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
~~Raising Sheep the Modern Way, Simmons, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (15)] OOP 1 left~~  
 Raising Turkeys (Storey's Guide), Mercia, 199pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Rocks and Fossils: A Visual Guide, Coenraads, 9x9, 304pp., Hb. full color [mcg = (25) (reg 30)]  
 Seventy Great Mysteries of the Natural World, Benton, full color ill., Hb., 304pp., 10x12 [mcg = (38) (reg. 45)]  
 Small-Scale Livestock Farming: Grass-Based Approach for Health, Sustainability, Profit, Ekarius, 224pp., pb. 8.5x11 [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Singing Whales and Flying Squid: The Discovery of Marine Life, Ellis, 269pp., Hb. full color, [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
 Star and Planet Spotting, 144p [mcg = (9)]  
 Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle: Health/Handling/Breeding, Thomas, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens: Care / Feeding / Facilities, Damerow, 352pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas: Care/Showing/Breeding/Packing/Profiting, Birutta, 336pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats: Managing, Breeding, Marketing, Sayer, 337pp., pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia: An English & Western A-To-Z Guide, Burns, 471pp., pb., 8.5x11 [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]  
 The Sun, Hill/Carlowicz, 240pp., Hb. 6x6, full color photo, [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 Supervision: A View of Nature, Amato, full color photographs, the best of scientific imagery with microscopes, telescopes, magnetic field detectors, and chemical mapping probes, 10x10, 230pp., Hb. [mcg = (32) (reg 40)]  
 Tan Your Hide: Home Leather Tanning & Furs, Hobson, 144pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]  
 Timeless Energy of the Sun: For Life and Peace With Nature, 207pp., 10x12 Hb., [mcg = (30) (reg 35)] full color photo  
 Ultimate African Wildlife, Dennis/Barker, 11x15)5 Hb., 160pp., [mcg = (25) (reg 50)] full color photo  
 Universe: The Definitive Visual Guide (a DK Book), Dinwiddie, 12x10 Hb, 512pp., full color photos, incredible photos of space, all planets and their moons, etc. [mcg = (42) (reg 50)]  
 Visions of Heaven: Mysteries of Universe Revealed by Hubble Space Telescope, Wilkie/Rosselli, fully illustrated i n color, 205pp. Import [mcg = (32) (reg 35)]  
 Volcanoes and Earthquakes (DK Eyewitness Books), 11.25x8.75 72pp., Hb., full color [mcg = (15) (reg 16)]  
 Weather: The Ultimate Book of Meteorological Events, Baker, 10x13, 255pp., Hb., breathtaking, incredible full page color photographs [mcg = (35) (reg. 40)]  
 Weather, Burroughs et al., 11x6.5, 288pp. pb. full color photo throughout [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] excellent  
 Whales & Dolphins of the World, Simmonds, 13x10, 160pp., HB., full color, [mcg = (24) (reg 30)]  
 Wild Turkeys: Hunting and Watching: Mettler, Jr., DVM, 176pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 The World Encyclopedia of Animals, Jackson, 12x9, 256pp., Hb., full color [mcg = (28) (reg 35)]  
 Work Horse Handbook, 224p [mcg = (17)]

----> **Section N-5:** Construction, Mechanics, Electronics, Gunsmithing, Maintenance, Repair, Welding, Metalworking, Woodworking, (other titles in specific areas available; send e-mail or SASE with request) [See also Section Q for math & science, and Section A for "For Dummies..., Complete Idiot's Guide..., and Demystified... Series.]

(David Blume's) **Alcohol Can Be a Gas!: Fueling an Ethanol Revolution for the 21st Century**, Blume, 596pp., 8.5x11 pb., [mcg = (38) (reg. 47)] Blume's step-by-step instructions can help anyone build an ethanol plant (from a few hundred gallons to a hundred million gallons per year) or convert your car into an alternative fuel vehicle. Blume explains that ethanol does not need to be a corn-only, Midwestern industry and that there are hundreds of crops in every state of the Union from which we can make renewable fuels. Ethanol/Alcohol/Moonshine, whatever you want to call it, can be made from any sugar/starch/cellulose... fruit from your orchard, corn (and corn stalks), potatoes, beets, rice, mulberries, wheat, sugar cane, sunflower, sorghum, whatever you have available (even yard clippings).

Alcohol Fuel: Making and Using Ethanol as a Renewable Fuel (Mother Earth News), Freudenberger, 257pp., 7.5x9 pb., [mcg = (22) (reg.27)] Obviously, not as large a book as the above, but also very good. Shows practical applications for converting motor vehicles, farm equipment, and space-heating systems.

Alternative House-Building, McClintock, 367pp. 8x10, pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 22)] (logs, adobe, stone, cordwood, rammed earth, earth-shelter methods, etc.)

The Art of Blacksmithing, Bealer, 440p. Hb [mcg = (10)]

Backyard Brickwork: How to Build Walls, Paths, Patios, Barbeques, Lawrence (OB) 96p [mcg = (15)]

Bionics for the Evil Genius: 25 Build-It-Yourself Projects, Braga, 196pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Basic Wiring, Creative Homeowner's Press, 8 1/2 x 11, 160p [mcg = (15) (reg 25)]

Black & Decker's Complete Photo Guide to Home Repair, 500pp., Hb 8x10 [mcg = (29) (reg 35)]

Bricklaying: A Homeowner's Illustrated Guide, Self, 162p [mcg = (15) (reg 23)]

Brown's Alcohol Motorfuel Cookbook, Michael H. Brown, 141pp. [mcg = (22)]

Build A Classic Timber-Framed House, Sobon, 208p. (OB, P) [mcg = pb (19) (reg 22); Hb (25) (reg 30)]

Build a Smokehouse, c.32p booklet [mcg = (3)]

Building A Log-Cabin Retreat: Do-It-Yourself Guide, Mulligan, 88pp., 6x9 [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]

Building Fences: Wood, Stone, Metal, Plants, 244p [mcg = (14)]

Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters, Burch, 248p (OB,CP) [mcg = (15) (reg 17)] (Storey)

Building Stone Walls, Vivian, 112pp., pb., (Storey) [mcg = (12)]

Building with Stone, McRaven, 192pp., pb., 8.5x11 [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]

Building Your Own Earth Tempered Home, 95p [mcg = (10)]

- Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home, Roger Hard, 208p (OB, CP) [mcg = (18) (reg 20)] (Storey)
- Build Your Own Stone House, Schwenke, [inquire]
- Build Your Own Walls & Fences, Swift, 11x8.5, 64pp., pb., color photo [mcg = (9) (reg 10)]
- CNET Do-It-Yourself Laptop Projects: 24 Cool Things You Didn't Know You Could Do!, Jaffe, 224pp., pb. out of print; inquire for good used copies; networkTransfer vinyl or cassette tapes to CDMake free phone calls at home and on the roadWatch TV on your laptop and record your favorite showsSet up a centralized home security system, etc.
- Codes, Ciphers, Secrets and Cryptic Communication: Making and Breaking Sercet Messages from Hieroglyphocs to the Internet, Wrixon, 704pp. [mcg = pb. (16) (reg 18); Hb. (18) (reg 20)]
- Complete Book of Portable Power Tool Techniq., DeCristoforo, 258p(materials, hardware shop math)(OB)mcg=33 Hb
- Complete Book of Underground Houses: How To Build A Low-Cost Home, Roy, 144p. 8x10 [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- The Complete Guide to Home Masonry: Step-By-Step Projects and Repairs Using Concrete, Brick, Block, and Stone, Black & Decker, 288pp., pb. 8.5x11 [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- Complete Guide to Home Repair, Better Homes & Gardens, 540p (2700+ illus., 600+ topics) (OB,CP) [mcg = (23)]
- Complete Home Restoration Manual, Jackson & Day, 1000+ photos & drawings, 256p 8 1/4 x 10 [mcg = (30) (reg 40)]
- The Complete Idiot's Guide to Solar Power for Your Home, Ramsey, 320pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Complete Manual of Wood Finishing, Oughton (OB,CP) [mcg = Hb (19)]
- The Complete Metalsmith, McCreight, 189pp., spiral-bound [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]
- Decks, Snyder, 256p (OB, 200 P) [mcg = (27) Hb]
- Do-It-Yourself Home Improvement: Step by Step Guide to Home Improvement, DK Publishers, 512pp., Hb. 11x8.5 [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]
- Do-It-Yourself Homebuilding: Complete Handbook, Nash, 704pp., 8x10 pb. 1800 illustrations [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]
- Do-it-Yourself Housebuilding, Popular Science, (nail by nail, brick by brick, elect., plumb.) 644p (mcg = (17))
- Earth Ponds, (Revised) Matson, 152p (OB) ]mcg = (17) Pb]
- Electronic Circuits for the Evil Genius, Cutcher, 225pp., 11x8, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Electronic Gadgets for the Evil Genius, Ianni, 302pp., 11x8, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Electronic Sensors for the Evil Genius, Petruzzellis, 330pp., 11x8, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- Electronic Troubleshooting, Tomal, 386pp., pb. [mcg = (40) (reg 50)]
- The Encyclopedia of Wood, 464p (OB) [mcg = (20)]
- Farm Appliances and How To Make Them (c.1900), Martin, 192pp. [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint Series]
- Farm Blacksmithing (1901), Drew, pb., 272pp. [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint Series]
- Farm Conveniences and How To Make Them (c.1900), 255pp. [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint Series]
- Farm Engines and How To Run Them (1903), Stephenson, 243pp., pb. [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint Series]
- Farm Machinery: Practical Hints for Handy-men (c.1905), Davidson/Chase, 280pp. [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint Series]
- Farm Motors: Practical Hints for Handy-men (1908), Davidson/Chase, pb, 222pp. [mcg = (13)]
- The Fence Bible, Beneke, 272pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = pb. (21) (reg. 25); Hb. (29) (reg. 35)]
- Fences Gates & Bridges: and How To Build Them (c.1905), Martin, 192pp. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]
- Fences for Pasture & Garden, Damerow, 160p (OB) [mcg = pb (12) (reg 15); Hb (21) (reg 25)]
- The 50 & Up Underground House Book, Oehler, 115p 8 1/2 x 11 (1992 updated ed.) [mcg = (15)]
- 547 Tips for Saving Energy in Your Home, Albright, 128p [mcg = (8)]
- Framing: Floors, Walls, and Ceilings, Fine Homebuilding, 156pp., pb. 8.5x11, [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]
- Framing Roofs (For Pros By Pros), Fine Homebuilding, 160pp., pb., 8.5x11, [mcg = (16) (reg 18)]
- Gonzo Gizmos: Projects & Devices to Channel Your Inner Geek, Fields, 7x10, 228pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Gunsmithing At Home: Lock, Stock & Barrel, Traister, 8x10 pb., 320pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 22)]
- Handy Farm Devices: and How To Make Them (c.1900), Cobleigh, 296pp. [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint]
- Haywired: Pointless (Yet Awesome) Projects for Electronically Inclined Rigsby, 187pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)] Unless you live in a haunted house, the eyes on your paintings probably don't follow you around. However, with a couple of motion sensors, two motors, a few transistors, resistors, diodes, and wires you can convert a Van Gogh print into a macabre masterpiece with a mind of its own. "Haywired" proves that science can inspire odd contraptions. Create a "Mona Lisa" that smiles even wider when you approach it. Learn how to build and record a talking alarm, or craft your own talking greeting card. Construct a no-battery electric car toy that uses a super capacitor, or a **flashlight that can be charged in minutes, then shine for 24 hours.** Written for budding electronics hobbyists, author Mike Rigsby offers helpful hints on soldering, wire wrapping, and multimeter use. Each project is described in step-by-step detail with photographs and circuit diagrams. Includes Web sites listing suppliers and part numbers.
- Homebuilt Wind-Generated Electricity Handbook [mcg = (15)]
- Home Cabinetmaker: Woodworking Tech., Furniture Building, & Installing Millwork, Burch (OB,CP) 518 [mcg=Hb(28)]
- The Home Inspection Manual: 101 Things to Know Before You Buy a House, Daniel, 190p [mcg = (12)]
- Home Insulation: Do-it-Yourself Essentials... Lawrence, 64p., Hb. [mcg = (7)]
- Homemade: 101 Easy-to-Make Things for Garden, Home, Farm 176p (150 drawings) [mcg = (12)]
- Homeowner's Complete Handbook/Add-on Solar Greenhouses & Sunspaces: Planning, Design, Construction, Shapiro (OB,CP) [mcg = Hb (20)]
- Homemade Contrivances and How to Make Them: 1001 Labor-Saving Devices for Farm, Garden, Dairy, and Workshop, Skyhorse Publishing (Editor), 621pp., pb. 15.00 + P&H. The traditional American devices contained in this intriguing compilation date from an era long before milking machines, pesticide sprayers, and industrial hay bailers. Yet the simple inventions described for doing everything from managing young bulls to protecting drain outlets can be just as useful for today's farmer as they were for the homesteaders of over a century ago. Discover how to make such items as a movable nest for hens, a ribless boat, a contraption to extricate a mired animal, a farm cart with adjustable racks for larger loads, a wire

- fence tightener, a fruit picker, a grindstone set and frame, and much more. This book is a boon for the rancher, farmer, or anyone who loves the rural life.
- The Homestead Builder: Practical Hints for Handy-men (c.1872), Dwyer, 145pp. [mcg=(11) (reg 13)] [Lyons Press Reprint]
- Home Wind Power, 198p [mcg = (11)]
- Housebuilding: A Do-It-Yourself Guide, Decristoforo, 653pp., 8x10 pb., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Household Conveniences & How To Make Them: Everyday Necessities for Home & Farm (1884), 240p., pb.[mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press]
- Housewarming, 200p mcg = Hb (10)]
- How To Build and Furnish a Log Cabin, Hunt, 166pp., pb 6x9 [mcg = (10)] (award-winning classic 1st written 1939)
- How To Build Junkyard Still, Michael Brown, 44p. pb. [mcg=(16)] pricey small book but simple instructions w/ photos
- How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges: Jeswald, 248 pages, 8.5x11 [mcg = pb. (18) (reg. 20); Hb. (25) (reg. 30)]
- How to Build Shaker Furniture, Moser, 224p (300+ P) [mcg = (13)]
- How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings, Burch, 288p (OB,BWP) [mcg = pb (14) (reg 17); Hb (25); (reg 30)]
- How to Build Your Own Greenhouse, Marshall, 256pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = pb. (21) (reg. 25); Hb. (30) (reg. 35)]
- How To Fix Damn Near Everything: Easy-to-Follow Guide to Repairing Refridg., Air Cond., TVs, Stereo Equipment,
- How To Live Without Electricity--AND LIKE IT, Evangelista, 158p. out of print, used available, inquire
- How to Repair Briggs and Stratton Engines, Dempsey, 216pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]
- Illustrated Book of Housebuilding and Carpentry, Blackburn, 8x10 [mcg = (20) (reg 22)] June 2003
- In the Shaker Style: Building Furniture Inspired by Shaker Tradition, Fine Woodworking 11x8, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- Joinery: Methods of Fastening Wood, Self, 224p (OB,BWP) [mcg (11) (reg 13)]
- Lamps, Bicycles, Mowers, Wooden Furniture, 237 Household Fixtures & Appliances, Peterson, 468p. Hb [mcg = (15)]
- Log Cabin: An Adventure in Self-Reliance, Individualism, and Cabin Building, McDougall, 256pp., Hb [mcg = (21) (reg 25)] June
- Log Cabins and Cottages: How to Build and Furnish Them, Wicks, 136pp., 6x9 Hb., [mcg = (13)]
- Log Cabins and How to Build Them, Swanson, 208pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Low-Cost Pole Building Construction, Wolfe, Merrilees, & Loveday, 192p (OB,P) [mcg = (14.50) (reg 16)]
- Managing 12 Volts: How to Upgrade, Operate, and Troubleshoot 12 Volt Electrical Systems, Barre, 213p. [mcg = (20)]
- Manual of Blacksmithing (1902), Smith, 158p. pocket-sized [mcg = (10)]
- Manual of Free Energy Devices, Kelly (Tesla Book Co.), 123p 8½x11, comb-bound [mcg = (13)]
- McGraw-Hill Concise Encyclopedia of Engineering, 500pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]
- Monster Garage: How to Fabricate Damn Near Anything , Vose, 10x8, 160pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Monster Garage: How To Weld Damn Near Anything, 8x10, pb., 160pp., [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects: Over 25 Low-Cost Plans, Burch, 208p. (OB, P) [mcg = (15) (reg 18)]
- More Electronic Gadgets for the Evil Genius, Ianni, 322pp., 11x8, pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]
- More Power To You: Proven Path To Electric Energy Independence, Thomsen, 82p. 8½x11, comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- Mother's (Earth News) Energy Efficiency Book (Heat, Light, Power), 260p [mcg + (15)]
- Mother's (Earth News) Homebuilding & Shelter Guide, 199p [mcg = (13)]
- Natural House Catalog: Everything You Need to Create an Environmentally Friendly Home, Pearson, 290pp., 11x8.5, Pb., full color [mcg = (18) (reg 23)]
- Outdoor Stonework: 16 Easy-to-Build Projects for Your Yard & Garden, Bridgewater, 128 pages, 8.5x11, [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]
- Popular Mechanic's Illus. Guide to Basic Home Repair [mcg = (20)]
- Practical Blacksmithing, Hc, 1068p (1000+ illus.) [mcg = (17)]
- Return of Gonzo Gizmos: More Projects & Devices to Channel Your Inner Geek, Fields, 7x10, 147pp., pb. [mcg = (15) (reg 17)]
- Reviving Old Houses: Over 500 Low-Cost Tips & Tech., Orme, 168 p [mcg + (10)]
- Riding Lawn Mower Service Manual, 256p [mcg = (25)]
- Rotary Tiller Service Manual, 280p [mcg = (25)]
- Scroll Saw Fretwork: Techniques & Projects, Spielman & Reidle (illus. & patterns), 224p [mcg = (15)]
- Scroll Saw Pattern Book, Spielman, (450 patterns) 253p [mcg = (13)]
- Sharpening Small Tools, 114p [mcg = (8)]
- Shelters, Shacks and Shanties and How to Build Them (1914 reprint) Beard, 243pp., pb [mcg = (13)] [Lyons Press Reprint]
- Small Gas Engines, Lindsley, Hb, 300p [mcg = (30)]
- Small Tractor Service Manual, 326p [mcg = (20)]
- Solar Living Source Book (8th ed.), Real Goods Staff, 656p. 8½x11, pb, [mcg = (20) (reg 23)]
- Solar Projects fo Under [mcg = (500, Twitchell [mcg = (12)]
- Step-by-Step Outdoor Brickwork, Holloway, 96p (OB,CP) [mcg = (15) Pb]
- Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework, Lawrence, 96p (OB, CP) [mcg = (14) (reg 19)]
- Stone Primer, McRaven, 272pp., 8.xx11 [mcg = (21) (reg. 25); Hb. (30) (reg. 35)]
- Stonescaping, Whitner, 168pp., 8.5x11, pb. (OB,CP) (cosmetic use of stone in gardens) [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]
- Teach Yourself Electricity and Electronics, Gibilisco, 699pp., pb. [mcg = (30) (reg. 35)]
- Timber Frame Construction: Post-and-Beam Building, Sobon & Schroeder, 208pp., pb. 8.5x11 [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]
- Today's Homeowner: Weekend Projects: 80 Easy Ways to Improve Home, 160pp., Hb, color photo 11x8.5 [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- Troubleshooting and Repairing Diesel Engines, Dempsey, 390pp., pb. [mcg = (25) (reg. 30)]



- 184 Making Rag Rugs: 15 Step-by-Step Projects, Hubbard, 80pp., pb. [mcg = (16) (reg. 18)]  
 Making Your Own Paper, Saddington, (CP) 92p [mcg = (17) (reg 20)] Making Wood Signs, Spielman, 144p [mcg = (10)]  
 Market Gardening: Growing & Selling Produce, Staines (OB) [mcg = (15)]  
 Marvellous Mosaics With Unusual Materials, Shannon, 128pp., 10x8.5, Hb., full color [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]  
 Milk-Based Soaps: Making Natural, Skin-Nourishing Soap, Makela, 112pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]  
 Natural Baskets, Gillooly (OB,CP) 160p [mcg = (14) (reg 17)]  
 The Natural Soap Book: Making Herbal and Vegetable-Based Soaps, Cavitch, 144p. [mcg = (15)]  
 North American Dye Plants, [mcg = (8)]  
 1001 Businesses You Can Start From Your Home: The World's Most Complete Directory of Part-Time and Full-Time Business Ideas, Including Start-Up Costs, Marketing, Tips, Sources of Information, Hall, 292p [mcg = (15)]  
 Painted Crafts, Better Homes & Gardens, (OB,HB,CP) 192p [mcg = (22)]  
 Paper & Fabric Mache: 100 Imaginative Ingenious Projects to Make, Cusick, 11x8.5 128pp., Hb., full color [mcg = (24) (reg 28)]  
 Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds, Hiebert, 112pp, 9x10 [mcg = (15)]  
 Paper Plus: Unique Projects Using Handmade Paper (boxes, baskets, lamps, shades, decorations), Worrell, 11x8.5, 120pp., pb., full color [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]  
 Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes: Discovering and Crafting Your Personal Fragrances, Booth, 176pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]  
 Quilting for Beginners, Hb, 143p [mcg = (22.50)]  
 The Soapmaker's Companion: A Comprehensive Guide with Recipes, Techniques, and Know-How, Cavitch, 288pp., 8x8, pb. [mcg = (17) (reg. 19)]  
 Soap: Making It, Enjoying It, Bramson, 119p [mcg = (6)]  
 Stay Home and Own Your Own Business, Frihbieter-Mueller, 275p [mcg = (12)]  
 Stenciling Workbook: Complete Step-by-Step Directions & Patterns for Over 50 Projects, Tuttle, (OB) 157p [mcg=(15)]  
 Trash To Treasure: The Year's Best Creative Crafts, 160pp., 9.75x8.25, Hb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]  
 Turning Wool into a Cottage Industry, Simmons, 192p [mcg = (13) (reg 15)]  
 Upholstry Course Textbook [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]  
 A Weaver's Garden (grow plants for fiber, dyeing, soap & more) (OB,HB,CP) 240p [mcg = (17)]  
 Willow Basketry, Verdet-Fierz, 355pp., 7x10 Hb [mcg = (20) (reg 22)]  
 Wreaths 'Round the Year, Cusik and Pulleyen, 128p [mcg = (10) Pb]  
 You Can Make Money from Your Arts & Crafts, Long [mcg = (15)]

- > **Section N-7:** Small "How-To" Booklets (c.30 pages each): [mcg = (4) each (many may be out of print; inquire)]
- |                                     |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| All the Onions and How to Grow Them | Attracting Birds                     | Baking w/Sourdough                       |
| Blackberries and Raspberries        | Beneficial Insects                   | The Best Fences                          |
| Braiding Rugs                       | Building & Using Cold Frames         | Build Underground Root/Storm Cellar      |
| Build a Smokehouse                  | Build a Solar-heated Pit Greenhouse  | Build Pond for Fun & Food w/Green Manure |
| Butchering Livestock at Home        | Chair Caning                         | Cold Storage for Fruits & Vegetables     |
| Cooking w/Dried Beans               | Cooking w/Honey                      | Cooking w/Oats                           |
| Cooking w/Potatoes                  | Cooking w/Rice                       | Cover Crop Gardening: Soil Enrichment    |
| Creating a Wildflower Meadow        | Drought Gardening                    | Ducks & Geese                            |
| Earthworms                          | Easy Game Cookery                    | Eggs & Chickens                          |
| Fast-Growing Firewood               | Fertilizers for Free                 | Grow a Butterfly Garden                  |
| Grow the Best Asparagus Kitchen     | Grow the Best Blueberries            | Grow 15 Herbs for the                    |
| Grow Great Grapes                   | Grow the Best Root Crops             | Grow the Best Strawberries               |
| Grow Super Salad Greens Pots        | Grow the Best Tomatoes               | Homemade Clay Flower                     |
| Hooking Rugs                        | Improving Your Soil                  | Jellies, Jams & Preserves                |
| Landscaping w/Bulbs                 | Maintaining Your Dwarf Fruit Orchard | Making Baskets                           |
| Making Cheese, Butter, Yogurt       | Making Country Curtains              | Making Maple Syrup                       |
| Making Potpourri                    | Making & Using Flavored Vinegars     | Making & Using Mustards                  |
| Making Quick Breads chard           | Pickles & Relishes                   | Planning & Planting Dwarf Fruit Orchard  |
| Pruning Trees, Shrubs & Vines       | Rabbit Housing                       | Raising Game Birds                       |
| Scat: Pest-Proofing Your Garden     | Sharpening Hand Tools                | Starting Right w/Bees                    |
| Starting Seeds Indoors              | Stenciling                           | 10 Steps to Beautiful Roses              |
| Wallpapering: Step-by-Step          | Winter Squash & Pumpkins             | Quilting Basics                          |

- > **Section O:** Organic Items: No Medical, Health (or any other) Claims made or implied.
- Other:** Activated charcoal. **Inquire**
- Barley Grass Powder, etc.:** 100% organic pure dissolving; oldest company: **Barley Grass Juice Powder** (inquire for prices)
- Colloidal Silver Generators, Silver Solutions;** make colloidal silver at a fraction of the cost (pays for itself in no time at all); A must for health supplementation and the survival medicine chest. **Inquire.**
- Diatomaceous Earth,** Food Grade for Human/Agriculture/Livestock; 50 lb. bag. **Inquire**
- DMSO (Dimethyl-Sulfoxide)** 99.9% pure, (inquire for prices) great for sprains, bruises, broken bones. **Inquire**



**Aqueous Ozone generator - Inquire** (for water purification/health)

**Planet Solutions: 100% NATURAL 100% SAFE PRODUCT DERIVED FROM PLANT ENZYMES WHICH CAN REPLACE MOST ALL TOXIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS IN YOUR HOUSE -- "Planet Solutions"** (Christian-owned and founded company). You can obtain the product from us, or directly from the company cheaper, and you can help market it to those you know would benefit from it. I hate MLM's! However, if the product is good, MLM's are a potential way to provide a good living for the right individuals. The potential for this product is incredible! Uses: Clean kitchen oven, counters, dishes, pans, drains, laundry, remove makeup, clean crayons off walls, ink out of clothes, clears up any skin condition (acne etc.), kills head lice & eggs, kills ants, fleas, etc. & keeps them away for a week, controls odor & kills bacteria most anywhere (litter box, hamper, etc.); kills most insects within a few seconds to a minute from a single spray (wasps, flies, ticks, Japanese beetles, fleas, ants, whiteflies, aphids, slugs, etc. some take longer but most all will die in a few days if sprayed)--many agricultural and livestock possibilities. It sucks the oils out of insects, yet it is perfectly pH balanced for the human body. So gentle it won't hurt plants or pets; shampoo your hair, brush your teeth, wash body, relieves burns, controls dandruff & gives body to hair, clears up diaper rash, safe insect repellent for body, relieves sunburn and poison ivy, cleans greases and oils from most everything; wash car, degrease engine, clean carpets. So safe, no material Safety Data Sheet required by OSHA, but available upon request - ultra safe, nontoxic, biodegradable, no flash point, non-fuming, nonflammable; minute particles 0000000001 cm.) called micelles which when combined with water break up surface tension & penetrate oil, grease, etc. It is a **colloid** --not a soap, detergent, or petroleum solvent and is not citrus based. It comes in a concentrate which you dilute 3:1 for most all uses. You really have to see it to believe it! Already being used by a Japanese Pear orchard in conjunction with the Univ of Penna, and receiving tremendous results (far better than they ever received with pesticides). Already being used by some major car dealers for degreasing floors, engine parts, etc. with results better than any toxic chemical they ever used. Testimonials flooding in are incredible. **Inquire**

**Grapefruit Seed Extract Inquire**

**Tea Tree Oil - Inquire**

Lavender essential oil - Inquire

**Toothpaste, Fluoride-free, natural Nature's Gate: - Inquire** - If you don't know why fluoride and aluminum-free products are important, read Murder By Injection by Mullins.

Water/alcohol distiller - **Inquire**

----> **Section P:** Posters, Charts, Plaques: [P&H for wall charts: 2.50 for any amount if in one shipment]

**Poster:** Moving, beautiful, full-color poster of the Tabernacle of Israel in the wilderness at night covered by the majestic Pillar of Fire of the Presence of God; [mcg = 17"x24" poster (16<sup>00</sup> + 6<sup>00</sup> P&H); 5x7 post card (1<sup>75</sup> + 1<sup>00</sup> P&H if ordered by itself; no extra P&H *for the post-card* if ordered with any book). If more than 1 chart is ordered (mixed or the same), P&H is only 6.00.

**Small Posters / Wall Charts:** created by RAB/STM

**Mayflower Compact** (1620), re-type-set text in large print, small copy of the original in Bradford's handwriting, color picture of the Pilgrims on Plymouth Rock. 8.5x11 on card stock [mcg = (1.50)]

**Early America Flags** (20 flags from 1700s) 2 color posters 8.5x11 each on card stock, also contains pictures of Franklin, Washington, Betsy Ross and Betsy Ross' House [mcg = (4) for the set]

**Revolutionary & Colonial Flags** (24 flags of 1700s) 2 B&W posters 8.5x11 each on card stock, [mcg=(2) for set]

**Confederate Flags** (16 flags from 1800s) 2 color posters 8.5x11 each on card stock, also contains pictures of Robert E. Lee, Jefferson Davis, and other graphics [mcg = (4) for the set]

**America, Christianity, Liberty & Truth Poster Series:** Contains color portraits of famous men (dates lived, # president (when applicable) and their signatures) created by Robert Alan Balaicius, accompanied by famous quotes of these men on Christianity and Freedom. [mcg = (2.50) each] George Washington, Thomas Paine, George Mason, Martin Luther, James Madison, Thomas Jefferson, Andrew Jackson, Goethe, John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Samuel Adams, Jefferson Davis, Benjamin Franklin, Patrick Henry. Others to follow. Nice for homeschool or Sunday School rooms.

**Nations of Israel Poster Series:** full color 8.5x11 on card stock; created by Robert Alan Balaicius, contains coat of arms, flags and national symbols of these nations, verses of Scripture, ancient names by which they were known, the tribe of Israel represented, map of each nation. [mcg = (4) each] Those ready: Britain (the "Britain" Poster contains only the various flags of the former Commonwealth: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, and the various islands), Ireland, Scotland, Netherlands, South Africa, Wales. Others to follow.

**God's Plan For The Ages** (Genealogy from Adam to European/British Monarchies) Full Color, heavy stock, suitable for framing about 36" x 28" [mcg = (20) + 6 P&H];

Heritage of the Anglo-Saxon Race [mcg = (6)]

**The Kings and Queens of Europe** (48" x 35"), full color, names, nicknames, dates, marriages, coat of arms of each nation and hundreds of houses [mcg = (17)] **OUT OF PRINT (inquire for used copies)**

Satan's Counterfeit and God's Chosen Wall Chart, 23 x 35 black & white (comes folded) Out of print

**The Tabernacle of Israel & encampment at night-time with Pillar of Fire over Tabernacle.** Beautiful full-color Lithograph print of the 1) 5" X 7" Postcard [mcg = (1.50) + P&H; 17" X 24" (14) + 5 P&H]

Westward Trek Chart about 30" x 24" [mcg = (12) + 6 P&H]

**Tracts:** on Your Inheritance to pass out for evangelism [mcg = 12/1.50; 50/6.00; 100/10; 250/20; 500/25] (amounts over 12, you fold.)

----> **Section R** Reprints of Rare, Out of Print Classics:

*For those who may think that the prices listed herein are a bit high (in "Section A")--actually, they are a bit low. It is costly to find these books, purchase/rent them, copy them and cut and paste (or computer scan; 40-80 hours each title for*

computer-enhanced editions or cut-and-pasted to be standard-book size (8½x5½) to make single-sided masters, then copy them again to make double-sided masters) and then copy, print, and bind them. We **just break even once 10-15 copies of a single title have been ordered**. Thus, it takes **several years to break even on just one title**. This of course does not even include overall cost of copy machine & paper, binding machine & combs/covers, electricity, overhead, man hours involved, etc. This is a **service** we provide. We are glad to do it. Most of these books are unavailable anywhere else. We have no profit in this, as we are continually searching out and acquiring new titles for you. Your support appreciated.

Why do we provide this ministry-service? The truth is important. Great efforts are being taken daily to cover it up and bury it forever. For some of these books, no originals even exist on the market if anyone wants a copy. Originals are usually very costly (averaging 75<sup>00</sup> for a single copy), they are musty, moldy, brittle, dusty, and usually disintegrate a little with each handling. Our copies are clean, new, less expensive, readily available--and do not aggravate allergies or leave a pile of paper crumbs and dust on your lap, table, floor, etc.

**SBS** = Standard-Book Size (8½x5½); all with attractive covers, and extra 10 mm. protective clear plastic covers. One large company is reproducing a lot of books (including many we do), in pb. and Hb., but they are pricey; some titles we offer in R-1 may also be available in other sections in pb., and Hb. (and are so indicated).

**(2x2)** = 8½x11 xerox bound at top (2 book pages side-by-side, per 8½x11 sheet of paper; all with attractive covers, and extra 10 mm. protective clear plastic covers.

**OSB** = Over-sized book; the original document was 8½x11.

**stplbk** = stapleback booklet, standard (8½x5½) unless otherwise stated.

**CEE** = Computer Enhanced Edition; final product usually 2-4x better than the original we worked with. Most books are also enlarged when room allows for it, since many older books were printed in much smaller format/smaller print.

**AIP** = book comes from the Anglo-Israel Perspective. [For those not familiar with this topic, please order my book, Uncovering The Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance, 13.00 + P&H.]

An Asterisk preceding a title\* = book is early Pilgrim/Puritan/Colonial writing

**NOTE:** As far as we know, the copyrights on all the books we reproduce or order from others to stock herein are copyright expired and public domain. If we are misinformed, we will immediately cease printing/ordering unauthorized titles.

—> **SECTION R-1:** SBS, 8½x11, All titles here are plastic comb-bound or if under 90pp. then they are stapleback booklets [See also many titles in Section C]

**The Age of Treason: The Carefully and Deliberately Planned Methods Developed by the Vicious Element of Humanity for the Mental Deterioration and Moral Debasement of the Mass as a Means to Their Enslavement, Based on Their Own Writings and Means Already Confessedly Employed** (1957), Dr. Swinburne Clymer (originally published by the Humanitarian Society, Quakertown, Penna.), poisononig of the diet, medical and environmental poisoning, interracial breeding, etc.--have all been planned; 276pp., pb., very rare [mcg = (24)] **STM**

The Baptist Catechism commonly called Keach's Catechism or a Brief Instruction in the Principles of the Christian Religion Agreeable to the Confession of Faith, put forth by upwards of an hundred congregations in Great Britain, July 3, 1689 and adopted by the Philadelphia Baptist Association, Sept. 22, 1742 being the edition published in London in 1794 by the Rev. John Rippon and newly Revised by Paul King Jewett, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy of Religion at Gordon Divinity School, 48pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (4)] **STM**

A Bill of Grievances (1950), by the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution (Washington, D.C.). 56pp., 8.5x11, computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (8)], exposes and challenges communism, liberalism, humanism of that era. **STM**

The Chronology of The Bible (1922) Philip Mauro, 124pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (12)] (also printed in a later edition by title of Marvels of Bible Prophecy) - which is Mauro's excellent, concise condensation of Anstey's work, w/ other added info **STM**

Cleansing or Surgery? Pastor Paul Revere, Embassy of Heaven, Sublimity, Oregon, 49pp., booklet [mcg = (4)] **STM**

Enduring Empire of the British (1927), Rev. P. H. Pritchett, basic BI material, 79pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (6)] **STM**

The Fifth Weapon: Notes on the Kremlin's concept of total coordination of all weapons (1954), Byfield, 68pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (6)] **STM**

Giants, by Pastor Herbert Robinson (c.1950?), Th.D., Litt.D., 16pp., [mcg = (1.50)] **STM**

Our Flags—and Their Significance (1920), K. C. Byrde, (preface by Commander/Rev. L.G.A. Roberts) 40pp., booklet, very rare [mcg = (4)] **STM**

The Philadelphia Confession of Faith with Catechism (1869/1720), 120pp., comb-bound [mcg = (10)] **STM**

The Romance of Bible Chronology An Exposition of the Meaning, and a Demonstration of the Truth, of Every Chronological Statement Contained in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament. Volume I. "The Treatise" (1913) Rev. Martin Anstey, B.D., M.A., 302pp., pb., [mcg = (24)] **STM** (part 2, 8.5x14, chronological chart, comb-bound, 56pp., mcg = (12)) The chart is very basic; for better chart, see my Coordinated Chronological Table of "Patriarchs" and "Judges, Prophets, High Priests and Kings of Israel".

Things Most Surely Believed Among Us: Baptist Confession of Faith of 1689: 32 Articles of Christian Faith and Practice, signed by the ministers of 100 Baptized Churches in England and Wales Denying Arminianism, 60pp., [mcg = (5)] **STM**

The Coming of Christ and Israel-Britain's Identity (1937), Rupert C. Thomas, D.Litt., 78pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (6)] **STM**

God and Your Neighbor (1936) Rupert C. Thomas, D.Litt., 62pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (5)] **STM**

The Heraldry of Our Race (c.1950), Rev. Philip E. J. Monson, 24pp., very rare title (author of Origin and Destiny of the Jews), w/ photo of author/brief biographical info. [mcg = (3)] original was a bit light. I have darkened it up some. It is all

- readable, very rare. **STM**
- Jewish Question in Poland (1919), Professor Franciszek Bujak (Cracow University), 52pp., stapleback, computer-enhanced and enlarged to 8.5x7 because of small print and column notes. [mcg = (6)] **STM**
- Life in the Third Reich and the Political Situation in the World at that time and today, from speech given to a group of truth seekers by Friedrich Kurrek, translated by Frank Schmidt, Heimat Publishers, Toronto, 16pp., [mcg = (2)] **STM**
- The Main Cause of the Great Depression, J. Richard Niemela, 14pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (2)] **STM**
- Our Aryan Ancestors: The World's Historical People (1935), Fleming Howell, M.D., 421pp., pb., [mcg = (30)] very rare book, (covers: Aryans in general, Celts, Cymri, Teutons, Slavs, as well as Afghans, Hindoos, Medes, and Persians) very detailed study. Ready 6-8 weeks. **STM**
- Revolution and Freemasonry (1935) Prof. Bernard Marie Louis Fay (1893-1978) French educator, historian, author, 349pp., pb., [mcg = (25)] **STM**
- U. S. War Department, 1919: The Power & Aims of International Jewry - A U. S. War Department investigation and evaluation of issues generated by Jewish power. Compiled in August, 1919, and given SECRET classification until 1973; 36pp. [mcg = (3.50)] re-typeset **STM**
- War Is A Racket** (1933), Maj.-Gen. Smedley Butler (who profits from war?) 36pp., retype-set w/ photos and brief biography of Butler [mcg = (4)] **STM**
- What is His Name**, John Charles Green, 82pp., [mcg = (6)] AIP **STM**
- What is His Name: The Name of the Most High** (brief sequel), John Charles Green, 15pp. with photo and 2pp. biography, [mcg = (1.50)] **STM**
- A Few, and New Observations upon the Booke of Genesis (1642) & An Handful of Gleanings out of the Book of Exodus (1643) Bishop John Lightfoote, 20pp., and 59pp., respectively, in one 7" x 8.5" plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced booklet, short puritan commentaries on the first 2 books of the Bible; 8.00 + P&H. Note this is from a book that is 369 years old. It is in older-style script and some of the letters are not 100% dark, though not an easy read, it is all perfectly discernible. **STM**
- The Roosevelt Death: A Super-Mystery—Suicide? Assassination? Natural Death? (1947), “Mr. X” (possibly G.L.K. Smith?), 32pp., [mcg = (3.50)] **STM**
- I Testify: Amazing Memoir-Exposure of International Secret War-Plotting (1953) Robert Edward Edmondson, computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, 306pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (25)] (once reprinted titled, “I Testify Against the Jews”) **STM**
- Pastor Blumhardt: A Record of the Wonderful Spiritual and Physical Manifestations of God's Power in Healing Souls and Bodies, Through the Prayers of His Servant, Christoph Blumhardt (1883) Captain Russell Kelso Carter, 100pp. (plus 4 pages of original advertisements), plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (12)]; short account of the life of the German pastor who through prayer unleashed healing, deliverance, and revival in his area of Germany. [Contains photo and short biography of author, added by RAB/STM; Kelso was also the author of the famous hymn, “Standing on the Promises.”] **STM**
- Some Collected Short Works of Pastor William B. Record (1886 - 1971) & Pastor Robert B. Record (1910 - 2005) of the National Message Ministry - Retype-set, Edited and Annotated by Robert Alan Balaicius, c.300pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H; [Containing: Biography of Robert Bruce Record (and photos of William and Robert) Brief Testimony of Robert Bruce Record; America! Destiny, and the Kingdom of God; The Antichrist, the Great Tribulation, and the Pre-Tribulation Rapture of the Church — Biblical or False?; Because the Jews Rejected Christ; Because Thou Hast Rejected Knowledge; Biblical Understanding of the Book of Genesis; The Birthplace of the Antichrist...!; “The Chosen People” — Who Are They and Where?; A Chosen Race and An Holy Nation; The Difference it Makes Whether We Be Israel or Not; The Emerging Kingdom; An Exposition of Romans; The Gates of Hell and the Kingdom of God; Giving All Diligence, Add...; Here and Hereafter; Is Discrimination Biblical...?; Is the Light From Our Churches Dispelling the Darkness...?; Is There Such A Thing As A Serpent Race?; The Key To History and the Bible; The Kingdom—God's Objective Always; The Misuse of the “Church” and “Gentile”; Money, Credit and Wealth; The Night Cometh When No Man Can Work; Our Mounting Problems and the Stranger Within; Palestine, Prophecy, and the Jew; Republicans Have the Football, But; Seven Years of Tribulation: Fact or Fiction?; Three Evils That Plague America; “The Times of the Gentiles and the City of Jerusalem”; The Truth About The Race Question; Was Jesus A Jew?; What's The Name of Your God?; When Christ Returns as a Thief—Who Shall Be Taken and Who Shall Be Left?; When Christ Returns to Reign; Why Confusion Reigns in America!; Why Did Christ Say He Had Come?; Why Must A Man Be Born Again?; Why Our Political and Economic Machinery Are Fast Grinding to a Halt!; A Few Issues of The National Message newsletter: [March-April 1999] — The City That Abraham Awaited / Resurrection Life—A Present Possession / What Goes On Here on Planet Earth?; [May-June 1999] — Christians Without Vision / The Only Way to Abide in Divine Love / The Price of Ignorance and Disobedience / The Great Deception; [July-August 1999] — The Marriage Supper of the Lamb / How Sacred Is Human Life? / Can We Trust Our Conscience?; [September-October 1999] — Ye Are My Witnesses / A Prophecy Described in Terms of the Past; [November-December 1999] — Prepare Ye The Way of the Lord / Not By Might Nor By Power / Sin Invites Divine Judgment; [January-February 2003] — The New Testament—Israel or Gentile? / A Deceived and Erring People; [November-December 2005] — Whom Do We Worship, A Babe in Swaddling Clothes or a Coming King?] NOTE: The title “Here and Hereafter” is missing a few pages in the middle. **STM**
- Father Leonard Feeney on the Jews - Excerpts from his news-bulletin - “The Point” [July 1957 (“Judaizing of Christians by Jews”); September 1958 (“How the Jews Invaded the Holy Land”); April 1957 (“The Fight For the Holy City: Efforts of the Jews to Control Jerusalem”); June 1958 (“ANTI-CHRISTIANS in Capital Letters”); October 1958 (“Catholics, the Bible, and the Jews”); April 1958 (“Newspapers and the New York Times”), 26pp., [mcg = (3)] **STM**
- The Future of Britain (1912), Col. Garnier, 76pp., computer enhanced [mcg = (8)] **STM**
- Glastonbury (1937), P.W. Thompson, 94pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (10)] **STM**
- God Counts: Amazing Discoveries in Bible Numbers (1947), W.E. Filmer, 86pp., computer-enhanced, stapleback [mcg = (8)] **STM**

- 188 God In British History (1917), Rev. Arthur Pritchard, M.A., computer-enhanced, 92pp., + fold-out chart plastic comb-bound [mcg = (8.50)] STM
- God's Plan for World Order (1960), W. E. Filmer, 96pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (11)] STM
- The Kingdom of God: The Fifth and Last World Empire (1917), Charles Wesley Eakley, 111pp., comb-bound, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (12)] (Christian Anglo-Israel perspective... doesn't seem that great, thinks Jews are Judah, but I make it available to preserve it and for collectors) STM
- Links In Chain of Evidence Connecting Israel With England (1876), J. L. Feilden, 130pp., plastic comb-bound computer-enhanced [mcg = (14)] STM
- Lost Israel Found in the Anglo-Saxon Race (1886), E.P. Ingersoll, 84pp., computer enhanced [mcg = (8)] STM
- The Modern Canaanites or the Enemies of Jesus Christ, Perkins, 54pp. computer enhanced [mcg = (5.50)] STM
- National Number and Heraldry of the United States of America (1919) Rev. John Harden Allen (author of Judah's Scepter and Joseph's Birthright), 84pp., very rare, computer enhanced [mcg = (8)] STM
- The Restoration of Israel (1922), J. Llewellyn Thomas, 84pp., computer enhanced, [mcg = (6)] STM
- The Riddle of the Jew's Success** (1927), by "F. Roderich-Stoltheim" (pen name for Emil Theodor Fritsch), translated from the German, 288pp., pb., [mcg = (32)] very rare book. STM
- "Russian Jews and Gentiles"** (From a Russian Point of View) Madame Z. Ragozin (A Russian journalist) [most likely Madame Zénaïde (Znade) Alexeevna Ragozin, Russian author and translator.] November 1881; 16pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (4)] STM
- Tolerance: Jewry's War on Whites, James Combs, 50pp. [mcg = (5)] STM
- Who's Who In the World Zionist Conspiracy, James Combs, 102pp., stapleback [mcg = (8)] STM
- Brave Little Holland and What She Taught Us (1894) Griffis, 252pp., pb., history lesson on impact of Dutch on culture & pedigree of the U. K. and U.S., more than just the "names and dates"; a must-read for anyone lured by tale of how Dutch crusaders wended their way across British Isles and into America. Employing a personal, lucid, and engaging style so as to be widely accessible, this book is essential for those who are interested in America's societal development, and anyone drawn to tales of adventure, struggle, and the pioneering spirit. [mcg = (18)] STM
- Leaders of the Lutheran Reformation** (1917), Rev., Albert T. W. Steinhäuser, D.D., Editor, contributor; 172pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] STM
- Lithuania: Awakening of a Nation** (1924) Age Meyer Benedictsen, translated from the Danish, 248pp., 8.5 x 7 [mcg = (28)] Rare book. Excellent history overall. STM
- Secret of the Universe** (1932) [later retitled Trinity in the Universe--both out of print], by Nathan R. Wood, President of Gordon College of Theology, Boston, Mass., foreword by G. Campbell Morgan, 223pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. Masterfully shows God's fingerprints in His Own creation (in time, space, dimension, etc.). STM
- Brainwashing: A Synthesis of the Russian Textbook on Psychopolitics, compiled by Kenneth Goff, 68pp., computer-enhanced, 6.00 + P&H.
- Dr. Jozef Tiso and Modern Slovakia (1978), Anthony X. Sutherland, 141pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound 15.00 + P&H STM
- Evolution: Science Falsely So-called: A Handbook For Students (1970, 18th edition of over 180,000 total), International Christian Crusade, Toronto/Evolution Protest Movement, England, 112pp., originally a 3"x5" small print stapleback booklet, now computer-enhanced, standard book size, comb-bound, [mcg = (10)] a good presentation, documented. (delayed, inquire) STM
- Germany and England** (1938) [very rare work] & **Germany and The Jews** (1933), Nesta Webster, 2 booklets in 1 (both originally published in the periodical "the Patriot" 64pp., booklet, computer-enhanced facsimile (with original illustrations) (includes photo and brief biography added by STM), 6.00 + P&H. STM
- Gleanings From the Apocrypha (1946), Dorsett & Scott, computer-enhanced, 76pp., 6.00 + P&H. STM
- God's Perfect Will (1901), G. Campbell Morgan, 108pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound 12.00 + P&H STM
- Relations Between Arabs and Israelites Prior to the Rise of Islam (1924), Dr. David S. Margoliouth (nephew of Moses Margoliouth, "Jewish" family that "converted" to Christianity, David was professor at Oxford and an Anglican priest), computer-enhanced, standard-book size, plastic comb-bound, 92pp., 14.00 + P&H; very rare book. No doubt this will contain error, in that the modern Jews/Israelites are not the Israelites of Bible times, but it may have some interesting info pertaining to the general peace in that area before the rise of Islam (and, of course, before the rise of Zionism). STM
- The Secret Driving Force of Communism (Library of Political Secrets #1) (c.1962), Maurice Pinay, 72pp., computer-enhanced, 6.00 + P&H. (Maurice Pinay was a 'pen name' for a consortium of high ranking Cardinals & Archbishops) (This is an excerpt from the 710pp. book, The Plot Against the Church, 25.00). STM
- The Spirit Man: The Hidden Man of the Heart -- A Work on Pneumatology and Psychology Showing the Biblical Distinctions Between The Soul and the Spirit of Man, and the Harmony of These with the Objective and the Subjective of Man of Science (1915), J. H. Allen (author of Judah's Scepter), 232pp., computer-enhanced, standard-book size, plastic comb-bound 20.00 + P&H; Very rare book. I have not had a chance to read this book myself yet, so I cannot state whether the book contains more truth than error (either doctrinally or from the viewpoint of philosophy/psychology); however it is very rare. Chapters are: Man's Future Possibilities, Trinity of Man, All Men Have a Spirit Nature, What Then is the Pneuma or Spirit Man?, Psychic or Soul Nature of Man, Origin of Body, Soul, and Spirit, Formation of the Human Spirit, Some Attributes of the Human Spirit, The Difference Between Soul and Spirit, Facts Concerning Pneumatology, Other Attributes of the Human Spirit, A Scientific Breakdown, Psychic Responsibility, Psychic Functioning with Body and Spirit, Redeption of Spirit, Soul, and Body, The Black Arts, The Atonement. STM
- The Amazing Book of Revelation Explained, Foster, 133pp., (inquire) STM
- Alien Minorities and Mongrelization (1949) Marilyn R. Allen, 474pp., xerox, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (16)] (if anyone would prefer a computer-enhanced, book-size comb-bound reprint, it will be 28.00 and take a week or two to prepare) STM
- "Are These Things So?" — Being a Reply to This Question Profounded by a Jewish High Priest of the First Christian Martyr

- 1900 Years Ago: A Study in Modern Termites of the Homo Sapiens Type (1934) Compiled by the WAAJA [World Alliance Against Jewish Aggressiveness], Col. E. N. Sanctuary, 426pp., 9x6, pb., very rare book and seems well researched/in depth. [mcg = (35)] STM
- The Battle of Blood River and Other Victories, compiled by Robert Alan Balaicius, 28pp., with full color insert, [mcg = (3)] STM
- The Bible Answers Racial Questions (1974) E.S. ("Gene") Hall, 26pp., [mcg = (3)] STM
- Climax of The Ages: The Startling Drama of Man from Eden to Hell and Back, Lottye Kilgo Keech (seedline view of Revelation), 124pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (15)] STM
- Cook
- The Covenant Oath of Jehovah: It's Beginning, Meaning, and End (1919), Augusta Cook, foreward by Dr. Dinsdale Young; 332pp., plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (22)] an Israel believer and wrote numerous books and a book I am also trying to secure, she co-authored with W. Stanley Martin (a 586pp., overview of Reformation). Inquire concerning her other titles. STM
- Crude Black Molasses: A Natural "Wonder Food" (1949), Cyril Scott, 48pp., [mcg = (5)] (to which I have added my own chart comparing mineral/nutrient contents of 7 major brands). facts about growths, stroke, arthritis, ulcers, dermatitis, eczema, psoriasis, high blood pressure, unhealthy fingernails, your hair, weak heart, constipation, colitis, bladder troubles, varicose veins & more. STM
- Free Money: What It Means to Industry and Agriculture - A New System of Finance under a Co-Operative Government (1936), W. E. De Witt and Keen Polk, 159pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (16)] Chapters include: 1-Free Money; 2-Money Changers Get Another Bank Law, the Rothschild's—More Money; 3-Must Have Permanent Medium of Exchange; 4-Thomas A. Edison's "Sound Idea"; 5-Who Owns the Nation?; 6-Some Congressional Records; 7-Senator Vanderpoel's Theory; 8-Facts and An Interesting Fable; 9-A Monetary Snowfall; 10-The Answer Is Organization. STM
- The History of Revivals of Religion (1951), William E. Allen, 84pp., stapleback booklet, [mcg = (8)] Concise overview of the many true outpourings of the Holy Spirit among our people over past 2 centuries, with the power of the Holy Spirit's Presence and conviction evident; we need such true revival today (this is not in reference to the fake, annually scheduled "revival meetings" many churches have each year, without any true revival taking place; just a show). STM
- Is There A Difference Between A Khazar Jew and A Palestinian Jew?, Lottye Kilgo Keech 16pp., pamphlet, [mcg = (1.50)] STM
- I Testify: Amazing Memoir-Exposure of International Secret War-Plotting (1954) Robert Edward Edmondson, 308pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H. STM
- Judaic-Communism versus Christian-Americanism (1946), Marilyn R. Allen, 80pp., (was a pamphlet but reproduced in 8.5x11 manuscript, corner stapled (2 pamphlet pages per 8.5x11 page) [mcg = (6)] rare STM
- The March of Bolshevism (1945) Judge George Washington Armstrong, 100pp., plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (12)] STM
- The Moravians (Second Edition, 1913), Rt. Rev. Bishop E.R. Hasse, 142pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] very rare, edited by RAB/ STM STM
- The Origin of Love, "Racism" and "Hate", Lottye Kilgo Keech, 16pp., pamphlet [mcg = (1.50)] STM
- The Patriot (1938), Vol. 1, No. 2, Were the Germans justified in their attack against the Jews? Why have the Jews encountered trouble in every nation?, 56pp., [mcg = (5)] STM
- The Present Attempt to Dissolve the American Union: A British Aristocratic Plot (1862), by Samuel F. B. Morse and Sidney E. Morse, 42pp., booklet, [mcg = (4.50)] STM
- The "Purim" Massacre in Korea (1949) Marilyn R. Allen, 16pp., pamphlet, [mcg = (1.50)] STM
- The Racial History of Scandinavia: An Outline (1962) Lundman, 16pp., [mcg = (1.50)] STM
- The Rape of the Press; American Free Speech Subversion Unmasked - Democracy Propaganda Fraud "Exploded" (1954) Robert Edward Edmondson, 39pp., booklet, [mcg = (5)] very rare STM
- The Riband of Blue and the Lace of Blue (c.1885), Charles Stanley (not to be confused with modern preacher from Georgia), 54pp., booklet by mainstream minister, really not that good, but I added equal amount of my own corrective notes, which I believe, may make it a good tool to help reach others with the truth. [mcg = (4)] STM
- The Right To Work Versus Slavery (1944) Milo Blish Pinkerton, 96pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (12)] Chapters: Rights Defined; Free World Market vs. Slavery/Roosevelt & Free World Market; Churchill & Imperial Preferences; Republican National Platform (tariffs); Democratic National Platform (tariffs); Peace Proposal: How to Get Out of War; Slavery Analyzed; Pearl Harbor: How We Got Into War; Sketch of Anne Robert Jacques Turgot/Turgotism & Nazism/Nazi Platform; Work Defined: Collective Bargaining vs. Scientific Distribution; Atlantic Charter/Letter of Turgot/Roosevelt-Hitler Correspondence. STM
- "Russian Jews and Gentiles" (From a Russian Point of View) Madame Z. Ragozin (A Russian journalist) [most likely Madame Zénaïde (Znade) Alexeevna Ragozin, Russian author and translator.] November 1881; 16pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (4)] STM
- Secret of the Universe (1932) [later retitled Trinity in the Universe--both out of print], by Nathan R. Wood, President of Gordon College of Theology, Boston, Mass., forward by G. Campbell Morgan, 223pp., pb., [mcg = (16)] STM
- Seizing the Lord's Inheritance, Rev. Herbert L. Brown, 30pp., [mcg = (3)] STM
- Stories of Great Revivals with Contributions on Revival Work (1906) Henry Johnson, Canon Aitken, F. B. Meyer, Stuart Holden, and Gipsy Smith; c.420pp., pb., [mcg = (35)] chapters: The Evangelical Revival of the 18th Century England; The Evangelical Revival of the 18th Century Scotland; The Evangelical Revival of the 18th Century Wales; The Evangelical Revival of the 18th Century Ireland; Awakenings of 1858-1862 England, of 1858-1862 Scotland, of 1858-1862 Wales, of 1858-1862 The North of Ireland; Work of Moody and Sankey 1873 - 1875; 1881-1884; Revival in Wales, 1904-1905; Torry-Alexander Mission, 1903-1905. STM
- St. Paul & Britain (1910), Edwin Wilmshurts, 18pp., booklet, [mcg = (2)] STM

- 190 Truth: Volume I: The Story of the Dynasty of the Money Trust in America (c.1920) Judge George Washington Armstrong, 124pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (14)] STM
- Truth: Volume II: The Federal "Bunking" System in Action (1923) Judge George Washington Armstrong, 151pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (16)] STM
- Twelve Reformation Heroes (1960), Neilson, 96pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]; STM
- What Is Man...? (1939) T. Austin-Sparks, 131pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (11.50)] (Bible view of man) STM
- World Empire (1947) Judge George Washington Armstrong, 148pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (14)] STM
- At the Sign of the Pelican: A Tale of the Reformation in France (Founded on Fact) (1900) Brida Walker, 105pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound; in same series as books by W. Martin Stanley; originally written on a youth level in 1900, prob. on average non-collegiate adult level today. very rare, [mcg = (11)] STM
- The Battle Axe of Jehovah (1928) Charles H. Porter, 224pp., very rare, Christian Anglo-Israel perspective 18.00 + P&H. STM
- Beraysheeth: or In the Beginning (1901) Rev. George O. Barnes, 140pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound; very rare title by Anglo-Israel believer, but not necessarily overtly B.I.; [mcg = (14)] STM
- The Best Book of All and How It Came To Us (c.1901), Rev. F. J. Hamilton, D.D., 100pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (12)] Youth level in 1901, prob. average non-collegiate adult level today; how the Bible was written/preserved and how it came down to us. STM
- The Brave Boys of Derry, or, No Surrender! (1901) W. Stanley Martin, 100pp., plastic-comb-bound [conflict between Catholics & Protestants in Irish town of Londonderry] [mcg = (10)] Originally written on youth level (now prob. average non-collegiate adult level) STM
- Brewer's Yeast: The Wonder Food of Vitamins and Amino Acids (1950) Marc Dixon, 68pp., booklet, [mcg = (5)] The best source of B-vitamins and many other nutrients and micro-nutrients; does not contribute to candida; it is the by-product of brewing; not active yeast. Brewer's yeast is also about 50% protein (8g. per Tablespoon) STM
- British Israel: How I Came To Believe It (1928 reprinting of The Anglo-Israel Post-Bag... see below in next section), Titcomb, comb-bound, 212pp., plastic comb-bound; [mcg = (15)] STM
- Cardinal Mindszenty, Lieut. Hilary Cotter, R.N., with brief biography/photos added by R.A.B./S.T.M., 16pp., [mcg = (2)] Patriotic Hungarian R.C. Priest who suffered for his stand for freedom. STM
- The Covenant Oath of Jehovah (1919), Augusta Cook, 332pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, intro. by Bible giant, Dr. Dinsdale T. Young [mcg = (22)] Comprehensive book by respected Christian Anglo-Israel believer. STM
- The Hidden Hand: A Plain Statement for the Man in the Street (1902; 1938 edition), Col. Arthur Henry Lane, 36pp., computer-enhanced booklet, [mcg = (4)] STM
- Historical Traditions and facts Relating to Ancient Gwent or Siluria: Part 1: Prehistoric and Roman Periods (1897) W. N. Johns, 166pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound. Very rare. [mcg = (16)] [This was a total of in 6 Parts (and we may print one or two other parts if we can secure a copy, but for now, just this one volume covering the most Ancient History of the Silurians).. Part 2: The Saxon Period; Part 3: Norman and Early English Period; Part 4: Edward III. To Mary; Part 5: Temp. Elizabeth To Charles I; Part 6: The Church During the Puritan Period.] STM
- I Will Maintain: The Story of the Glorious Revolution (c.1900), W. Stanley Martin, re-typeset, 88pp., [mcg = (7.50)] (originally written on a youth's level, probably average adult level today) STM
- Light from the Book of Daniel: On History, Past, Present and Future (1927) Augusta Cook, 237pp., very rare, [mcg = (20)] STM
- The March of Bolshevism (1945) Judge George W. Armstrong, 100pp., comb-bound, [mcg = (12)] STM
- The Present Attempt to Dissolve the American Union: A British Aristocratic Plot (1862), by Samuel F. B. Morse and Sidney E. Morse, 42pp., booklet, [mcg = (4.50)] STM
- The Red Shield or Know Your Enemy - With a Preface Consisting of Extracts from the Official Report of the U.S.A. Intelligence on the Russian Communist Revolution of 1917 - Giving names of those financiers who financed it, and those who engineered it in Russia (1925); British-Israel Association of Greater Vancouver; 20pp., + genealogical chart of Judah to Queen Elizabeth; originally small 3"x5" small print pamphlet; reprinted in standard booklet size; 24pp., [mcg = (3)] STM
- Rome Underground or The Testimony of the Catacombs Against the Errors of Romanism (1897) W. Stanley Martin, 63pp., [mcg = (7)] Originally written on a youth level (now prob. average non-collegiate adult level) STM
- Sauerkraut: How Sauerkraut Regulates Digestion, Prolongs Youth, The Natural Way (1950) Miklos Worth, 54pp., [mcg = (5)] STM
- Soybeans: The Fabulous Food that Supplies Meat, Cheese, Proteins, Amino Acids, Vitamins, Minerals (1950) Miklos Worth, 62pp., booklet, [mcg = (5)] [ready in a few weeks]. (non-GMO soybeans are healthy) STM
- St. Paul & Britain (1910), Edwin Wilmshurts, 18pp., booklet, [mcg = (2)] STM
- Tainted Contacts Being a Compilation of Facts of the Personnel and Activities of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America (1931) Col. E. N. Sanctuary, 112pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (11)] STM
- The Tinker of Bedford and the Book that He Wrote (1901) W. Stanley Martin; 106pp., [mcg = (11.50)] [John Bunyan/ Pilgrim's Progress] Youth level in 1901, prob. average non-collegiate adult level today. STM
- Torchbearers of France and the Netherlands - Torchbearers of Truth (c.1910) 160pp. + illustrations; containing 2 books: The Story of William the Silent and Holland's Fight for Freedom (1907) W. Stanley Martin, 88pp.; and The Fights and Flights of the Huguenots, by Ebenezer Wilmhurst; 70pp.; plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (17.50)] (originally written on a youth's level, probably average adult level today) STM
- Turn or Burn: The Lewes Protestant Martyrs' Memorial Volume (1901) W. Stanley Martin with Rev. F. J. Hamilton; 33pp.; 8.5x11, plastic-comb-bound, [mcg = (7.50)] (this was not on a youth level) STM
- Verse By Verse, From Genesis To Malachi: An Examination Of The Old Testament Scriptures Bearing On The Discovery Of Israel (1901) Rev. W(alter). M(etcalfe). H(olmes). Milner, 196pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg =

- (15)] or paperback by another publisher [mcg = (20) (reg. 23)] **STM**
- The Visions of Isaiah (1950) Augusta Cook, 160pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (12)] very rare; author was an Israel believer and a very respected lecturer (Founder and President of Protestant British-Israel League). **STM**
- Wheat Germ (1950) Christopher Johnson, 48pp., computer enhanced (by same publisher as the books by Marc Dixon, Molasses, Honey, Brewer's Yeast), [mcg = (5)] **STM**
- Yogurt Spells Health: Rediscovery of an Ancient Therapy (1950) Miklos Worth, 64pp., [mcg = (5)] **STM**
- Abraham: Recent Discoveries and Hebrew Origins** (1935), Sir Charles Leonard Woolley, Litt.D., dedicated to Rudyard Kipling, 299pp. (SBS) [mcg = (22)] **NOTE: THIS BOOK IS REALLY NOT RECOMMENDED.** The author reveals himself to not be a christian and he is deceived by paganism in his interpretation of archaeology. However, in case someone wants to read it, it is available. Very disappointed when I learned what it actually contains, for he was revered as an exceptional archaeologist and his discoveries and conclusions are mentioned in numerous respected books. **STM**
- Adam and the Adamite; or, the Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology (1882) Dominick McCausland, Perhaps the best book on the who Pre-Adamic question by, ironically, a dispensationalist; Adam was not the first man, existence of non-white Pre-Adamic races, local flood theory, dispersion of the Adamites, a book of archaeology, history, ethnology, and language. 328pp., computer-enhanced, regular book size, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (25)] very rare book. [see also Builders of Babel.] Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have. **STM**
- Addresses Delivered To British-Israel Congress (1920) Brit-Isr World Federation, 290pp. (SBS, AIP, CEE) [mcg = (22)] **STM**
- Addresses Delivered To British-Israel Congress (1923) Brit-Isr World Federation, 230pp. (SBS, AIP, CEE) [mcg = (18)] **STM**
- The Age of Treason: The Carefully and Deliberately Planned Methods Developed by the Vicious Element of Humanity for the Mental Deterioration and Moral Debasement of the Mass as a Means to Their Enslavement, Based on Their Own Writings and Means Already Confessedly Employed** (1957), Dr. Swinburne Clymer (originally published by the Humanitarian Society, Quakertown, Penna.), poisononig of the diet, medical and environmental poisoning, interracial breeding, etc.--have all been planned; 276pp., standard book size, pb., **very rare** [mcg = (24)] **STM**
- Albert Schweitzer Collection** (an incredible man: Ph.D. in theology, Ph.D. in philosophy, Medical Doctor, world's best organist of his day, foremost authority on the works of J.S. Bach, missionary, he wrote many other books on theology and philosophy (though liberal). I have read these books below and they are fascinating.)
- Albert Schweizer Collection, #1** (4 books in 1) 2x2, 8.5x11 comb bound: 1. On the Edge of the Primeval Forest (1922) & 2. More From the Primeval Forest (1931), 222pp.; 3. From My African Notebook (1938), 132pp.; 4. Out of My Life and Thought: An Autobiography (1933), 288pp. [mcg = (32)] ["The Forest Hospital at Lambarene" is the same book as "More from the Primeval Forest" and therefore, is not included in this collection as it would be redundant.]
- Albert Schweizer Collection, #2** (2 books in 1) 2x2, 8.5x11 comb bound: 1. The Wit and Wisdom of Albert Schweitzer (1949), 112pp.; 2. Albert Schweitzer: An Anthology (1947), 324pp.; [mcg = (16)] very interesting and light reading, salient excerpts from #1 and #2 and others
- Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible** (1902), **William H. Bates**, 132pp., computer-enhanced, book size, plastic comb-bound., [mcg = (15)]
- Amazing Story How Archaeology Proves Bible is True (1943), Sabiers, 89p. plastic comb-bound [mcg = (8)] or paperback (while supplies last, I printed a small handful in paperback) [mcg = (16)]
- American Police State, Serge Monast, 278p (OSB-8½x11, CEE) [mcg = (30)] [author died under mysterious circumstances; his materials were not the best assembled & may not be best for the money for average person; his work must have merit, or he wouldn't have received "gov't" harassment (kidnapping his children) and ultimate "heart attacks" he & his collaborator (Prof. Robert O'Driscoll) both "received."]
- American Race Theorists: A Critique of Their Thoughts and Methods (1952), Byram Campbell, 159pp., plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced, book sized, [mcg = (16)]
- American War Songs (1925), National Committee for te Preservation of Existing Records of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America (covers Revol. War, W. of 1812, Mex. W., Civil W., Span.-Amer. W., WWI), 240p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (20)]
- Ancient America (1872), John D. Baldwin, 300pp., [mcg = (20)] [See Section D] [OSB]
- Ancient and Modern Israel (1922): an address given by Rev. S. R. Gordon, D.D., LL.D. (President Emeritus, Tulsa University; former President, Tulsa University; former Director of Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh; former Dean and Professor of Bible at Kendall College at the Presbyterian Church of Tulsa, Oklahoma; 40p. booklet [mcg = (4)] **Re-type-set**
- The Ancient Egyptians and the Origin of Civilization (1923), G. Elliot Smith, 240p. (2x2) [mcg = (18)] [See Section G]
- Ancient History** (1730-1738) Charles Rollin, 4 vol, c.780p./each, (2x2), Vol 1 (from 1855 London ed. with intro. & biog. from 1829 ed.) Vol 2,3,4 (from latest London ed. c.1900) 35.00 + P&H each or 130.00 for set + P&H; **EXCELLENT!** Christian perspective. Extensively quotes Herodotus, Pliny, etc. Quoted extensively by later historians. [See Section G]
- Anglo-Israel and His First Prince for the Holy Land: Shown From Scripture Prophecy; with Strains for Palestine and Notes on the Enemy (1900), Rev. Hibbert Newton, Vicar of Michael's, Southwark 166pp., standard book size, plastic comb bound, computer enhanced edition [mcg = (10)] (the book is 2/3 in poetic form; prob not of interest to anyone except someone who likes to read or collect any old Israel titles) (same author who wrote Israel Discovered in the A-S Protestant Nations, 50pp., [mcg = (4)])
- Anglo-Israel or The Saxon Race (1880), W.H. Poole, 688p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (40)]
- Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary (1855), Bosworth, 278pp., original print was small so expanded to 8.5x11, computer enhanced, comb bound. [will produce upon first order, may take a week or two extra.] [mcg = (28)]
- Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader** (1889), Stephen Carpenter, 212pp., [SBS CEE] [mcg = (20)]
- Anglo-Saxon Israel or Israel Britain: An Explanation of the Origin, Function and Destiny of the Norse-Anglo-Celto- Saxon

- Race in the British Empire, U.S.A., Holland, Scandinavia and Iceland (1934), Adam Rutherford, 825 pages (including 200pp. of chronological tables) + 5 maps, plastic comb-bound and bound in 2 volumes [SBS AIP] [mcg = (65)] [See Section D for abbreviated pb., ed.]
- Anglo-Saxon Primer** (1890), Henry Sweet, 12pp./116pp./8pp., [CEE SBS] [mcg = (15)] has some reading from Anglo-Saxon Bible, as well as A-S literature.
- The Anglo-Saxon World (c.1944), Supplementary Number (Vancouver B.C.) (OSB, CEE, AIP), 48p. [mcg = (8)]
- Anthropology (1878), Dr. Paul Topinard, 548p. + xvi, (SBS) [mcg = (36)]
- Anthropology for the People: A Refutation of the Theory of the Adamic Origin of All Races (1891), by "Caucasian" (Rev. William H. Campbell), Refutes both the theories of monogenism and evolution, local flood viewpoint, Bible deals only with the Adamic race, strong Southern viewpoint, 334pp., (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (18)] Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have. Also available in [mcg = paperback (28) (reg. 31) or Hb., (40) (reg. 46)]
- Apostolic Faith Missions and the So-Called Second Pentecost, H. A. Ironside, 16pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (1.25)]
- Atlantis: Antideluvian World (1908), Ignatius Donnelly, [mcg = 500pp., plastic comb-bound (SBS) (28); pb. (34) (reg. 39); Hb. (48) (reg. 54)]
- <sup>(1)</sup> Are We Israel? or British-Israel Truth: Being Reply to "Anglo-Israelism" (1897), H. Aldersmith, M.B., F.R.C.S./Rev. Chancellor Hanan, M.A., D.D.; <sup>(2)</sup> The Great Distinction between "House of Judah" (Jews) and "House of Israel" in these "Latter Days" (1896), Aldersmith; <sup>(3)</sup> The Second Advent (1897), Aldersmith; 64p (stpbk., CEE, AIP). (3 booklets in 1) [mcg = (6)]
- The Aryans: A Study Of Indo-European Origins (1926), Childe, 221p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (15)]
- The Assassination of Joe McCarthy**, Medford Evans, 303pp., [CEE SBS] [mcg = (25)]
- Astounding New Discoveries: Thousands of Amazing FACTS Discovered Beneath the Very Surface of the Original Bible Text (1941), Karl G. Sabiers, 80pp., stapleback, computer enhanced, [mcg = (8)]
- The Beast of the Field in the World (previously titled: The Negro: Serpent, Beast & Devil; 1979), 120pp., [SBS CEE]; though I do not agree with the author on numerous points (confusing the Negro with the Serpent in the Garden, that there are only 2 primary races, that there is no literal Satan, etc.) there is some very interesting information to be gleaned from this book for those who are discerning. [mcg = (12)]
- Bed-rock (1948), Coffin, (companion vol. to Brass Tacks), 100p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = 10]
- Behold The Dawn (1961, 1967 ed.), Gilbert Saddler (South Africa) 202pp. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (18)]
- The Bible Answers the Race Question (1945), F. R. Ackley, 24pp., (CEE) [mcg = (2.50)]
- Bible Arch of British Israel Truth From Gen. To Rev. (1910), L. Sapsworth, 88pp., [SBS CEE] [mcg = (10)]
- The Bible Speaks to America (1947), William Kulgren, 95pp., plastic comb-bound (CEE) [mcg = (12)] rare book on various topics by early Anglo-Israel believer and patriot.
- The Bible Verified (1890), Rev. Andrew W. Archibald, 256pp. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (22)] (rare book)
- Birth of A Nation (1932), D. Bayley and L. Furze-Morrish, 230p. (2x2, AIP) [mcg = (16)]
- Bishop Strossmayer's Speech [Vatican 1870] (Bishop testifies Papacy not found in Scripture) 23pp., (stpbk., CEE) [mcg = (2.50)]
- A Blue Book for Patriots: Also Being an Index on Subversion in the U.S.A. (1950, 1956 edition), Illustrated, indexed. 110pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound. [mcg = (15)]
- Bohemia: A Sketch (1896), Count Francis Lutzow, 438pp. [Czech., Bohemian, and related peoples] 8.5x11 (2x2) [mcg = (22)]
- The Boer Fight For Freedom (1902), Michael Davitt, 600+p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (35)]
- The Book of the Princes of Wales: Heirs to the Crown of England (1860), Dr. John Doran, 555p. [reprinted from #10 in a deluxe edition limited to 1000 copies) [Chancellor-Bishop Houghton of St. David's in 1377 (see p. 138 of Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Hidden Inheritance, Balaicius/STM) in speech given on p.204 declared that England was Israel.] (2x2) [mcg = (35)]
- The Bounds of the Nation (1962), W.G. Findlay (So. Africa), 36pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (4)]
- The Bostonian Ebenezer (1698), Cotton Mather, sermon on the deliverance of Boston and Boston's Christian roots, 32pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Brass Tacks (1944), Coffin, 48p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- Bread From Stones: A New and Rational System of Land Fertilization and Physical Regeneration** (1894), Julius Hensel (translated from the German, 140pp., plastic-comb-bound, computer-enhanced edition [mcg = (14)] Old German method of farming using pulverized rock powders (granite dust, available from local granite quarry for about \$9/ton, not counting delivery) which slowly leaches into the soil over many years, which provides all the trace minerals necessary for healthy plants (and prevents disease, insects, and less damage from the elements, in theory, that disease and insects primarily bother malnourished plants). I have used this myself for 20 years... it also helps loosen clay soils if tilled in, and also is a good barrier for slugs and other insects if placed an inch thick on top of the soil around your garden plants... This has been reprinted by a few publishers modernly, but our edition is about \$8 cheaper.
- Brief History of the First Church in Plymouth, from 1601-1901, Cuckson, 117pp., plastic comb bound (does not contain the 15 pages of introduction which were missing from the copy I found) [mcg = (15)]
- Britain & America: Lost Israelites or 10 Tribes Identified in Anglo-Celtic Race (1902) Rev. Mckillop, 520p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (35)]
- The British Empire in the Light of Prophecy and National Regeneration (1950), Bernard L. Bateson, F.Ph.S., M.R.S.L., (2 booklets in 1) 68p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (7)]
- The British Constitution (1893), Amos Dean, 104pp., computer enhanced, book size, comb bound [mcg = (9)]
- British History, A Challenge to Reason (1946), F. Wallace Connon, 64pp. (CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- British-Israel: How I Came to Believe It (1875), Bishop Titcomb (1st Anglican Bishop to Rangoon, Burma) 212p. (2x2,



- CEE, AIP) [mcg = (16)]
- British Israelites: Evidences of Our Hebrew Origin (1885), Lt.-Col. H.W.J. Senior, 178pp., [CEE] [mcg = (18)]
- British-Israel, the Plain Argument (1935), P.W. Thompson, 20pp. [mcg = (2)] [CEE]
- British-Israel Truth (1926), ed. by Hanan/Aldersmith, 274p. (2x2, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (17)] [See Section Q]
- British Nation Identified With Lost Israel (47 identifications) (1874), Edward Hine, 297p (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (18)]
- The British Nation: The Lost Ten Tribes (1878), Canon Brownrigg, Incumbant of St. John's Church, Tasmania, 32pp [mcg = (3)] [CEE]
- Buddha: The Israelite?, Isabell Hill-Elder, 16pp., booklet 1.50 + P&H.
- The Builders of Babel (1874) Dominick McCausland, Discusses the migrations and dispersion of Noah's three sons Ham, Shem, and Japhet; discusses the Vedic times in India, the role of the Adamite, plurality of races. Valuable information and rare perspective on Biblical anthropology. 303pp., computer-enhanced, regular book size [mcg = (25)] very rare book. [See Adam and the Adamite.] Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have.
- Byelorussia: Making of a Nation (1956), Nokolas P. Vakar, 300+pp. (2x2) [mcg = (20)]
- Calvin as a Theologian & Calvinism Today, B.B. Warfield, 32pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (3.25)]
- Case Against Integration (1974), M.L. Moser, Jr., (Pastor, Central Bapt. Ch., Little Rock, Ark.), 74pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (7)]
- The Catholic Church and the Jews, Maj-Gen. Count Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich, 20pp., booklet [mcg = (1.75)]
- Caveat Against Injustice or An Inquiry Into the Evils of a Fluctuating Medium of Exchange (1752), Roger Sherman, 58p, (stpbk., CEE) forward by F. Tupper Saussey [mcg = (6)]
- Celestial Cycles and the 'Even Times' Prophecy (1951), C.F. Parker, 36pp., computer-enhanced, stapleback [mcg = (3.50)] rare
- The Celtic Church in Britain and Ireland (1902), Heinrich Zimmer (Prof. of Celtic philology at the University of Berlin), Translated by A. Meyer, xv/131pp. [SBS] [mcg = (14)]
- The Celtic Druids or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental colonies who emigrated from India (1829) Goddfrey Higgins, 96p. introduction + 324p. of main text (OSB) [mcg = (40)] [See Section D]
- Chaldean Account of Genesis (1876), Smith, 335p. (SBS) [mcg = (20)] also available in pb. [mcg = (29)] (reg. 31)]
- Champion of the Kingdom: The Story of Philip Mauro (1961), Gardiner, 79pp., (main text, 100pp., total), plastic-comb-bound, rare, computer-enhanced [mcg = (10)]
- Children of Laughter (1942), Major Fred T. Foort (Indian Army), only chapter IV (10 pages), author apparently published each chapter by itself; has some interesting info, though he believed Anglo-Saxons are Israel, he is in error thinking the modern day Germans descended from Ishmael. (stplbk, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (1.50)]
- Christ and His Brethren: Anglo-Saxons and Their King (1930), Fuller-Good, 320pp., (2x2 xerox format) plastic comb-bound [mcg = (22)] rare
- Christian Education and Anglo Israel (1906), Rev. A. M. Hills, D.D. (President of Texas Holiness University, 90pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (10)]
- Chronicles of Eri; Being a History of Gael Scot Iber: The Irish People; Translated From Original Manucritps In Phoenician Dialect of Scythian Language (1822), Roger O'Conner, 453p. (2x2, CEE) [mcg = (26)] (author anti-catholic Irishman, political prisoner wrote history of Ireland; even though it was taken from him & destroyed several times, he finally completed it. He also stated that the Irish were descended from Israel.)
- Cimmerians and Scythians**, Brig.-Gen W.H. Fasken, C.B., 26pp. [mcg = (3)]
- Coincidence or Treason? (1962), Rose, 8pp., exposes Chief Justice Earl Warren as communist. [mcg = (1)]
- The Collected Shorter Works of Isabel Hill Elder** (originally pamphlet size 8.5x4.25, re-type-set in standard book size, plastic comb-bound; includes: BRITAIN THE FRUITFUL BOUGH; BUDDHA THE ISRAELITE; THE CUP OF THE LAST SUPPER; THE HOUSE OF LEVI; IN FORMER TIMES; JOSEPH OF ARIMATHEA; ST. JAMES: FIRST BISHOP OF JERUSALEM; THE STORY OF GLASTONBURY; TRUTH NEVER DIES; THE UPLIFTED RED RIGHT HAND c. 328pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (20)] with corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius.
- Collected Works of Joan Hofmeyr: (South Africa); 1 title was 8.5x11; the others were off-size w/ small print, I enlarged all to 8.5x11 & comb-bound all in 1 vol.: Land In The Shadows, 9pp., The Book of Hebrews and Its Promises, 29pp., O Captive Daughter of Zion, 39pp., Raising An Ensign, 57pp., and South Africa: The Mount Zion He Loved?, c.220pp. [mcg = (20)]
- A Collection of Curious Discourses written by Eminent Antiquaries upon Several Heads in our English Antiquities Together with Mr. Thomas Hearne's Preface and Appendix to the Former Edition. To which are added A Great Number of Antiquary Discourses Written by the Same Authors (c.1771); 2 vol., c.825pp., total (2x2), 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (45)] very rare (used copies in any condition start around \$300) During the Reign of Edward VI (Son of Henry VIII) the King commissioned a group of (what we would call) historians to collect histories and historic information from ancient records and to publish these findings so that the information would not be lost. During the reign of Bloody Mary this work was abandoned but once Queen Elizabeth took the throne the project was picked up again. The results of this project are published in these two volumes. The content is wide. Subjects include matters of law, duties of heralds, money, religion, arms and others. Of interest to ME were, the history of Brutus (the Trojan) coming to Britain, Joseph of Arimathea and Apostles coming to Britain, the history of good king Lucius proclaiming Britain a "Christian" nation, How King Lucius received a copy of the Old and New Testaments from Elutherius Bishop of Rome (around the year 167 AD) - Thus showing that the Bible had been canonized long before the Council of Nicea in 325 AD. The section on religion in volume II confirms most of the information in "St. Paul in Britain" by Morgan, "Drama of the Lost Disciples" by Jowett, and other such books. This set will also be of value to those who are researching the beginnings of our English Common Law. All of the information in these two volumes were gathered from records which were "ancient" in the 1500's. Many of these records are now lost but their contents are preserved in these two volumes.

- 194 A Collection of Tracts, Containing: Banders Disbanded (a discourse on the Licensing of Ministers); The Poor Man's Cup of Cold Water... (words of Encouragement to the suffering saints in Scotland); and A Testimony Against Paying of Cess (Tax) to an Unjust and Unlawful Government or Wicked Rulers (1697, 1805 Edition), Mr. Robert M'Ward, 288p. (2x2, CEE) [mcg = (15)] (older print, s's look like f's)
- The Colonel House Report (1919), Col. Edward M. House, conspiratorial document entered into Congress. Record, 20pp., [mcg = (2)]
- Color, Communism and Common Sense (1963), Johnson (black man exposes Communist infiltration of black churches and the black people, 84pp., [mcg = (6)])
- The Coming of Christ and Israel-Britain's Identity (1937), Rupert C. Thomas, 80pp., computer-enhanced, stapleback [mcg = (7)] rare
- Commentaries on the Laws of Ancient Hebrews (1853) E.C. Wines 640p. (SBS) [mcg = (40)]
- Commentary on Whole Epistle of Hebrews (1655, 1866 edition, 3 vol.) William Gouge; 1162p.; (2x2, CEE) [mcg = (75)]
- Common Sense* #472, May 1, 1966 (21st year), 4pp., 11x17; reprint of this patriotic newsletter issue in which the names of many "jews" are given--"jews" who changed their name to try to hide their identity. [mcg = (1.25)]
- Conquest of A Continent (1934), Madison Grant, 395p. (SBS) [mcg = (25)] [See Section D]
- Conquest of Civilization (1926), Breasted, c.700pp. (SBS) [mcg = (45)]
- Constitutional History of England (1921), Adams, 518p. (2x2) [mcg = (28)]
- "Constitutions Be Damned!" Say the Internationalists (1962), Dr. B. Bruce, 125pp., computer enhanced, book sized, comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- The Covenant People, Journal of the Imperial British-Israel Assoc., Sept., 1918, c.50p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (4)]
- The Covenant People, Journal of the Imperial British-Israel Assoc., June, 1920, c.50p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (4)]
- (War) Crimes Discreetly Veiled (1958), F.J.P. Veale, 240pp., 8.5x11 (2x2), comb-bound, [mcg = (12)]
- Crossing the River (1930) Goard, 85+p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (6)]
- The Cult of Equality (1945), Stuart Omer Landry, Exposes the dangers and fallacies of the racial equality doctrine, unfavorable effect of race mixing on various nations, argues that racial integrity is not at odds with the Christian faith, civil and polite tone, Southern viewpoint. 359pp., (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (18)]
- Culture and Kulture Race-Origins: The Past Unveiled (1919), Herbert Bruce Hannay, 160pp., [CEE SBS] [mcg=(20)]
- Cyrus I. Scofield: Pope of Premillennialism, transcribed from a talk given by Nord Davis, Jr., 16pp., booklet [mcg = (1.50)]
- Daniel's Forecast (1964), Maynard James, 23pp., stapleback, computer enhanced edition, [mcg = (1.50)]
- Dawn of European Civilization** (1958), Childe, 368p. (8½x11) [mcg = (18)]
- Day of the Saxon (1912), Homer Lea, 249pp. [SBS CEE] [mcg = (18)] Brilliant mind warns whites about absorbing nonwhites
- Dealing In Hate: The Development of Anti-German Propaganda, Conners, 40p. [mcg = (4)]
- The Death of James Forrestal** (1966), Cornell Simpson, 200p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (18)]
- Destiny of British Empire and U.S.A. (1921; 12th ed. 1940), The Roadbuilder (Lt.-Col. Wm. Gordon MacKendrick, D.S.O.), vx/204p. (SBS, AIP), [mcg=(15)]
- Diggers For Facts: The Bible in the Light of Archaeology (1940), J.O. Kinnaman, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., M.V.I., 239pp., computer-enhanced, standard-book size, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (20)]
- Discoveries Among the Ruins of Ninevah and Babylon** (1853) Sir Austen Henry Layard, M.P., xvi/586pp. (very rare book) (SBS) [mcg = (40)] [see also Section G]
- Discovery of the Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla: Ireland's Famous Monarch and Lawmaker Upwards of 3,000 years ago (1873) Conwell, (presented to the Irish Royal Academy), 69pp., computer-enhanced edition, [mcg = (6)]
- Dispensationalism Justifies the Crucifixion, excerpted from his book, "God's Present Kingdom" (1919) & A Few Thoughts on Dispensationalism and Zionism excerpted from "Gospel of the Kingdom" (1927), Philip Mauro, 28pp., (CEE) [mcg = (3)]
- Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths: Being an Introduction to the Ancient and Modern History of Europe** (1787), John Pinkerton, xxvipp./209pp., [CEE SBS] quality near perfect. *very rare book* [mcg = (16)]
- Divine Diet, Dr. Clem Davies, 49p. stpbk. [mcg = (5)] [CEE] [AIP]
- The Divine Directive For Our Time (1953), Coley, 64p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (4)]
- Divine Programme of World History (1892), Dr. and Mrs. H. Grattan Guinness, 455pp., plastic-comb-bound, [mcg = (28)] also available 1888 ed. 468pp., [mcg = pb., (36) (reg. 38); Hb. (48) (53)]
- Divine Time-Measures (1933) Nicklin, (2x2 AIP) 206p. [mcg = (14)] [See Section K]
- Documents of Destiny** (or Father Time KC) (1958), F. Wallace Connon, 158p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (14)]
- Does Jerusalem Belong to the Jews?: The Bible Truth About the Origin of the Jews, Jonathan Elsworth Perkins, 48pp., [mcg = (5)] very rare booklet [the text of parts of some pages are a little light] (shows "jews" are Canaanites)
- Dominion (c.1960), George F. Jowett (author of Drama of the Lost Disciples), 72pp., [mcg = (5)] (Israel identity of Canada)
- The Dooms of King Alfred, (the laws of England established c.890 A.D. were based upon the Bible and God's Law) 58p, (stpbk., CEE) [mcg = (6)] (bilinear; one page is the Anglo-Saxon/Old English original, the other page is the English translation)
- The Downfall of Russia: Bolshevism and Judaism (1934), Captain Victor de Kayville, 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Dutch Declaration of Independence (1581), 16pp., [mcg = (1.50)] (this title is included in Documents of Anglo-American Freedom) (Old South Leaflet #72)
- Early Civilizations of the Nordic Peoples (1965), Roger Pearson, 36pp., [mcg = (4)]
- Early Egypt, Babylonia and Central Asia (1927) David Davidson (rare book; with dozens of 11x17 fold-out maps, charts, etc.), over 150p. (OSB, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (45)]
- The Early Kings of Norway** (c.1850), Thomas Carlyle, 107pp., [CEE SBS] [mcg = (10)] (covers Harald Haarfagre to Hakon

- the Old: c.850-1250) [though short and inexpensive, it is not the best on the topic; any others are better.]
- The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations: Proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages** (1857) James Cowles Prichard, edited by Robert Gordon Latham, xx./387pp., [mcg = 8.5x11 (2x2) plastic comb-bound xerox (18); pb., (25)]
- Edison Interview on the Money Question/The Ford Interview on Muscle Shoals (1921) 12pp., (CEE) [mcg = (1.50)]
- Early Scottish Church (1864), Rev. Thom. M'Lauchlan, x/450p. [SBS] [mcg = (30)]
- Earth's Annular System (1912), Vail (earth originally had ring like Saturn) (2x2) 406p. [mcg = (24)]
- Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry: or the Ancient British Church; Its History, Doctrine, and Rites (1844), Rev., John Williams, 412pp. total, 2x2, comb-bound, [mcg = (20)]
- Elementary Spelling Book, Noah Webster (1st edition 1829, enlarged facsimile 1992), 174p. (SBS, wire bound CEE) [mcg = (10)]
- Elements of Hebrew: An Inductive Method (1886; 1894 ed.), William R. Harper, Ph.D., 204p. (SBS) [mcg = (15)]
- Enduring Empire of the British (1927), Rev. P. H. Pritchett, basic BI material, 79pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (6)]
- The Enemy Within (1964), Wycliffe B. Vennard, 29pp., pb., [mcg = (3.50)]
- England and Europe (1943), John Amery, 31pp., [mcg = (3)] Amery and Joyce (author of *Twilight Over England*) were both hanged by their own country, Britain, for 'treason'. Other patriots like Mosley were "interred" under orders of Winston Churchill (who himself was part "jewish"). The famous writer Extra Pound barely escaped death himself. All for daring to oppose the "jewish" powers that be.
- England: Remnant of Judah and Israel of Ephraim** (1860; 2nd ed. 1881), F.R.A. Glover, c.200p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (18)]
- England Under The Heel of The Jew (c.1918) [being Extracts and Summaries from "A Thousand Million Pounds"\* by W. E. Bleloch and A. E. O'Flaherty,] by Dr. John Henry Clarke, reprinted in 1921 (from the works of Clarke) by Gen. Raymond Rudman (Provincial Leader [Natal], South Africa National Party), 16pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (1.75)] briefly covers how the Jew infiltrated Germany and England and how the Jew used England to seize South Africa. [\*A Thousand Million Pounds for us or Germany? The Gold of the Far East Rand (1917), 333pp., William Edwin O'Flaherty and Alfred Ernest Bleloch. This complete rare book is also available in 2x2 xerox, comb-bound format; inquire for details.]
- The English Bible: History of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue (with specimens of the Old English Versions) (1856); Mrs. H. C. Conant, 466pp., 2x2 8.5x11 plastic comb-bound [mcg = (23)]
- English Hexapla (1841) 6 early versions, side by side columns: Wiclif (1380), Tyndal (1534), Cranmer (1539), Geneva (1557), Rheims (1582). King James (1611), including 160 p. history of English translations; also includes original Greek text of Scholz with various readings of Textus Receptus and principle Constantinopolitan and Alexandrian manuscripts, & complete collation of Sholz's text w/Griesbach's 1805 ed. [mcg = (100)] c.1200pp., (2x2) [See Section B-1]
- Englishmen Israelites, Turks Edomites, Politics and Prophecy (1896) H. Herbert Pain, 168p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (15)]
- Equality: Can Man Improve on God? (1912), Thomas E. Watson, 6pp (CEE) [mcg = (1)]
- European and Other Race Origins (1914), Prof. H.B. Hannay, 492pp. (SBS CEE AIP) [mcg = (45)]
- Essays on Segregation (1960). T. Robert Ingram (editor); 108pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (11)] (produced from a copy owned by Larry Lent (with her signature), secretary of Sen. Joseph McCarthy) nontechnical, by several Episcopal ministers.
- Essays on The Death Penalty (1963), edited by T. Robert Ingram (with essays by leading Christian thinkers of the day, such as C.S. Lewis, Ingram, E.L.H. Taylor, William A. Barnett, G. Aiken Taylor, Jacob J. Vellenga, Gervas A. Carey), 138pp., computer enhanced, standard book size, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- Ethnos or the Problem of Race (1931), Sir Arthur Keith, 92pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (11)]
- Evolution of Israel: Story of English Race from 721 B.C. To Present Day (c.1900) Captain De Weldon, 405p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (25)]
- Evolution or Creation?** (c.1930), Sir Ambrose Fleming, 114pp., computer-enhanced, book sized, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)] English physicist who participated in the early beginnings in Britain of the telephone, electric lighting, and electric telegraphy; he invented the first thermionic valve or vacuum tube, the diode (then called the kenotron), 1904; and he invented the right hand rule, used in mathematics and electronics. Amazingly, Fleming states, (p.118,119 Origin of Mankind), "Hence, the conclusion that the fundamental species of Man—Caucasian, Mongolian, and Negroid, must be regarded as originally separate Divine Creations, not simultaneous. In an excellent book by Mr. Dominick M'Causland, now out of print,\* called *Adam and the Adamite*,\* the above view is strongly held, namely, that of the three apparently distinct fundamental races of mankind inhabiting different parts of the earth's surface now and in long time past, the Caucasian was the last to make its appearance and the other two were previous to it, whilst the Caucasian came not by evolution from the others, but by separate creation and endowed with higher faculties than the other two." [See Adam and Adamite and Builders of Babel in this section). See Fleming's other book, The Origin of Mankind Viewed from the Standpoint of Revelation and Research.]
- Explain: Why Has Britain Chosen For Her National Coat of Arms the Lion of Judah and the Unicorn of Manasseh?, F. Wallace Cannon, 30p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (3.50)]
- Ezekiel's Temple and Sacrifices (c.1940), Rev. T.H. Whitehouse, M.A., D.LITT., 22pp. stplbk [mcg = (2.50)]
- Facets of the Great Story (1954), H. Robin Tourtel (South Africa), 174p. (2x2, CEE) [mcg = (12)] very good
- Faith of Our Fathers (c.1955), Col. William Potter Gale, 54pp. booklet [CEE AIP] [mcg = (5)]
- Faith of Our Fathers (c.1935), Kenworthy, 36pp., [mcg = (3.50)]
- The Family of Fasken (1931), by Brig.-Gen. W.H. Fasken, C.B., (author of Israel's Racial Origins and Migrations), 8.5x11, plastic comb bound; 33pp., + 3pp. of genealogical chart of Fasken Family. I have added a picture of Gen. Fasken to the cover and the book contains one of his parents and a detailed family history. very rare book. [mcg = (10)] [OSB CEE]
- Father Abraham's Children (1949), Perry Edwards Powell, Ph.D., 157pp., book-sized, computer-enhanced, plastic comb-

- bound, [mcg = (16)] establishes the Hebrew/Israelite origins of European royalty, Normans, Anglo-Saxons, Irish, Scots, Danes, the Trojan Welsh, the Trojan French, the Trojan Roman, Druidism and Christianity, not a rehash of other British-Israel books, unique material. rare
- The Federal Reserve Bank: Greatest Steal in American History (1934), Congressman Shoemaker, 11pp., [mcg = (1)]
- Federal Reserve System: Legal or Illegal? (1966), Warren Jefferson Davis, 28pp., (CEE) [mcg = (3)]
- The Fifth Monarchy (1913), Eric F. Waddington, 52p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (6)] (on prophecies of Daniel)
- 50 Years of Treason in 100 Acts (1964), W. B. Vennard, Sr., 32pp., booklet, [CEE], [mcg = (3)]
- The First Germanic Bible (1891) G.H. Balg, 469pp. 8.5x11 (original size); The Gothic N.T. of Wulfila (c. A.D. 350); with Gothic-English lexicon and grammar; 32<sup>00</sup> + P&H; by another company (10"x7"): paperback 39.00; Hb., 54.00
- Footsteps of Israel: From Eden to the City of God (1930) Samuel Greenwood, [CEE SBS] 346pp., rare book [mcg = (28)]
- The Ford Sunday Evening Hour Talks - Fourth Series (1937-1938), W.J. Cameron, 135pp. computer-enhanced, regular book sized, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (10)] (Series 1,2,3,5,6,7,8 also available and will be prepared upon the first request).
- Foreign Entanglements Through United Nations (1952) Congress. Record, Hon. John Wood, 4p. 8.5x11 paper [mcg = (.50)]
- 46 Angry Men: 46 Civilian Doctors of Elisabethville Denounce UNO Violations in Katanga (of Its Own Charter, Universal Declaration of Human Rights, Geneva Convention), Preface by Mr. Paul Struye, President of Belgian Senate. 96pp., comb bound. [mcg = (10)]
- Foundations of Nineteenth Century (1914), Houston Chamberlain, 2 vol., c.1280pp., pb., [mcg = (75) (reg. 92)]
- Four Essays by Francis Parker Yockey: Tragedy of Youth (1939), What is Behind the Hanging of 11 Jews in Prague? (1952), Destiny of America (1955), and World in Flames (1961), 44pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Forty Years of Roosevelt** (1944) T.W. Hughes, 48pp., [mcg = (4)] **very rare booklet**
- Francis Daniel Pastorius' Description of Pennsylvania (1700), 20p. [mcg = (1.25)]
- The Franks: A Critical Study in Christianisation and Imperialism (written in 1940 in Dutch; this is the English translation), F.J. Los, 112pp., [mcg = (10)] [CEE SBS] (author sadly knocks Christianity, however, more properly he saw many of the evil influence of Catholic religion, including de-Germanization and weakening of Germanic peoples. He presents quite a different view of Charles the Great (original Dutch title of his book was "Charles the Frank: "the Great"?). Regardless of its flaws, it offers a unique perspective with good information.
- Free Money: What It Means to Industry and Agriculture: A New System of National Finance Under a Co-operative Government (1936), W.E. De Witt and Keen Polk (author of *The Way Out and Everything After Its Kind*), 159pp., [CEE SBS] very rare [mcg = (13)] Biblical solution to money and expose of modern money (in 1936).
- French and Belgians (1879), Phebe Earle Gibbons, 416pp., (author of Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays--a fascinating book; this is written in similar style, her observations of the French and Belgian people during her extended visit there) [mcg = 8.5x11 (2x2) plastic comb-bound (17); pb. (31 (reg. 35); Hb. (44) (reg. 50)]
- From Major Jordan's Diaries (1952), Maj. George Racey Jordan, 124pp., computer enhanced, expanded to 8.5x11 due to small print; plastic comb-bound, photos, Maj. Jordan, following orders, gave our Atomic secrets to the Soviets; his diaries expose the subversive element in our nation. [mcg = (16)]
- From Troy to Britain** (c.1900), William James, 30pp., booklet, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (4)]
- The Fulness of Nations (1889), Dr. Alder Smith, xixpp./350pp. + foldout chart, (2x2 AIP) [mcg = (30)]
- The Future of Britain (1912), Col. Garnier, 76p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg=(8)]
- The Future of Israel and Judah (1880) Dr. Joseph Wild, 128p. (2x2, AIP) [mcg = (10)]
- The General History of Ireland** (translated in 1841 from the original Irish Language; written in early 1600's), Jeffery Keating D.D., 600p. in 2 vol (SBS, CEE) [mcg = 50)] (very rare book)
- Genesis Disclosed Being The Discovery of a Stupendous Error Which Changes the Entire Nature of the Account of the Creation of Mankind Also Showing A Divine Law, Plainly Laid Down, Proving The Error That All Men Have Descended From Adam and Eve** (1874), Thomas A. Davies, retypeset [mcg = CEE, plastic comb-bound, 128pp., (13); or pb., 224pp., (21) (reg. 25)]
- Genesis Vindicated (1941) George McCready Price, 313pp., 2x2, 8.5x11 [mcg = (16)]
- Gentiles Have Slips of Paper, Jews Have Gold & Lawful Money (1933) Congressional Record, McFadden, 4p. booklet [mcg=(.25)]
- Geography of the Gates (1880), Philo-Israel (Edward W. Bird, C.S.I., Esq.), 192p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (14)]
- (George Washington's) Rules of Civility and Behavior in Company and Conversation (110 rules Washington followed his whole life even from his youth, 24pp., stapleback, (2.50)]
- George Washington's Vision and Prophecy for America, Grady, 24pp., stapleback [mcg = (2)]
- Germany and Peace: A Soldier's Message (1934), Rudolf Hess, 20pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (1.50)]
- Germany Must Perish** (1941), Kaufman, 97pp., pb., [mcg = (12.50)]
- Getting to Enforce the Real Constitution (1983), Norman Crowhurst, 33pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Glastonbury: The Mother of Saints: Her Saints from A.D. 37 to 1539** (1927), Rev. Lionel Smithett Lewis, Vicar of Glastonbury, 108p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (10)]
- God Counts: Amazing Discoveries in Bible Numbers, W.E. Filmer, 86pp., comb-bound [mcg = (9)]
- God's Commonwealths: British and American (With A Chapter on Christ's Visit to Britain (1928), The Roadbuilder (Lt-Col. William Gordon MacKendrick, D.S.O.), xv/286pp., (SBS, AIP) author not the best writer, or his style is of a different era, as well as being very folksy and casual. [mcg = (18)]
- God's Covenant Man: British Israel (1927), Odlum, 310p. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (22)] [See Section Q]
- God's Great Plan: A Guide To the Bible (1939), R. Llewelyn Williams, 179pp. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (14)] [See Section Q]
- God's Promise to His Plantations (1630), John Cotton, 16pp., [mcg = (1.50)] (Old South Leaflet #53)
- The Gothic History of Jordanes** (1915 edition; English edition with Introduction and Commentary by C.C. Mierow) or *De*

- origine actibusque Getarum* [Of the Origin and Deeds of the Goths] or [as abbreviated] *Getica* [*Goths*] [written c. 197 A.D.550], Charles Christopher Mierow, Ph.D., vipp./188pp., [CEE SBS] quality near perfect. rare book [mcg = (20)]
- Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language (1870), F.A. March, 253pp., [regular book sized, computer enhanced, [mcg = (22)] will produce upon first order] or available in now 8.5x11 (2x2) xerox format [mcg = (14)]. Specify which
- Grammar of the Gothic Language (1910), Joseph Wright, 383pp., [regular book sized, computer enhanced, [mcg = (30)]— will produce upon first order] or available in now 8.5x11 (2x2) xerox format [mcg = (22)]
- The Great Awakening: God's Call To Great Britain (From Genesis to Revelation) (1929), Fuller-Good, 460pp., [CEE SBS] [mcg = (35)]
- Great Britain Great (1927), Prof. Odium, 50p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- Greatest Subversive Plot in History: Report To Amererican People on UNESCO (1951), Congressional Record, Hon. John Wood, 2pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (.30)]
- Greatness & Decline of the Celts** (1934) Henri Hubert, 330p. (SBS) [mcg = (22)]
- The Grim Truth About Fluoridation (1964), Robert M. Buck, 128pp., [mcg = (14)]
- Guthones (The Goths): Kinsmen of Lithuanian People (1929) Alexander Rackus, M.D.; 432pp., plastic comb-bound; the left-hand (even) pages in the book are English; the right-hand (odd) pages are in Lithuanian. The author gives lists of words in Gothic and Lithuanian (and English) to show relation; 24.00 + P&H.
- The Hand of God in History or Divine Providence (1864), Hollis Read, 335pp. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (25)]
- Healing By Obedience (c.1938), Smith, 48p (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- Hear the Other Side: The Afrikaner Side and the German Side; Schoeman, 76pp. stapleback [mcg = (5)]
- Hebrew and English Some Likenesses Psychic and Linguistic (.c1920), J. J. Courtenay, 134pp. [CEE SBS AIP] [mcg = (12)] rare book
- Hebrews in East Anglia (1870), Dr. Moses Margoliouth, very rare book. 112pp., (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (12)] author gives proofs concerning "jews" in England, undoubtedly early Hebrews, not "jews." Contains some interesting info.
- The Heir of the World or the Nations of Europe as Descended from Abraham: The Cymry and Gael** (1876), by "A.S." [Col. John Cox Gawler, Keeper of the Crown Jewels] 164pp. [CEE SBS AIP] [mcg = (16)] rare book
- Heritage of the Anglo-Saxon Race (1928), M.H. Gayer, O.B.E., 95p. (OSB, CEE, AIP) book with a very detailed chart (2½x3½) [mcg = (22)] (chart is currently rolled. **Note:** P&H = 5<sup>00</sup> extra to be mailed in a tube, otherwise, it will be folded and placed in the back of the book, as the original was).
- A Hind Let Loose: Testimonies of Church of Scotland (1687; 1797 ed.), Alex. Shields, 750+p. (2x2, CEE) [mcg= (20)] or pb. 50.00 (reg. 54)]
- His Side vs. Our Side: Galatians - God's Great Antithesis (1940), Norman B. Harrison, 130pp., computer enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- Historians' History of the World: (Vol. XVI.) Scandinavia (1907) Henry Smith Williams, D.D., 530pp., 8.5x11 (original size), available for a donation of 45<sup>00</sup> + P&H. The writing style is a little less smooth than others, but it contains an incredible amount of information and is well worth it. [will produce upon first order]
- Historical Outlines on Lithuania** (1921) Joseph J. Hertmanowicz, 43pp., stapleback, [CEE] copy of this rare book which I have re-done, adding extra photos of famous Lithuanians, for the cover I have used a copy of the famous painting, The Battle of Zalgiris" by the "Czech Rembrandt" Jan Matejko. [mcg = (6)]
- History of Ancient World (For High Schools and Academies) (1904) G.S.Goodspeed, 482pp. (SBS) [mcg = (32)]
- The History of Ancient Caledonia** (c.1870) John MacLaren, 128p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) (very rare book) [mcg = (16)]
- History of the Anglo-Saxons** (1841), Sharon Turner, 2 Vol 1284p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg=(70)] RARE FIND, Excellent Book! [See Section D]
- History of Great Boer Trek and Origin of South African Republics (1899), Hon. Henry Cloete, LL.D., (SBS), xxiv/196pp. (SBS, [mcg = (20)]
- The History of Ireland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time** (1867; 1885 ed.), Martin Haverty. Plastic comb bound in 2 volumes, Computer enhanced edition which took over 500 hours to produce. 8.5x11 (original size), 1,162pp., including many nice illustrations, and some additional chapters on Celtic literature and the geography of the major counties of Ireland (which were not in the 1867 ed.). [mcg = (125<sup>00</sup>)] Note: This is not itself The Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, *by the Four Masters* which is contained in 7 volumes and is over 4,000 pages. [A reprint of the *entire* Annals... is available for 1500<sup>00</sup> + P&H, or an original for 6,500<sup>00</sup> + P&H.] Haverty drew his material directly from the Annals..., gleaning the most relevant information; he drew further from the *modern* editors of the Annals... (Dr. O'Donovan, Professor Eugene Curry, The Rev C.P. Meehan, Dr. R.R. Madden, and Other Eminent Scholars), through extended, personal communication with them. This book by Haverty was considered the finest work on Irish History at the time he wrote it and no other modern work has come close to it. A *Massive* and Very Rare Book. Most respected and thorough book on early Irish History. The entire text is in tact, however, the last 6 pages of the index in the back are missing, as are 1 or 2 minor pages of illustrations that are not pertinent to the text. It also contains a short history of "The Annals of Ireland by the Four Masters" and a brief biography of the Four Masters, their editors and translators (and their photos when possible), Haverty, and others who wrote classic works on the history of Ireland (such as Geoffrey Keating, Villanueva, etc.) written and compiled by R.A.B./S.T.M.
- [See Section D, "Annals of Ireland"]
- History of the Langobards (Lombards) (1907) by Paul the Deacon [a.d.700s], 437pp., pb., 31.00 + P&H; 50.00 (reg. 53) for Hb.; or 20.00 + P&H for plastic comb-bound. rare
- History of Latvia (1951), Alfred Bilmanis, 450+pp., (2x2) [mcg = (23)]
- A History of Marranos (1932), Cecil Roth, 422pp., 8.5x11 (2x2), comb-bound, [mcg = (21)] (Sephardic/Spanish jews and "converts")
- The History of Normandy and of England** (1857), Sir Francis Palgrave, 4 Volumes total 3,248 pages; 8.5x11 (2x2) [mcg = (32 each) or (110) for set] Very rare book. Definitive history of the Normans. Vol. 1 covers: Medieval Europe, Carolingian

- Empire, Danish expeditions into Gaul, Establishment of Rollo; Vol 2: Rollo, William Long Sword, Richard Fearless, Carolingian line replaced by Capet; Vol 3: Richard Fearless, Richard Good, Richard III, Robert Devil, William Conqueror; Vol IV: William Rufus, Ascession of Henry Beauclerc. Also available in more costly paperback printing, see section D.
- The History of the Northmen or Danes and Normans, From the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy (1831), Henry Wheaton, 367pp., [mcg = (28)]. Very rare book. Excellent [computer enhanced] [also available in pb., (34) Hb., (44) (reg. 49)]
- History of the Reformation in Europe in the Time of Calvin (8 vol., 1880 edition) J.H. Merle D'Aubigne, 1) Geneva And France (466p.); 2) Geneva And France (493p.); 3) France, Switzerland, Geneva (492p.); 4) England, Geneva, France, Germany, and Italy (522p.); 5) England, Geneva, Ferrara (498p.); 6) Scotland, Switzerland, Geneva (546p.); 7) Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, the Netherlands (605p.); 8) Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Netherlands, Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway (484p.); 4106p., 93p. indx. 8 vol. set, (2x2) [mcg = (200)] [See Section B-2]
- History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France (2 vol., 1886, 1895) Henry Baird, 1127p., with 26p. index; 2 vol. set (2x2) [mcg = (40)]
- History of Scandinavia: Denmark, Sweden, and Norway** (1839), S. A. Dunham, Vol. 1, xxivpp./328pp [CEE SBS] quality near perfect. (covers from earliest times to c. A.D.1020.; eventually vol. 2 and 3 will also be available). Rare book [mcg = (28)]
- The History of the Rediscovery of Israel (1946) & The Father of the Rediscovery of Israel: John Wilson (1950), A.B. Grimaldi, (2 booklets in 1) 32pp., [mcg = (3)]
- The History of the Swedes** (1832-36 in Swedish), Eric Gustave Geijer; translated from the Swedish by G. H. Turner, ESQ., M.A. (c.1845); originally 5 volumes written and printed in Swedish; the English translation contains the first 3 books which covers from earliest times to 1654 the ascension of Charles X. [CEE OSB] quality near perfect. xvi.pp./348pp., [mcg = (40)] Very rare book. Considered a landmark text on the topic.
- History of the Wars** (Books V. & VI.): **The Gothic War**, Procopius, written c. A.D. 460. by Procopius, an attache of (Germanic) Roman General Belisarius. Re-typeset, c.230pp., [mcg = (16)] very interesting for students who enjoy Viking and/or Roman histories. [both for (30)]
- History of the Wars** (Books III & IV): **The Vandalic War**, Procopius, written c. A.D. 460. by Procopius, an attache of (Germanic) Roman General Belisarius. Re-typeset, c.230pp., [mcg = (16)] very interesting for students who enjoy Viking and/or Roman histories.
- A History of Ulster County [New York] Under the Dominion of the Dutch (1923), Augustus H. Van Buren, 168pp., computer-enhanced, pb., very rare book [mcg = (18)]
- Holiness: The False and the True (1912), H.A. Ironside, 142p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (12)]
- Hon. Thurlow Weed on Morgan Abduction (1882) 16p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (1.50)] (Capt. Morgan murdered for exposing Masonry)
- Horae Apocalypticæ: \* or, A Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical; Including Also An Examination of the Chief Prophecies of Daniel** (1837; 1862 ed.); Rev. Edward Bishop Elliot (1793-1875); [\* "Hours with the Apocalypse"] Counter Reformation considered to have three parts: Jesuits, Inquisition & Council of Trent.... it seems justifiable to suggest a fourth aspect, namely the praeteristic and futuristic interpretations launched by Catholic expositors as a counter-attack (p. 47). The most invaluable work ever produced on the Apocalypse, it contains around 10,000 references to ancient and modern works. The author was a premillennialist, however, this does not invalidate all the valuable information contained herein. Spurgeon wrote that it was the "standard work on the subject." 2611pp., with 29pp. index.] 4-volume set: 8.5x11, 2x2 xerox, plastic comb-bound, 100<sup>00</sup> + P&H; 4-volume paperback set, 165<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 175<sup>00</sup>).
- How Britannia Came to Rule the Waves** (1906), Kingston, 460pp., (2x2) (20)] [See also Section D]
- Human Cost of Communism in China, Prepared at Request of Sen. Tomas Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Admin. of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary United States Senate, 1971, 44p [mcg = (4)]
- Human Cost of Soviet Communism, Prepared at Request of Sen. Tomas Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Administration of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of Committee on Judiciary United States Senate, 1971, 40p [mcg = (4)]
- The Identity: Elements in the "Britain is Israel" Thesis: A Juror Looks At Evidence (1978), Watson, 61pp., booklet [mcg = (5)]
- Identity of Religions Called Druidical & Hebrew (Demonstr. from Nature & Objects of Worship...) (1829), Nimmo, 125pp. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (15)]
- Identity of Lost Ten Tribes of Israel with Anglo-Celto-Saxons, E.Hine, 64p (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- If You Calmly Listen (1943), L. Buxton Gresty, 241pp., 2x2 xerox, 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (15)] an early apologetic treatment of questions and answers proving the Israel origin of the Celto-Saxon peoples (originally published serially in *Destiny Magazine* in a column titled, "Blind Is My Servant"—and also published in book for in England under that same title.)
- The Importance of Race In Civilization, Macleod (1968) 100p. (SBS CEE) [mcg = (10)] excellent!
- In Former Times (c.1950), Isabel Hill Elder, 44pp., computer enhanced, enlarged, pamphlet size [mcg = (4.50)] (this is just one of her titles in pamphlet form; it has been reproduced in retypeset collection of all her smaller titles. See **Collected Shorter Works of Isabel Hill Elder**)
- Intelligence Work and the Bible: Digest of Kingdom Truth (1960), Lt-Col. J.A. McQueen, D.S.O., M.C., 104p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (8)]
- Introduction to Genesis (1936), C. F. Parker, 128pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (14)] (Christian Anglo-Israel author, covers Genesis 1-10, attempts to reconcile Assyrian, Babylonian & other myths, legends, and histo-

- ries with Scripture; leans toward belief in local flood)
- Ireland and the Celtic Church: A History of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English Conquest in 1172 (1888), George T. Stokes, 400pp., [mcg = plastic comb-bound (**non**-computer enhanced, book size) by STM (22); or not by STM: pb. (30) (reg. 35); Hb., (44) (reg. 50)]
- Israel and Orthodoxy (1932) Rev. R.G.F. Waddington, 226p. (8½x11, AIP) [mcg = (15)]
- Israel Discovered in Anglo-Saxon, Protestant Kindred Nations: Joseph and Ephraim in England and Her Colonies (1874), H. Newton, 50p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- Israel: Her Racial Divisions and Geographical Wanderings (1926), Rev., Capt. Merton Smith, 16p. booklet [mcg = (2)] CEE [very rare book]
- Israel in Britain (1940), by John Leech, M.A., LL.B., K.C. [Point by Point Refutation of W.F.P. Burton's "Why I Do Not Believe the British Israel Theory"], respected King's Counsellor and Barrister at Law listed in the "Who's Who" of his day who quit his job in 1926 to preach the British Israel message. 48 page booklet, computer enhanced. [mcg = (5) very rare]
- Israel's Hope Encouraged (c.1680), John Bunyan, 126pp. (SBS, CEE), [mcg = (10)]
- Israel's Task and Her Silent Partner (1933), Rev. Alban Heath, 64p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (6)]
- Israelites Found in the Anglo-Saxons (1874) William Carpenter, 300p. (8½x11, AIP) [mcg = (18)]
- Israel, Judah & the Jew (1962), Olive A. Brake, 36p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (3)]
- Israel Redivivus (1905), F.C. Danvers, 315p (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (22)]
- Israel's Migrations or An Attack Answered (1947), C.F. Parker, 32p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (4)]
- Israel's Racial Origins and Migrations (c1920), Brig.-Gen. Fasken, 100pp., plastic comb-bound., computer-enhanced (forward by Rev. Pascoe Goard) [mcg = (12)]
- Israel's Wanderings (1900), "Oxonian," (Rev. Milner) 175p (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (16)]
- Jackson and the Bankers, Kenneth Johns, 8pp., booklet [mcg = (1)]
- Jehovah's Truth versus Satan's Lies (c.1940?), British-Israel Association of Greater Vancouver (Canada), 12pp., (CEE) [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Jew Among the Thorns, short tale omitted from most editions of Grimm's Fairy Tales after 1935. 8pp. booklet [mcg = (.50)]
- The Jew Comes To America: An Expose of His Career (c.1950; no author, originally published by the Thunderbolt), 219pp., computer enhanced, book sized, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (20)]
- The Jewish Question (c.1930?), R. H. Sawyer, 16pp., (CEE) [mcg = (2)] rare
- Jewish Question in Poland (1919), Bujak (prof. of Cracow Univ.), 50p. (stpbk., CEE) [mcg = (4)]
- Jewish Crimes Exposed, The National Socialist #6 (Phoenix Publishers, London) (c.1963), 6p. (11x17 tabloid) [mcg = (2)]
- The Jew of Malta, Christopher Marlowe (born 1564), his play (on Jewish Ritual Murder) and introduction from Plays of Christopher Marlowe (1909), 88pp. booklet, [CEE] [mcg = (7)]
- The Jew, The Gypsie, and El Islam (1898), Sir Richard Burton (appndx on ritual murder mysteriously "disappeared," and has been "lost" for over 100 years) 351p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (18)] [See Section J]
- The Jews In America (1923), Burton Hendrick, 171pp., (2x2); interesting book; not written "against" them, but in the attempts to understand and explain them; nonetheless, some very interesting info [mcg = (10)]
- Judaic-Communism versus Christian-Americanism (1946), Marilyn R. Allen, 80pp., (was a pamphlet but reproduced in 8.5x11 manuscript, corner stapled (2 pamphlet pages per 8.5x11 page) [mcg = (6)] rare
- Kingdom Law of Divine Healing (1953), W. Pascoe Goard, 47pp., (CEE) [mcg = (5)]
- Kings and Quakers: A Dialogue Between King Charles II and William Penn, 12p. booklet [mcg = (1)]
- Lancelot Andrews (1952), Florence Higham, 128pp. (SBS, CEE) [mcg=(12)]
- Land of Unwalled Villages (c.1950), Halliwell, 20pp., (CEE) [mcg = (2)]
- Land Patent (Will America rediscover the safeguards the Founding Fathers constructed to save the nation from a landed aristocracy?), 28pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Law of Liberty in the Spiritual Life** (c.1910), Evan H. Hopkins (one of the founders of the Keswick Convention and first editor of *The Life of Faith*), 128pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, [mcg = (12)] One of the best handlings of the believer's relation to the Law of God from a mainstream perspective; an excellent book and highly recommended.
- Lectures on Theology (1850), Dr. John Dick, 2 vol., 1100+p. (2x2) [mcg = (55)] [See Section Q]
- Legacy of an Assassination, Pastor Norbert Murray (1964), 479pp., (2x2) Kennedy Assassination [mcg = (25)]
- Legal, Psychological & Political Warfare (1965), George Lincoln Rockwell, 60p. (OS-8½x11, CEE) [mcg = (8)]
- Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon Gum) and Its Environs, Including historical sketches, biographical notices, and thrilling border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk Region (1887), Philip Henry Smith (born 1842), 200pp., pb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)] Also briefly mentions a few stories of Tom Quick.
- **Life From the Dead: Being a National Journal Associated with Identity of the British Being Lost Isael**, Edward Hine, annual volumes of Hine's monthly magazine (Many articles frequently written by Col. Gawler, Piazzi Smyth, Philo-Israel, Major Nickle, Bishop Titcomb, Rev. Glover, etc.) (2x2 xerox), 8.5x11, plastic comb bound. **extremely rare**. Complete set = 147.00 + P&H.
- **Vol. I.** (c.1873-4) 444pp., 30.00 + P&H;
  - **Vol. II.** (1874-5) 380pp., 26.00 + P&H;
  - **Vol. III.** (c.1876) 380pp., 26.00 + P&H;
  - **Vol. IV.** (1877) 380pp., 26.00 + P&H
  - **Vol. V.** (1878) 380pp., 26.00 + P&H;
  - **Vol. VI.** (1879) 380pp., 26.00 + P&H
  - **Vol. VII.** (1880) 380pp., 26.00 + P&H.
- Lightbearers of Darkness, "Inquire Within" (Carol Stoddard) 215p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (16)] [See Section S]

- 200 Light For the Last Days (1918), Grattan Guinness, 360pp., 2x2 [mcg = (15)] [see Section Q]
- Lincoln's Negro Policy (1938), Ernest Sevier Cox, 64pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Links In Chain of Evidence Connecting Israel With England (1876), J. L. Feilden, 130p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (14)]
- Lithuania: The Awakening of a Nation** (1924) Age Meyer Benedicsten, translated from the Danish, 248pp., 8.5 x 7 [mcg = (28)] Rare book. This is one of the best books I have read on Lithuania (the Lithuanians, of which I am descended, are descended directly from the Scythians and philologists agree that Lithuanian is the most ancient living language (having the best claim to being the original Indo-European parent tongue--the language Adam spoke) and is related to the Germanic, Slavic, Scandinavian, as well as the Latin, Greek, and even Sanskrit, yet being distinct in its own Baltic language family. Rare book. The author, a Dane, is therefore an objective recorder of Lithuania, its people, language, and history. Excellent history overall.
- Lost Israel Found in the Anglo-Saxon Race (1886), E.P. Ingersoll, 84p (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (10)]
- The Lost Tribes of Israel (1907; 1908 ed.), Reader Harris, 85pp., (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (8)] (very rare book)
- The Lost Tribes Found in Assyrian Archives, Our Scythian Ancestors, & Who Were The Scots?, (3 booklets in 1) 24p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) W.E. Filmer [mcg = (2.50)]
- Lost Ten Tribes: Anglo-Israel by a Jew (1884), Elieser Bassin, 32p. stapleback., [mcg = (4)] computer-enhanced edition, facsimile reprint from a rare copy produced by Clem Davies Ministries c.1940.
- Lost Tribes & the Saxons of the East & the Saxons of the West (1861), Dr. George Moore, M.D., 440p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, book sized (25); pb., (32) (reg. 39); Hb., (48) (reg. 54)]
- Books by: **Lumen (Major Jonathan Samuels)**: Samuels was an incredible scholar and Israel believer. He used a pen name and people did not know who he was but praised his works. Bullinger used Lumen's works for the dates Bullinger gives in the notes and appendices in the Companion Bible for Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. Those ~~crossed-out~~ are being prepared
- ~~The British Church~~, 33pp. [We have not located a copy yet to reprint.]
  - The Fullness of the Time: The Key To Bible Dates (1908), 502pp. xerox 2x2, 8.5x11 very rare book [mcg = (22)]
  - Far Hence Unto the Gentiles: St. Paul in a New Light (1915), 348pp. xerox 2x2, 8.5x11, very rare book [mcg = (18)]
  - Master of the Magicians: The Story of Daniel Re-told (1906), 460pp. xerox 2x2, 8.5x11 very rare book [mcg = (20)]
  - ~~The Prince of Judah: The Days of Nehemiah Re-dated~~ (1907), pp.; [This appears to merely be the same as True Story of Babylonian Captivity printed under different name...?]
  - Some Collected Shorter Works of "Lumen" - Major Jonathan Samuels, V.D., R.G.A.; with Photos of Major Samuels, and the following writings: The Date of Malachi, Assyriology and Its Bearing on the Biblical Narrative, Scholars At Variance, and Chronological Coincidences, published between the dates 1911-1916 in numerous publications; 64pp., [mcg = (5)] very rare [CEE AIP]
  - **The True Story of the Babylonian Captivity: A Challenge to Commentators** (1904), 171pp., pb. [mcg = (18)] very rare [CEE Christian Israel perspective]
- Magna Charta (1215), picture of document & retypeset English translation of Latin document, 24pp. booklet [mcg = (2)]
- Martial Law Rule (1991), Robert W. Wangrud, Edited by Randy L. Geiszler, c.200pp., computer-enhanced edition, plastic comb-bound, rare [mcg = (20)] (will prepare upon first order, so be patient, may take a week or two extra)
- Martin Luther King Jr.: His Three-Pronged Attack On: I. Christ and the Bible; 2. The United States of America; III. Law and Order (1968), by Church League of America, Wheaton, Illinois, c.56pp. [CEE OSB] [mcg = (7)]
- The Marvels of Bible Prophecy (1938) Maj.-Gen. H.N. Sargent, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 340+p. (8½x11, CEE, AIP) [mcg=(20)]
- Marxism and Judaism (1947 English translation from La Revue de Paris, July-Aug. 1928), 50pp., pb. [mcg = (6)] [CEE]
- Masons Control the Vatican and the Roman Catholic Church, Rev. Ragelis (Lithuanian), 8pp., booklet [mcg = (1)]
- The Master Plan (1968), Rev. A.S. Gaunt, 56p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- Memoirs (1950, 1953 ed.), Franz von Papen, 634pp., 8.5x11 (2x2), comb-bound, [mcg = (26)] [von Papen = Franz Joseph Hermann Michael Maria von Papen zu K nigen (1879-1969), German nobleman, 22nd Chancellor of the German Reich (1932) and Vice-Chancellor (1933-1934), 13th Chancellor of Weimar Republic.] I don't know if it contains anything important but I am making it available.
- Message To The Church From The 19th Century (1887), Bishop J.H. Titcomb, D.D. 142pp., (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (12)]
- Mirror of Egypt In The Old Testament (c.1920) Liet.-Com. Victor L. Trumper, R.N.R., M.R.A.S., 174pp., (SBS) [mcg=(25)]
- Miscellaneous Writings on the Lost Ten Tribes by Surgeon-General Dr. J.M. Grant, M.D., excerpted from *The Banner of Israel*, Volume XIII, 1889, [CEE AIP] 58pp., stapleback booklet [mcg = (4.50)]
- The Missing Links: or The Anglo-Saxons, the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel (1901) Rev. Morton W. Spencer, 2 vol. c.950pp. total (2x2 xerox format) plastic comb-bound [mcg = (60)] very rare
- The Modern Hebrew and Hebrew Christianity (1882), Rev. Elieser Bassin, C.M., Ph.B., 275pp., [mcg = (22)] [CEE SBS AIP] very rare book. Author, a "jew" and former rabbi, who wrote "Ten Lost Tribes..." and believed Anglo-Saxons/Britain were Israel, gives his life story and how the "jews" tried to kill him when he converted to Christianity after having studied the New Testament --having eschewed the Talmud. May contain some enlightening info, though of course some degree of error.
- Modern World & Its Delusions (1944), Maj.-Gen. H.N. Sargent, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 127p., (SBS, CEE AIP) [mcg=(11)]
- Monumental Facts versus Historical Fictions (1909), Henry Marchant, 82pp., computer-enhanced, stapled, very rare book with detailed information: Classics Unreliable; Monumental Evidence; Who Were The Ghomri?; Did Gomer Come Down?: Where and Why Ghomri Went Up; Shomeron, Samaria, Kimmeria; From Gozan to Cappadocia; Yasubi-Galleans; The Median Kings; Kastarita of Kar-Kassi, the Original Kyxares; Esarhaddon and Te-uspa; Occupation of the Crimea by the Kimmeri; The Twelve Patriarchs of the Kimmerians; The Scythian Invasion of Asia; The Umman-Manda; Destruction of Assyria; Huvackshatara and "the Good Kingdom"; Cyrus the Hebrew; Teispes; The Hakhamani; Sennacherib's 200,150 Captives; Zoroaster; The Lion and Unicorn; From Medo-Persia to the British Isles; Kimmeria of Homer; Kemarim; What



- Startled Sayce?; Cyrus and Darius. [mcg = (7)]
- More Than A Tax Revolt!: Learn Revive, and Preserve Our Constitution (1982), Dean Allen, Sr., 20pp., [mcg = (2)]
- Murder to Order** (1967), Anders, 127pp., computer enhanced, plastic comb-bound, standard book size, [mcg = (12)] classic on Soviet methods and history of assassination.
- My Father's Kingdom (prev. titled, Kingdom of God on Earth) (1933; 1947 ed.), Alban Heath, 208pp. (SBS, AIP) [mcg=(16)]
- Mystery Manuscript: A Chronology of the Zionist Master Plan for World Domination (c.1960), 30pp., [mcg = (4)] very rare, computer-enhanced booklet
- The Myth of a Guilty Nation (1922), Albert Jay Nock ("Historicus), 114pp., [mcg = computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound (12); pb. (20); Hb. (30) (reg. 35)] Germany was no more guilty than any other nation for WW I.
- National Rebirth of Judah (1920), J.H. Allen (Author of Judah's Scepter and Joseph's Birthright), 125pp., [CEE SBS AIP] rare book. [mcg = (12)] (Allen terribly confuses the "jews" with Judah and this book is replete with err--but may contain some worthwhile material)
- The National Significance of the Book of Common Prayer, Lt.-Col. J.G Wright, 21pp., booklet [mcg = (3)]
- Nation's Glory Leader*, Vol. 6 (1878-79) collection of magazine issues by Ed. Hine, 630p. (2x2 CEE, AIP) [mcg=(35)]
- Native Races of The Russian Empires (1854), Professor R.G. Latham, 340p. (SBS) [mcg = (24)]
- Natural History of Human Races, with primitive form and origin, primeval distribution, distinguishing peculiarities; antiquity, works of art, physical structure, mental endowments, and moral bearing (1869) J.P. Jeffries, 380p. (2x2, CEE) [mcg=(24)]
- The Negro: A Beast, or in the Image of God** (1900), Professor Charles Carroll, 338 pages, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (30)] very rare and controversial book; certainly not offered to insult any group of people, but offered for its historical value, in addition to any truth it contains. While we certainly do not agree with every concept in this book, he does offer some unique perspective, valid or not. This book is considered by liberals the be "the most virulent and notorious book ever written." Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have.
- Negro-Mania: Examination of Falsely Assumed Equality of the Various Races of Men (1851), John Campbell, 551 pages, [CEE SBS], considered by the left as "one of the most virulent racist hate books ever written"--a foolish label, for there is nothing hateful in it, only anthropological facts. very rare book [mcg = computer-enhanced plastic comb-bound (35); pb., (43); Hb., (58)]
- The New Coming World (1930), Henry D. Houghton, x., 208, viii., pp. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (22)]
- New Liturgy: Old Heresy (1981), T. Robert Ingram, 115pp., plastic comb-bound (CEE) [mcg = (11)]
- No Liberty Without Law, Federation of the Covenant People (South Africa), 8½x11, CEE, AIP) 190p. [mcg = (12)]
- None is So Blind but He that Will Not See, Congressional Record speech of Hon. James Utt (1962), 6pp. booklet [mcg = (1)]
- Norway (1899), Sigvart Sorensen, 353pp., computer enhanced, standard book size, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (30)] excellent history, rare.
- Notes & Queries on the Origin of British Israel (1920), Helen, Countess of Radnor, 48pp., stapleback, [CEE AIP] with brief biography and photo; **rare book** [mcg = (5.00)] She wrote this to answer questions by her son and grandsons about their heritage.
- Not Guilty At Nuremberg, Porter, 24pp., 8.5x 11 [mcg = (5)]
- No Time For Silence, App, 161p. (SBS, CEE) (collection of classic revisionist treatises) [mcg = (13)]
- Nuremberg and Other War Crimes Trials, Richard Harwood, 70pp., [OSB CEE] [mcg = (12)]
- Objections to British Israel Teaching Examined (1951) J. Llewellyn Thomas, 64pp. booklet [mcg = (5)]
- The Oldest Trial in All of Recorded History, Gordon C. Peterson, 60pp., stapleback, retype-set, successful trial lawyer and member of Minnesota Legislature shows who the Beast of the Field is [mcg = (6)]
- Old Testament Chronology (1933) G.W. Gayer, 126pp. (SBS, CEE, AIP) with 3 large folded charts (rare book) [mcg=(25)]
- Oliver Cromwell (1892) Frederic Harrison, 228p. (8½x11) [mcg = (14)]
- 101 Evidences Proving The Divine Origin and Destiny of The English-Speaking Peoples: Questions and Answers\* (1946), Charles Benham, 122pp.+10pp., with photo, introductory and biographical information; [CEE AIP SBS] [mcg = (12)]
- 100 Reasons and More Why the British are Israelites (1933), Rev. R.G.F. Waddington, 60pp., [CEE AIP] [mcg = (6)]
- 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs: Dangers In Everyday Foods, Drugs, and Cosmetics (1935), Kallet/Schlink, 312pp., though a lot has changed, a lot is still the same and this book has great info. [mcg = good used hb. original (20); 8.5x11 (2x2) comb-bound photocopy (16)]
- Only One Road (1949), Hon. L. H. Hollins (Australian Statesman), 221pp., (SBS, AIP) well-researched and balanced presentation on what's wrong in the world, history, money, politics [mcg = (20)]
- The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints For A World Revolution (1928), H.G. Wells, 271pp., 8.5x11, (2x2), comb bound [mcg = (14)]
- The Origin and Destiny of the Jews (c.1950?), Rev. Philip E.J. Monson & F.E. Rogers, preface by William Kullgren, 32pp. [mcg = (3.50)]
- The Original Life and Adventures of Tom Quick, The Indian Slayer, as Published at Monticello in 1851: And the Pioneers of Minisink and Wawarsink (1894 ed.), James E. Quinlan and T. G. Cutler, 123pp., computer-enhanced, pb., very rare book, [mcg = (12)] The true story of a son avenging the death of his father during the French and Indian Wars, devoted his life to exterminating the few remaining Indians in northeast Pennsylvania. Settling in Milford, Pennsylvania, the family had previously enjoyed a peaceful relationship with the Indians. At the outbreak of the French and Indian Wars, the relationship with the small group of settlers became strained and there was a dispute about the land referred to as Minisink. Quick's father was killed and scalped during a sudden attack, which led Quick to a long and vengeful campaign to kill as many Indians as he could. In fact, he killed nearly a hundred of them over many years, and eventually died of old age. At the time this book was written, he was one of the great icons of American folklore and his exploits were the common

- fare of fireside storytellers and cracker-barrel old-timers. Today, Tom Quick is virtually forgotten. Political correctness recently motivated his hometown of Milford, PA to dismantle the handsome monument over his remains and replace it with an apologetic plaque. References to him have been eliminated from almost every local history. This book is the original biography of Tom Quick, published in 1851. It contains virtually every tale associated with the craft and cunning of Tom Quick, as well as many narratives relating to the early settlers of the upper Delaware Valley. Of special interest to historians are the chapters devoted to the Battle of Minisink during the American Revolution. The abridged version, published in 1894, lacks several key chapters, footnotes and the Appendix.
- The Original Mr. Jew (c.1887), author unknown [later published by J.B. Stoner/*The Thunderbolt*] (CEE), 308pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (25)] (good early expose of the "jews")
- Origin and History of British Nation and its Connection with Lost Ten Tribes of Israel (1878), by "Meni", 76pp., [mcg = (6)] [CEE AIP]
- **The Origin of Mankind Viewed from the Standpoint of Revelation and Research** (1935), 160pp., Sir Ambrose Fleming, computer-enhanced, book sized, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (16)]
- Origin of the Aryans** (1889), Isaac Taylor, 350p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (24)] [See Section G]
- The Origin of the English (early 1900's), Major B. De W. Weldon, 286p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (22)]
- Our Aryan Ancestors: The World's Historical People** (1935), Fleming Howell, M.D., 421pp., paperback, [mcg = (30)] very rare book, (covers: Aryans in general, Celts, Cymri, Teutons, Slavs, as well as Afghans, Hindoos, Medes, and Persians) very detailed study.
- Our British Ancestors: Who & What They Were (1865), Canon Sam. Lysons, 555pp. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg=(35)] (very rare book)
- Our Celtic Heritage, Brig.-Gen. Sir Standish Crauford, 16pp., stapleback, [mcg = (1.50)]
- Our Descent From Israel Proved By Cumulative Evidence** (1931), Colquhoun, 262p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (20)]
- Our Great Heritage: With Its Responsibilities** (1927; 1937 ed.), W.T.F. Jarrold, (2x2, CEE, AIP) xxviii./378p [mcg=(19)] [See Section L for paperback version]
- Our Scythian Ancestors (1875), Col. J.C. Gawler, 44p. (stplbk-OSB-CEE, AIP) [mcg = (4.50)]
- The Painted Savages of England (1934), Rev. Alban Heath, 48p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (4)]
- The Panama Canal, interesting general info from a pamphlet c.1978, 8pp. 8.5x11 [mcg = (.50)]
- A Panorama of the World's Legal Systems (1928), John Henry Wigmore, 3 vols., 1,237pp., 8.8x11 (original size) [mcg = (125)] Well illustrated; an incredible summary of Anglo-Saxon/Celtic (and other) law.
- The Passing of The Great Race (1916), Madison Grant, 248p., (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (20)] a classic! [see Section G]
- The Pattern of History (1942), *Destiny Publishers*, 26pp., (CEE) [mcg = (3)]
- Paul Revere's Own Account of His Midnight Ride (1775), w/ short account of his life, 12pp. booklet, computer-enhanced [mcg= (1.25)]
- The Paul Wilcher Document**, 105p. 8 1/2 x 11, Wash D.C. attorney who did independent investigation on Waco, who uncovered evidence of illegal government activity, sent a copy to Attorney Janet Reno, and an hour or so later was found dead, ruled a suicide, Vince Foster died the next day or so. [mcg = (15)]
- The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family - Derived from Odin, Founder of Scandinavia, B.C. 70, involving a period of 18 centuries and Fifty-five generation Down to General George Washington (1879), Albert Welles, 370pp.+ 37pp. introduction + several dozen illustrations, [CEE SBS 8.5x5.5] [mcg = (28)]
- The Pennsylvania Dutch (1951), Frederic Klees, 451pp., standard book sized, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (24)] (best book on the topic written since Gibbon's book) covers Penna Dutch, Amish, Mennonites, Schwenkfelders, Brethren, the Church People, Moravians, and others.
- The Philadelphia Confession of Faith with Catechism (1869/1720), 120pp. (SBS) [mcg = (10)]
- Phoenician Ireland** (1837, 2nd edition), Doctor Joachimo Laurentio Villanueva, translated by Henry O'Brien, (with biographical intro. by O'Brien's brother); 361pp. regular book size Plastic comb-bound, computer enhanced edition [mcg = (35)] + P&H. very rare book
- Photos From Racial Elements of European History* (1927) Günther, 68 page booklet, [CEE] [mcg = (7)] shows different racial types.
- Photos From Races of Europe* (1899) Ripley, 47p. booklet, [CEE] [mcg = (5)] shows different racial types.
- Place of Prejudice in Modern Civilization (c.1950), Sir Arthur Keith (MacPherson) (1866-1955), 64pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (6)]
- A Plea For The Constitution of the United States: Wounded in the House of its Guardians (1886), George Bancroft (Secretary of the Navy), 88pp., Preface by F. Tupper Saussey, 6.00 + P&H.
- Poor Richard's Almanack (1733) (Ben Franklin), 26pp., [CEE] [mcg = (2)]
- A Popular History of France From the Earliest Times** (1888), François Pierre Guillaume Guizot. Originally in 6 volumes (with 340 illustrations by famous artists); c.800 pages, re-typeset edition, plastic comb bound. Vol 1 (containing the original volumes 1-2) is available now. [mcg = (55)] Truly an excellent history...! Vol 1 covers from the early peoples of Gaul (c.600 B.C.) to the death of Charles V. (1380). Ancient history is the most important. If anyone requests the other 2 volumes I will prepare them also; otherwise just this 1.
- Pre-Adamite Man; or, The Story of our Old Planet & its Inhabitants, told by Scripture & Science (1860), James Forbes Young (possibly Isabelle Duncan), Old Earth Creationist arguments, argues for existence of Pre-Adamite non-white races, local flood theory, speculation on angels, rare material. 319pp., (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (17)] Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have.
- PreAdamites (1880), Prof. Winchell 526p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (35)] also available by different publisher [mcg = pb., (41); Hb., (reg. 56)]

- Pre-Adamic Races: Questions and Answers, Clem Davies, 27pp., [mcg = (3)] Also includes a photo of Davies and a brief biography of him and his family compiled by Robert Alan Balaicius
- Predestination: As Taught in the Bible and Verified in History, A Compilation Shewing the Fulfillment of God's Promises to Israel in the British Race (1895) A.K. Robinson, 151pp., + 16pp., [mcg = (15)] [CEE SBS AIP]
- Predestination: Short Account of History of Judah and Israel (1930) Rev. R.G.F. Waddington, 140+p. (2x2, AIP) [mcg = (12)]
- The Predicament of Evolution (1925), George McCready Price, M.A., Professor of Geology (Union College, Nebraska), 128pp., standard book size, computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, very rare [mcg = (14)] (author of Genesis Vindicated).
- Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: A Manual of Comparative Philology and the Earliest Culture (1890), Dr. O. Schrader [being an English translation of the Second Revised and Enlarged German Edition], 487p. (2x2) [mcg = (25)] [See Section G]
- Pre-Historic Nations: Or, Inquiries Concerning Some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, and Their Probable Relation to a Still Older Civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia (1892 edition), John D. Baldwin, 414pp., (OSB) [mcg = (28)] Egyptians/Cuthites were white [See Section G]
- President Theodore Roosevelt on Race, Riots, Reds, & Crime 101p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (8)]
- Primer on Assyriology (1894/1925), Prof. A. H. Sayce, 126pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (15)]
- Prioress' Tale from Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer (1340?-1400) from Canterbury Tales Rendered Into Modern English by J. U. Nicolson With Illustrations by Rockwell Kent (1934), 12pp. booklet, [CEE] [mcg = (1.50)] ("jewish ritual murder)
- The Problem of Race (1964), "Americanus", 176pp., plastic comb-bound [mcg = (18)]
- Project Blue Beam, Serge Monast, 130p. (OSB, CEE) [mcg = (12)]
- Proofs of Conspiracy to Build Total Managed Global Society (1972), Don Bell Reports, c.60pp 8.5x11 [mcg = (10)]
- Prophecies of Daniel (1941), Rev. Alban Heath, xxxi/144pp. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (16)]
- The "Purim" Massacre in Korea, Marilyn R. Allen, 16pp., pamphlet, [mcg = (1.50)]
- Races In Chaos (1960) Rev. W.G. Findlay (South Africa), [CEE AIP SBS] 74pp./ 22pp.,of extensive notes by RAB/STM, [mcg = (8)]
- The Races of Britain (1885), Beddoe, 274p. (2x2) [mcg = (22)]
- Races of Europe (1899), Prof. Ripley, 624p. (SBS) (pictures of racial types) [mcg = (40)]
- The Races of Mankind: A Review (1944), Earnest Sevier Cox, 27pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (3)]
- Racial and National Identity (c.1955), Col. William Potter Gale, 24pp. booklet [mcg = (2.50)] (CEE)
- Racial Chaos and Criminal Anarchy (c.1957) [foreword by Myron C. Fagan], W. Jefferson Davis, 20pp., (CEE) [mcg = (2)]
- Racial Contrasts: Distinguishing Traits of Graeco-Latins and Teutons (1908), Albert Gehring, 340p. (SBS) [mcg = (24)]
- Racial Difference in Mental Growth and School Achievement (1966), R. Travis Osborne, 36pp., computer-enhanced [mcg = (4)]
- The Racial Elements of European History (English translation 1927), Prof. Hans F.K. Gunther, 279p (SBS) [mcg = (20)]
- Racial Streams of Mankind (1946), Dr. Clem Davies, 192p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (18)]
- The Rape of the Masses: Psychology of Totalitarian Political Propaganda** (1940), Chakotin, 310pp., 8.5x11 (2x2) plastic comb-bound xerox [mcg = (16)]
- The Regeneration (1975) R. Collier (Clem Davies Ministries; Davies author of Divine Diet, Racial Streams), 76pp. CEE [mcg=(6)]
- Relations Between Ancient Russia and Scandinavia & Origin of Russian State** (1877), Vilhem Thomsen, 150pp., (CEE) [mcg = (15)]
- Republic vs. Democracy: Communism in America—Do You Live Under Communist Rule in U.S.S.A.?, Randy L. Geiszler, 48pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- Republic vs. Democracy: Preamble U.S. Constitution—*Who* are Posterity?, Robert W. Wangrud, Randy L. Geiszler, et al., 24pp., 3.50 + P&H
- Republic vs Democracy: Triune Republic (c.1980), Robert W. Wangrud and Edward J. Arlt (of now defunct Behold! Newsletter, Oregon City, Oregon), 64pp., stapleback, computer-enhanced reprint, rare 6.50 + P&H
- Researches into the Ethnic Origins of Israel (c.1960) C. F. Parker, 83pp., 8.5x7, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (11)]
- The Restoration of Apostles and Prophets: In the Catholic Apostolic Church\* (1861), Robert Norton, 192pp., pb. [mcg = (25)] very rare book. [gives true origin of the "Rapture" doctrine, young Scots teenager, Miss Margaret MacDonald, in a "prophetic trance" uttered this revelation (but in reality, she was probably in a tubercular fever delirium, dying a few years later)--see my book, The Futurist and Rapture Conspiracy.]
- Revelation Fulfilled in History (1934), B. Stewart, 174+pp., good presentation from Historicist View that majority of Revelation was fulfilled in European history (not to be confused with the Praeterist View that ALL was fulfilled in 70 A.D.), not from Anglo-Israel perspective, but very good detailed historical analysis. [mcg = (20)] (CEE SBS AIP)
- Riddle of Prehistoric Britain, Comyns Beaumont, 208p. (OSB, CEE) [mcg = (24)]
- Rights of The Kingdom or Customs of Our Ancestors: Touching the Duty, Power, Election, or Succession of our Kings and Parliaments: Our True Liberty, Due Allegiance, three Estates, their Legislative Power, Original, Judicial, and Executive; with the Militia. Freely Discussed through the British, Saxon, Norman Laws and Histories with an Occasional Discourse of Great Changes yet Expected in the World (writtten 1649; 1682 edition), John Sadler, M.P. (1st book in print known that mentions the Anglo-Israel Truth) (Old English type print where s's look like f's. Note: this is from a manuscript that is 325 years old. Due to acid from the ink, some pages bled through the other side; the worst of the pages I painstakingly cleaned up and reconstructed; however, there is a lot of "noise" or spots; some text is faint; some dark. It is all readable; but will not be an easy read. This may be only for die-hard enthusiasts, collectors, researchers. 100 hours have been invested in preparing this for printing. The reprint quality is poor to fair. It is probably 99.5% readable; but may take some

- concerted effort in some places. Do not order it if you do not think you will be able to handle the care required to read it. One original copy was available on the used market for around \$800 a few years ago. It has since disappeared. While I am disappointed with the quality, I am glad to be able to present such a rare title available nowhere else on earth. 319pp. [mcg = (30)] [extremely rare book] [CEE SBS AIP]
- The Rise and Progress of the People Called the Quakers [86pp.] & A Key, Opening the Way to Every Capacity How to Distinguish the Religion Professed by the People Called Quakers from the Perversions and Misrepresentations of their Adversaries; a Brief Exhortation to All Sorts of People to Examine their Ways and Their Hearts, and Turn Speedily to the Lord [40pp.] (1870), William Penn, originally printed in the same book, but numbered separately; computer-enhanced edition, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- Rise of the Celts** (1934) Henri Hubert, 350p. (SBS) [mcg = (24)]
- The Robber Barons: Great American Capitalists 1861-1901 (1934), Matthew Josephson, 480p. (Vanderbilt, Carnegie, Morgan, Rockefeller, Astor, Rothschild, etc. (OSB) [mcg = (28)] [See Section J]
- The Romance of Bible Chronology: An Exposition of the Meaning, and a Demonstration of the Truth, of Every Chronological Statement Contained in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament. (1913), Volume I, "The Treatise" Anstey, 305pp., pb., [mcg= (25)], Vol. II, "The Chart" 56pp., 8.5 x 14, [mcg = (12)] (the chart does not strike me as being very significant, but I have reproduced it for those who want it; my chart *Coordinated Chronological Table of the Patriarchs* is about 100x more detailed and informative, but only to the Exodus)
- Romance of the Wheat: How to Make Good Wholesome Whole Wheat Bread as your Great-Grandmother Did it, Carole Collins (originally published by Nord Davis), 8.5x11, 40pp., stapled. [mcg = (6)]
- Roosevelt Warming the Serpent: Facts You Should Know About the League of Nations and the Bolsheviks** (1935), Col. E.N. Sanctuary, 24pp., computer enhanced, very rare booklet [mcg = (3.50)]
- Russia Cannot Win (1953), Charles Fowler, (Christian-Israel perspective) 193pp. [CEE SBS AIP] [mcg = (14)]
- The Russian Primary Chronicle** (written in 12th century by Nestor(ius); translated 1930 by Samuel H. Cross; also called the Chronicle of Nestor/Nestorius or the Laurentian Text), 245pp. (reprinted from Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, Volume XII); very rare book, [CEE SBS] [mcg = (26)]
- Russian Volunteer's in Hitler's Army, Lt.-Col. Anders, 32pp. [mcg = (3.50)] (computer-enhanced)
- Sabbath To Sunday (from Catholic Mirror of 1893, Archdioc. of Baltimore newspaper under famous Cardinal Gibbons). Amazing confession: change of Sabbath to Sunday solely due to Roman Church. 6p. (11x17 tabloid) [mcg = (2)]
- Sacred History of World As Displayed in Creation & Subsequent Events To The Deluge (1834) Sharon Turner, (SBS) [mcg = 2 vol., 1154pp., (70)]
- Saint Joseph of Arimathea of Glastonbury or Apostolic Church of Britain** (1927), Rev. Lionel Smithett Lewis, 54p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (8)] computer-enhanced
- Satan Fights for Muscovy (1952), L. Buxton Gresty, 128pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (14)] rare
- The Saxon Chronicle: A.D. 1 to 1154 (1823), Ingram, 8.5x11 (original size), 463pp., Anglo-Saxon and English translation in separate columns, contains short Anglo-Saxon Alphabet and primer; rare reprint, plastic comb bound, [mcg = (46)] [will produce upon first order]
- Scientific Confirmation of Old Testament History** (1907), G.F.Wright, 432p. (SBS) [mcg = (28)]
- Searching For the Jews Who Murder Gentile Babies and How These Jews Use the Babies' Blood**, Printed by the order of the Minister of Domestic Affairs (Russia) 1844, Dr. Vladimir Ivanovich Dal, (Author of Russia's famous Dal Living Dictionary), 116pp., re-type-set, comb-bound [mcg = (10)] rare research on "jewish" ritual murder.
- Secret Government of United States (1962), Mary M. Davison (Secretary, Council on Amer. Relations), 124pp., 8.5x11, comb-bound, [mcg = (16)]
- Secret Oath of Lawyers, 32pp., booklet, [mcg = (3)]
- Secret of the Universe** (1932) [later retitled Trinity in the Universe--both out of print), by Nathan R. Wood, President of Gordon College of Theology, Boston, Mass., forward by G. Campbell Morgan, 223pp., standard book size; comb-bound [mcg = (16)]
- Secret Societies Unveiled: The Evil Purpose Behind Them Exposed (c.1950), 23pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Seed of Isaac** (c.1880), J.D. Granger, xiv/283pp. (SBS, AIP) [mcg = (25)] (very rare book)
- The Separatist Movement in Quebec: Who are the French Canadians? Canadian-British Israel, 12pp., [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Serbs: Guardians of the Gate (1917), Laffan, 299pp., 8.5x11, (2x2) plastic comb bound [mcg = (15)]
- The Shemetic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe (1879), John Pym Yeatman, 292pp., 8.5x11 (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (16)] Early racial history of the British Isles and Northern Europe, Phoenician origins, Cymry, Anglo-Saxons, Scythians, Tuatha de Dananns, Genesis X, (anti-German error).
- A Short Study of Esau-Edom in Jewry (1949), C. F. Parker, 80pp., computer-enhanced, stapleback [mcg = (7)] rare
- The Significance in the Name, (Covenant Truth Series, Honeydew, So. Africa), 14pp., computer-enhanced, [mcg = (1.25)]
- Sikkim: With Hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare (1873, Calcutta), Col. Gawler's (Keeper of the Crown Jewels) experiences in command of the 73rd Regiment, Deputy Adjutant General of the Queen's Troops in India, 110pp., computer-enhanced edition, quality is good, (a few pictures, quality is poor), [CEE SBS] [mcg = (12)] nothing spectacular or important about this book, I reprint it solely because it was by Col. Gawler (though the book was in its day considered the best of its kind).
- Six Old English Chronicles** (Ethewerd's Chronicle, Asser's Life of Alfred, Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, Gildas, Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester) (1848), J.A. Giles, editor; 512pp., [CEE SBS] [mcg = (40)]
- Sixteen Shorter Works of eminent Rev. A.B. Grimaldi, M.A., F.S.A.: "An Ancient Stone;" "Anglo-Israelitish Roll;" "Are We Israelites?;" "British and Eastern Connections;" "The Castle of Dunstaffnage;" "Cenotaphs of the Hebrew Patriarchs: The Cave of Machpelah;" "The Coronation Chair;" "The Harp of Ireland;" "Hebraic Connections in Ossian's Poems;" "Israel and the Solar System;" "Jacob's Stone;" "The Mithraic Tablets;" "The Stone of Scone;" "Succession of Witnessing Israelites" (1 excerpt); "The Twelve Zodiacal Signs of the Twelve Hebrew Tribes;" "Typical and Prophetic Israelitish Dates;"

- (with a short biography and picture of Rev. Grimaldi). Initially, I had planned on a larger biography of the Grimaldi Family, genealogical chart back to the Kings of Judah, and a comprehensive history of Monaco, Genoa, and all other surrounding powers from ancient times; however, the work will be so large that it will have to be a book of its own; and will still not be available for a year or so. So I have split these two books apart. plastic comb bound, 136pp., plus 2-page genealogy [SBS CEE] [mcg = (11)]
- Sketches of the Covenanters (1913) J.C. McFeeters, (2x2, CEE), 412 pages. [mcg = (25)]
- Sketches of Creation: Popular View of Some of Grand Conclusions of Sciences in Reference to The History of Matter and of Life (1870), Alexander Winchell, 460p. (SBS) [mcg = (24)] also available by different publisher [mcg = pb., (30); Hb., (53)]
- Solution to the Federal Reserve Fraud (1969), Wycliffe B. Vennard, 50pp., [mcg = (5)]
- Some Collected Works of Conrad Gaard (c.1950) (Abomination of Desecration, God's Kingdom Plan (Revealed In Scriptures), He Hath Prospered Our Beginnings, National Israel In World Today, Some of the Reasons Why The Israel Identity is Important, Studies in Genesis) retype-set with corrective notes by RAB/STM. (SBS) 328pp. plastic comb bound [mcg = (18)] Gaard, like Swift, had many blind spots and was full of error. **I do not believe his work was really that great.** However, to preserve fruit of his faithfulness and provide it with corrections to those still interested in older works, I make it available. This re-typeset collection contains *extensive corrective notes by RAB/STM*
- The Song of Deborah (reduced to meter with a new translation and commentary to which are added notes etc. (1753), William Green, 50p. (stplbk.) [CEE] [mcg = (5)]
- The Spanish People: Their Origin, Growth, and Influence (1901), Martin A.S. Hume, xix./535pp. [mcg = (30)] also available in pb (38) (reg. 43) and Hb. (51) (reg. 58)]
- Sparks From a Geologist's Hammer (1882), Winchell, 404pp., [mcg = pb., (31) (reg. 35); Hb., (45) (reg. 50)]
- Spirit Manifestations and the "Gift of Tongues," (c.1955), Sir Robert Anderson, 31pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Spiritual Law in the Natural World (1938), Rev. Rupert, C. Thomas, D.Litt. 64p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (6)]
- Stalin or Hitler, Who is Worse?, T Angelaitis (Lithuania, 1950), 48p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (4)]
- Stone of Destiny** (or Stone that Binds the Commonwealth) (1951), F. Wallace Connon, 90p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (10)]
- The Stones Cry Out: A Small Compendium of Biblical Archaeology, the Spade Confirms the Word (1937) Rev. T. W. Fawthrop, 326pp., 2x2, 8.5x11 [mcg = (17)] (not to be confused with book of same title by Bonnie Gaunt.)
- The Story of Our Money (1946), Olive Cushing Dwinell, foreward by Calif. Rep. Jerry Voorhis 208pp., 2x2 xerox format, 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (12)]
- History of the Swedes* (1832-36 in Swedish), Eric Gustave Geijer; translated from Swedish by G. H. Turner, ESQ., M.A. (c.1845); originally 5 vol. in Swedish; English translation contains first 3 books which covers from earliest times to 1654 the ascension of Charles X. [CEE OSB] quality near perfect. xvipp./348pp., [mcg = (40)] Very rare book. Considered a landmark text on the topic.
- The History of the Northmen or Danes and Normans, From Earliest Times to Conquest of England by William of Normandy (1831), Henry Wheaton, 367pp., standard book size, plastic comb-bound, Computer Enhanced Edition, [mcg = (35)] very rare book
- History of Scandinavia: Denmark, Sweden, Norway (1839), S. A. Dunham, Vol. 1, xxivpp./328pp plastic comb bound, standard book size, computer enhanced edition. quality near perfect. (covers earliest times to c. A.D.1020). Rare book [mcg = (28)]
- Guthones* (The Goths): Kinsmen of Lithuanian People (1929) Alexander Rackus, M.D.; 432pp., [CEE SBS] very rare book, left page is English/right side is Lithuanian; also gives list of words in Gothic and Lithuanian (and English) to show relation [mcg = (28)]
- Latvia* (1951), Alfred Bilmanis, 450+pp., (2x2) [mcg = (23)]
- Tamar Tephi: or the Maid of Destiny (1918) John Dunham-Massey, Fascinating volume of English, Irish, and Scottish history from a BI perspective, makes the strongest case yet for the alleged trip of Princess Tea Tephi, daughter of the last king of Judah, who sailed with Jeremiah the Prophet to Spain and on to Ireland, 195pp., 8.5x11 (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (12)]
- The Tempter of Eve (1902) Charles Carroll (sequel to The Negro: A Beast or in the Image of God? [see catalog]) 505pp., very rare, plastic comb-bound, 8.5x11 xerox (2x2) [mcg = (35)] Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have.
- Teutonic Unity (1951), Earnest Sevier Cox, 304pp., comb-bound, [mcg = (20)]
- Theologico-Geology Or, Teachings of Scripture, Illustrated by Conformation of Earth's Crust (c.1875), Winchell, 48pp., pb., [mcg = (16)]
- The Theory of Evolution and the Facts of Science (1945), Harry Rimmer, 5 separate booklets combined in 1 written between 1929-1935: The Theories of Evolution and the Facts of Human Antiquity (35pp.); The Facts of Biology and the Theories of Evolution (29pp.); Embryology and the Recapitulation Theory (23pp.); The Theories of Evolution and the Facts of Paleontology (35pp.); Monkeyshines—Fakes, Fables, Facts—Concerning Evolution (48pp.); computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (18)]
- This Time The World (1963), Com. George Lincoln Rockwell, 264p. (SBS) [mcg = (20)]
- Thomas Hutchinson's Strictures Upon Declaration of Congress of Phila.: Letter to Noble Lord (1776) 30pp. [mcg = (2)]
- Through World Chaos to Cosmic Christ (1944), David Davidson, 197pp. [SBS] [mcg = (20)] (few hardback unused, originals, in mint condition, still available)
- Title Deed to "Penns Woods" (Pennsylvania) given to William Penn by King of England. (Facsimile of Original; also contains 2 pictures of Penn, and smaller print *modern type-face* text of the title deed) 11"x17" folded [mcg = (2)]
- Today's Greatest Problem: The Jews! (1938), A.N. Field, 36pp., [mcg = (4)] rare
- Trail of the Serpent, "Inquire Within" (Carol Stoddard), 332p. (SBS, CEE) [mcg = (20)] [See Section S]
- The Treason Series: Vol. 1: The Great Conspiracy** (1968), Norbert Murray (an Anglo-Israel Minister), very detailed. [SBS

- CEE] 288pp. [mcg = (25)]
- Treatise of St. Bernard Abbat of Clairvaux Concerning Grace and Free Will** (1920 English translation), Bernard de Clairvoux (1090-1153), 118pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound [mcg = (10)]
- The Triumph of British-Israel (1930), Rev. James Mountain, D.D. viii./336/xiv.pp. [mcg = (25)]
- The True Ecclesia (1954), Cmdr D.H. MacMillan, M.B.E., R.N.R., 36p. (stplbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (3.50)]
- Truth About the Jews: Told by A Gentile (1922), Walter Hurt, 343pp., 8.5x11 (2x2), comb-bound, [mcg = (15)] Author has some good info and some stupid ideas, book was even supported by intellectual jewish leaders, some wrong conclusions but some good info.
- Twelve Baskets: Study in Colossians (1935), Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 48pp. (stplbk., AIP) [mcg = (4)]
- Twelve Reformation Heroes** (1960), Neilson, 96pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (10)] we can never read enough about the Reformers... they are our greatest heroes.
- Two Addresses by the Rev. Dr. James S(tewart). McGaw, D.D.; one, having been published in: "The World's Moral Problems" Addresses at the Third World's Christian Citizenship Conference Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 9-16, 1919, Published by The National Reform Association (1920); the other, having been published in: "Hearings Before the Committee on Foreign Affairs House of Representatives Sixty-Sixth Congress Second Session on H.R. 3404 To Provide for the Salaries of a Minister and Consuls of the Republic of Ireland," Friday, December 12, 1919.; *Including a photo and brief biography*, 48pp., re-typeset, booklet [mcg = (5)] (Note: there is nothing earth-shattering in this booklet and his addresses do not mention the Christian Anglo-Israel message, however, these are some of the only records which testify to his existence and prominence.)
- Two Miscellaneous Rare Tracts by an Early Christian-Anglo Israel Group in Dayton Ohio around 1940. [Church of the Covenants Introduction Tract by Pastor Millard Joseph Flenner and THERE SHALL BE SIGNS IN THE SUN, AND IN THE MOON, AND IN THE STARS], 30pp. (originally tract size, but enlarged to standard booklet size) [mcg = (2)] (prob. only of interest to collectors of old B-I materials)
- The Two Worlds, E.T. Tennyson (possibly a relative of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Alfred's Brother, F. Tennyson, Esq. was an Anglo-Israel believer), 28pp., retype-set booklet from of an older article. [mcg = (2)] some interesting ideas on the nature of the earth's geography before the Flood, and how it will be restored in the Kingdom
- The Ukraine: A History (1940), Allen, 404pp., 8.5x11 (2x2), plastic comb-bound [mcg = (20)]
- Undermining the Constitution: A History of Lawless Government (1950), Thomas Norton, 351pp., pb., [mcg = (22)] most common disregard by Congress and President of 10th Amendment, forbidding Nation to usurp powers not granted to it, and to stay away from governmental field of States, has been in its persistent attempts, under cloak of Commerce Clause and of General Welfare Clause, to invade police field of States--for protection and care of the health, safety, morals, education, and general well-being of people.
- Unending Hate (1955), Earnest Sevier Cox (Author of White America), 47pp., stapleback, [CEE] [mcg = (4.50)]
- United Nations Concentration Camps Program in America, Serge Monast, 128pp. (OSB, CEE) [mcg = (16)]
- The United States: A Christian Nation** (1905), Assistant Supreme Court Justice, David J. Brewer, 124pp., computer enhanced, notes by RAB/STM, [plastic comb-bound (12) or pb., (16)]
- United States In Bible Prophecy: 3-Headed Eagle & George Washington's Vision (1935) M. Wyatt, 122p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg=(12)]
- Unsound Doctrine Exposed: Explanation of Bible's Teachings on Hell and refutation of false doctrine taught by "Jehovah's" Witnesses, 27pp., booklet, computer-enhanced [mcg = (2.50)]
- The USA In Bible Prophecy (1857) by E.E. Pitts (Preached before Congress on anniversary of Washington's Birthday) and excerpts from E. Raymond Capt's books The Great Seal of the USA and Abrahamic's Covenant, 88pp., pb [mcg = (8)] or the plain stapleback edition without Capt's additions, 57pp. [mcg = (5)]
- Verse By Verse: From Genesis to Malachi (1901) W.M.H. Milner (Oxonian), 185p. (SBS CEE, AIP) [mcg = (16)]
- Visions of Heaven and Hell (1600's) John Bunyan, 63p. (stpbk., CEE) [mcg = (4.50)]
- War Guilt and Warmongers** (1941), Col. E.N. Sanctuary, 70pp., computer enhanced, very rare book [mcg = (10)]
- Was Jesus A Jew?, Parker/Was Our Lord A Jew? Together With A Discussion of the Jewish Question, Armitage (1925) / Was Our Lord Jesus Christ A Jew?, Harbour, 3 booklets in one, 86p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (10)]
- The Way Out: God's All Wise Plan For Deliverance of the United States of America and the Associated British Nations**, Keen Polk (c.1930), (includes his "Everything After Its Kind"), 99pp., [CEE SBS AIP] **rare book**, [mcg = (10)]
- We Europeans: Survey of Racial Problems (1935), J.S.Huxley/A.D.Haddon, 300p. (2x2) [mcg = (22)]
- Welsh Triads and Laws of Howel the Good** (from Welsh Medieval Law (1909), Wade-Evans, 270p. (2x2, CEE) [mcg=(18)]
- The Westminster Annotations and Commentary on the Whole Bible (1657) Westminster Divines and Other Puritans (Gouge, Gataker, et al.), 6 Vol., 2383pp. (2x2) [mcg = (150)]
- Were the Jews the First Nazis? (1941), Masson & Jensen, 24pp. booklet [mcg = (2)]
- Western Origin of Early Chinese Civilisation (1894) Terrien de Lacouperie, Argues ancient Chinese civilization had Caucasian roots, 418pp., (2x2, xerox format), plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (22)]
- What Famous Men Said About the Jews, Dr. Edward Fields, 40pp., [mcg = (4)]
- What Is Anglo-Israel? (c.1950?), Clem Davies, 32pp., (CEE) [mcg = (4)] very rare
- What's Wrong in Washington? What's Your Answer - U.S. Senate Clobbered by Hidden Government (1964), Wycliffe B. Vennard, 76pp., booklet, [mcg = (8.50)]
- White America** (1923, 1937), Earnest Sevier Cox, 220pp., comb-bound [mcg = (16)]
- A White Man Finds His God (1933) George Benwood, 96pp. [AIP SBS CEE] [mcg = (10)] rare book
- White Supremacy and Negro Subordination or Negroes A Subordinate Race and (so-called) Slavery Its Normal Condition (1870) J.H. Van Evrie, M.D., 389pp., + 60pp. (2x2 8.5x11 xerox, comb-bound) 20.00 + P&H or pb., 35.00 + P&H; Hb., 50.00 + P&H.
- Who And Where Are The Lost Ten Tribes, Rev. J.Heslip, 31p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (2.50)]

- Who Are the Japanese: Some Israelites? (1932) Professor Odlum, 56p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (5)]
- Who Was Melchizedek?, Dr. James S. McGaw, 24pp. [mcg = (3)]
- Why Jews Promote Mogrelization of the White Race (1969), 16pp., (CEE) [mcg = (1.50)]
- William Penn's Plan For the Peace of Europe (1694), 20pp., booklet [mcg = (1.50)]
- Works of John Knox, John Knox (written c.1550-1560; from 1895 printing) 6 Vol., c.3600pp. (2x2) [mcg = (200)]
- The World Conquerers (1958), Louis Marschalko, 296p. 8.5x11 (enlarged from original size) [mcg = (30)] [See Section E]
- World Empire (1945), Judge George Armstrong, 146pp. (plastic comb-bound, CEE) [mcg = (15)]
- World Government: The Drama of the Ages (1946) F. Wallace Connon, 152p. (SBS, CEE, AIP) [mcg = (12)]
- World Reconstruction, Christianity & Israel, Orthodoxy or Israel, Latter Day Phases of God's Kingdom (c.1936), Rev. Claud Coffin, (4 booklets in 1), 50p. (stpbk., CEE, AIP) [mcg = (6)]
- World Significance of the Russian Revolution** (1920), George Pitt-Rivers, preface by the respected "jew" Dr. Oscar Levy, 60pp., [mcg = (5)], very rare book showing the role of the "jews" in the Bolshevik terror that descended upon the world. [CEE]
- The World's Trouble Makers** (1961), Rev. Bruce H. Brown (Methodist in Australia), 144pp., computer-enhanced, plastic-comb-bound, very rare book (exposes "jews") [mcg = (16)]
- Would Jesus Register With Caesar?, Pastor Paul Revere/Embassy of Heaven, 16pp., [mcg = (1.75)]
- Wrongly Dividing the Word of Truth: Ultra-Dispensationalism Examined in the Light of the Holy Scripture (c.1940), Rev. H.A. Ironside, Litt. D., 66pp., stpbk.; [CEE] [mcg = (5)]
- The Yellow Peril (1983), 50pp., pb., Revilo P. Oliver, [mcg = (5)]
- The Yellow Peril: The Orient vs. The Occident (1911), G.G. Rupert, 525pp., [2x2] [mcg = (35)]
- You & Segregation** (1955), Herman Talmadge, 79p. (stpbk., CEE) [mcg=(10)]
- [The below "children's" books were written for public schools c.1874. However, since our schools have been "dumbed down" most likely they are on a college entrance level now. Much good pre-liberal, pre-pseudo-revisionist info.]
- History For Young Readers: Canada (1899), McIlwraith, 253pp., [mcg = (14)] (D. Appleton & Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of England, (1879) Charlotte Yonge, 415pp. [mcg = (20)] (Illustrated) (Estes & Lauriat Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of Germany, (1878) Charlotte Yonge, 474pp. [mcg = (24.50)] (Illustrated) (D. Lothrop & Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of Greece (1879) Charlotte Yonge, 427+p. [mcg = (20)] (Illustrated) (D. Lothrop & Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of Netherlands** (Holland/Belgium), (1878) Alex. Young, 672pp. [mcg=(34)] (Illustr.) (D. Lothrop & Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of Russia: Earliest Times to 1880, (1878) Gossip, 254pp. [mcg=(14)] (John W. Lovell & Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of Russia (1895) Nathan Haskell Dole, 552pp. [mcg = (28)] (Illustrated) (Werner & Co.) 2x2
- Young Folks' History of Switzerland (1895), Harriet Mackenzie, 605pp. [mcg = (31)] (Illustrated) (Werner & Co.) 2x2
- [Edward A. Freeman's Historical Course for Schools Series:] unless otherwise listed, all (2x2) 8.5x11 comb bound
- (Young People's) History of England (1873) Edith Thompson, 252+p. [mcg = (18)] (Illustrated)
- (Young People's) History of France (1874) Charlotte Yonge, 190+p. [mcg = (10)] (Illustrated)
- (Young People's) History of Germany (1874), James Sime, 282+p. [mcg = (15)] (Illustrated)
- Young People's History of Ireland (1890), Towle, 314pp., plastic comb bound [mcg = (15)]
- (Young People's) History of Italy (1874) William Hunt, 273+p. [mcg = (15)] (Illustrated)
- (Young People's) History of Scotland (1874) Margaret MacArthur, 199+p. [mcg = (16)] (Illustrated) standard book size
- Your Church Their Target (1966), by Kenneth W. Ingwalson (editor) being a collection of treatises by Harry R. Butman, Irving E. Howard, Kenneth Ingwalson, Howard E Kershner, James DeForest Murch, Edmund A. Opitz, Herman Otten, Herbert A Philbeck, Charles S Poling, G. Aiken Taylor, Wilbur G Williams, Rousas John Rushdoony, **T. Robert Ingram**, etc. 275pp, 2x2 xerox, comb-bound [mcg = (14)]

----> **Section R-2:** Reprints of Books by **G.A. Henty**, a British clergyman (1832-1902) known as "the Prince of Storytellers" wrote 144+ books and short stories. [Nearly all of his works are available on **CD** for [mcg = (99)], however, 20+ of his books are back in print (with about one or two more being reprinted each month) in quality paperback and hardback. His books are historically accurate and present proper morals and ideals and are enjoyed by adults as well as children. His books cover the lives and events of the most pivotal times of our Israel-Saxon history. [mcg = pb. (16); Hb. (22)] (unless otherwise indicated) [10% discount for 10 or more] **Over 80 titles**

- Among Malay Pirates, 200pp., (pb. only) (15)
- At Aboukir and Acre: A Story of Napoleon's Invasion of Egypt, 312pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 20)
- At Agincourt: Tale of the White Hoods of Paris (1415 A.D. ), 323pp.
- At the Point of the Bayonet, 428pp., (pb. only) (24) (reg. 28)
- Beric the Briton: A Story of the Roman Invasion (c. 61 AD), 398pp.
- Bonnie Prince Charles: a Tale of Fontenoy & Culloden (Scotland; c.1745 AD),
- Both Sides of the Border: A Tale of Hotspur and Glendower (England/Wales; 1400 A.D.)
- The Boy Knight, 252pp., (pb. only) (16) (reg. 18)
- The Bravest of the Brave: With Peterborough in Spain, 256pp., (pb. only) (16) (reg. 18)
- By Conduct and Courance: Story of Nelson's Days
- By England's Aid or the Freeing of the Netherlands (c.1588 AD), 358pp.
- By Pike and Dyke: Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic (c.1579 AD), 366pp.
- By Right of Conquest: or With Cortez in Mexico (c.1595), 375pp.
- By Sheer Pluck, 272pp., (pb. only) (16) (reg. 18)
- The Cat of Bubastes: A Tale of Ancient Egypt (c.1250 BC), 339pp.
- Colonel Thorndyke's Secret, 368pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 24)
- Condemned as a Nihilist: A Story of Escape from Siberia, 372pp., (pb. only) (30) (reg. 34)

- 208 - The Cornet of Horse, 332pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 22)
- Dash for Khartoum, a Tale of the Nile Expedition (1885), 396pp.
  - The Dragon & the Raven: the Days of King Alfred & Vikings (c 870 AD), 238p.
  - Facing Death or Hero of Vaughan Pit: Tale of Welsh Coal Mines (1800),
  - A Final Reckoning (Tale of Bush Life in Australia), 316pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 22)
  - For Name and Fame: With Roberts To Cabul; or Through Afghan Passes (1879) [mcg = Hb. (21); pb. (15)]
  - For the Temple: A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem (c.70 AD), 333p.
  - Friends Though Divided (Tale of the Civil War), 240pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 20)
  - A Girl of the Commune, 324pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 22)
  - The Golden Canyon, 60pp., (pb. only) (15) (reg. 17)
  - Held Fast For England, 376pp., (pb. only) (21) (reg. 24)
  - In Freedom's Cause: A Story of Wallace & Bruce (1314), 337pp.
  - In The Heart of the Rockies: A Story of Adventure in Colorado, 385pp.
  - In The Irish Brigade, 384pp., (pb. only) (23) (reg. 26)
  - In The Reign of Terror: Adventures of a Westminster Boy (France During the Revolution) (c1793 AD)
  - In Times of Peril (A Tale of India), 284pp. (pb. only) (18) (reg. 20)
  - A Jacobite Exile: Adventures of a Young Englishman in the Service of Charles XII of Sweden (1695)
  - Jack Archer (Tale of the Crimea), 288pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 20)
  - Knight of the White Cross: A Tale of the Seige at Rhodes (c.1480 AD), 408pp.
  - Lion of St. Mark: Tale of Venice (c.1400 AD)
  - Lion of the North: Tale of Gustavus Adolphus (Germany/Sweden/Scotsmen) (c.1630 AD), 323pp.
  - A March on London: Being a Story of Wat Tyler's Insurrection (1381)
  - No Surrender: A Tale of the Rising in La Vendée (France; 1795)
  - On the Irrawaddy (a Story of the First Burmese War), 320pp., (pb. only) (19) (reg. 22)
  - On the Pampas or the Young Settlers, 224pp., (pb. only) (16) (reg. 17)
  - One of the 28th - A Tale of Waterloo, 352pp., (pb. only) (21) (reg. 24)
  - Orange and Green: Tale of the Boyne and Lymerrick (Ireland; 1690), 261pp.
  - The Queen's Cup, 324pp., (pb. only) (19) (reg. 22)
  - Redskin and Cow Boy a Tale of the Western Plains, 408pp., (pb. only) (31) (reg. 35)
  - Rujub, the Juggler, 440pp., (pb. only) (25) (reg. 28)
  - The Short Stories of G. A. Henty (North America; 1620-1870)
  - St. Bartholomew's Eve: A Tale of the Huguenot Wars (c.1580), 376pp.
  - St. George For England: A Tale of Cressy and Poitier (Edward Prince of Wales) (c.1340), 290pp.
  - The Stone Chest or the Secret of Cedar Island, 64pp., (pb. only) (15) (reg. 17)
  - Sturdy and Strong or How George Andrews Made His Way, 288pp., (pb. only) (26) (reg. 29)
  - Tales of Daring and Danger, 112pp., (pb. only) (11)
  - Tale of the Western Plains, 444pp., (pb. only) (16) (reg. 17)
  - Through Russian Snows: A Story of Napoleon's Retreat from Moscow (1812)
  - Through the Fray (a Tale of the Luddite Riots), 300pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 20)
  - Through Three Campaigns (a Story of Chitral, Tirah and Ashanti), 348pp., (pb. only) (21) (reg. 24)
  - The Tiger of Mysore: A Story of the War with Tippoo Saib (English in India; 1795)
  - To Herat and Cabul: Story of the 1st Afghan War (1840) [mcg = Hb. (21); pb. (15)]
  - The Treasure of the Incas: A Story of Adventure in Peru (1830)
  - True to the Old Flag: A Tale of the American War of Independence (1780)
  - Under Drake's Flag: A Tale of the Spanish Main (c.1580 AD), 298pp.
  - Under Wellington's Command: A Tale of the Peninsular War (1810)
  - When London Burned A Story of Restoration Times and the Great Fire (1665)
  - Winning His Spurs: A Tale of the Crusades (c.1190 AD), 326pp.
  - With Buller in Natal; Or, a Born Leader, 288pp., (pb. only) (18) (reg. 20)
  - With Clive in India: Or the Beginning of an Empire (1786)
  - With Cochrane the Dauntless a Tale of the Exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American Waters, 412pp., (pb. only) (31) (reg. 35)
  - With Frederick the Great (a Story of the Seven Years' War), 396pp., (pb. only) (23) (reg. 26)
  - With Kitchener in the Soudan a Story of Atbara and Omdurman, 428pp., (pb. only) (24) (reg. 28)
  - With Lee in Virginia: A Story of the American Civil War (1860), 337pp.
  - With Moore at Corunna: A Tale of the Peninsular War (1808), 365pp.,
  - With Roberts to Pretoria: A Tale of the South African War, 408pp., (pb. only) (32) (reg. 35)
  - With the Allies to Peking: A Tale of the Boxer Rising (China; 1800)
  - With Wolfe in Canada: or The Winning of a Continent (c.1759 AD), 353pp.
  - Won By The Sword: Story of 30 Years War (Germany) (c.1640 AD), 373pp.
  - Wulf the Saxon: A Story of the Norman Conquest (c. 1066 AD), 361pp.
  - The Young Buglers, 272pp., (pb. only) (17) (reg. 18)
  - The Young Carthaginian: A Story of the Times of Hannibal (c.220 BC), 331pp.
  - The Young Franc Tireurs and Their Adventures in the Franco-Prussian War, 340pp., (pb. only) (28) (reg. 32)
  - The Young Midshipman: A Story of the Bombardment of Alexandria, 292pp., (pb. only) (25) (reg. 29)

---> Section R-3: Rare Books Imported from Wales (most are rare reprints; for list of 200+ other titles by Llanerch publishers



send an extra .50 with any order or an extra 1<sup>00</sup> if ordering by itself; many books on the lives of Irish, Scots, Cornish Welsh, Northumbrian, English, British saints, histories, folklore of Isle of Man, Wales, etc.) NOTE: Since these titles are imported from Wales, if the title you order is out of stock, it may take several weeks for it to arrive so please be patient!

- Ancient Siluria: Its Stones and Ceremonial Sites, Bowen, pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Annals of Clonmacnoise: Being the Annals of the Ireland (1896 ed. translated from 1617), pb., [mcg = (30)]  
 Antiquities of Glastonbury by William of Malmesbury, 153pp., pb., [mcg = (20)]  
 Arthur and the Britons in Wales and Scotland, Skene, pb., [mcg = (20)]  
 Chronicle of Adam of USK (1377-1421), pb., [mcg = (20)]  
 The Culdees of the British Isles (1864), Reeves, 163pp., pb., [mcg = (25)]  
 Laws of the Kings of England, 2 vol (vol. 1: Edmund to Canute; vol. 2: William to Henry I), pb., [mcg = (44) for set]  
 Legendary XII Hides [of land] of Glastonbury, Gibbs 126pp., pb., [mcg = (20)] (imported)  
 Life of St. Columba, by Jonas the Monk, pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Life of St. Columba, Adamnan, 432pp., pb., (Penguin Classic) [mcg = (17)]  
 Early Ethnology of British Isles, pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 English History, Polydore Vergil, vol. 1 (facsimile from 1844 ed.) [mcg = (24)]  
 History of the Norman Kings (1066-1125) by William of Malmesbury, pb., [mcg = (22)]  
 Kings Before the Norman Conquest, William of Malmesbury, pb., [mcg = (22)]  
 Joseph of Arimathea, Skeat, pb., [mcg = (18)]  
 Laws of the Earliest English Kings (1892), Translated/Edited, Attenborough, 256pp., pb., [mcg = (30)]  
 Medieval Chronicles of Scotland: Chronicles of Melrose, Stevenson, pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Northanhymbre Saga: History of the Anglo-Saxon Kings of Northumbria, Marsden pb., [mcg = (22)]  
 Ogham Monuments in Wales, Sharkey, pb., [mcg = (16)]  
 Twm Shon Cathy (Welsh Robin Hood), pb., [mcg = (22)]  
 The Voyage of Bran: Son of Febal to the land of the living, an Old Irish Saga (1895), Kuno Meyer, 99pp., pb., (imported from England) [mcg = (22)]  
 ----> **Section S:** Exposing: Satannic, Subversive Cults, False Religions, New Age Conspiracies, Occult, False Masonry, Catholicism, Mormonism, other false "Christian" Movements/Doctrines and the new world threat of Islam [see also books in Section C, such as by Poncins, Schnoebelin, etc.] [See also Section C (Penn-Lewis) (Texe Marrs) and titles by Rebecca Brown and Neil Anderson in Section I.]  
 The Age Of The Renaissance: An Outline Sketch Of The History Of The Papacy From The Return From Avignon To The Sack Of Rome 1377-1527 (1897) Paul van Dyke, 420pp., pb., [mcg = (31) (reg. 35); Hb., (45) (reg. 50)]  
 British History and Papal Claims: From the Norman Conquest to the Present Day A.D. 1760-1892, James Paton, 2 volume-set, 1184pp., pb., [mcg = (82) (reg. 90); Hb., (105) (reg. 120)]  
 Evangelical Belief: Its Conflict With Rome (1903) 378pp., pb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 34); Hb., (42) (reg. 49)]  
 The Jesuits in Great Britain: A Historical Inquiry Into Their Political Influence (1903) Walter Walsh 370pp., pb., [mcg = (30) (reg. 34); Hb., (43) (reg. 49)]  
 Origines Anglicanae, or, A History of the English Church from the Conversion of the English Saxons till the Death of King John (1855) John Inett, 2-volume set, 872pp., pb., [mcg = (48) (reg. 53); Hb., (95) (reg. 103)]  
*Pagano-papismvs*, or, An exact parallel between Rome-pagan, and Rome-Christian, in their doctrines and ceremonies by Joshua Stopford ... (1675), 362pp., pb., (28) (reg. 33)]  
**America Alone: End of World As We Know It**, Steyn, 244pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 28)] Muslims will soon overtake America/ Europe.  
 Alien Intervention: Spiritual Mission of UFOs, Paul Christopher, 201p. [mcg = (12)]  
 All Roads Lead To Rome?: The Ecumenical Movement, Michael de Semlyen (Out of print; good used copies available; inquire)  
 America's Assignment With Destiny (1951), Manly P. Hall, 119p [mcg = (11)] insider genius exposes Masonry/Occult, etc.  
 Answers To My Catholic Friends, Heinze, 62pp, pb. [mcg = (5)]  
 Answers To My Jehovah's Witness Friends, Heinze, 127pp, pb. [mcg = (6.50)]  
 Answers To My Mormon Friends, Thomas Heinze, 75pp., pb. [mcg = (4.50)]  
 Babylon Religion: How A Babylonian Goddess Became the Virgin Mary, Daniels (cartoon format, illust. by Jack Chick), 224 [mcg = (12)]  
 The Bible and Modernism, Dickey, 23p. stplbk. [mcg = (2)]  
 Biblical Demonology, Unger [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]  
 The Black Pope: Or Jesuits' Conspiracy Against American Institutions (1892), Murray, 266pp., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)]  
 The Blood of the Moon: Understanding the Historic Struggle between Islam and Western Civilization, Grant, 224pp., pb. [mcg=(14)]  
**Brotherhood of Darkness**, Dr. Stanley Monteith, 160pp., [mcg = (20)] (out of print, few left)  
 The Brotherhood: Secret World of Freemasons, Knight, 326p. Hb [mcg = (15)]  
 The Character, Claims And Practical Workings Of Freemasonry (1869), Charles Finney, 272pp., [mcg = (14)]  
 The Charastmatic Movement, Dr. John R. Rice, 248p. [mcg = (2)]  
 Charismatics and the Word of God: A Biblical and Historical Perspective on the Charismatic Movement, Victor Budgen, 313pp., pb., [mcg = (15) (reg. 17)] (Trinity Foundation)  
 The Complete Infidel's Guide to the Koran, Spencer, 260pp., pb. [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]  
 Conflict of the Ages, A.C. Gaebelain, D.D. (exposes Zionist-Illuminati conspiracy) [mcg = (12)]  
 Confronting The New Age, Groothuis [mcg = (8.50)]  
 The Cult of the All-Seeing Eye, Spenser [mcg = (4)]

- 210 The Dark Side of Islam, R.C. Sproul, 107pp., Hb. (16)
- Deadly Deception, Shaw, 158p. [mcg = (11)] (Masonry by former 31st degree)
- Deceived on Purpose: The New Age Implications of the Purpose-Driven Life; Warren Smith, 211pp., pb. [mcg = (13)]
- Decline and Fall: Europe's Slow-Motion Suicide, Thornton, 161pp., Hb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)] Islam overtaking Europe, implications for USA
- Demons, Yes, But Thank God for Angels, Strauss [mcg = (9)]
- Did the Catholic Church Give Us The Bible?, Daniel; w/ illustrations by Jack Chick, 159pp., pb. [mcg = (9)] lively synopsis of history portrayed with comic book type illustrations.
- Disarming the Powers of Darkness, Benoit/Barger, 160pp., pb., [mcg = (10) (reg 12)]
- The Dollar and the Vatican, Manhattan [mcg = (10)]
- Eerdman's Handbook To The World's Religions, (illustrated) 448p [mcg = (20) (reg 25)]
- Egyptian, Masonic, Satanic Connection, Carrico, 130pp., spiral bound, [mcg = (15)]
- Entertaining Spirits Unaware: The End-Time Occult Connection, Benoit/Barger, 211pp. (Benoit is author of Fourteen Things Witches Hope Parents Never Find Out & Who's Watching the Playpen), 211pp. pb. [mcg = (12) (reg 13)]
- Evolutionism and Freemasonry: The Serpent's Last Hurrah, Tirips, 54pp., [mcg = (4.50)]
- Extra-terrestrials: What On Earth Is God Doing?, Hitchcock, 233pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]
- Far From Rome, Near to God: Testimonies of 50 Converted Roman Catholic Priests, Bennett/Buckingham, 362pp. pb. [mcg = (14) (reg 16)]
- 50 Years in the Church of Rome: the Conversion of a Priest, Chiniquy, 366pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Final Apostacy: Prelude to Anti-Christ, Gordon Ginn, 164pp., pb [mcg = (13) (reg 14)]
- Fourteen Things Witches Hope Parents Never Find Out, Benoit, 160pp., pb., [mcg = (10) (reg 11)]
- The Fraudulent Gospel, Bernard Smith (London), 168p. [mcg = (20)] Exposes World Council of Churches with ties to communism, catholic church, terrorism, etc.
- Freemasonry, 22p. [mcg = (2)]
- Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement (1930), Rev. E. Cahill, 304pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]
- Freemasonry: AntiChrist Upon Us, 78p. [mcg = (6)]
- Freemasonry Condemned From Its Own Sources, Cook, 93p. [mcg = (6)]
- Freemasonry: Contrary to the Christian Religion (1872), 12pp., [mcg = (1)]
- Freemasonry Exposed (Illustrations of Masonry), Capt. W. Morgan 110p. [mcg = (7)]
- Frederick the Great and Freemasonry (c.1880), Lobingier, 48pp., [mcg = (12) (reg. 16)]
- Freemasonry on Trial: Masonic Attempt to Prevent By Law Public Initiations: Horrible Oaths and Penalties Sworn To In Open Court (1831), by Gen Welsh and Was Washington a Perjured Villain?, Hon. R. Rush (1895), 32p. [mcg = (3)]
- Give US-A King, Warner (exposé of humanism) [mcg = (7)]
- The Gnostic Empire Strikes Back, Peter Jones, 112pp., pb. [mcg = (9)]
- Goddess Earth: Exposing The Pagan Agenda of The Environmental Movement, Smith [mcg = (12)]
- Gospel Truth/Pagan Lies, Peter Jones, 96p. [mcg = (9)]
- Grand Orient Freemasonry Exposed As Driving Force Behind Communism, Mnsr Dillon [mcg= (9)] Of course, as many books by a Catholic, it will have anti-protestant, corrupt "Christian" doctrine and propaganda.
- The Great Taboo: Freemasonry, Admiral Sir Barry Domville [mcg = (3)]
- Growing Menace of Freemasonry in Britain (1936), 21p. [mcg = (2)]
- Hidden Dangers of The Rainbow, Cumbey (New Age) [mcg = (15)]
- The Holy Book of Adolph Hitler (1952), Battersby, 95p. [mcg = (5)]
- How Islam Plans to Change the World, William Wagner, 288pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- Illuminati and the Catholic Church, Father Arthur W. Terminiello, 19pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (3.50)]
- The Incredible Scofield and His Book, Canfield [mcg = (15) reg 20]
- Infiltration: How Muslim Spies and Subversives Have Penetrated Washington, Sperry, 360pp., Hb. [mcg = (23) (reg. 25)]
- Inside The New Age Nightmare, Baer [mcg = (8)]
- Ishmael and Islam vs. Isaac and Christianity, Dan Gayman, 192pp. pb., (12)
- Islamic Invasion: Confronting World's Fastest Growing Religion, Morey, 190pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]; new ed., 340pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- Jack The Ripper, Knight (author, publisher died mysteriously), 288p. [mcg = (9)]
- The Jesuits in History (subversive activities under cloak of humanitarianism) [mcg = (10)]
- The Jesuits: The Society of Jesus and the Betrayal of the Roman Catholic Church, Malachi Martin, 525pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]
- One catholic faction reveals dirt on another faction; NYT best-seller list. Some truth with error no doubt
- ~~Freemasonry as a Secret Political Weapon of Jewish-English Imperialism (1940) Col. Fleishauer, pb.,~~
- Jewish Masonic Occult Connection, Neal, 45p. [mcg = (4.50)] Larson's New Book of Cults [mcg = (12)]
- The Legacy of Billy Graham: The Accomodation of Truth Into Error in the Evangelical Church, Gsell, 61pp., [mcg = (10)]
- Liberalism: A Rope Of Sand, Dr. Don Boys, 204p. [mcg = (6)]
- Lightbearers of Darkness & Trail of the Serpent (2 titles in one) by "Inquire Within" (Christina M. Stoddard), 544pp. pb., (Largely based on articles printed in *Patriot* between 1925-30 and 1930-35 respectively) [mcg = (22)] [See also R-1]
- A Little Masonic History Book: The One Dollar Bill, Dean Grace, 37pp., 8.5x11 [mcg = (4)]
- Lost Keys of Freemasonry (1923), Manly P. Hall, 110p. [mcg = (15)] insider genius exposes masonry/occult, etc.
- Masonry: Conspiracy Against Christianity, Ralph Epperson, 401pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]
- Menace in Europe: Why the Continent's Crisis Is America's, Too**, Berlinkski, 289pp., [mcg = pb. (15); Hb., (21) (reg. 26)] strikes, bombs, terrorism, Islam, ghettos police won't even enter, etc.
- Murder in the Vatican: American, Russian and Papal Plots, Manhattan, 274p. [mcg = (10)]

Muslim Mafia: Inside the Secret Underworld That's Conspiring to Islamize America, Gaubatz/Sperry, 422pp., Hb., [mcg = 11 (21) (reg. 26)] working undercover, author gains trust of CAIR's inner sanctum, working undercover as a devoted convert to Islam, and blows the whistle on the entire factory fueling the wave of homegrown terrorism now plaguing America.

The New Age Movement & The Illuminati: 666, R.A. Anderson, D.D., F.R.G.S., 294p. pb [mcg = (12)]

*The New Age Movement and the Biblical World View*, Newport, Hb [mcg = (30) (reg 35)]

New Gods For A New Age, Odom [mcg = (11)]

Now Is the Dawning of the New Age of the New World Order, Cuddy, Ph.D., 240pp., pb., [mcg = (11) (reg 13)]

Occult Theocracy, Lady Queensborough, 741p. [mcg = pb (32) (reg. 35)]

Oliver Cromwell and Black Magic, Evard, 8 1/2 x 11 9p. [mcg = (.75)]

One Nation Under *Gods*: History of the Mormon Church, Abanes, 65`pp., Hb., [mcg = (28) (reg 32)] Reportedly a very good overview of not only the history of the Mormon Church, but also its religious tenets as well. Author has also written *Cults, New Religions, and Your Family, American Militias: Rebellion, Racism, and Religion*. He obviously writes from a mainstream Christian perspective.

On The Horns of the Beast: Federal Reserve and the NWO, Still, 158p. 8 1/2x11 comb-bound [mcg = (15)]

Pagan Traditions: The Origins of Easter, Christmas, and Halloween, Ingraham, 120 pp. [mcg = (8)]

The Papacy and Freemasonry, Msr. Jouin, 36p. stplbk [mcg = (3)]

Plot Against the Church, Maurice Pinay, 710p. (4 sections: 1) Secret Driving Force of Communism, 2) Power Concealed Behind Freemasonry, 3) The Synogogue of Satan, 4) Jewish Fifth Column in The Clergy [mcg = pb (18) (reg 20); Hb out of print, few left [mcg = (40); pb. (20) (reg 22.50)]

Pokemon and Harry Potter: A Fatal Attraction, Arms, 147pp. [mcg = (11) (reg 13)] Learn how seemingly innocent children's toys, games, videos, books, etc. are teaching children witchcraft, new age philosophy, and even paving the way for young children to possibly commit violent criminal acts.

The Politically Incorrect Guide to Islam (and the Crusades), Spencer, 270pp., pb. [mcg = (19) (reg 20)]

Preachers of Hate: Islam and the War on America, Timmerman, 370pp., [mcg = Hb. (21) (reg 25); pb. (15)] (author of best-seller Shakedown: Exposing the Real Jesse Jackson)

Promise Keepers: Another Trojan Horse, Arms, 414pp., pb. [mcg = (22) (reg 25)]

Revelations of AntiChrist Concerning Christ and Christianity (1879) 432p. [mcg = (12)]

Rule By Secrecy: Hidden History Connects Trilateral Commission, Freemasons, Great Pyramids, Jim Marrs (author of *Crossfire [on Kennedy Assassination]*) 467p. Hb [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]

Satan: His Motives and Methods, Lewis Sperry Chafer, 144p. [mcg = (9)]

Satanism Seduction of America, Larson [mcg = (9)]

Saviors of the Earth?: The Politics and Religion of the Environmental Movement, Coffman, 320p. [mcg = (13)]

Scofield or the Scriptures?, Sisco, 67p. [mcg = (5)]

Secret Combinations of Freemasonry, Judaism & Communism, J.H. Sherwood, 8½x11 8p. [mcg = (.75)]

Secret Destiny of America (1944), Manly P. Hall, 200p [mcg = (17)] insider genius exposes masonry/occult, etc.

The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 208pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]

"Secret Mysteries of America's Beginnings" Series: Vol. 1 - "The New Atlantis;" Vol. 2 - "Riddles In Stone: The Secret Architecture of Washington D.C.;" Vol. 3 - "Eye of the Phoenix: Secrets of the Dollar Bill." DVDs [mcg = (25) each (reg. 30 each); full set for (72)]

Secret Societies and Psychological Warfare, Michael A. Hoffman II, 136pp. 6x9 [mcg = (15)]

Secrets of the Tomb: Skull and Bones, the Ivy League, and the Hidden Paths of Power, Robbins, 230pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]

*Secret Teachings of All Ages: Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic, and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy* (1929), Manly P. Hall, 295p. pb 9 x 13 [mcg = (48) (reg 55)], Diamond jubilee edition Hb 19 x 12 1/2 [mcg = (165)] Best book on greater secret conspiracy by a genius; may contain some degree of occultic material.

Seduction of Christianity, Hunt/McMahon, 240p. [mcg = (10)]

Should A Christian Be A Mason?, Storms, 110p. [mcg = (6)]

Slavery, Terrorism & Islam (2009 ed.), Peter Hammond, 182pp., [mcg = (17)]

Smokescreens: Who is the Whore of Revelation?, Jack Chick, 93pp., pb [mcg = (6)]

**Solomon's Builders: Freemasons, Founding Fathers and the Secrets of Washington D.C.**, Hodapp, 324pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

Spirit Wars: Pagan Renewal in Christian America, Peter Jones, 336p. [mcg = (17) (reg 19)]

Spiritual Warfare: The Invisible Invasion, Horn, 207p. [mcg = (11) (reg 12)]

Surrender: Appeasing Islam, Sacrificing Freedom, Bruce Bawer (of Norway), 352pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]

Sword of the Prophet: Politically Incorrect Guide to Islam, Trifkovic, 332pp., pb., [mcg = (18) (reg. 20)]

10,000 Famous Freemasons (A-Z, 2 vol.) (1952) Denslow, (foreward by Harry S. Truman) 796pp./672pp., pb., [mcg = (80) (reg. 105)]

What the Watchtower Society Doesn't Want You To Know: A Glimpse Behind the Walls of the Kingdom Halls, Lingle, 230pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]

Time is the Ally of Deceit, Richard Rives (author of Too Long in the Sun), 260pp., pb. [mcg = (18)] traces abandonment of true Biblical Christianity resulting in a paganized form of Christianity.

The Tongues Confusion, Dr. Curtis Hutson, 2 cassettes in album [mcg = (8)]

**Too Long In The Sun** (1996), Rives, 256p. (traces sun worship from the time of the Tower of Babel (Chaldaen mysteries) through history to the present date and its influences upon present day "Christianity") Sunday, Christmas, Easter, Romanism, Paganism in modern church [mcg = (18)]

The Trojan Horse: How the New Age Movement Infiltrates Churches, Scott/Smith, 202pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]

The True Nature of Imposture Fully Displayed in the Life of Mahomet: With a Discourse Annexed for the Vindication of Christianity; Offered to the consideration of the Deists of the present Age (1708). Humphrey Prideaux [1648-1724], 260pp., pb., 24.75 + P&H Thomas Jefferson had this book in his library and he read it several times. Of course, a book

from this era will be in old style typeface; and there could be imperfections in the text.

The True Story of the Bilderberg Group, Estulin, 340pp., pb. [mcg = (21) (reg 25)]

The Truth About The Church of Christ, Pyle, 98p. [mcg = (7)]

The Truth About Mormonism: Is It Christian?, Pyle, 79p. [mcg = (7)]

The Truth About Tongues and the Charismatic Movement, Pyle, 148p. [mcg = (10)]

Two Babylons (c.1880), Alex. Hislop, 327pp., pb., [mcg = (14)]

Understanding Roman Catholicism: 37 Catholic Doctrines Explained, Jones, 222pp., pb. [mcg = (12)]

The Vatican Billions, Manhattan, 304p. [mcg = (11.50)]

The Vatican Exposed, Williams, 264pp., Hb. [mcg = (24) (reg 27)]

The Vatican's Holocaust, Manhattan, 237p [mch = (10)]

~~Watchtower and the Masons, Springmeier, 232p. [mcg = (20)]~~

~~When The World Will Be As One,~~

~~Brooke [mcg = (9)]~~

**White Gold: The Extraordinary Story of Thomas Pellow and Islam's One Million White Slaves**, Milton, 316pp., pb. [mcg = (15)]

While Europe Slept: How Radical Islam Is Destroying the West from Within, Bawer, 256pp., Hb. [mcg = (21) (reg 24)]

Witchcraft and the Illuminati (Kehilla) [mcg = (6)]

Without a Prayer: Ayn Rand and the Close of Her System, Robbins, [mcg = (28)]

A Woman Rides a Beast: Roman Catholic Church and the Last Days, Dave Hunt, 547+pp. [mcg = (16)]

World Dominion: From Tower of Babel to Mark of Beast, Shatzer, 224pp. pb [mcg=(12) (reg 13); 2- hr. video(18)(reg 20)]

Worship of Caesar Augustus, Alexander Del mar, 370p. Hb [mcg = (28)]

Your Adversary The Devil, J. Dwight Pentecost, 191p [mcg = (10)] OOP used available/inquire

#### **Videos/Cassettes:**

The God Makers I [controversial expose of Mormons], 56 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

The God Makers II, 42 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

Lucifer 2000 [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

The Morman Dilemma, 67 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

In The Name of Satan, Bob Larson, shows growth of Satan worship/ritual crime in Amer., 40 min. [mcg = (18) (reg 20)]

Pagan Invasion Series: (48 min. each) [mcg = (18) each (reg 20) all for (150 + 5% P&H) (reg 220)] 1) Halloween: occult origins; 2) Invasion of Godmen: modern Indian mysticism growing in America; 3) Meditation: eastern mysticism; 4) East Seduces West; 5) Dawning of the New Age; 6) Evolution: Hoax of the Century; 7) Evolution: From Physics to Metaphysics; 9) Secrets of Mind Control; 11) Joseph Smith's Temple of Doom; 12) Religion Vs. Christianity; 13) Doorways To Satan.

Roman Catholic Church: Is It Christian?, Bruggeman (former R. Cath.) Stone Kingdom Ministries, 8 tapes [mcg = (32)]

The Secret Brotherhood, 2 videos, [mcg = (36) (reg 40)]

END (Oct 2012)

What the Watchtower Society Doesn't Want You To Know: A Glimpse Behind the Walls of the Kingdom Halls, Lingle, 230pp., pb., [mcg = (12)]

Franklin Cover-up: Child Abuse, Satanism & Murder in Nebraska, Sen. DeCamp, 456p. pb., [mcg = (19)]

Why Korea? Story of Blackest Intrigue And Betrayal In America's History (1952) John T. Flynn, 24pp., pamphlet, very rare [mcg = 2.50] **STM**

The Alien Menace: A Statement of the Case (1932, 3rd ed.), Liet.-Col. Col. A. H. Lane, 238pp., comb-bound, [mcg = (18)] **STM**

All These Things (1936), A. N. Field (New Zealand), 288pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H. various zionist conspiracies and crimes exposed in U.S., Britain, New Zealand, murder of the Romanovs, Rulers of Russia, etc.

The Federal Reserve Hoax (1963), Wickliffe B. Vennard, Sr., 364pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.

Why Colleges Breed Communists (1941) [later retitled, "The Evolution Hoax Exposed"], A.N. Field (New Zealand), 104pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H

The Truth About The Slump: What the News Never Tells (1931) A. N. Field, 210pp., 8.5x11 xerox, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (14)] various conspiracies exposed, Federal Reserve, protocols, alien menace, freemasonry, etc. **STM**

Why Korea? Story of Blackest Intrigue And Betrayal In America's History (1952) John T. Flynn, 24pp., pamphlet, very rare [mcg = 2.50] **STM**

The Truth About The Slump: What the News Never Tells (1931) A. N. Field (New Zealand), 210pp., 8.5x11 xerox, plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H; various conspiracies exposed, Federal Reserve, protocols, alien menace, freemasonry, etc. **STM**

Two Addresses by the Rev. Dr. James Stewart. McGaw, D.D.; one, having been published in: "The World's Moral Problems" Addresses at the Third World's Christian Citizenship Conference Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 9-16, 1919, Published by The National Reform Association (1920); the other, having been published in: "Hearings Before the Committee on Foreign Affairs House of Representatives Sixty-Sixth Congress Second Session on H.R. 3404 To Provide for the Salaries of a Minister and Consuls of the Republic of Ireland," Friday, December 12, 1919.; Including a photo and brief biography, 48pp., re-typeset, booklet; 5.00 + P&H (Note: there is nothing earth-shattering in this booklet and his addresses do not mention the Christian Anglo-Israel message, however, these are some of the only records which testify to his existence and prominence.) **STM**

Outline Studies in The Covenants of The Bible (c.1930) & Suppose We Are Israel... What Difference Does It Make...?, Dr.,

Rev. James S. McGaw (Scottish Covenant minister and leader, Christian Anglo-Israel believer), after over a decade of searching I am glad to be able to make this available. with added biographical info and photo and Intro to the Christian Anglo-Israel Message in general by RAB/STM; extremely rare; available nowhere else; 100pp., 8.5" x 7" pb., 14.00 + P&H. Modern Publisher's Preface to the Reader; Introductory; Edenic; Fallen Man; Noahic; Abrahamic; Jacobic; Blessings Upon Joseph; Health; Sinaitic; Covenant of Marvels; Phinehas; Palestinian; Davidic; The New; The Covenant of Peace. **STM**

Litvinoff, Foreign Commissar of U.S.S.R. (c.1935) Col. E. N. Sanctuary, 24pp., 3.25 + P&H. Very rare. **STM**

Communism: It's Heart and Goal (1936) Col. Sanctuary, 12pp., [mcg = (2)] **STM**

A Foundation of Sand: (1943) A Sequel to: "The Strange Story of Dr. Cohn and Mr. Jozzovics" published by Col. Alexander S. Bacon in 1918 and "Making Ananias a Piker" 1939 by E.N. Sanctuary - Including the Full Text of Excerpts From A Coming Book "Making Ananias a Piker" (1939) by Col. E. N. Sanctuary - Including the Full Text of The Strange Story of Dr. Cohn and Mr. Jozzovics (with apologies to "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde") (1918) by Col. Alexander S. Bacon - Including: A Brief Background on the So-Called "Rev. Cohn" and the So-Called Christian Organizations for the Evangelization of Jews and a Brief Background on Col. Alexander Bacon and Col. E. N. Sanctuary by Robert Alan Balaicius and The Modern Jew is Not A Biblical Israelite, by Robert Alan Balaicius, Expanded to legal-half size book since the original print was very small; added introductory/biographical information/photos by RAB / STM of Cohn, Bacon, and Sanctuary. Dr. Cohn was a "converted" Jewish Rabbi from Hungary or somewhere, turned Baptist minister; Col. Bacon, then Col. Sanctuary exposed him as a con-man whose real name was Jozzovics; 200pp., 7x8.5, plastic comb-bound, 20.00 + P&H. All 3 of these works are extremely rare and available nowhere else. **STM**

The Enthroned Christian (c.1940) & John Looks at the Cross (1957) by E. J. Huegel, 190pp., 2 books in 1; pb., mainstream author, did not understand race, Bible law, prophecy, but superb understanding our position in Christ; Enthroned Christian one of best on topic (his other books, Bone of His Bone, Cross of Christ: Throne of God, also good); out print for some time...; John Looks at Cross has good insight; 16.00 + P&H. Other good books on topic: by Watchman Nee (Sit, Walk, Stand, Changed Into His Likeness, Love Not World, Release of the Spirit); Complete Green Letters: Principles of Spiritual Growth, Miles Stanford; L. E. Maxwell (Abandoned to Christ, Born Crucified, and Crowded to Christ); see catalog or inquire concerning more details of these. **STM**

The Hidden Hand: A Plain Statement For the Man on the Street (1902; 1938 ed.), Lieut-Col. Arthur Henry Lane, 36pp., 4.00 + P&H. **STM**

Our Constitution (1950), Judge Armstrong, 92pp., plastic comb-bound, 11.50 + P&H **STM**

Outline Studies in the Covenants of the Bible (c.1940) and Suppose We are Israel... —What Difference Does It Make...? (retypeset) and I also wrote a good Publisher's Preface to the Reader, intro background on and photo of the author and intro on the Christian Anglo-Israel message in general, 100 pages, paperback, 14.00 + P&H. **STM**

The Rape of the Press: American Free Speech Subversion Unmasked - Democracy Propaganda Fraud "Exploded" (1954) Robert Edward Edmondson, 38pp., very rare, 5.00 + P&H (author of "I Testify") **STM**

The Roosevelt Saga: The Roosevelt Mind One Hundred Years Ago (1940) Martin Morgan (Col. Sanctuary), 17pp., rare, 2.50 + P&H (Later retitled "Roosevelt & the Illuminati") **STM**

Socialism Unmasked: Who Propagated it--How and Why (1938) A.N. Field, 36pp., 4.25 + P&H. **STM**

Today's Greatest Problem: The Jews! (1938), A.N. Field, 36pp., 4.00 + P&H rare **STM**

The Truth About The Slump: What the News Never Tells (1931) A. N. Field (New Zealand), 210pp., comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H; Great Depression was artificially created; various conspiracies exposed, Federal Reserve, protocols, alien menace, freemasonry, etc. **STM**

Why Are The Jews Hated? (1936), originally published by Britons Publishing Society, 16pp., 1.75 + P&H. **STM**

Ten Reasons Why I Would Not Join A Secret Society (1900), Dr., Rev. James S. McGaw (Scottish Covenant minister and leader, Christian Anglo-Israel believer), original 16pp., with added biographical info and photo, 2.50 + P&H. **STM**

**D**

The Ancient Prussians (1932) Erich Wiese, translated by Elise Deckner, 40pp., very rare title on the ancient Prussi / Lithuanian tribes; the Old or Ancient Prussians were a Lithuanian tribe exterminated by the Teutonic knights. 5.00 + P&H. **STM**

Are Not These The Footsteps of Jezreel?: An Enquiry Into Some of the Historical and Traditional Evidences of the Hebrew Descent of the British People (1877), Rev. J. M. Hodge, M.A., 23pp., 2.50 + P&H **STM**

The Celts and Druids and Their Story From Earliest Times (1894), Rev. A. Scott, 140pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H; while author does not realize the Celts and Druids descended from Shem, he interestingly maintains that the Celts and druids were not guilty of paganism or idolatry, but merely practicing the ancient form of the true faith. **STM**

Cimmerians and Scythians, Brig.-Gen W.H. Fasken, C.B., 26pp., computer-enhanced ed., 3.00 + P&H. **STM**

The English The Descendents of the Twelve Tribes: A Lecture (1873) by Rev. Robert Polwhele, Vicar of Avenbury, Herefordshire, 80pp., 8.00 + P&H. **STM**

Historical Outlines on Lithuania (1921) Joseph J. Hertmanowicz, 43pp., stapleback, [CEE] copy of this rare book which I have re-done, adding extra photos of famous Lithuanians, 6.00 + P&H. **STM**

Israel's Lost Ten Tribes: Migrations to Britain and the United States (Nov. 2011) Vaughn E. Hansen, Ph.D., New book on Christian Anglo-Israel (from a Mormon perspective, possibly maintains Jews are Judah and Germany Assyria, no doubt it contains error, but may be interesting to some), 6x9 144pp., pb., [mcg = (13)]

A Lost People and A Vanished Sceptre (1911) Rev. George Owen Barnes (1827-1908), 62pp., computer-enhanced, photo and short biography of Barnes added. 6.00 + P&H. Well-known American evangelist who later came to the Christian Anglo-Israel truth. Published post-humously. **STM**

**DVD:** Monumental: In Search of America's Greatest Treasure - 90-minute DVD documentary - 18.00 (reg. 20.00) + P&H  
The American Challenge Monumental is the story of America's beginnings ... liberals and foreigners hate it; it must be

- good.
- Norway (1889) Sigvart Sørensen, 353pp., plastic comb-bound, computer-enhanced, facsimile reprint [mcg = (20)] Very good history of Norway, divided according to the rules of its kings. **STM**
- The Slovaks: Their History and Traditions (1947) Yurchak, 299pp., computer-enhanced, book size, comb-bound, 24.00 + P&H. **STM**
- The Slovenes: A Social History: From the Earliest Times to 1910 (1939) Dragotin Loncar, Anthony Klanar, 77pp. + introduction/table of contents; very rare; [mcg = (7.50)] **STM**
- The Ten Tribes: Discovered and Identified - The Four Historic Phases of the House of Jacob Considered (1912), Stephen Malan, 170pp., plastic comb-bound; 16.50 + P&H. **STM** (from Mormon perspective and with some Mormon doctrinal error, on more simplistic level)
- The True History of a Great Patriot: The Late Senator Joseph R. McCarthy by Mrs. Larry Lawrence Lent (his personal secretary, who was a friend of mine, she died in 2003 at the age of 99), 35pp., booklet, 3.50 + P&H. **STM**
- Westward Ho! or, The voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth (1855) Charles Kingsley, 2 volumes, 976pp., pb., [mcg = (40)] (reg. 43); Hb., (70)]
- William the Conqueror (1888) Edward Augustus Freeman, 148pp., pb., [mcg = (15)]
- Worthies Of The World: A Series Of Historical And Critical Sketches Of The Lives, Actions And Characters Of Great And Eminent Men Of All Countries And Times (1883) H. W. Dulcken, 2 volumes, 852pp., pb., (65) (reg. 72); Hb., (92) (reg. 112)]
- E**
- The Human Cost of Communism in China, Prepared at Request of Sen. Tomas Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Admin. of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary U.S. Senate, 1971, 44p., booklet, 4.00 + P&H. **STM**
- The Human Cost of Soviet Communism, Prepared at Request of Sen. Tomas Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Administration of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of Committee on Judiciary U.S. Senate, 1971, 40pp., booklet 4.00 + P&H. **STM**
- G**
- The Negro: What is his ethnological status? Is he the progeny of Ham? Is he a descendant of Adam and Eve? Has he a soul? Or is he a beast in God's nomenclature? ... What is his relation to the white race? (1867) by "Ariel" (Rev. Buckner H. Payne), 172pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, (this is the later version in which he answered the replies of his critics, which is about 100 pages or more longer than the original editions) very rare, [mcg = (18)] **STM**
- I**
- The New Life (1932) Captain Reginald Wallis, Intro by Dr. Charles G. Trumbull, 96pp, comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H. Good mainstream book on spiritual growth. **STM**
- L**
- The Fulfillment of The Thousand Years' Prophecy or The Story of Esther, Barat, ("H. Olden"), 18pp., 2.25 + P&H **STM**
- God's Solution for Drug Peddlers, Emry, 22pp., small size booklet, 1.25 **STM**
- The Great Pyramid: Being a Lecture Delivered in Stroud on 15th February, 1932, by Brig.-General W. H. Fasken, C.B., 22pp., computer-enhanced, stapleback booklet, 3.00 + P&H **STM**
- The Great Sphinx Speaks to God's People (1942) James A. Jeffers, 232pp., pb., 23.00 (reg. 27) + P&H; Hb., 36.00 (reg. 42) + P&H.
- The Illegal Trial of Christ (1908) Col. Alexander S. Bacon, 40pp., very rare book; author, retired army officer / lawyer of international fame; also wrote expose of "converted" "jew" turned baptist preacher (and founder of organizations to evangelize jews), "The Strange Story..." (See [Foundation of Sand...](#) Sanctuary, section C) **STM**
- Is It Enough Just To Be An Israelite?, Bertrand Compere, 20pp., and Suppose We Are Israel: What Difference Does It Make? by Rev. James McGaw, 16pp. (2 booklets in 1), 3.50 + P&H. **STM**
- The Masterminds of Stonehenge (1972), Paul Bunch/America's Promise, 31pp., booklet, [mcg = (3)] **STM**
- Opening the Seals of Revelation. With Special Reference to: The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse (c.1940) Rev. Joseph G Sproule, 49pp., booklet, 7.00 + P&H. (originally published by Vancouver British Israel Association) **STM**
- The Romance of Bible Chronology An Exposition of the Meaning, and a Demonstration of the Truth, of Every Chronological Statement Contained in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament. Volume I. "The Treatise" (1913) Rev. Martin Anstey, B.D., M.A., 302pp., pb., [mcg = (28)] rare, available nowhere else. **STM**
- A Study Into the Meaning of the Word Gentile As Used in the Bible, Curtis Claire Ewing, 20pp., small size booklet, 1.50 + P&H. **STM**
- The Two Olive Trees: (Zech. iv. 11-14 ; Rev. xi. 3-4): The story of the two witnesses; or The measuring of the temple: being further details by St. John in Rev. xi. regarding the "Two olive trees" (Zech. iv.) - the houses of Israel and Judah. The seven vials or plagues (Rev. xvi.) (1881) by Col. John Cox Gawler, keeper of the crown jewels, very rare title by same author of Dan: Pioneer of Israel, 16pp., booklet, 2.50 + P&H. **STM**
- The Creation Answer Book, Hank Hanegraaff, 208pp., Hb., 15 + P&H.
- The Face That Demonstrates the Farce of Evolution (cover shows face of an ape) Hank Hanegraaff, 240pp., pb., [mcg = (15)] popular Christian apologist dissects, debunks weak arguments for evolutionary theory, reveling it as nothing more than a "fairy tale for grown-ups". Hanegraaff uses his own Memory Dynamics to make it easy for Christians to speak intelligently about evolution.
- Fatal Flaws: What Evolutionists Don't Want You to Know, Hank Hanegraaff, 128pp., pb., 13 + P&H.
- Has God Spoken?: Memorable Proofs of the Bible's Divine Inspiration, Hank Hanegraaff, 382pp., Hb., 23 + P&H.
- The Rapture: A Dangerous Deception (an expanded revision of "Rapture: Prophecy or Heresy"), by Col. H. Speed Wilson, USMC, Ret., 255pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

Scientists of Faith: 48 Biographies of Historic Scientists and Their Christian Faith, Dan Graves, 192pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.  
 The Remarkable Record of Job, Henry Morris, 150pp., pb., 9.00 + P&H.  
DVD: The Late Great Planet Church: The Rise of Dispensationalism, \$16.00 + P&H (good info, fair presentation)  
 Rapture: A Dangerous Deception (expanded revision of Rapture - Prophecy or Heresy), Col. H. Speed Wilson, 259pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]

G

Clashing Tides of Color (1935) T. Lothrop Stoddard, 414pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. (imported) Stoddard's rarest book now back in print; His other books: Into the Darkness, Racial Realities in Europe, Rising Tide of Color, Revolt Against Civilization (also available, Inquire).

The Cult of Equality (1945), Stuart Omer Landry, 9x6 pb., (imported) 30.00 + P&H; exposes the dangers and fallacies of the racial equality doctrine, unfavorable effect of race mixing on various nations, argues that racial integrity is not at odds with the Christian faith, civil and polite tone, Southern viewpoint. also available in 359pp., 2x2, xerox format, plastic comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.

The British Kymry, Or, Britons of Cambria; Outlines of Their History and Institutions: From the Earliest Times to the Present (1857) Rev. Richard Williams Morgan [Môr Meirion] (1815-1889) [the first half of this work was once reprinted as History of Britain from the Flood to A. D. 700 (1933)], 284pp., pb., [mcg = (24) (reg. 28)] [This author also wrote: Saint Paul in Britain.]

Born-Again Dirt: Farming to the Glory of God - Biblical Farming & Gardening: A How-To Manual, Noah Sanders, 190pp., 15.00

### Other Titles of Interest

stm@mounet.com - P&H = 10% (4<sup>00</sup> minimum)

- About Fasting (1961) Otto Buchinger, M.D., 64pp., 6<sup>50</sup> + P&H. rare
- Adverse Influence of Pork on Health, Professor Hans-Heinrich Reckeweg, M.D., 24pp., 2<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
- Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible (1902), W.H. Bates, 132pp., comb-bound., 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Amazing Story How Archaeology Proves Bible is True (1943), Sabiers, 89pp., comb-bound, 11<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
- The Ancient Prussians (1932) Erich Wiese, translated by Elise Deckner, 40pp., very rare Old/Ancient Prussians were Lithuanian tribe exterminated by Teutonic knights. 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Anglican Reformation (1897) Clark, large print, pb., 502pp., 34<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg. 39<sup>00</sup>).
- Belorussia: The Making of a Nation (1954), Vakar, 300pp., (Inquire)
- The Bible Comes Alive (c.1924), Sir Charles Marston, xix/303/40pp., plastic comb-bound, 25<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (Bible and archaeology)
- The Bible Is True: The Lessons of the 1925-1934 Excavations in Bible Lands Summarized and Explained (1934), Sir C. Marston, 300pp., comb-bound, 21<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Bible Verified (1890), Rev. Andrew W. Archibald, 256pp., 22<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Blackstrap (Crude Black) Molasses (1950), Marc Dixon, 68pp., 7<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (amazing health benefits, high mineral content)
- Brewer's Yeast: The Wonder Food of Vitamins and Amino Acids (1950) Marc Dixon, 68pp., 5<sup>50</sup> + P&H; best source of B-vitamins & many other nutrients/micro-nutrients; does not contribute to candida; it is the by-product of brewing; not active yeast. Brewer's yeast is 50% protein (8g. per Tablespoon)
- Bulala: A True Story of South Africa, Cuan Elgin, [Robert Alan Balaicius, Editor, contributor] 392pp., pb., 18<sup>38</sup> + P&H [1838 = Day of Covenant, most special day in Afrikaner history.] gripping tale of small, brave, Christian nation born of conflict, turmoil, tragedy; love, dedication, hard work—exciting account, history of South Africa (earliest times to end of 2nd Anglo-Boer War) woven as rich tapestry into novel; exciting; cross between Shaka Zulu & Little House on Prairie.
- Children's Edition of Touching Incidents and Remarkable Answers to Prayer (1895) S. B. Shaw, 128pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
- Cider Vinegar: Nature's Great Health Promoter & Safest Treatment for Obesity (1948), Cyril Scott, 38pp. (56pp., total, incl. intro. & advertisements), 4<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
- Crimes and Mercies, James Bacque, (Eisenhower and allies systematically starved to death 9 million Germans); pb., 25<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Cross of Christ: Throne of God (1935) Huegel, 143pp., pb., 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Crude Black Molasses: A Natural "Wonder Food" (1949), Cyril Scott, 48pp., 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (+ my own chart comparing mineral/nutrient contents of 7 major brands); growths, stroke, arthritis, ulcers, dermatitis, eczema, psoriasis, high blood pressure, etc.
- Diggers For Facts: The Bible in the Light of Archaeology (1940), J.O. Kinnaman, Ph.D., 239pp., plastic comb-bound, 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Evolution or Creation? (c.1930) Fleming (English physicist), 114pp., pb., 14<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Execution By Hunger, Dolot, 231pp., pb., 17<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (systematic soviet starvation of Ukrainians in the "Bread Basket of Europe")
- The Forgotten Secret (Prayer) (1906) Dawson, with Notes on Prayer, by Robert Alan Balaicius, 112pp., pb., 11.00 + P&H.
- Foxe's Book of Martyrs (1563), John Foxe, 409pp., small pb., 9<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Larger-size pb., 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Hb., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H. A MUST; history of Catholic murders of Protestants from 1st century to 1500s.
- The Gate and the Cross or Pilgrim's Progress in Romans (and Excursus and Parallelism) (1889), Rev. George B. Peck, , 182pp., plastic comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
- The Golden Pollen: Nature's Unique Force of Life (1960) Marjorie McCormick, 160pp., comb-bound; 14.00 + P&H. (Bee Pollen)
- The Guardians of the Gate: The Serbe (1917), Rev., Maj. Laffan (Englishman of Irish or French descent), 300pp., plastic

- comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
- **Harvest of Sorrow**, Conquest (attempted extermination of the Ukrainians; film censored by tv. media) 411pp., pb., 14<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Hb., 37<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **His Side vs. Our Side: Galatians, God's Great Antithesis** (1940), Norman B. Harrison, 130pp., pb., 14<sup>00</sup> + P&H. excellent book on spiritual growth
  - **Historical Outlines on Lithuania** (1921) Hertmanowicz, 43pp., stapleback, rare book; modern publisher added extra photos of famous Lithuanians, 6.00 + P&H.
  - **The History of Ancient Caledonia** (1870) MacLaren, 128pp., pb., 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **The History of the Anglo-Saxons** (1841) Sharon Turner, 2 Vol., 1284pp., plastic comb-bound, 70<sup>00</sup> + P&H (Inquire concerning pb. or Hb. editions).
  - **History of Latvia** (1951) Bilmanis, 450+pp., (Inquire)
  - **A History of the Moravian Church** (1909) Hutton, 524pp., pb., 36<sup>00</sup> (reg. 41<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.
  - **The History of the Northmen or Danes and Normans, From the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy** (1831), H. Wheaton, 367pp., plastic comb-bound, 28.00 + P&H.
  - **History of Scandinavia: Denmark, Sweden, and Norway** (1839), S. A. Dunham, Vol. 1, 328pp., (covers from earliest times to c. a.d.1020.), comb-bound, 28.00 + P&H.
  - **History of the Reformed Church, Dutch; The Reformed Church, German and the Moravian Church in the United States** (1895) Corwin/Dubbs/Hamilton, 548pp., pb., 37<sup>00</sup> (reg. 43<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.
  - **The History of the Swedes** (1832-36 in Swedish), E. G. Geijer; from Swedish by G. H. Turner, ESQ., M.A. (c.1845); earliest times to 1654 ascension of Charles X.; xvi.pp./348pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 40.00 + P&H; landmark text on the topic.
  - **History of the Waldenses of Italy, from Their Origin to the Reformation** (1889) Emilio Comba, 372pp., pb., 28<sup>00</sup> (reg. 32<sup>75</sup>) + P&H.
  - **Honey and Your Health: A Nutritional, Medicinal, and Historical Commentary** (1944) Beck/Smedley (many recipes and uses); 246pp., comb-bound; 20.00 + P&H. The definitive book on honey.
  - **Honey: Food For Life and Health** (1950), Marc Dixon, 47pp., 5<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
  - **How We Got Our Bible** (1912), J. Paterson Smyth, 152pp., comb, 14.00 + P&H.
  - **The Huguenots or Reformed French Church** (1870), Foote 627pp., Hb., 40<sup>00</sup> + P&H (reg 45<sup>00</sup>).
  - **Human Cost of Soviet Communism**, Prepared at Request of Sen. T. Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Administration of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of Committee on Judiciary U.S. Senate, 1971, 40pp., 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **In the Day of Thy Power: The Scriptural Principles of Revival**, Arthur Wallis, 297pp., pb., 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H. This is a book on God moving in His Spirit to bring them to repentance, not a book about "revival meetings." An incredible book.
  - **Kelp, the Health Giver: Life From the Sea** (1957) Powell, 28pp., 3<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **Last Words of Saints and Sinners: 700 Final Quotes from the Famous, the Infamous, and the Inspiring Figures of History**, Lockyer, 240pp., pb., 14<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (stark difference how famous believers & nonchristians slipped into eternity to meet their Maker.)
  - **The Law of Liberty in the Spiritual Life** (1910), Evan H. Hopkins (one of founders of Keswick Convention & 1st editor of *Life of Faith*), 128pp., pb., 14<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **Lecithin and Health** (1959) Edward R. Hewitt, 20pp., 2<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **The Life of Prayer** (1915) A. B. Simpson (one of America's greatest evangelists), 162pp., 14.00 + P&H.
  - **Martyrs' Mirror: Story of Seventeen Centuries of Christian Martyrdom from Time of Christ to persecutions of Anabaptists in a.d. 1660** (1660), van Braght, 8x11, Hb., 1156pp., 45<sup>00</sup> + P&H; major book of Christian faith (second to Bible) among German Christian groups (Mennonites, Amish, Hutterites, etc.); it is to Dutch & German peoples what *Foxe's Book of Martyrs* is to English speaking peoples.
  - **Merry Antichrist-mas...? Is Christmas Christian or Pagan...? —Is it Pagan even if Christ is in it...?**, Balaicius, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H. Are a Christian? be prepared to be challenged. Do you love the Lord God / Christ Jesus more than Christmas...? If you won't even take the challenge, I guess that answers the question.
  - **The Moravians** (Second Edition, 1913), Rt. Rev. Bishop E.R. Hasse, 142pp., pb., 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H; very rare (illustrations + notes by modern publisher); outflow/result of the Czech/Bohemian/Moravian Reformation.
  - **Moses: The Economist** (1947) C. F. Parker, 93pp., comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H
  - **Nature's Antiseptics: Tea Tree Oil & Grapefruit Seed Extract**, Puotinen, 48pp., 4<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **New Knowledge About Old Testament** (1933) Marston, 182pp., comb-bound, 18<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **The New Life: Talks With Christians on Practical Victory** (1932) Captain Reginald Wallis, & **The New Life Clarified (complementary and corrective supplemental notes)**, Robert Alan Balaicius; 140pp, comb-bound, 13.00 + P&H.
  - **The New Walk** (1939) Captain Reginald Wallis, & **The New Walk Clarified (complementary and corrective supplemental notes)**, Robert Alan Balaicius; 120pp, comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H.
  - **The Origin of Mankind Viewed from the Standpoint of Revelation and Research** (1935) 160pp., Sir Ambrose Fleming (eminent physicist), pb., 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - **Other Losses**, Bacque, 290p., pb., 25<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (Eisenhower purposely starved to death 11 million+ German civilians after WWII during occupation of Germany).
  - **Our Celtic Heritage**, Brig.-Gen. Sir Standish Crauford, 16pp., 1<sup>75</sup> + P&H.
  - **Our Scythian Ancestors** (1875), Col. J.C. Gawler, 44pp., 4<sup>75</sup> + P&H.
  - **Philip Melancthon, 1497-1560** (1897) Rev. George Wilson, 166pp., pb., 14<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (Luther's right-hand man, 3rd most important reformer)
  - **The Post-Christian Era and the New Dark Ages**; Robert Alan Balaicius, white Christian civilization nearly extinct, 112pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H; important info.: survival of Christendom; Christian roots of Germany, now nearly extinct, U.S., England, & Europe in same position.



- Relations Between Ancient Russia and Scandinavia & Origin of Russian State (1877), Vilhem Thomsen, 150pp., comb-bound, 15<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Robert Murray McCheyne (1913) Alexander Smellie, D.D., 232pp., plastic comb-bound, 22<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (very rare original/unabridged edition)
- The Russian Primary Chronicle (12th Cent. by Nestor(ius)/Chronicle of Nestor/Nestorius/Laurentian Text); transl. 1930 by Cross; 245pp., comb-bound, 24<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Sauerkraut: How Sauerkraut Regulates Digestion, Prolongs Youth, The Natural Way (1950) Miklos Worth, 54pp., 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Secret Holocaust, Mullins, 34pp., 4<sup>00</sup> + P&H. (against white European Christians).
- Secret of the Universe (1932) [once reprinted as "Trinity in the Universe"] Nathan R. Wood, Pres., Gordon College of Theology, Boston, Mass., 223pp., pb., 18<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Sketches From Slovak History (1930) Skulteny, 229pp., comb-bound, 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Slovaks: Their History and Traditions (1947) Yurchak, 299pp., comb, 24<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Slovenes: A Social History: From the Earliest Times to 1910 (1911) Dragotin Loncar, transl. Anthony Klancar (1939), 77pp.; very rare; 7.00 + P&H.
- Soybeans: The Fabulous Food that Supplies Meat, Cheese, Proteins, Amino Acids, Vitamins, Minerals (1950) Miklos Worth, 62pp., booklet, 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Steps and Studies - an Inquiry Concerning the Gift of the Holy Spirit (1884), Rev. George B. Peck, 186pp., plastic-comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
- Stories From Foxe's Book of Martyrs (1903), Foxe/W. S. Martin, 8.5x11, 440pp., paperback, well-illustrated (companion vol. to Story of Light), 45<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Stories of Great Revivals with Contributions on Revival Work (1906) Henry Johnson, Canon Aitken, F.B. Meyer, Stuart Holden, Gipsy Smith; c.420pp., pb., 40<sup>00</sup> + P&H. Chapters: Evangelical Revival of 18th Century England; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Scotland; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Wales; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Ireland; Awakenings of 1858-1862 England, of 1858-1862 Scotland, of 1858-1862 Wales, of 1858-1862 North of Ireland; Work of Moody & Sankey 1873 - 1875; 1881-1884; Revival in Wales, 1904-1905; Torry-Alexander Mission, 1903-1905.
- The Story of the Light That Never Went Out: A History of English Protestantism For Young Readers (1903) W. Stanley Martin and Augusta Cook; 8.5x11, 586pp., paperback, 60<sup>00</sup> + P&H. Incredible book (written on a youth level in 1903, it is on average non-collegiate adult level today) One person who ordered this book, who is an older gentleman who has long been an avid reader, said this was one of the best and most important 5 books he has ever read. Contents: How The Light Came; How the Darkness Came; Parting of the Ways; The Venerable Bede, and Other Famous Men; England's Greatest King; William the Conqueror and the Norman Period; Gathering Shadows; Midnight; England's Bulwark, Or The Foundation of Liberty Laid; Monks and Friars With Shaven Crowns; How Lamp Was Kept Buring; Thomas Bradwardine, Man Who Trimmed the Lamp; Robert Longland, Man Who Dreamed A Dream; John Wycliffe; The Lollards; Chariots of Fire; The Fifteenth Century; Preparation For Reformation; How English Reformation Began; Two Great Discoveries & What Came of Them; Much-Married Monarch; William Tyndale; Martyr's Prayer Answered; English Josiah; Dark Days; "Latimer's Light Shall Never Go Out"; England's Greatest Archbishop; "Of Whome World Was Not Worthy"; Daughters of The King; Lambs In Flock Of Slaughter; Why Martyrs Suffered; Martyr's Memorials; John Foxe; What Might Have Been; Brighter Days; Jesuits; "Bonnie Queen Bess"; Invincible Armada; Martyrs or Murderers—Which?; Gunpowder, Treason & Plot; Old Time Ritualist; King & Parliament; "Old Noll"; Puritan England; "Merry Monarch"; Tinker Of Bedford; Stuart Schemer; Bishops Of Right Sort; Glorious Revolution; Protestantism Ascends The Throne; Light In Eighteenth Century; Victorian Era—World's Greatest Empire; "Thy Kingdom Come."
- St. Paul & Britain (1910), Edwin Wilmshurts, 18pp., 2<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro (1896), Miller, 506pp., comb-bound, 32<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of The Nations: Bohemia: from the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independence in 1620; (1896), Maurice, 565pp., (Inquire).
- The Story of the Nations: The Goths (1891) Bradley, 376pp, comb-bound, 26<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: The Normans (1886), Jewett, xvpp./373pp., Norse origins to settlement in Normandie, conquest of England, Italy, Sicily; comb-bound, 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Norway (1895), Hjalmar H. Boyeson, xxvpp./556pp./ivpp., plastic comb bound, 40<sup>00</sup> + P&H; illustrated
- The Story of the Nations: Poland (1893), Morfill, 389pp., pb., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Throne Life or The Highest Christian Life (1888), Rev. George B. Peck, M.D., 235pp., Peck was an associate and supporter of pastor/evangelist A.B. Simpson; 18.00 + P&H.
- To Heal A Nation, 186pp. plastic comb-bound, 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H. Repentance for our sins and obedience to God's Ways is the only answer for our nation.
- Tortured For His Faith, Popov (Roumanian pastor suffered 18 years imprisonment/torture behind iron curtain) 146pp., pb., 8<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The True Story of the Babylonian Captivity: A Challenge to Commentators (1904) "Lumen" (Major Jonathan Samuels), 171pp.; 18<sup>00</sup> + P&H. very rare [E. W. Bullinger consulted the works of Samuels for material in numerous appendices in his *Companion Bible*.]
- Twelve Reformation Heroes (1960), Neilson, 96pp., pb., 12<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
- The Ukraine: A History (1940), Allen, 404pp., (Inquire)
- The Waldensian Church in the Valleys of Piedmont: From the Earliest Period to the Present Time (1878) Jane Louisa Wilyyams, 324pp., pb., 26<sup>00</sup> (reg. 31<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.

- 218 - Waldo and the Waldensians Before the Reformation (1881) Comba, 69pp., 8<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- War Is A Racket (1933) Maj.-Gen. Smedley Butler (who profits from war?) 36pp., retype-set w/ photos / brief biography of Butler, 4.00 + P&H.
- What's Keeping God from Delivering America, Britain and Europe from Destruction...?, Balaicius, 112pp., pb., 10<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
- Wheat Germ (1950) Christopher Johnson, 48pp., 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Who Are We and What Is Our Mission? (1887) J. Thornhill Harrison, 201pp., plastic comb-bound, Christian-Anglo Israel, numerous maps; 17.00 + P&H.
- World Significance of the Russian Revolution (1920), George Pitt-Rivers, preface by Dr. Oscar Levy, 60pp., stapleback, 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Yogurt Spells Health: Rediscovery of an Ancient Therapy (1950) Worth, 64pp., 5<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Note: Publisher will print in paperback, any comb-bound title with order of 25 copies. Inquire.  
Nov-Dec 2012
- New Additions:** The Angel and Sorcerer: The Remarkable Story of the Occult Origins of Mormonism and the Rise of Mormons in American Politics [Paperback], 191pp, [mcg = (18) (reg. 22)]
- Cancerscam: Diversion of Federal Cancer Funds to Politics, Bennett & DiLorenzo 175pp., [mcg = (33)]; cheaper used copies; inquire.
- The Dark Side of Power: The Real Armand Hammer, Carl Blumay (Author) 512pp., Hb., [mcg = (22) (reg. 25)]
- The Healing Code: 6 Minutes to Heal the Source of Your Health, Success, or Relationship Issue [Hardcover] Alexander Loyd (Author) [mcg = (21) (reg. 25)]. The Healing Code is your healing kit for life--to heal the issues you know about, and the ones you don't. In 2001, Dr. Alex Loyd discovered how to activate a physical function built into the body that consistently and predictably removes the source of 95% of all illness and disease so that the neuro-immune system takes over its job of healing whatever is wrong with the body. His findings were validated by tests and by the thousands of people from all over the world who have used The Healing Codes system to heal virtually any physical, emotional, or relational issue, as well as realize breakthroughs in success.
- Homeland Security Scams, Bennett, 218pp., Hb., [mcg = (30)]
- How the West Was Lost: The Theft & Usurpation of State's Property Rights, William C. Hayward, Hardcover: 447 pages, [mcg = (42) (reg. 46)]
- Minutemen: The Battle to Secure America's Borders Jim Gilchrist and Jerome R. Corsi; Congressman Tom Tancredo (Foreword) Hardcover: 375 pages, [mcg = (22) (reg. 26)]
- Obamanomics: How Barack Obama Is Bankrupting You and Enriching His Wall Street Friends, Corporate Lobbyists, and Union Bosses, Timothy P. Carney foreword by Ron Paul) 256pp., Hardcover, [mcg = (23) (reg. 28)]
- Rare Reprints by STM:** The Architects Behind the World Communist Conspiracy (1951) Ron Gostick, Canadian Intelligence Service & The Bolsheviks of Ancient History (1924) by "Apionus", Britons Publishing Society, 60pp., [mcg = (5)]
- The Banner of Israel: A Weekly Journal Advocating the Identity of the British Nation with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel (1889) Vol. XIII., 8.5x11, 520 pages, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (40)]
- Dealing in Hate: The Development of Anti-German Propaganda (undated, prob. 1962) 85+pp., [mcg = (12)]
- Decline of the American Republic—and How to Rebuild It (1955) John T. Flynn, 212pp, plastic comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
- The Downfall of Russia: Bolshevism and Judaism (1934), Captain Victor de Kayville, 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)]
- Falsehood in Wartime (1928) Sir Arthur Ponsonby, 200pp., (with additional photos and also photo and brief biography of the author added by STM), [mcg = (17.50)]
- For All Things Are Yours (1935) Clive Hendrick, 16pp., economic conspiracy, Christian-Anglo-Israel perspective, [mcg = (1.75)]
- The Forgotten Secret (Prayer) (1906) Dawson, with Notes on Prayer, by Robert Alan Balaicius, 112pp., pb., [mcg = (11)]
- Is The Orthodox Jew Harmless? (1935) Captain Victor de Kayville "Captain Victor Livok", 12pp., [mcg = (1.50)]
- The Jewish Role in South Africa's Political Unrest (unknown author or date) and South Africa's Kosher Press (c.1950) by H.H. Beamish, and The Boer War: How the Jew Seized South Africa (unknown author or date), all re-typeset, annotated, illustrated, by R.A.B., 88pp., booklet, pp. [mcg = (6.50)]
- Jews Rule America: A Plot To Rule The World: We Are In Bondage: Can We Escape? (c.1950) Gerald L.K. Smith, 9pp., pamphlet, The Jewish Problem in the United States (c.1920?) Rev. Sam H. Campbell, 11pp., pamphlet; 2 in 1 [mcg = (2)]
- The Jews' Who's Who (1921) by H.H. Beamish, 255 pages, 6.5" x 9" pb., for [mcg = (25)] available nowhere else. Extremely Rare
- The Life of Prayer (1915) A. B. Simpson (one of America's greatest evangelists), 162pp., pb., [mcg = (14)] This book is available nowhere else.
- Moses: The Economist (1947) C. F. Parker, 93pp., comb-bound, [mcg = (11)]
- The Negro: What is his ethnological status? Is he the progeny of Ham? Is he a descendant of Adam and Eve? Has he a soul? Or is he a beast in God's nomenclature? ... What is his relation to the white race? (1867; 1872 expanded edition) by "Ariel" (Rev. Buckner H. Payne), 172pp., computer-enhanced, plastic comb-bound, (this is the later version in which he answered the replies of his critics, which is about 100 pages or more longer than the original editions) very rare, [mcg = (18)]
- The New Life: Talks With Christians on Practical Victory (1932) Captain Reginald Wallis, Intro by Dr. Charles G. Trumbull, 96pp, comb-bound, [mcg = (11)] Good mainstream book on spiritual growth.
- Opening the Seals of Revelation. With Special Reference to: The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse (c.1940) Rev. Joseph G Sproule, 49pp., booklet, [mcg = (5)] (originally published by Vancouver British Israel Association)

- The Pamphleteer - No. 1.: Sir Uncle Sam: Knight of the British Empire (1940), John J. Whiteford, 21pp., [mcg = (2)]
- Plans of the Synagogue of Satan (c.1930) British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver, 34pp., with chart, 3.50 + P&H.
- Race, Heredity and Civilisation: Human Progress and the Race Problem (1961), Professor W. George, 47pp., stapleback [mcg = (5)]
- The Road Ahead (to Socialism): America's Creeping Revolution (1932) John T. Flynn, 160pp, plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (14)]
- Roman Catholicism - Unamerican (1956) O. C. Lambert, 32pp., [mcg = (3.50)]
- The Sanctity of Private Property (1932) Anthony M. Ludovici, 48pp., [mcg = (4.50)]
- 75 Reasons Why Community Water Supplies Should NOT Be Fluoridated (1957) by W. D. Herrstrom, 23pp., re-type-set, [mcg = (3)]
- Some Collected Shorter Works of A. K. Chesterton: Learned Elders and the BBC (1961), 24pp., The Menace of the Money-Power: An Analysis of World Government (1946), 15pp., The Menace of World Government (1955) 14pp., Britain's Graveyard: Dangers of the Common Market (1957) 15pp., Tomorrow: A Plan for the British Future (1961) 24pp., Apotheosis of the Jew: From Ghetto to Park Lane (c.1950) 8pp., Sound the Alarm, Volumes 1-3: 1: A Warning to the British Nations (1954), 20pp., 2: Stand By the Empire (1954) 21pp., 3: Beware the Money Power (1954) 22pp.; also including: What You Should Know About the United Nations (c.1960), by The League of Empire Loyalists, 16pp., 220pp., plastic comb-bound, [mcg = (18)]
- Spacious Days: An Autobiography (c.1920) Nesta Webster, 196pp., 6.38" x 9" pb., extremely rare, comb-bound, [mcg = (25)]. This book is available nowhere else.
- Throne Life or The Highest Christian Life (1888), Rev. George B. Peck, M.D., 235pp., pb., Peck was associate/supporter of pastor/evangelist A.B. Simpson; Peck also believed Christian Anglo-Israel message, though this book does not discuss it. [mcg = (18)]
- Town Meeting Bulletin, published by American Education Press, Columbus, Ohio, vol. 9; no. 42 (1944): Is a World Federation Government Desirable and Possible Now?, Ely Culbertson and John T. Flynn, 24pp., [mcg = (2.50)]
- What Is Metropolitan Government? (1958), E. G. Grace, Committee for the Preservation of the Constitution, 48pp., very rare, print was so small I offer it in 2 formats: original fine print stapleback booklet, 5.00 + P&H or enlarged 8.5x11, face stapled for 8.50 + P&H. - **be sure to specify which.** One liberal reviewer on the internet described it as: "Ravings about invisible government, Rhodes scholars, United Nations, Los Angeles metropolitan government, UNESCO, the NAACP, and the like with fairly strong anti-Semitic undertones."
- What You Should Know About the United Nations (c.1960), League of Empire Loyalists, 16pp., [mcg = (1.50)] (also contained in AK Chesterton Collection.
- Who Are We and What Is Our Mission? (1887) J. Thornhill Harrison, 201pp., plastic comb-bound, Christian-Anglo Israel, numerous maps; [mcg = (17)]
- By Pelly Publications: extremely rare** William Dudley Pelly of the Silvershirts, North Carolina
- The Dupes of Judah: The Inside Story of Why the World War was Fought (1938) William Dudley Pelley 80pp., [mcg = (7.50)]
- What A Cultured Chinese Thinks of the Jew (c.1938) H. Sing Woo, Ph.D., 25pp., [mcg = (3)]
- What Every Congressman Should Know (c.1938) 64pp., [mcg = (5.50)]
- What Fifty Famous Men Have Had to Say About the Jews (c.1938), 32pp., [mcg = (3)]
- Jan 2103
- Rare Reprints by STM:** Americanism Betrayed: fact vs. fiction (1952) A. O. Tittmann, 79pp., (inquire)
- Children's Edition of Touching Incidents and Remarkable Answers to Prayer (1895) S. B. Shaw, 128pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
- Dealing in Hate: The Development of Anti-German Propaganda (undated, prob. 1962), Dr. Michael Connors, 85+pp., pb., 11.00 + P&H. (nice companion volume to Germany Must Perish!, by Kaufman)
- Falsehood in Wartime (1928) Sir Arthur Ponsonby, 200pp., pb., (with additional photos and also photo and brief biography of the author added by STM), 17.50 + P&H
- For All Things Are Yours (1935) Clive Hendrick, 16pp., exposes economic conspiracy, Christian-Anglo-Israel perspective
- Fraudulent Conversion: The Myth of Moscow's Change of Heart (1955) Colin Jordan, 143pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H
- The Forgotten Secret (Prayer) (1906) Dawson, with Notes on Prayer, by Robert Alan Balaicius, 112pp., pb., 11.00 + P&H.
- The Gate and the Cross or Pilgrim's Progress in Romans (and Excursus and Parallelism) (1889), Rev. George B. Peck, (author of Throne Life), 182pp., plastic comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
- His Side vs. Our Side: Galatians, God's Great Antithesis (1940), Norman B. Harrison, 130p., pb., 12.00 + P&H.
- The Jews' Who's Who (1921) by H.H. Beamish, Extremely Rare - 6.5" x 9", 255pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. (to which I have added a brief genealogical tree with photos of the House of Rothschild.)
- The Life of Prayer (1915) A. B. Simpson (one of America's greatest evangelists), 162pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Manacles For Mankind: An Analysis of UNO's Championship of Human Rights (1960) Mark Ewell / Britons Publishing Co., 101pp., + index, comb-bound, 10.00 + P&H
- The Original Life and Adventures of Tom Quick, Indian Slayer, as Published at Monticello in 1851: And Pioneers of Minisink & Wawarsink (1894 ed.), James E. Quinlan & T. G. Cutler, 123pp., pb., very rare, 12.00 + P&H. The true story of son avenging death of father during French & Indian Wars, devoted life to exterminating few remaining Indians in northeast Pennsylvania. Settling in Milford, Pennsylvania, family previously enjoyed peaceful relationship with Indians. At outbreak of French & Indian Wars, relationship with small group of settlers became strained & there was dispute about land referred to as Minisink. Quick's father was killed & scalped during sudden attack, which led Quick to long & vengeful campaign to kill as many Indians as he could. In fact, he killed nearly 100 of them over many years, & eventually died of old age. At time this book was written, he was one of great icons of American folklore and his exploits were common fare

- of fireside storytellers & cracker-barrel old-timers. Today, Tom Quick is virtually forgotten. Political correctness recently motivated his hometown of Milford, PA to dismantle the handsome monument over his remains and replace it with an apologetic plaque. References to him have been eliminated from almost every local history. This book is the original biography of Tom Quick, published in 1851. It contains virtually every tale associated with the craft and cunning of Tom Quick, as well as many narratives relating to the early settlers of the upper Delaware Valley. Of special interest to historians are the chapters devoted to the Battle of Minisink during the American Revolution. The abridged version, published in 1894, lacks several key chapters, footnotes and the Appendix.
- Our Lord's Parables of the Kingdom in the Light of the British-Israel Truth (1921) John H. Tench, 235pp., comb-bound comb-bound, 22.00 + P&H; extremely rare.
- Outline Studies in the Covenants of the Bible (c.1940) (extremely rare, available nowhere else) and Suppose We are Israel... —What Difference Does It Make...? (re-typeset) both by Rev. Dr., James S. McGaw, Scottish Covenant Presbyterian minister and denominational representative; including my Publisher's Preface to the Reader, intro background on and photo of the author and intro on the Christian Anglo-Israel message in general, 100 pages, paperback, 14.00 + P&H.
- The Republic Reclaimed (1938) Newton Jenkins, 156pp., 16.00 + P&H. (exposes jews)
- Roman Catholicism - Un-American (1956) O. C. Lambert, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H
- Throne Life or The Highest Christian Life (1888), Rev. George B. Peck, M.D., 235pp., Peck was associate & supporter of pastor/evangelist A.B. Simpson; Peck also believed Christian Anglo-Israel message, though this book does not discuss it. 18.00 + P&H.
- The Sanctity of Private Property (1932) Anthony M. Ludovici, 48pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- Steps & Studies: Inquiry Concerning Gift of the Holy Spirit (1884), Rev. George B. Peck (author of Throne-Life), 186pp., 18.00 + P&H.
- Now available by John T. Flynn,
- The Decline of the American Republic - and How to Rebuild It (1955), John T. Flynn, 212pp., 17.00 + P&H.
  - God's Gold : the Story of Rockefeller and His Times (1932), 552pp., 8.5x11 xerox 2x2 comb-bound, unless there is enough interest, if so I will computer scan it to regular book size [Inquire. See also in Rockefeller Internationalist: The Man Who Misrules the World, Josephson, which I reprinted in paperback.]
  - Lattimore Story: The Full Story of the Most Incredible Conspiracy of Our Time (1953), 118pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H. conspiracy of powerful men forcing the American State Department's betrayal of China and Korea into the hands of the Communists.
  - Road Ahead (to Socialism): America's Creeping Revolution (1932) 160pp, comb, 14.00 + P&H.
  - McCarthy: His War on American Reds and Those Who Opposed Him, 15pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - Militarism: The New Slavery for America (1955), 15pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - Town Meeting Bulletin, published by American Education Press, Columbus, Ohio, vol. 9; no. 42 (1944): Is A World Federation Government Desirable and Possible Now?, Culbertson & Flynn, 24pp.,
  - The Truth About Pearl Harbor (1944), 32pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - While You Slept: Our Tragedy in Asia and Who Made It (1951), 192pp., [inquire]
  - Why Korea? Story of Blackest Intrigue & Betrayal in America's History (1952), 24pp., pamphlet, 2.00 + P&H.
- Rare reprints by others:** Money Manipulation and Social Order (1940) Rev. Denis Fahey, 107pp., pb., 11.00 + P&H
- New Additions:** - Adverse Influence of Pork on Health, Professor Hans-Heinrich Reckeweg, M.D., 24pp., 2<sup>50</sup> + P&H.
- The Ancient Laws of Cambria: containing the institutional triads of Dvynwal Moelmud, the laws of Howel the Good, triadical commentaries, code of education, and the hunting laws of Wales : to which are added the historical triads of Britain (1823) William Probert, 426pp., pb., 30.00 (reg. 35.75) + P&H.
- The Complete Works of Augustus Toplady (1794), 915pp., Hb. 50.00 + P&H.
- Doomsday Lobby: Hype & Panic from Sputniks, Martians, & Marauding Meteors (2010) James Bennett, 200pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. Annotation: provocative book traces ways in which government has co-opted scientific research & reinforced a culture in which challengers to proscribed wisdom are frozen out; contains stories of dramatic episodes with references to popular press and culture.
- Empire of the Summer Moon: Quanah Parker and the Rise and Fall of the Comanches, the Most Powerful Indian Tribe in American History, Gwynne, 371pp., bp., 16.00 last and greatest Comanche chief's mother was a captured white woman.
- Hamilton's Curse: How Jefferson's Archenemy Betrayed the American Revolution--And What It Means for Americans Today (2009) Thomas Dilorenzo, 245pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- The History of the Standard Oil Company (Briefer Version) Ida M Tarbell, 256pp., pb., originally written 1904 - 16.00 + P&H; This muckraking classic, which eventually led to regulation of the Standard Oil Company, was the inaugural work for crusading journalists whose mission was to expose corruption and abuse during the early 20th century. The history combined descriptions of John D. Rockefeller's business practices with his personal characteristics, creating an image of a cunning and ruthless person. or 2 volumes in 1 922pp., Hb., 60 + P&H or pb., 30.00 + P&H.
- Lincoln Unmasked: What You're Not Supposed to Know about Dishonest Abe (2007) Thomas Dilorenzo, 223pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Nazi Terror: Short Autobiography of Jewish National Socialist, Heinz Weichardt, 54pp., imported from England, 7.00 + P&H.
- The Real Lincoln: New Look at Abraham Lincoln, His Agenda, and Unnecessary War, Thomas Dilorenzo, 384pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- They Play, You Pay: Why Taxpayers Build Ballparks, Stadiums, & Arenas for Billionaire Owners and Millionaire Players (2012) James Bennett, 232pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H. fresh look at political/economic puzzle: why do Joe & Jane Sixpack in Bronx & Dallas pay taxes to subsidize ballparks for professional sports, despite evidence publicly funded stadiums don't create net economic growth?
- Triads of Britain, Iolo Morganwg, translated by Probert, William, 48pp., pb., (prob. an excerpt of Ancient Laws of Cambria).

13.00 + P&H.

Will the Real Israel Please Stand Up! How Christians are Robbed of Their Heritage. 2nd expanded edition, 2011, Jim Jester  
222pp., pb. 20.00 + P&H.

Feb-May 2013

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Adam Weishaupt: A Human Devil (1935), 51pp., 5.00 + P&H. Founder of Illuminati.

The Age of Treason: The Carefully and Deliberately Planned Methods Developed by the Vicious Element of Humanity for the Mental Deterioration and Moral Debasement of the Mass as a Means to Their Enslavement, Based on Their Own Writings and Means Already Confessedly Employed (1957) Dr. Swinburne Clymer, 276pp., pb., [mcg = (25)]

And God Spake These Words: How We Got Our Bible and Why We Believe It Is God's Word (1926) Rev. W. H. Griffith Thomas, D.D., 127pp., [mcg = (11)]

The Clash of The Cymbals: The Secret History of the Revolt in the Salvation Army (1929) F.A. MacKenzie, 223pp., plastic comb-bound; very rare; 20.00 + P&H.

The High Cost of Hate (1939) Ralph Townsend (US consul to Japan, arrested and tried by FDR in sedition trial for trying to expose the warmongers), 61pp., very rare, FDR & jews used situation in Pacific to start a war to draw in Germany and Italy; 7.00 + P&H

In Search of Quetzalcoatl: The Mysterious Heritage of American Civilization [originally published in German, 1963, then English in 1964 under the title, "In Quest of the White God" by Pierre HONORE, pseud.; Oliver Coburn; Ursula Lehrburger (translator) 228pp., pb., 17.00 (reg. 19.00) + P&H.

The Jewish World Problem (1921) Right Hon. Lord Sydenham of Combe, 15pp., 1.75 + P&H

Marshal Law Over America, James Hazel, 100pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.

The New Life (1939) Captain Reginald Wallis, & The New Life Clarified (complementary and corrective supplemental notes), Robert Alan Balaicius; 140pp, comb-bound, 13.00 + P&H.

The New Walk (1932) Captain Reginald Wallis, & The New Walk Clarified (complementary and corrective supplemental notes), Robert Alan Balaicius; 120pp, comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H.

Occultism: A Natural Danger (1944) W. B. Grant (same author as "We Have a Guardian" on God's Divine intervention on the behalf of Britain in war, 8.00 + P&H), 32pp., 3.00 + P&H

Oswald Mosley: Portrait of A Leader (c.1937), A. K. Chesterton, 168pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.50 + P&H.

Pacifism Examined (1945) W. Graham, 39pp., 4.00 + P&H.

Russian Volunteers in Hitler's Army by Lt.-General Wladyslaw Anders, 32pp., 3.00 + P&H.

The Salvation Army: Its Jewish Origin, Methods, and Tyranny (1945), Alexander Ratcliffe, 47pp., 4.50 + P&H.

The Story of the Nations: The Goths (1891) Henry Bradley, 376pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H. Excellent. A must for our people. My favorite book on the Goths. It should be mandatory reading for our people.

The Story of the Nations: The Normans (1886), Jewett, xvpp./373pp., fold-out map, excellent book, history of the Normans from their Norse origins, to their settlement in Normandie, France, their conquest of England and their conquest of Southern Italy and Sicily; 373pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H. an excellent book; my favorite on the topic. It should be mandatory reading for our people.

The Two Sticks: or the Lost Tribes of Israel Discovered - The Jew and the Israelite Not the Same (1887; published by Brethren's Publishing Co., Mount Morris, Illinois) by M.M. Eshelman, V.D.M., 265pp., plastic comb-bound, 25.00 + P&H; very rare.

The below will be prepared if there is interest, if not, they will be back burner projects. If there is enough interest (total of 25 copies), I will print any of them in paperback. Inquire

Eight Crusade: Uncensored Disclosures of a British Staff Officer (1940) Lt. Col. Waters Taylor, 205pp., comb-bound; [mcg = (16.50)]

Fraudulent Conversion: The Myth of Moscow's Change of Heart (1955) Colin Jordan, 143pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H

Left Wings Over Europe or How To Make A War About Nothing (1936) Wyndham Lewis, 333pp., [inquire.] Contents: Part I: 1. As the "extremist of the right" sees it. 2. As the plain, blunt, democratic statesman sees it. 3. Power-politics at a funeral. 4. The press of a modern democracy -- as seen by Lord Bryce. 5. The truth regarding the "German menace." 6. After Hitler -- what? Part II: 1. Abyssinia: not a war but a revolution. 2. Abyssinia: dress rehearsal for a world war. 3. Great Britain grows unpopular. Part III: 1. The religious factor, the churches and the "left" wing. 2. The god of justice and the god of love. 3. Are you for the super state or are you for the sovereign state? 4. "Democracy" and "imperialism." 5. The "haves" and the "have-nots." 6. Conclusion.

Modern Secret Societies (1903) Dr. Charles A. Blanchard (2nd president of Wheaton College, author of Getting Things From God, a book on prayer, also available; inquire) 314pp., will be computer scanned and made book-size comb-bound, 22.00 + P&H.

Luke and Paul Rader and other Christian Patriots of their Era, and several works of Luke Rader: Mystery Babylon—From which comes the Anti Christ: An Exposé From Authoritative Documents of the Most Fearful Menace Ever Known (c.1935), 64pp., which exposes Bolshevism; The Zodiac: The Ancient Gospel (c.1935), 68pp., This is prefaced by a 40 page intro of mine, with a short history of Luke and Paul Rader, their family, and several dozen other early Christian patriots, preachers, Christian leaders who spoke out against the Protocols, jewish conspiracies, some who believed the Christian Anglo-Israel message, etc., some of the leading evangelists of their day, such as R.A Torrey (send president of Moody Bible Institute, founder of Biola Univ.) James Gray (3rd president of Moody Bible Institute), Gerald L.K. Smith, Gerald B. Winrod, Charles Coughlin, Clem Davies, John Lovell, F.F. Bosworth, W.D. Herrstrom, Henry W. Stough, and many others, with photos of most of them, and my additional preface "Concerning God's True Israel People." Topics Covered in Rader's Mystery Babylon: tower of Babel, Babylonian mystery religions, origin of idolatry, muslim assassins, Weishaupt and illuminati, communism, great depression, dictators, modernism, rising of Antichrist, secret societies, Lenin, Jacobins, Bolshevik Revolution, Stalin, Sovietism, people deprived of property rights, jews to own everything, gold conspiracy,

betrayal in settlement of WW, conspiracies in Germany and Russia, U.S. to have a dictator, Baruch, Brain Trust, Also trying to obtain his Lost Key to the Old Testament (1936) 36pp., and the companion volume to Mystery Babylon titled, How Did We Get This Way? (c.1936), 33pp., and Symbols of the Book of Revelation (c.1935), 74pp., and if I can get them, I will add all in 1 comb-bound collection, or print in paperback if there is enough interest. Anyone who has these or other titles by Luke Rader that I could borrow, please contact me, since I cannot find these after several months of searching.

To be printed in paperback: NOT YET PRINTED; INQUIRE

- The Bible and Archaeology (c.1940), Sir Frederick Kenyon (head of the British Museum), 310pp. + dozens of photos, 22.00 + P&H. (very rare) - firm believer in the veracity of the Bible.
- The Great Red Dragon: The Foreign Money Power in the United States — or the London Money Power (1890) by Rev. L.B. Woolfolk, D.D., 328pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. (American minister exposes the jewish money power)
- Heroes of the Reformation (1951), Hagstotz, Ph.D., 310pp. pb., + photos added by modern publisher (me) of each of the 43 different reformers of whom this book gives brief biographies, 18.50 + P&H.
- Undermining the Constitution: A History of Lawless Government (1950) Thomas James Norton (Member of the Bars of the Supreme Court of the United States), 351pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.

**Rare reprints by others:** Drama of the European Jews (1964), Rassinier, 150pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.

The History of Providence: As Manifested in Scripture (c.1880) Alexander Carson, 242pp., pb., [mcg = (17)]

Theopneustia. the Bible: Its Divine Origin and Inspiration, Deduced from Internal Evidence and the Testimonies of Nature, History, and Science (1840) Gausson (Swiss), 416pp., 29.00 (reg. 34.75) + P&H.

**New Additions:** Nazi Terror: Short Autobiography of Jewish National Socialist, Jewish author Weichardt, 54pp., 8.00 + P&H (imported)

Suicide of a Superpower: Will America Survive to 2025? (2011), Patrick J. Buchanan, 496pp., Hb., [mcg = (20) (reg. 28)]

Ways That Are Dark: Truth About China, Ralph Townsend, 336pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; nasty, filthy, drug-ridden culture China was/is

Jun-July 2013

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Americanism Betrayed: Fact vs. Fiction (1952) A. O. Tittmann, 79pp., stapleback, very rare, expose of jews, race-mixing, etc. 6.50 + P&H.

The Bible and Archaeology (c.1940), Sir Frederick Kenyon (head of the British Museum), 310pp. + dozens of photos, paperback 22.00 + P&H. (very rare) - firm believer in the veracity of the Bible.

Christ is No Pacifist: Religious & Secular Case Against Pacifism (1938) Dorothy Crisp, 100pp., comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H; rare title.

The Crime of our Age: A Call to the Clergy and All Christians of the United States (1949) Dr. Ludwig Adolphus Fritsch, Ph.D., D.D., O.J.S., 88pp., history professor in Romania before coming to US; pastor of Honterus Lutheran Church Youngstown, Ohio. was married to Baroness Edith Gerlinde Brosig von Schwartzwasse; comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H.

The Czech Conspiracy: A Phase in the World-War Plot (1938), [the first edition was called "Czecho-Slovakia: The Naked Truth About the World-War Plot"; this is the expanded version of that former title.] George Henry Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers (Late Captain The Royal Dragoons, formerly Fellow Commoner, Worchester College, Oxford; First General Secretary of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population; author of The World Significance of the Russian Revolution {1920} and The Clash of Cultures and the Contact of the Races {1927}); 93pp. + photos, plastic comb-bound, facsimile reprint, computer-enhanced, 12.00 + P&H.

Germany and the Jewish Problem (1939) Dr. F.K. Wiebe, 85pp., plastic comb-bound, rare, 10.00 + P&H.

The Great Red Dragon: The Foreign Money Power in the United States — or the London Money Power (1890) by Rev. L.B. Woolfolk, D.D., 328pp., paperback, 20.00 + P&H. (American minister exposes the jewish money power)

Heroes of the Reformation (1951), Hagstotz, Ph.D., 310pp. paperback, + photos added by modern publisher (me) of each of the 43 different reformers of whom this book gives brief biographies, 18.50 + P&H.

The High Cost of Hate (1939) Ralph Townsend (US consul to Japan, arrested and tried by FDR in sedition trial for trying to expose the warmongers), 61pp., very rare, how FDR and his jews used the situation in the Pacific to start a war to draw in Germany and Italy; 7.00 + P&H [also available by the same author - Ways That Are Dark: The Truth About China (1933; 1999 printing), Ralph Townsend, 336pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; nasty, filthy, drug-ridden culture China was and remains.]

His Side vs. Our Side: Galatians, God's Great Antithesis (1940), Norman B. Harrison, 130p., paperback 14.00 (reg. 16.00) + P&H. excellent book on the spiritual life as opposed to the flesh

The Jewish World Problem (1921) Right Hon. Lord Sydenham of Combe, 15pp., 1.75 + P&H

The Jews and South Africa: The Jewish Role in South Africa's Political Unrest (unknown author or date), South Africa's Koshier Press (c.1950) by H.H. Beamish, The Boer War: How the Jew Seized South Africa (unknown author or date) & The Jewish Problem in South Africa (Hon. Eric Louw, M.P., 1939) all re-typeset, annotated, illustrations added by Robert Alan Balaicius, total combined - 124pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H.

Occultism: A Natural Danger (1944) W. B. Grant (same author as We Have a Guardian on God's Divine intervention on the behalf of Britain in war, 8.00 + P&H), 32pp., 3.00 + P&H

Pacifism Examined (1945) W. Graham, 39pp., 4.00 + P&H.

Prevailing Prayer —and what hinders it (1884), D.L. Moody, 126pp., plastic comb-bound, 11.50 + P&H.

Searching For the Jews Who Murder Gentile Babies and How These Jews Use the Babies' Blood, Printed by the order of the Minister of Domestic Affairs (Russia) 1844, Dr. Vladimir Ivanovich Dal, (Author of Russia's famous Dal Living Dictionary), 116pp., re-type-set, 10.00 + P&H. rare research on "jewish" ritual murder.

Secret Government of United States (1962), Davison (Sec., Council on Amer. Relations), 124pp., 8.5x11, comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.

Secret Oath of Lawyers, 32pp., booklet, 3.00 + P&H.

- Some Collected Works of Alexander Schiffner: Anglo-Israelism: True or False? (1943) 93pp.; The Five Sons of Judah (1944) 12pp., retypeset; The Three Frogs of Revelation Sixteen (1938) 58pp.; True Israel and True Judah: The Jews Are Not Israel — Fifty Reasons Why, 7pp, retypeset; The Valley of Dry Bones (1943) 10pp., Who Are the Jews? (1946) 7pp. (retypeset with corrective notes added), The Prophetic Herald (Vol. 29, No. 9, Sept 1968) 55pp., with brief biography and photo of Schiffner; plastic comb-bound; 266pp., 18.00 + P&H. If anyone has any other titles by him please contact me, thank you.
- The Two Sticks: or the Lost Tribes of Israel Discovered - The Jew and the Israelite Not the Same (1887; published by Brethren's Publishing Co., Mount Morris, Illinois) by M.M. Eshelman, V.D.M., 265pp., plastic comb-bound, 25.00 + P&H; very rare.
- Undermining the Constitution: A History of Lawless Government (1950) Thomas James Norton (Member of the Bars of the Supreme Court of the United States), 351pp., **paperback**, 22.00 + P&H.
- (booklets by) **Alexander Ratcliffe**: Evolution: Hell With the Lid Off (1928), 15pp., 2.00 + P&H.
- Horrible Lives of the Popes (1929), retypeset, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- The Salvation Army: Its Jewish Origin, Methods, and Tyranny (1945), 47pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- The Truth About the Jews (1943), Alexander Ratcliffe, 21p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (2.00)]
- The Truth About Democracy (1944), Alexander Ratcliffe, 23p. (stplbk., CEE) [mcg = (2.50)]
- The Truth About Hitler and the Roman Catholic Church (1943), 16pp., 1.75 + P&H.
- Other titles added to the catalog/Price Changes:** America Extinguished: Mass Immigration and the Disintegration of American Culture, Francis, 215pp., pb., 7.00 + P&H.
- The Camp of the Saints (1972), Jean Raspail, a haunting and prophetic vision of Western Civilization overrun by burgeoning third-world population, 340pp., pb., 13.50 + P&H.
- The Grand Demonstration: A Biblical Study of the So-Called Problem of Evil, Jay Adams, 119pp., 10.00 + P&H.
- Healing From the Hive: Bee Pollen, Royal Jelly, Propolis, and Honey, Elkins, 58pp., 4.00 + P&H
- No Place For Sovereignty: What's Wrong with Freewill Theism? R.K. McGregor Wright, 249pp., pb., 18.00 (reg. 20) + P&H.
- One Nation Under God: A Factual History of America's Religious Heritage: From Our Founding Fathers Until Today and Beyond, Leon G. Stevens, 256pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; Hb., 30.00 (reg. 36.00) + P&H.
- Mugged: Racial Demagoguery from the Seventies to Obama (2012), Ann Coulter, 336pp., Hb., 22.00 + P&H; (retail 27.00)
- Re-Charting America's Future: Responses to Arguments Against Stabilizing U.S. Population and Limiting Immigration, Beck, 216pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- Rudolf Hess: His Betrayal and Murder, Abdallah Melahouhi (his medical aid for 5 years that he was in Spandau prison--Hess was a political prisoner for 46 years, until the age of 93 when he was murdered and it was whitewashed as a "suicide"), 291pp., pb., rare photos and documents, 25.00 + P&H. Brand New, published by the Barnes Review.
- The Victims of Illegal Immigration, Social Contract Press, 37pp., small booklet, 1.00 + P&H.
- Waters Flowing Eastward: The War Against the Kingship of Christ (1953) Mrs. L. Fry (who was married to one of the aristocrats of Czarist Russia) and suffered harrowing experiences during Bolshevik Revolution, 267pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- Will the Real Israel Please Stand Up! How Christians are Robbed of Their Heritage. 2nd expanded edition, 2011, Jim Jester 222pp., pb. 20.00 + P&H. Reportedly an excellent book
- Rare Reprints by Others:** - The Cause of God and Truth (1738), John Gill, 340pp., Hb., 26.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H. English Puritan Baptist (and that title should reveal how degraded and corrupt modern Baptists have become in their doctrine) demolishes Arminianism / man's free will.
- Drama of the European Jews (1964), Rassinier, 150pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.
- The History of Providence: As Manifested in Scripture (c.1888) Alexander Carson, (c. 1776-1849; Ireland), 242pp., 17.00 + P&H. ministered in his native Ireland half century; lived in age turning away from revelation of God in Scripture: dominant philosophy sought to replace knowledge of personal, sovereign, provident God w/ 'more intelligent belief' in impersonal laws of nature & notion that IF God existed he was far removed from events of life. Carson shows the Providence of God.
- In Search of Quetzalcoatl: The Mysterious Heritage of American Civilization [originally published in German, 1963, then English in 1964 under the title, In Quest of the White God by Pierre HONORE', pseud.; Oliver Coburn; Ursula Lehrburger (translator)] 228pp., pb., 17.00 (reg. 19.00) + P&H. ancient Native American legends, in mists of prehistory huge ships with "swan wings" landed on shores of New World with strange men-fair-skinned, bearded, blue-eyed; they brought a higher level of civilization, sharing knowledge of science, engineering, establishing social order, laws.
- Ogygia, or, A chronological account of Irish events: collected from very ancient documents, faithfully compared with each other, and supported by the genealogical and chronological aid of the sacred and prophane writings of the first nations of the globe (1793), Roderick O'Flaherty, 394pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H (reg. 29.00).
- One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich (1962), Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 151pp., mass market pb., Signet Classic 5.00; 151pp., quality pb., New American Library 14.00; 200pp., Hb. Everyman's Library, 18.00; the story is set in a Soviet labor camp in the 1950s, and describes a single day of an ordinary prisoner, Ivan Denisovich Shukhov. The book's publication was an extraordinary event in Soviet literary history, never before had an account of Stalinist repression been openly distributed.
- Theopneustia. the Bible: Its Divine Origin and Inspiration, Deduced from Internal Evidence and the Testimonies of Nature, History, and Science (1840) Gaussen (Swiss), 416pp., 29.00 (reg. 34.75) + P&H.
- War and Peace, Leo Tolstoy, 1408pp., pb., Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition, 19.00 (reg. 22.00); Modern Library Hb., 1408pp., 22.00 (reg. 26.00); Signet Classics mass-market paperback 1421pp., 12.00 + P&H The Lithuanian Leo Tolstoy's War and Peace is epic in scale and is regarded as one of the most important works of world literature.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Will print any comb-bound title in paperback with order of 20 copies. Inquire.

- America Use Your Head! (1932) Henry H. Klein, 192pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 (will prepare upon first order), constitutional government, exposes Col. Mandell House, Rockfellers, NYC corruption, etc.
- An American Warns His Countrymen [a.k.a. A Jewish Defector Warns America] (1961) & Benjamin Freedman's Address to The US Marine Cadets in 1974, Benjamin H. Freedman, [Edited, with bracketed notes and illustrations by Robert Alan Balacius] 88pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The Bible and Archaeology (c.1940), Sir Frederick Kenyon (head of the British Museum), 310pp. + dozens of photos, 22.00 + P&H. (very rare) - firm believer in the veracity of the Bible.
- The Confession of Holy Christian Faith of All Three Estates (Bohemian Confession of 1575) Translated from the Lissa Folios of the Unitas Fratrum (Moravian Church), 47pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- The Crime of our Age: A Call to the Clergy and All Christians of the United States (1949) Dr. Ludwig Adolphus Fritsch, Ph.D., D.D., O.J.S., 88pp., he was a history professor in Romania before coming to the United States in 1921; Fritsch was pastor of the Honterus Lutheran Church in Youngstown, Ohio. In 1945 he resigned from the ministry and later moved to Chicago. Dr. Fritsch was married to Baroness Edith Gerlinde Brosig von Schwartzwasse.
- Eight Discourses on the Gold Standard and Other Kindred Subjects (1933) 80pp., enlarged to 8.5x11 (due to odd size or original and fine print), comb-bound (from Radio broadcast) 12.00 + P&H.
- An Emerging Civilization (1952), C.R. Dickey, 214pp., pb., 2000 + P&H; ancient to modern history in light of Bible/history. Christian-Israel perspective.
- Galilee of the Nations, H.J. Sterling and J.C. Cooke, 17pp., 1.50 + P&H.
- The Great Red Dragon: The Foreign Money Power in the United States — or the London Money Power (1890) by Rev. L.B. Woolfolk, D.D., 328pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. (American minister exposes the Jewish money power)
- Henry H. Klein, Shorter Works Collection #1: A Jew Exposes the Jewish World Conspiracy (1946) 24pp., (also titled, "The 4 in 1" containing: 1: Sanheidrin Produced World Destruction; 2: The Old Testament Versus the Talmud and the Protocols; 3: The Poison in the Jews Cup; 4: The United States of the U.N.O.) & My 40 Year Fight for Justice; the Story of the Judicial Framing and Execution (Murder) of Police Lieutenant Charles Becker of New York City (1953) 16pp.; & Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein (1943) 4pp.; Roosevelt's Impeachment Blocked by Congressmen Who Ignore Grave Accusations: Newspapers, Columnists and Radio Commentators Suppress the Facts: Read the Charges (1943) 8pp.; Zionism Rules the World (1948) 12pp., 5 in 1, 5.50 + P&H.
- Heroes of the Reformation (1951), Hagstotz, Ph.D., 310pp. pb., + photos added by modern publisher (me) of each of the 43 different reformers of whom this book gives brief biographies, 18.50 + P&H.
- The High Cost of Hate (1939) Ralph Townsend (US consul to Japan, arrested and tried by FDR in sedition trial for trying to expose the warmongers), 61pp., very rare, how FDR and his Jews used the situation in the Pacific to start a war to draw in Germany and Italy; 7.00 + P&H [also available by the same author - Ways That Are Dark: The Truth About China (1933; 1999 printing), Ralph Townsend, 336pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; nasty, filthy, drug-ridden culture China was and remains.]
- John T. Flynn Replies to His Critics (c.1955), 31pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- Occultism: A Natural Danger (1944) W. B. Grant, 32pp., 3.00 + P&H. (author of - We Have a Guardian, W. B. Grant, 64pp., (God's Divine intervention on the behalf of Britain in war), 8.00 + P&H)
- Pacifism Examined (1945) W. Graham, 39pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- The Restoration of Apostles and Prophets: In the Catholic Apostolic Church\* (1861), Robert Norton, 192pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. very rare book. [gives true origin of the "Rapture" doctrine, young Scots teenager, Miss Margaret MacDonald, in a "prophetic trance" uttered this revelation (but in reality, she was probably in a tubercular fever delirium, dying a few years later)--see my book, The Futurist and Rapture Conspiracy.]
- Rockefeller or God: Who Will Rule? (1938), Henry H. Klein, 77pp., 8.00 + P&H. very rare.
- The Smear Terror (1947), John T. Flynn, 30pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- The Story of the Aitken Bible: The Bible of the Revolution & a Brief Biography of Rev. Francis Allison, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- The Two Sticks: or the Lost Tribes of Israel Discovered - The Jew and the Israelite Not the Same (1887; published by Brethren's Publishing Co., Mount Morris, Illinois) by M.M. Eshelman, V.D.M., 265pp., plastic comb-bound, 25.00 + P&H; very rare.
- Undermining the Constitution: A History of Lawless Government (1950) Thomas James Norton (Member of the Bars of the Supreme Court of the United States), 351pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The United States in Prophecy and Other Messages (c.1936) Jay C. Kellogg, "America's Cowboy Preacher," 54pp., rare booklet shows he believed we are Israel. (3 other of his titles also being prepared)
- Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos, a Defence of Liberty Against Tyrants, Or, of the Lawful Power of the Prince Over the People, and of the People Over the Prince (1579 Latin; 1689 English transl.; 1924 ed. modern type-face w/ hist. intro. by Laski) "Stephanus Junius Brutus," pen name for Huguenot Reformer Hubert Languet; 229pp., original + Modern Publisher's 18-page illustr. Hist. Intro. & Note Concerning author of 1924 Historical Intro., by R.A.B., pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- being prepared:** Drama of the European Jews (1964), Rassinier, 150pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.
- If A Man Die Shall He Live Again? (1977) Clem Davies, 102pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H. (will be prepared upon first request)
- The Story of the Nations: The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro (1896), Miller, 506pp., comb-bound, 26.00 + P&H.
- TNT (1932) ["The Naked Truth"], Col. Edwin M. Hadley, 106pp., comb-bound; 14.00 + P&H. rare (author of the Cahilla Unmasked)
- back in print:** This Difficult Individual: Ezra Pound, Eustace Mullins, 388pp., (new printing) pb., 39.00 + P&H; Hb., 54.00 + P&H.



- new books:** The Cause of God and Truth (1738), John Gill, 340pp., Hb., 26.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.  
 DNA Science and the Jewish Bloodline, Texe Marrs, 256pp., pb., 20.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.  
 The Grand Demonstration: A Biblical Study of the So-Called Problem of Evil, Jay Adams, 119pp., 10.00 + P&H.  
 The History of Providence: As Manifested in Scripture (c.1888) Alexander Carson, (c. 1776-1849; Ireland), 242pp., 17.00 + P&H.  
 Living Foods for Optimum Health : Staying Healthy in an Unhealthy World, Brian R. Clement, 288pp., pb. 17.00 + P&H. what you eat could be making you sick. Some foods clog your body with energy-depleting fats, toxins, and chemicals.  
 Murdering Multiculturalism: A candid conversation on how cultural and racial diversity is destroying America , Joseph Adams, 140pp., 14.50. + P&H.  
 No Place For Sovereignty: What's Wrong with Freewill Theism? R.K. McGregor Wright, 249pp., pb., 18.00 (reg. 20) + P&H.  
 Rich Food Poor Food: The Ultimate Grocery Purchasing System (GPS); Calton, 324pp., large size pb., 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H. Shop smart, shop healthy save time, save money avoid hype and harmful ingredients.  
 The Secret Behind Communism, David Duke, 288pp., Hb., (not yet in stock; inquire if interested)  
 White Girl Bleed a Lot (5th Edition): The Return of Racial Violence and How the Media Ignore It. Colin Flaherty, 380pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. + P&H.  
 Nov 2013-Jan 2014
- Rare Reprints by STM:** Will print any comb-bound title in paperback with order of 20 copies. Inquire.  
 An Alliance With the Devil (1947), Rev. Harvey H. Springer, D.D., 64pp., 5.50 + P&H.  
 Americanism Betrayed: Fact vs. Fiction (1952) A. O. Tittmann, 79pp., stapleback, very rare, expose of jews, race-mixing, etc. 6.50 + P&H.  
 An American Warns His Countrymen [a.k.a. A Jewish Defector Warns America] (1961) & Benjamin Freedman's Address to The US Marine Cadets in 1974, Benjamin H. Freedman, [Edited, with bracketed notes and illustrations by Robert Alan Balaicius] 88pp., 6.00 + P&H.  
 The Biological Jew, Eustace Mullins, 86pp., (inquire)  
 The Brand of Hell - 666 - What Is It? - The Mark of the Beast - The Great Sign of the End of the Age (1932), Jay C. Kellogg (America's "Cowboy Evangelist"), 54pp., 5.50 + P&H.  
 A Case of Conspiracy (Communist Party in Colorado) (c.1950), Rev. Harvey H. Springer, D.D., 8.5x11, 44pp., 8.00 + P&H (oddly put together book; the original was 8.5x11 sideways, with 2 book size columns per page, with only one of the 2 on each page being numbered. So it is actually an 88 page book; but, since some of the pages are full length 8.5x11 charts or exhibits, I could not turn into a standard size booklet, but leave it in its current format, though face stapling it on the left hand side.)  
 The Case Of Tyler Kent, Snow, 59p., pb., 6.00 + P&H.  
 Communism Out to Take America and other sermons (1949), Rev. Harvey H. Springer, D.D., 80pp., 6.00 + P&H.  
 Crush These Vipers (1947), Rev. Harvey H. Springer, D.D., pp., + P&H  
**Diggers For Facts: The Bible in the Light of Archaeology** (1940), J.O. Kinnaman, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., M.V.I., 239pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.  
 Facing the Facts (c.1933), 29pp., by "Earnest Sincere" [Col. Edwin Hadley] (very rare) & The Cahilla Unmasked (originally titled "The Plan in Action") (1934), 20pp., Col. Edwin M. Hadley (originally using the pen name, "Earnest Sincere"), both were very small print and 6x9 so I expanded them to 8.5x11, 2 booklets in 1, 8.5x11, 54pp., 8.00 + P&H.  
 Gentile Folly: The Rothschilds, Arnold Leese, 68pp., 6.50 + P&H.  
 How The Greatest The White Nations Were Mongrelized Then Negroized (1965), Myron C. Fagan, 31pp., 3.00 + P&H.  
 How Our Patriots Die Mysteriously (1971) Myron C. Fagan, 21pp., 2.50 + P&H.  
 How to be Filled with the Holy Spirit, A. W. Tozer, 30pp., stapleback booklet, 5.5x8.5, facsimile reprint. NOT a book about tongues or charismatic experience, but about cultivating a relationship with God and having our thoughts and actions dictated by the Holy Spirit not the flesh. 2.50 + P&H.  
 How To Capture A University - The Meaning of the Southwest Review Attack Upon (Col. /Prof.) John Beaty (1954), 8pp., 8.5x11, 1.25 + P&H. (former military intelligence, author of books used in 800 schools and universities in the U.S., and author of Iron Curtain Over America, which exposed the Jewish involvement in Communism, their Khazar origins, and their plan for world conquest and subversion of the U.S. (will be contained, retypeset, in upcoming printing of Beaty's Iron Curtain Over America).  
**I Found God In Soviet Russia** (1959) 192pp., & **I Was A Slave In Russia** (1958), 192pp., by John Noble; 2 incredible books, on Christian faith through persecution. When the "allies" (USSR) took over after the bombing of Dresden, this German-born U.S. citizen and his family were arrested, their business stolen by the USSR, and they were imprisoned for nearly 15 years under torture. Incredible. fascinating read. A must. 2-in-1, pb., 24.00 + P&H.  
 Is Capitalism Doomed? Will the Rapid Spread of Communism Soon Overthrow the Present Capitalistic System of Government? A Keen Prophetic Analysis of this Important Question (1932), Jay C. Kellogg, 59pp., 5.50 + P&H.  
 The Jewish World Problem (1921) Right Hon. Lord Sydenham of Combe, 15pp., 1.75 + P&H  
 The Jews and South Africa: The Jewish Role in South Africa's Political Unrest (unknown author or date), South Africa's Koshier Press (c.1950) by H.H. Beamish, The Boer War: How the Jew Seized South Africa (unknown author or date) & The Jewish Problem in South Africa (Hon. Eric Louw, M.P., 1939) all re-typeset, annotated, illustrations added by Robert Alan Balaicius, total combined - 124pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H. (the highlighted title was recently added to this collection).  
 Life Imprisonment for Exposing Communists! [William Dudley Pelley] (c.1948), 30pp., 3.00 + P&H.  
 Manacles For Mankind: An Analysis of UNO's Championship of Human Rights (1960) Mark Ewell / Britons Publishing Co., 101pp., + index, plastic comb-bound, 10.00 + P&H.  
 The Menace of Russian Communism — and the necessity to prevent it developing and using the Atomic Bomb for World

- Conquest (1946), Sir Oswald Mosely, 8pp., 1.00 + P&H.
- The Midnight Cry: Do We Face the Golden Age, or the World's Darkest Midnight? (1932) Jay C. Kellogg (America's "Cowboy Evangelist"), 54pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- My Life In Christ, Eustace Mullins, 96pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The Odinist Religion Overcoming Jewish Christianity** (1939), Rud Mills, 267pp., 25.00 + P&H. I reprinted this with my own introduction (to prevent someone else reprinting it), my intro may be the only door of hope for the confused souls who would order this book.
- The Only Way Out & Our Statue of Liberty (c.1952), Marilyn R. Allen, 20pp., pamphlet; 2.00 + P&H.
- On the Edge of the Primeval Forest** (1922) & **More From the Primeval Forest** (1931) & **From My African Notebook** (1938) Albert Schweitzer, 426pp., 3 books in 1 pb., with Biographical introduction and photos added, 26.00 + P&H. ["More from the Primeval Forest" was also once printed as "The Forest Hospital at Lambarene".] Very fascinating books, give glimpses into the courage and patience of this great man (his poor theology and misguided altruism notwithstanding), as well as glimpses into the minds and natures of those he tried to help. Including extra photos and biographical introduction added.
- Protestant Reformation Pioneers: John Hus: The Martyr of Bohemia - A Study of the Dawn of Protestantism** (1915) W. N. Schwarze, Ph.D., D.D. (professor at Moravian College/Seminary, Bethlehem, Penna.), 152pp., **Martin Luther** (1897), Gustav Freytag (famous German novelist, professor; with photo and modern publisher's biography of the author), 133pp., **John Calvin** (1868), François Guizot (French historian and Prime Minister of France; with photo modern publisher's biography of the author), 160pp., with illustrations added by Modern Publisher; 3-in-1, 498pp. paperback, with dozens of illustrations added by modern publisher; 26.00 + P&H.
- Red Stars In Hollywood: Their Helpers, Fellow Travelers, and Co-Conspirators - 100 names Referred to by Jimmy Fidler Newspapers Afraid to Publish - transcript of the speech made by Myron C. Fagan from the stage of the El Patio Theater after the opening night performance of his play "Thieves Paradise" on Monday, April 12, 1948, 8pp., booklet, 1.25 + P&H
- The Republic Reclaimed (1938) Newton Jenkins, 157pp., comb-bound, 16.50 + P&H, exposes foreign jews taking over business, industry,
- Searching For the Jews Who Murder Gentile Babies and How These Jews Use the Babies' Blood, Printed by the order of the Minister of Domestic Affairs (Russia) 1844, Dr. Vladimir Ivanovich Dal, (Author of Russia's famous Dal Living Dictionary), 116pp., re-type-set, 10.00 + P&H. rare research on "jewish" ritual murder.
- Secret Government of U.S. (1962), Mary M. Davison (Secretary, Council on Amer. Relations), 124pp., 8.5x11, comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.
- The Secret Holocaust, 34pp., Eustace Mullins, (against white Christians by "jews") 4.00 + P&H.
- Secret Oath of Lawyers, 32pp., booklet, 3.00 + P&H.
- Sedition Case: Story of America's Greatest Legal Battle - Infamous War Time Mass Sedition Trial (1953) 123pp., comb-bound 12.00 + P&H.
- Segregation or Integration—Which?? "With the Negro in Our Midst" (1956), Pastor Gerald O. Fleming, 40pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- The Talmud Unmasked: The Secret Rabbinical Teachings Concerning Christians** [Memorial Edition to Honor a Great Lithuanian.] (1892), Rev. I.B. Pranaitis (Lithuanian Priest murdered for this book), 144pp., pb. (94 page original + 30 page Illustrated Biographical and Historical Introduction by Robert Alan Balaicius, 11.50 + P&H. [soon to be printed.]
- Termites (1940), Rev. Harvey H. Springer (Intro by Rev. Gerald B. Winrod), 56pp., 5.50 + P&H. Against Federal Council of Churches (and its parallels with Judaism) and other antichrist conspiracies.
- Thank God the Constitution Still Gives us the Right to Bear Arms (Speech before National Defense Meeting at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, March 28, 1939), 30pp., & An Army General Exposes the Jews (June 1, 1939, Testimony before the Congressional Committee for the Investigation of Un-american Activities), 28pp., [the cowardly, traitorous politicians voted on and decided not to even enter it officially into the record], 2 booklets in 1, 58pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- The United States in Prophecy and Other Messages (c.1936) Jay C. Kellogg, "America's Cowboy Preacher," 54pp., (he believed the Anglo-Saxon peoples were Israel)
- The United States of Europe in Prophecy - Will The Antichrist be the President? - A Startling Question With a Still More Startling Answer (1932) Jay C. Kellogg (America's "Cowboy Evangelist"), 54pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- Zionism: The Terrible Secret of the Cold War, 27pp., stapleback 2.50 + P&H.
- Rare Books Reprinted by Others:** The Cause of God and Truth (1738), John Gill, 340pp., Hb., 26.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.
- Foundations of the Nineteenth Century (1914), Houston Stewart Chamberlain, 2 vol., c.1280pp., pb., 75.00 (reg. 92.00) + P&H.
- From Liberty to Brest-Litovsk: The First Year of the Russian Revolution, Ariadna Vladimirovna Tyrkova-Williams (1869-1962) a Russian journalist, 550pp., pb., 30.00 (reg. 35.00) + P&H
- The Rise of the House of Rothschild (1927), Count Egon Caesar Corti, 432pp., pb. (25.00) + P&H.
- The Rothschilds: The Financial Rulers of Nations (1887) Reeves, 420pp., pb., 29.00 + 4 P&H (reg. 35.00) Contents: 1. Origins of Rothschilds and secret of Jewish success. 2. Mayer Amschel Rothschild and Frankfurt in 18th century. 3. Mayer Amschel's five sons; international loans, effect of revolutions. 4. Anselm Mayer Rothschild and his nephews. 5. London firm established by Nathan Mayer Rothschild and history of English branch of family. 6. Baron Lionel de Rothschild takes over in London; his life. 7. Baron Carol von Rothschild; Italian branch. 8. Baron Salomon von Rothschild; the Vienna firm. 9. Baron James de Rothschild in Paris. 10. Rothschildiana.
- Worthies Of The World: A Series Of Historical & Critical Sketches Of The Lives, Actions & Characters Of Great & Eminent Men Of All Countries & Times (1883) H. W. Dulcken, 2 vols., 852pp., pb., 65.00 + P&H (reg. 72.00); Hb., 92.00 + P&H (reg. 112.00).
- DVD Movie:** C. H. Spurgeon: The People's Preacher, 70 minute dramatized movie DVD. 18.00 (reg. 20.00) + P&H.

- The House of Rothschild (1930's B&W classic) [Inquire]

**New books:** A Government of Wolves: The Emerging American Police State John Whitehead, 288pp., Hb., 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.

Mugged: Racial Demagoguery from the Seventies to Obama (2012), Ann Coulter, 336pp., Hb., 22.00 + P&H; (retail 27.00)

Nazi Terror: Short Autobiography of Jewish National Socialist, by Jewish author Weichardt, 54pp., 8.00 + P&H (imported)

Rich Food Poor Food: The Ultimate Grocery Purchasing System (GPS) Jason & Mira Calton, 324pp., pb., reg. 25.00 "Shop smart, shop healthy save time, save money avoid hype and harmful ingredients."

Rudolf Hess: His Betrayal and Murder, Abdallah Melahouhi (his medical aid for 5 years that he was in Spandau prison--Hess was a political prisoner for 46 years, until the age of 93 when he was murdered and it was whitewashed as a "suicide"), 291pp., pb., rare photos and documents, 25.00 + P&H. Brand New, published by the Barnes Review.

Willis Carto and the American Far Right (2008), George Michael, 341pp., Hb. ----->special price for limited time-----> 25.00 (reg. 45.00). (very detailed history of the "right wing" in the U.S. (founder of the Liberty Lobby/Spotlight/American Free Press/Barnes Review)

Feb-May 2014

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Will print any comb-bound title in paperback with order of 20 copies. Inquire.

**A Brief Biography and Some Collected Works of Reverends Luke and Paul Rader**, 724 pages, plastic comb-bound; 40.00 + P&H; Modern Publisher's Preface A Short Biography of Luke and Paul Rader; Luke Rader's— "Mystery Babylon from which comes The Anti-Christ - An Exposé from authoritative Documents of the Most Fearful Menace Ever Known" (c.1935); "How Did We Get This Way? - An Examination and Exposé of Fruedism, Evolution, Communism, and Modernism, Tracing Their Lineage to Babylon Mysteries" [The Sequel to Mystery Babylon] (c.1935); "The Zodiac: The Ancient Gospel" (c.1935); The Lost Key to the Old Testament Found (1936); "The Symbols of the Book of Revelation" (c.1935); Paul Rader's— - Paul Rader's Stories of His Early Life: Interspersed by Spiritual Messages of Priceless Value; - Paul Rader's Sermons (1916) The Blessed Hope; On the Warpath; "Wild Oats"; "Planting and Planning"; "Border Battles"; Out of the Cave; Kingdom Recruiting; - Beating Baal and Other Sermons (c.1916) Beating Baal; Wanted! A Head; Border Battles; - How To Win and Other Victory Messages (1919) How To Win, The High Cost of Ignorance, Two Kinds of Stubbornness. The Banquet, Habitation, The Told Life, Fire Also, Come To Dinner; - Looking Through the Knot-Hole of Time or Seeing the Program of God, Man, and Satan: Past—Present—Future (c.1936) [3 years to find, scan, retypeset, layout.]

Three Years Among the Indians and Mexicans (1846) General Thomas James (of Monroe County, Illinois), 130pp., the original was small print, so I have expanded to legal-half size (7x8.5); which enlarged it by 23%, plastic comb-bound, 10.00 + P&H or modern, re-typeset, 196pp., pb., by another publisher for 13.00 + P&H.

**Reprinted in paperback by STM:**

The History of Ancient Caledonia (c.1870) John MacLaren, 128pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H (history of early Scotland; Christian-Israel perspective)

Iron Curtain Over America (1951), Col., Professor John Owen Beaty, 268pp., pb., + his treatise, "How to capture a University" + photo and brief biography, c.300pp. total. 18.00 + P&H.

Historians' History of the World: Scandinavia (1904) Henry Smith Williams, 519pp., pb., 7.3x9.25; excellent overall coverage; illustrated; 45.00 + P&H. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, (with brief info on Iceland, Greenland, and Finland).

New Bible Evidence: From the 1925-1933 Excavations (1934-1935), Sir Charles Marston (Eminent British archaeologist, owner of the Villiers motorcycle company; believer in the Christian-Anglo Israel message), 264pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.

**Rare Books Reprinted by Others:** Against the Grain, Volume 1, collected articles by Revilo P. Oliver, 256pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. (including: Christianity and the Survival of the West, History and Biology, the Jews Love Christianity, The Old Actor and the Jews, Which Way Western Man, Race and History Distortion, Religion and Race, The Jews and the Christ Business, Appendices). Oliver (co-founder of the John Birch Society, who broke association with it when he realized it was under Jewish control) a high accomplished professor and scholar became antichristian after a certain time, so certain parts of his writing need to be overlooked; for more discerning readers who are not led astray.

Archaeology and Bible History (1952), Dr. J. P. Free; updated by Howard H. Vos (1992 printing) 320pp., pb., 19.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

Endless Punishment: Scriptural Argument for and Reasonableness of Future Endless Punishment (1878) Nehemiah Adams, 180pp., pb., 19.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

The History of the Standard Oil Company (Briefer Version) Ida M Tarbell, 256pp., pb., originally written 1904 - 16.00 + P&H; This muckraking classic, which eventually led to regulation of the Standard Oil Company, was the inaugural work for crusading journalists whose mission was to expose corruption and abuse during the early 20th century. The history combined descriptions of John D. Rockefeller's business practices with his personal characteristics, creating an image of a cunning and ruthless person. or 2 volumes in 1, 922pp., Hb., 60.00 + P&H or pb., 30.00 + P&H.

The Genesis of the Earth and of Man: Or the History of Creation, and the Antiquity and Races of Mankind (1860) Reginald Stuart Poole, 328pp., 27.00 (reg. 31.00) + P&H; Hb., 41.00 (reg. 46.00) + P&H. (I have no idea concerning the quality of the info in this book)

The Life & Times of Master John Hus (1909), Count Francis von Lützwow (1849-1916), 442pp., pb., 27.00 (reg. 31.00) + P&H. [author = [German] Count Franz Von Lützwow, [English] Count Francis von Lutzow, [Czech] Hrabě Frantisek Lützwow; he was a Bohemian historian, critic, revivalist, and Chamberlain to the Emperor Franz Joseph I of Austria.]

The Lost White Race, Ira Calvin, 184pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. Longfellow said "the pen becomes a clarion" we believe that amply applies to this book. author calls it a "backfire against the wind" to keep away a conflagration which he says is headed our way, and material he has gathered together to prove his claim is bound to convince millions of people that he is right. Like Plato, the author proclaims that "might is right" and "justice a matter for the strong to interpret," as you'll find out when other fellow has "might." Calvin takes stand that, as long as we are going to set world in order, we might just

as well decide right now that there will have be two worlds, i.e., a white world and a colored world. He maintains if we do not do this, white race will eventually be dissolved, and in end there will be only one world: a colored one. To many whites, this is unthinkable. author makes strong justifiable appeal for setup wherein white race, can be assured of continued existence. Parents could not do their children a greater service than to put this book into their hands. No boy or girl is fitted to tackle the duties of a voting citizen unless he or she has a knowledge of the problems confronting the leaders of the world today and understands the racial battle being waged across the world today.

One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich (1962), Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 151pp., mass market pb., Signet Classic 5.00; 151pp., quality pb., New American Library 14.00; 200pp., Hb. Everyman's Library, 18.00; The story is set in a Soviet labor camp in the 1950s, and describes a single day of an ordinary prisoner, Ivan Denisovich Shukhov. The book's publication was an extraordinary event in Soviet literary history, never before had an account of Stalinist repression been openly distributed.

Ogygia, or, A chronological account of Irish events: collected from very ancient documents, faithfully compared with each other, and supported by the genealogical and chronological aid of the sacred and prophane writings of the first nations of the globe (1793), Roderick O'Flaherty, 394pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H (reg. 29.00).

Theopneustia. the Bible: Its Divine Origin and Inspiration, Deduced from Internal Evidence and the Testimonies of Nature, History, and Science (1840) Gausson (Swiss), 416pp., 29.00 (reg. 34.75) + P&H.

War and Peace, Leo Tolstoy, 1408pp., pb., Penguin Classics Deluxe Edition, 19.00 (reg. 22.00); Modern Library Hb., 1408pp., 22.00 (reg. 26.00); Signet Classics mass-market paperback 1421pp., 12.00 + P&H. The Lithuanian Leo Tolstoy's War and Peace is epic in scale and is regarded as one of the most important works of world literature.

What is Faith? (1925) J. Gresham Machen, 262pp., 11.00 + P&H.

**Other titles:** Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star: Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge About Israel, the Jews, Zionism, and the Rothschilds, 432pp., 10.7" x 7.6" pb., 25.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.

Cultured Food For Life: How to Make and Serve Delicious Probiotic Foods for Better Health and Wellness: Kefir, Kombucha, Cultured Vegetables, Sprouted Flour, Sourdough), Donna Schwenk, 220pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.

Is the Muslim Brotherhood alive and well on your college campus? Why should I care if they are? Isn't the Muslim Brotherhood just a bunch of Muslims getting together to worship Allah? Just Who are the Muslim Brotherhood groups on college campuses? What do I do they are here? This book was written to answer these questions so you can take action. You are responsible for what you know!

Nazi Terror: Short Autobiography of Jewish National Socialist, by Jewish author Weichardt, 54pp., 8.00 + P&H (imported)

Racism Schmacism: How Liberals Use the R Word to Push the Obama Agenda, James Edwards, 170pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

Romans 13: The True Meaning of Submission (Second Edition), Timothy and Chuck Baldwin, 144pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.

The Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews, Volume 1, Nation of Islam, 334pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.

The Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews, Volume 2, Nation of Islam, 512pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. (These two volumes document that it was the Jews who were behind the slave trade.

Stealth Jihad: How Radical Islam Is Subverting America Without Guns or Bombs, Spencer, 328pp., Hb., 22.00 (reg. 28.00) + P&H.

Stealth Jihad Phase 2: Infiltrating American Colleges, Stuliff, 86pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.

To Keep or Not To Keep: Why Christians Should Not Give Up Their Guns, Timothy and Chuck Baldwin, 170pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Echinacea and other Cold & Flu Fighters, Vukovic, M.S.W., 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Energy-Boosting Supplements, Hunninghake, M.D., 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Good Fats and Bad Fats, Moneysmith, 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Inflammation, Arthritis, and Aging, hunninghake, M.D., 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Probiotics, Mindell, M.D., 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Propolis, Royal Jelly, Honey, and Bee Pollen, Broadhurst, Ph.D., 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

- User's Guide to Pychnogenol: Nature's Most Versatile Supplement, Passwater, Ph.D., 92pp., 8.5 x 3.75, pb., 6.00 + P&H.

Zionism: The Terrible Secret of the Cold War, Eustace Mullins, 27pp., 3.50 + P&H.

other future new books I will prepare (inquire if interested or they will remain back-burner projects)

June-July 2014

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Will print any comb-bound title in paperback with order of 20 copies. Inquire.

Historians' History of the World: Scandinavia (1904) Henry Smith Williams, 519pp., pb., 7.3x9.25; excellent overall coverage; illustrated; 45.00 + P&H. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, (with brief info on Iceland, Greenland, and Finland).

The History of Ancient Caledonia (c.1870) John MacLaren, 128pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H (history of early Scotland; Christian-Israel perspective)

Iron Curtain Over America (1951), Col., Professor John Owen Beaty, 268pp., pb., + his treatise, "How to capture a University" + photo and brief biography, c.300pp. total. 18.00 + P&H.

**Rare Books Reprinted by Others:**

- Aaron's Rod Blossoming (1646), George Gillespie (minister at Edinburgh) 7.25 x 10.25 276pp., Hb., treatise on the Biblical view of separation of church and state; 20.00 + P&H.

- The Books of the Old and New Testament Proven to be Canonical and Their Verbal Inspiration Maintained and Established with an Account of the Introduction and the Character of the Apocrypha (1830) Robert Haldane, 176pp., Hb., 20.00 + P&H.

- The Civil Magistrates' Power (1653 ed., retype-set), Thomas Cobbett (introduction by Pastor John Weaver, who states, "Cobbett deals with civil magistrate's power based upon the bounds and grounds of Scripture. He lays down the Scriptural limitation of government and their authority."); 170pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H (this & Lex Rex were 2 of main books used by our founding fathers in establishing our nation.)

- A Cloud of Witnesses (late 1800's), Thomson, 612pp., Hb., 26.00 + P&H. (last speeches/testimonies of martyred Scottish

Covenanters)

- Doom Eternal: The Bible and Church Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment (1880) Junius Reimensnyder, 418pp., pb., 28.00 (reg. 35.00) + P&H. Born 1841, Staunton, Virginia; graduated from seminary in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (in 1861); D.D. from Newberry College, Newberry, S.C., (in 1880) served in 131st regiment of Penna. volunteers, ordained and pastored church in Philadelphia (1865-1874), Penna., then in Savannah, Georgia (1874-1880), and New York, New York (c.1880-1888).

- Lex Rex (1644), Rutherford, 340p., Hb., (framers of Constitution drew idea "consent of governed" from here; rulers have authority from God, through people, only when rulers obey God), 2200 + P&H.

[Aaron's Rod, Civil Magistrate & Lex Rex are good companion volumes to Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos which I reprinted in pb.]

- Love and Penalty; Or Eternal Punishment: Consistent with the Fatherhood of God (1860) , Joseph P. Thompson, 356pp., pb., 25.00 (reg. 32.00) + P&H.

**Other titles:** The Everlasting Righteousness: How Shall a Man be justified with God? (1873) Horatius Bonar, 211pp., pb., 9.00

Hell Under Fire: Modern Scholarship Reinvents Eternal Punishment Contributor(s):Morgan, Christopher W (Editor), Peterson, Robert A (Editor), Block, Daniel I (Contribution by), Ferguson, Sinclair B (Contribution by), Mohler, R Albert, Jr (Contribution by), Moo, Douglas J (Contribution by), Packer, J I (Contribution by), Yarbrough, Robert (Contribution by), Beale, Gregory K (Contribution by) 256pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.

Racism Schmacism: How Liberals Use the R Word to Push the Obama Agenda, James Edwards, 170pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.  
Republican Party Animal: The "Bad Boy of Holocaust History" blows the lid off Hollywood's secret Right-Wing underground, David Cole ("who masqueraded as David Stern for 2 decades after faking his own death because of assassination threats against him by fellow jews for his exposure of the holohoax); 319pp., 6x9 pb., 17.00 (reg. 19.00) + P&H

Secret Power (1881), D.L. Moody, 138pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.

Sodium Bicarbonate: Nature's Unique First Aid Remedy (Using the Healing Power of Baking Soda), by Dr. Mark Sircus, 199pp., pb., 17.00 + 4.00 P&H.

The Tabernacle (1955), M. R. Dehaan, M.D., 185pp., pb., 13.00

Aug-Sept 2014

**Rare Books Reprinted by Others:** The Books of the Old and New Testament Proven to be Canonical and Their Verbal Inspiration Maintained and Established with an Account of the Introduction and the Character of the Apocrypha (1830) Robert Haldane, 176pp., Hb., 20.00 + P&H.

Christ in the Tabernacle, A.B. Simpson, 98pp., 9.00 + P&H.

The Everlasting Righteousness: How Shall a Man be justified with God? (1873) Horatius Bonar, 211pp., pb., 9.00 {Bonar was a Scottish nonconformist (1808-1889); his brothers John and Andrew were also ministers in the Free Church of Scotland.}

Holy Spirit: The Treasures of John Owen for Today's Readers ( Treasures of John Owen for Today's Readers ), 208pp., 9.00 + P&H.

Made According to Pattern (spiritual lessons in the Tabernacle), Charles Slemming, pb. 7.00 + P&H.

The Ministry of the Spirit, A.J. Gordon, 250pp., 21.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H.

The Mortification of Sin, John Owen, 9.00 + P&H.

The Tabernacle (1955), M. R. Dehaan, M.D., 185pp., pb., 13.00

The Person and Work of the Holy Spirit, R.A. Torrey, 224pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

A Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty: With Other Material Points Derived Thence. Viz. Of the Righteousness of God. Of Election. Of Redemption. Of Effectual Calling. Of Perseverance (1796) Elisha Coles, Thomas Goodwin, John Owen, William Romaine; 462pp., pb., 26.00 (reg. 31.00) + P&H.

Veritas redux: Evangelical truths restored: Namely, those concerning God's Eternal Decrees, The Liberty of Man's Will, Grace and Conversion, The Extent and Efficacy of Christ's Redemption, and Perseverance in Grace. All briefly and plainly Stated and Determin'd according to the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fathers, and the Sense of the Church of England. With a Full and Satisfactory Answer to all the Arguments, objections and cavils that have been made use of by any Writers against the said Doctrines (1707); 2 vol., pb. 1,110pp. total, 70.00 (reg. 84.00) + P&H.

Sailing Alone Around the World: The Classic Circumnavigation Adventure (1899), Joshua Slocum, 159pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

Joshua Slocum (1844-1909) was a Canadian-born American seaman and adventurer, a noted writer, and the first man to sail single-handedly around the world. When shipwrecked with his 140 foot 3 masted barque Aquidneck on his way to Montevideo in 1887, he sold the wreckage, paid off his crew and built the Liberdade, an unusual 35-foot (11 m) junk-rigged boat in which he and his family sailed home to Washington, DC. In 1894 he published Voyage of the Liberdade describing this adventure. In Fairhaven, Massachusetts, he rebuilt the 36' 9" (11.2 m) sloop-rigged fishing boat named Spray. In 1895, he set sail from Boston, Massachusetts. More than three years later, in 1898, he returned to Newport, Rhode Island, having circumnavigated the world, a distance of more than 46,000 miles (74,000 km). In 1900 he told the story of his adventure in Sailing Alone Around the World. He disappeared in November 1909 while aboard his boat, the Spray, originally sloop-rigged, but re-rigged as a yawl in the midst of his circumnavigation, while Slocum was traversing the Strait of Magellan.

A South-Side View of Slavery, Rev. Nehemiah Adams, 220pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

Voyage of the Liberdade, Joshua Slocum, 108pp., pb., 13.00 + P&H.

Youth; Heart of Darkness; The End of the Tether (Revised), Joseph Conrad, 3 works in 1; Penguin ed.; 384pp., pb., 13.00 + P&H.

**Other titles:** Congo headmaster: The story of an African adventure (1999), Shaffer, (A personal account of four years in which the author and his wife worked as teachers in a remote area of the Belgian Congo in the 1950s.), 213pp., pb., out of print;

inquire for good used copies.

Curing the Incurable: Vitamin C, Infectious Diseases, and Toxins, Thomas Levy, MD, 444pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H.

The Great Lie: Classic and Recent Appraisals of Ideology and Totalitarianism, Taylor, F Flagg, IV (Editor), Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr (Contribution by), Havel, Vaclav (Contribution by), Arendt, Hannah (Contribution by), Voegelin, Eric (Contribution by), Milosz, Czeslaw (Contribution by); 658pp., 25.50 (reg. 30.00) + P&H. Reflections on Totalitarian Tyranny Totalitarianism was the dominant phenomenon of the twentieth century. Deeply troubling questions endure regarding the nature of such tyrannical regimes: What enabled human beings to carry out such horrific crimes against their fellow man? What does the endurance of Communism reveal about human liberty? Why did human beings suffer rule by ideological lies for so long, and what kept them open to the truth? What are we to make of the relationship between totalitarianism and the foundational principles of democratic modernity? Some of the greatest minds of the twentieth century sought answers to these haunting questions. Now, for the first time ever, their incisive and profound reflections on totalitarianism have been brought together in one book. "The Great Lie" showcases the insights of such giants as Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, Vaclav Havel, Hannah Arendt, Eric Voegelin, Czeslaw Milosz, Leo Strauss, and Raymond Aron, along with neglected but important thinkers such as Waldemar Gurian, Aurel Kolnai, Leszek Kolakowski, Pierre Manent, Claude Lefort, and Chantal Delsol. The brilliant essays in this volume illuminate the very nature of totalitarian regimes, and the monstrous ideology that is their defining feature. "The Great Lie" allows readers to make sense of political evil and how it can attract so many people into its ideological fold. This is not a matter of mere academic interest in an age when we confront totalitarianism in such regimes as North Korea and Cuba--and, arguably, in radical Islamist movements. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn (1918-2008) was a Russian novelist, dramatist, and historian. He is a Nobel-Prize winner in literature and was an elected a member of the Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts in 1994. Among his works are "One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich, The Cancer Ward, First Circle, The Russian Question", and "Gulag Archipelago". Vaclav Havel was born in Czechoslovakia in 1936. His plays have been produced around the world, and he is the author of many influential essays and speeches on totalitarianism, dissent and democratic renewal. He was a founding spokesman for Charter 77, and served as president of the Czech Republic until 2003. He lives in Prague. Hannah Arendt (1906-1975) was an influential German political theorist and philosopher whose works include "The Origins of Totalitarianism", "The Human Condition", and "Eichmann in Jerusalem". Czeslaw Milosz won the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1980.[Lithuanian raised in Poland.]

The Long Walk: The True Story of a Trek to Freedom, Slavomir Rawicz, 277pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H (real life escape of 7 prisoners in 1940 from the Gulag in Siberia, through China, the Gobi desert, over the Himalayas over 4,500 miles through treacherous landscape to British India. The book that inspired the motion picture, also available, below

"The Way Back" (2012) [PG-13] 133 min. DVD (Ed Harris, Jim Sturgess, Colin Farrell, Saoirse Ronan) 15.00 + P&H.

The Mortal Danger: How Misconceptions about Russia Imperil America (1980), Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 71pp., pb., (out of print, good used copies available and in stock; inquire)

The Patient's Guide to AHCC, Philippa Cheetham, MD Dan Lifton, 80pp., 4.00 + P&H; The unique mushroom-based immune regulating nutrient supported by over 20 human studies and demonstrated to help patients with cancer, liver disease, hepatitis, infections and numerous chronic conditions as well as healthy people seeking to defend their bodies from the aging of the immune system and during times of heightened risk of viruses and infection. Discover the health benefits of AHCC, a Japanese medicinal mushroom immune regulator that can help: Provide nutritional support to cancer patients and survivors; Reduce chemotherapy and drug side effects; Manage viral loads of hepatitis patients; Enhance energy for those with chronic fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia; Provide anti-inflammatory benefits by helping balance the immune system; Reduce the effects of immunosenescence — natural age-related deterioration of the immune system; Protect healthy individuals during the cold-and-flu season and in high risk locations such as hospitals and

updates ending OCT-DEC.2014

I have taken great care to scan twice (once for a facsimile reprint, and once for a copyable PDF) the two below very rare books (which I was able to purchase the only copy of each, one even being autographed) on the life of the Pre-Reformer Peter Waldo ("Peter Waldo and the Poor of Lyon"). I am attempting to undertake a new translation (in my spare time) comparing these two versions. Anyone who knows French or Italian who would like to help, please let me know; any and all help would be appreciated (grazie & merci). An English minister (Rev. John Napper Worsfold) undertook a translation in 1880 ("Peter Waldo: the Reformer of Lyons: His Life and Labours") but it is even rarer. Either that printing used smaller print and less space between lines and a slightly larger format, or it was slightly abbreviated, as it was only 58 pages.

Pietro Valdo e il Poveri di Lione (1880) Bartolomeo Tron and (translated by) Bartolomeo Pons, 112pp. plastic comb-bound 14.00 + P&H. [in Italian]; facsimile reprint with photo and brief biography of Tron added by the modern publisher. Very rare book.

Pierre Valdo et les Pauvres des Lyon (1879) Barthélemy Tron, 175pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.50 + P&H. [in French]; facsimile reprint with photo and brief biography of Tron added by the modern publisher. Very rare book.

## 2015 Jan-Mar

**New Posters from Robert Alan Balaicius:** Brand New Medium sized Charts/Posters: all are full color on glossy thick poster paper; 6.00 P&H (within the U.S.) shipping in a protective mailing tube. Up to 10 can ship together for \$6.00 total in 1 tube (or they can ship with the larger above).

The Peoples of the Bible, covers most peoples of the Bible 2 seed lines, 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

The Migrations and Languages of Israel after the Captivity; 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

The Ten Commandments, color, illustrated, 14" x 20" 12.50 + 6.00 P&H.

Prayer / Daily Bread; 12" x 18" 11.50 + P&H.

Lord's Prayer / Soldier's Psalm (Matthew 6 / Psalm 91); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

Fruit of the Spirit / Full Armor / Think on These Things (Galatians 5 / Ephesians 6 / Philippians 4); 12" x 18" 11.50 + P&H.

Blessedness / Peace (Psalm 1 / 23); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

Faith (Hebrews 11); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

Hope (Beatitudes / Matthew 5); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

Love (I Corinthians 13); 14" x 20" 12.50 + P&H.

Every single church, sunday school, christian high school, christian college, seminary, homeschool room should have one of each of these below (a well as some of the above). P&H for the below = 7.50 within the U.S., in protective mailing tube.

Up to 10 copies total of poster for only 7.50 total shipping to 1 address in the U.S. in 1 tube. All on heavy, glossy, poster paper; suitable for framing; works of art; beautiful; one of a kind / nothing else like them.

A Coordinated Chronological Table of the Patriarchs: From Adam to the 12 Tribes of Israel and the death of Moses... From Creation to the Exodus... [Covering 26 generations and 2,553 years of history, with around 3,000 co-ordinated dates.] — a 10-year project - 38" x 50" full-color wall chart showing all patriarchs from Adam to Moses; how old each was at time of all other patriarchs (living and dead), age in relation to Flood, Call of Abraham, Tower of Babel, Sodom & Gomorrah, Exodus; dates in terms of age from Adam, and B.C. dates by 8 different methods / chronologists; incorporates 2 other small charts: calander of events of the Flood & difference between Masoretic and Septuagint chronologies; clears up numerous chronological mysteries, 2 dozen pictures. Most details, comprehensive work of this kind ever attempted. A wealth of info. Easily see who was alive and when and in relation to everyone else and certain key events. 27.50 + P&H (see above).

Coordinated Chronology of the Reformers - 95+ Protestant Reformers and Pre-Reformers - A.D. 1125-1700 — 42" x 33" full-color wall chart; color coded by country, 24 countries; 95 reformers on a time-line, 85 others not on the time line, showing dates of birth, death, how they died, what denominations they founded, etc.; over 100 pictures. 22.50 + P&H.

Coming Soon: A Coordinated Chronological Table of the Judges, Prophets, High Priests, and Kings of Israel (Together with the Contemporary Kings of Pagan Nations) From The Exodus to the Return of the Exiles and the Rebuilding of the Temple (and beyond) (spanning over 1016 years of history) 37" x 42" [inquire]. (unless there is enough interest I will not be able to print this. These larger posters I have to print 1000 copies to get a good price, and then they take up a huge amount of room to store. If intersted, let me know and let me know how many copies.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Beyond Jonestown: Sensitivity Training and the Cult of Mind Control (1981), Ed Dieckmann Jr., 191pp., pb., 6x9, 18.00 + P&H (reprinted with permission of Noontide Press)

The Bible Verified (1890), Rev. Andrew W. Archibald, 256pp., 18.00 + P&H. {Contents: The Canon: What Constitutes the Bible?; The Manuscripts, Translated Into English, Inspiration, The Miraculous, Formidable Objections, Incidental Confirmation, Science and the Creation Week, Mummies of Pharaoh, Elevating Influence of the Bible, Golden City of Babylon, Commercial City of Tyre, Signs Preceding Destruction of Jerusalem, Destruction of Jerusalem, the Peculiar Jews, Monuments: Egypt & Assyria, Babylonia & Palestine.}

The Chronology of The Bible (1922) Philip Mauro, 124pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H. (printed later as Marvels of Bible Prophecy). This is a condensing and correction of Martin Anstey's much larger work (which I already reprinted):

[The Romance of Bible Chronology: An Exposition of the Meaning, and a Demonstration of the Truth, of Every Chronological Statement Contained in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament (1913), Volume I, "The Treatise" Anstey, 305pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H; Vol. II, "The Chart" 56pp., 8.5 x 14, 12.00 + P&H (the chart does not strike me as being very significant, but I have reproduced it for those who want it; my chart Coordinated Chronological Table of the Patriarchs is about 100x more detailed and informative, but only to the Exodus)]

The Conquest of Poverty; or, Money, Humanity, and Christianity (1935, 1967 ed.) by Gerald Grattan McGeer, 359pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H. (table of contents pages attached, p. 3-8)

Finance in the Melting Pot (1936) Vincent C. Vickers, 31pp., stapleback, 3.50 + P&H.

History of Puritans & Pilgrim Fathers (1888) which incorporates: The Puritans in England (1849), W.H. Stowell, & The Pilgrim Fathers (1849), D. Wilson, 508pp.; to which I have added 230pp. (which took me about 500 hours to research and write) of historical and theological introduction to the Reformers, Puritans, Pilgrims, Nonconformists, Covenanters, the Westminster Assembly, the history of the Anglican Church and Presbyterian Church in England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, the Anglican Church and monarchs of Britain in their persecution of those Protestants who disagreed with the Anglican Church's Catholic ritual, and an insightful look at the Great Awakening and revivals in England, Ireland, Scotland (and its Isle of Lewis), Wales, and New England; with over 800 short biographies and over 250 illustrations added; total c.740pp.; also the print of these reprinted titles was intolerably small, I expanded it to 7x8.5 which allows for generous margins as well as a normal sized print; 35.00 + P&H.

The Keystone of Christianity (1930) Gerald B. Winrod, 138pp., comb-bound, 14.50 + P&H.

The Mountain Boy of Wildhaus: A Life of Ulric Zwingli (1884; 1900 printing), Rev. David van Horne, D.D., 192pp., Zwingli was a leader of the Swiss Reformation; 16.50 + P&H.

Pietro Valdo e il Poveri di Lione (1880) Bartolomeo Tron and (translated by) Bartolomeo Pons, 112pp. plastic comb-bound 14.00 + P&H. [in Italian]; facsimile reprint with photo and brief biography of Tron added by the modern publisher. Very rare book.

Pierre Valdo et les Pauvres des Lyon (1879) Barthélemy Tron, 175pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.50 + P&H. [in French]; facsimile reprint with photo and brief biography of Tron added by the modern publisher. Very rare book.

Stories of Great Revivals with Contributions on Revival Work (1906) Henry Johnson, Canon Aitken, F.B. Meyer, Stuart Holden, Gipsy Smith; c.420pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. Chapters: Evangelical Revival of 18th Century England; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Scotland; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Wales; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Ireland; Awakenings of 1858-1862 England, of 1858-1862 Scotland, of 1858-1862 Wales, of 1858-1862 North of Ireland; Work of Moody & Sankey 1873 - 1875; 1881-1884; Revival in Wales, 1904-1905; Torry-Alexander Mission, 1903-1905. [printed by STM]

The Way of Cain or the Handwriting on the Wall (1916) Professor Charles Wesley Waddell, 461pp., 8.5x11 xerox, plastic

comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H... contains significant error, thinking Cain married African/ local flood, but contains some interesting info for researchers.

**Rare Books Reprinted by Others:** A Hind Let Loose: Testimonies of Church of Scotland (1687; 1797 ed.), Alex. Shields, 750+pp., plastic comb-bound 8.5x11 xerox 20.00 or paperback 42.00 (reg. 54.00) + P&H.

Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of Europe (1695) By Samuel Pufendorf, Translated by Jodocus Crull (1695), Edited and with an Introduction by Michael J. Seidler, Natural Law and Enlightenment Classics, Knud Haakonssen, General Editor pb., 12<sup>00</sup>; Hb., 20<sup>00</sup> + P&H.

Of the Law of Nature and Nations (1749 translation) In Five Volumes, pb. set, 50<sup>00</sup> (reg. 60<sup>00</sup>); Hb. set, 85<sup>00</sup> (reg. 100<sup>00</sup>) + P&H.

The Power of the Spirit (1896) William Law, 184pp., 11.00 + P&H [formerly titled An Affectionate Address to the Clergy (1761)].

A Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty: With Other Material Points Derived Thence. Viz. Of the Righteousness of God. Of Election. Of Redemption. Of Effectual Calling. Of Perseverance (1796) Elisha Coles, Thomas Goodwin, John Owen, William Romaine; 462pp., pb., 26.00 (reg. 31.00) + P&H.

A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life (1728) William Law, 333pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

The Scots Inquisition, Containing a Brief Description of the Persecution of the Presbyterians in Scotland, Acted by the Instigation of the Anti Christ (1745), Alexander Shields, 40pp., 7.5x9.5 pb., 12.00 (reg. 16.00) + P&H.

Scottish Heroines of the Faith: Being Brief Sketches of Noble Women of the Reformation and Covenant Times (1909), Rev. Donald Beaton, 122pp., pb., 17.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

Veritas redux: Evangelical truths restored: Namely... God's Eternal Decrees, Liberty of Man's Will, Grace & Conversion, Extent and Efficacy of Christ's Redemption, and Perseverance in Grace. All briefly and plainly Stated and Determin'd according to the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fathers, and the Sense of the Church of England. With a Full and Satisfactory Answer to all the Arguments, objections and cavils that have been made use of by any Writers against the said Doctrines (1707); 2 vol., pb. 1,110pp. total, 70.00 (reg. 84.00) + P&H.

**Other titles:** Chosen by God, by R.C. Sproul (213pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H).

Hellstorm: The Death of Nazi Germany, 1944-1947, Thomas Goodrich, 390pp., pb., 24.00 (reg. 28.00) + P&H. most deadly destructive war in human history. Millions killed, billions in property destroyed, ancient cultures reduced to rubble--WW II was truly man's greatest cataclysm. Thousands of books, movies, documentary films have been devoted to the war. There has never been such a terrible retelling of the story, however, as one will find in Hellstorm. In a chilling "you-are-there" style, author places reader at the scene, in the moment. Throughout readers will see what Allied airman saw as they rained down death on German cities; reader will experience what those below experienced as they sat trembling in their bomb shelters awaiting death from above. The reader will view up close the horrors of the Eastern Front during the last months of fighting and through the mud, blood and madness of combat they may come to understand how the same German soldiers, who only moments before had destroyed an enemy tank, could now risk their own lives to rescue the trapped Soviet crew inside. Readers will witness for themselves the fate of German women as the rampaging Red Army raped and murdered its way across Europe--all females, from "eight to eighty" feared the dreaded words, "Frau Komm." The worst nautical disasters in history which claimed thousands of lives, the greatest mass migration known to man in which millions perished, the fate of those wretched victims in post-war death camps and torture chambers, these and many other dark secrets of World War II now come to light in Hellstorm.

In Caesar's Grip, Peter Kershaw (author of Sanctuary of Silence, Economic Solutions), 160pp., pb., 8.5x11, 20.00 + P&H. (Church and state)

"The Fraternity" The Corruption of the Legal System Exposed by a Judge, Justice John F. Molloy, ; 258pp., Hb., 18.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

The Invisible Crime: Illegal Microchip Implants and Microwave Technology and Their Use Against Humanity, Michael Bell, 204pp., pb., 13.00 + P&H.

One Sheaf, One Vine: Racially Conscious White Americans Talk about Race, Robert S. Griffin, 172pp., pb., 12.50 + P&H; [author of The Fame of a Dead Man's Deeds: An Up-Close Portrait of White Nationalist William Pierce 434pp., 23.50 + P&H]

Willing To Believe: The Controversy Over Free Will, R. C. Sproul, 224pp., Hb., 17.00 + P&H,

2015 April May

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans,**

758pp., pb., Possibly the only correct commentary since Paul wrote his epistle... chapter by chapter, verse by verse... shows the "Gentiles" and "Greeks were the Israelites of the dispersion, identifies all the Old Testament quotations and allusions made by Paul, shows that Paul in no way suggested that the law was abolished, or changed, or that it was "optional"; lays bare the error of anti-Paulines and defends Paul's identity and office. Shows the correct method of Biblical interpretation will prevent/dispell all false interpretations and false doctrine, also shows how many people, for some reason, read truth backwards and confuse themselves, and also misunderstand things because they focus on a minor point of a passage, rather than the major point; and often like a deer in headlights, focus on what they do not understand instead of focusing on what they do understand while meditating until God gives greater light on what they don't understand. Ties in a plethora of Old and New Testament Scripture. One of my most important works. 40.00 + P&H.

**Apologetic Expositions - Thorough, Consistant, Logical Studies Concerning the Exclusive, Irrevocable Promises which God Gave to His People Israel: Proving God's Word Does Not Change or Contradict Itself; Refuting Popular, Modernist Interpretations of Seemingly Isolated Passages of Scripture that are Grossly Taken Out of Context or "Spiritualized" into Inefficacy. Acts 13** (3rd in the series), Robert Alan Balaicius 88pp., stapleback booklet, 6.00 + P&H... shows the "Greeks" and "Gentiles" are the nations of Israel in dispersion. Verse by verse through the entire chapter, tying in a plethora of different Scriptures, both Old and New Testament. (3rd in the series; others are Isaiah 56 88pp., 6.00 + P&H and Acts 15, 88pp., 6.00 + P&H).



**A Bolshevik Primer — and the Planned Extermination of Christendom**, Balaicius - Including: The Stalin Death (c.1953)<sup>233</sup>

Kenneth Goff; Edited by R.A. Balaicius With Copious Notes; exposes those behind Bolshevism and Communism and details the long-planned mongrelization of Christendom; 176 pages, pb., with 145 Illustrations, 14.50 + P&H. This is a powerhouse of information, going hand-in-hand with the below 3 titles--all 4 of these titles are extremely important to help wake our people up.

(1) Communist Manifesto (1848) with my extensive illustrated historical introduction and other information on freedom and exposes the Marxist roots of the modern banking conspiracy; 132pp., pb., 12.50 + P&H.

(2) The Talmud Unmasked (1892), by Lithuanian priest and professor, I. B. Pranaitis (murdered for having written the book); memorial edition to a great Lithuanian) with 30 page illustrated historical intro. by R.A.B.; 144pp., pb., 12.50+ P&H.

(3) Fearless and Godly Pioneers of the Truth, well illustrated, history and vindication of the genuineness of the Protocols; 224pp., 18.00 + P&H; together these 4 are a powerhouse of info. exposing imposters & monopoly of terror & genocide.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** The AntiChrist: His Portrait and History (1918; 1943 ed.); Baron Alfred Porcelli; 120pp., pb., reportedly one of the best, and concise exposures of the Papacy. 13.50 + P&H.

A Defence of Conservatism - A Further Text-book for Tories (1927) Anthony M. Ludovici; 276pp., pb., (rare book) 26.00 + P&H. very rare book, available nowhere else.

Historians' History of the World: Switzerland (1904) Henry Smith Williams, 248pp., 7.3 x 9.25; excellent overall coverage; illustrated; 24.00 + P&H.

[Companion Volume to: Historians' History of the World: Scandinavia (1904) Henry Smith Williams, 519pp., pb., 7.3 x 9.25; excellent overall coverage; illustrated; 35.00 + P&H. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, (with brief info on Iceland, Greenland, and Finland), which I already reprinted; though much larger, it is an excellent history.]

Remarks of the Hon. J. Thorkelson of Montana concerning the U.S. being subverted by the Jews and returned to subservience to the British Crown, also controlled by the Jews, by The Congressional Record of the Proceedings and Debates of the 76th Congress, Third Session, 1940, 28pp., 8.5x11, 5.00 + P&H. Corner stapled or plastic comb-bound for an extra .25.

Scottish Heroines of the Faith: Being Brief Sketches of Noble Women of the Reformation and Covenant Times (1909), Rev. Donald Beaton, 164pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H. (retypeset, illustrated)

A Thousand Million Pounds for us or Germany? The Gold of the Far East Rand (1917), William Edwin O'Flaherty / Alfred Ernest Bleloch; very rare book covers how jews infiltrated Germany/England and how jews used England to seize South Africa; 333pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H

[This book is from which the booklet England Under The Heel of The Jew was extracted, by Dr. John Henry Clarke, in 1921 (from works of Clarke) by Gen. Raymond Rudman (Provincial Leader [Natal], South Africa National Party), 16pp., 1.75 + P&H.]

The Truth About Bolshevik and Nazi Atrocities in Lavia (1943), Ludwigs Ekis (former Latvian Finance Minister and Envoy in Kaunas (Lithuania), Warsaw (Poland), Bucharest (Roumania), Budapest (Hungary), and Ankara (Turkey), 27pp., 3.00 + P&H (compare the two lists; the list of Nazi atrocities is about a paragraph and the Bolshevik the remainder of the book)

**Rare Books Reprinted by Others:**

Thinking Black; 22 Years Without a Break in the Long Grass of Central Africa 1913, reprinted by Negro Universities Press, NY, in 1969) Daniel Crawford, 578pp., pb., 35.00 + P&H. I began reading this to see if it was worthwhile, as someone had told me about it. I find it very interesting, intriguing, enlightening, thought-provoking, entertaining, humorous, profound... to me, the book has a very odd tone of thought; if I can put my finger on it, I believe it seems as if he merely describes things and does not explain them; there is no explaining random chaos, there is only describing it... and that is all he can do with the topic at hand... he was a missionary, but one with honest insight into the blank mind of those primitives he was around... the book seems to begin with no purpose, no explanation, you just awake and find yourself in his safari trekking through the hot and humid bush... with his unique manners of description and humor and blunt insight. In the beginning he mentions the Portuguese he encountered at the first area from which he embarked and noted how indolent the Portuguese were, and expressed that it was believed that they would not drink coffee for breakfast under the assumption it might keep them up the rest of the day. I would recommend it along with the reprint of Schweitzer's books One the Edge...] as well as The Last Expedition and Some Astute Observations...] Daniel "Dan" Crawford (1870 – 1926), also known as 'Konga Vantu', was a Scottish missionary of the Plymouth Brethren in central-southern Africa. Its sequel is: Back to the Long Grass; My Link with Livingstone (1923) Daniel Crawford 460pp., pb., 31.00 + P&H.

**Other titles:** Doubting Thomas: The Religious Life and Legacy of Thomas Jefferson (2014) Mark Beliles and Jerry Newcombe, 520pp., pb., 24.00 (reg. 36.00) + P&H; also available in Hb, 45.00 (reg. 50.00) + P&H

“The Fraternity” The Corruption of the Legal System Exposed by a Judge, Justice John F. Molloy, ; 258pp., Hb., 18.00 (reg. 23.00) + P&H.

Sounds From Heaven: The Revival on the Isle of Lewis, 1949-1952, Peckham, 280pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H. (Hebrides, Scotland) - incredible story about the Holy Spirit's moving to convict our people of sin; back when our nations were populated by our people and the Holy Spirit still had material to work with. Only by prayer (and even fasting) and soul-seeking and repentance will God deliver our people from the onslaught to come; only when we put away our idols, football, basketball, movies, tv, amusement, riding the merry-go-round of Babylon and get serious about the coming destruction of Babylon and the real life Planet of the Apes scenario, will God get serious about sending true revival so our people repent and God delivers us.

**Books by the late Judge Robert H. Bork:**

Coercing Virtue: The Worldwide Rule of Judges Hardcover – January 1, 2003 by Robert H. Bork (Author) 176pp. (inquire)

A Country I Do Not Recognize: The Legal Assault on American Values (2005) (Author) (2005) 196pp. (inquire)

Slouching Towards Gomorrah: Modern Liberalism and American Decline, Judge Bork, pb. 16.00 & P&H and Hb. 20.00 + P&H.

A Time to Speak: Selected Writings and Arguments (2008) 750pp., Hb., (2008) 28.00 + P&H.

The Tempting Of America: The Political Seduction of the Law (1989) 432pp., Hb., (inquire)

**Other titles:** Auschwitz: The Final Count, Vivian Bird, 108pp., pb., 13.00 + P&H.

The Brainwashing of the German Nation, Udo Wallendy, 54pp., pb., 9.00 + P&H.

The Final Solution: Germany's Madagascar Resettlement Plan, Grandinetti, 104pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.

The First Holocaust: Jewish Fund-Raising Campaigns with Holocaust Claims During & After WORLD WAR I., Heddesheimer, 142pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

The Hoax of the 20th Century, Arthur Butz, 502pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H

The Hog: Should it be used for Food? (first written 1945) C. Leonard Vories, 3opp., 2.50 + P&H.

The Hungarian Terror: Bela Kun Strangles a Nation, Dr. Ed. Fields, 59pp., stapleback, 7.00 + P&H.

A Short History of the Balfour Declaration, Barnes Review, 110pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.

#### June-Oct 2015

New from Robert Alan Balaicius: - A Rhino Crying - a Country Dying, Jans Rautenbach (South Africa) edited by Robert Alan

Balaicius, 706pp., 6.25"x9.25", pb., gripping novel similar to "The Turner Diaries" and "The Hunter"; though set in South Africa and set in the scene of a historical novel; hard to put down; very limited edition of 200 copies printed; which may become valuable collector's items as a major actor/publisher in South Africa was interested in the book for a movie. 32.00 + P&H.

Some Collected Works of Earnest Sevier Cox [Let My People Go (1925), Virginia Racial Integrity Legislation (c.1925), The South's Part in Mongrelizing the Nation (1926), The Virginia Memorial to Congress (c.1934), The Price of Failure, Three Million Negroes Thank The State of Virginia (1940), Monument to Herman (1959); with extensive notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, illustrations added, and photos and brief biography of Cox, 232pp., 18.50 + P&H.

Who Was the Serpent in the Garden? A Case of Reptilian Rebellion or Angelic Anarchy...? [Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Genesis 3] Charming and Smashing the Serpentine Myth Concerning Original Sin in the Garden that Makes Nonsense of the Scriptures & "The Waters That Covered the Earth:" A Flood of Questions / A Deluge of Controversy [Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Genesis 6-9], Robert Alan Balaicius, projected 778pp., 40.00 + P&H; also detailed refutation/exposure of false doctrine / theology of Dr. Erwin Lutzer's The Serpent of Paradise. Why Christendom is on the Verge of Extinction & The Cause of and Solution to All our Problems, 88pp., 6.00 + P&H.

Rare Reprints by STM: British-Israel Identity: Are Anglo Saxons the "Lost Tribes" of Israel? (1934), Howard W. Kellogg, American Prophetic League, Los Angeles, 23pp., very rare booklet, 3.00 + P&H. (author weakly attempts to DISPROVE British-Israel)

Father Abraham's Children (1949) Rev. Perry Edwards Powell, Ph.D., 157pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H plus photo and biography of the eminent author; establishes the Hebrew/Israelite origins of European royalty, Normans, Anglo-Saxons, Irish, Scots, Danes, the Trojan Welsh, the Trojan French, the Trojan Roman, Druidism and Christianity. rare

The Five Races of Europe (1949) George Pile, 62pp., 7.50 + P&H.

Gospel Incense: or a practical Treatise on Prayer (1657) Thomas Cobbet, 414pp., pb., best Puritan works on prayer; 25.00 + P&H.

The Greatest War in History Now On! : International Jewish System Against National Patriotism (1937) by H H Beamish; Adrien Arcand; Robert Edward Edmondson, 24pp., pamphlet, 3.50 + P&H.

The Lewis Awakening 1949-1953 (1954) Rev. Duncan Campbell, 44pp., 5.00 + P&H. (the moving of God's Holy Spirit on the Isle of Lewis off the coast of Scotland).

Martin Dies's Polical Posse: Information on What to Expect when the Great Congressional Probing Racket Reaches Into Your Home City and You are Subpoenaed like Suspected Criminal for Daring to Love and Defend Your Country against Millions of Politically Protected and Depression-Working Jews (c.1938), Pelley Publications (Ashville, NC), 42pp., 4.00 + P&H.

Our Celtic Heritage, Brig.-Gen. Sir Standish Crauford, 16pp., 1.75 + P&H.

The Sign in the Name, C.E. Atree Coley & Significance in the Name, The Covenant Message, Honeydew South Africa, 40pp., 4.00 + P&H.

Story and Message of Our Bible (1930), M. Cook, Intro by Commander, Rev. L.G.A. Roberts R.N., Foreword by John Leech, K.C., LL.B., M.A., 118pp., comb-bound (enlarged by 23% as it was an odd shaped small sized book). 14.00 + P&H.

The Ten Lost Tribes of Israel: Four Sermons delivered at the First Presbyterian Church, Lakeland, Florida, by the Pastor Rev. C.I. Stacy, D.D. in January 1921, 11" x 4" stapled 30 p. pamphlet, 3.00 + P&H. Very Rare.

The Trial of William Penn (1852) [excerpted from Samuel M. Janey's, "The Life of William Penn,"] 31pp., & 30pp. "Tribute to William Penn" (21 illustrations added) Robert Alan Balaicius (William Penn's great-grandfather was one of my 10x great grandfathers); 5.00 + P&H.

The Truth about the Reign of the Emperor Nicholas II (c.1952) by George Knupffer of the Russian Supreme Monarchist Council; 14pp., 1.50 + P&H. [author of The Struggle For World Power: Revolution and Counter-Revolution, Knupffer, 240pp., how taxes are levied to support money lenders & communism (inquire).]

#### June-Oct 2015

The Way of the Aggressor (1941) John Michael, 80pp., 8.00 + P&H. (British history of aggression)

World's Greatest Racial Mystery, Cadwallader, 11p. 1.50 + P&H.

Titles by: Major Robert Henry Williams Jr. (1897-1993), U.S. Army Air Corps, Military Intelligence

The Anti-Defamation League and Its Use in World Communist Offensive (1947), 44pp., 4.00 + P&H.

Can the Police Protect Us (1952) Maj. Robert. H. Williams, 24pp., 3.00 + P&H.

FEPC and the Minority Machine - The Conquest of American Cities (c.1950), 44pp., 4"x10" pamphlet, 4.50 + P&H.

[Note: The Fair Employment Practice Committee (FEPC) was unconstitutionally implemented by U.S. Executive Order

- #8802 in 1941, requiring that companies with government contracts not discriminate on the basis of race or religion; it was geared toward favoring Africans, Jews, and other alien minorities.] very rare
- Know Your Enemy: Counter-Intelligence Information for governors, mayors, and police personnel (1950), 56pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- The Ultimate World Order (1957), 74pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Other Rare Titles reprinted by others:
- The Christian in Complete Armour (1655-1662) Rev. William Gurnall (1617-1679) English Nonconformist minister, 3-vol, pb., c.900pp., total, 22.00 (reg. 26.00) + P&H; 1-vol. Hb., 656pp., 26.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H. considered masterpiece by Spurgeon.
- A Defence of Aristocracy: A Text Book for Tories (1915) Anthony M. Ludovici, 482pp., pb., 27.00 (reg. 31.00) + P&H.
- The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations Proved by a Comparison of Their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages (1831) James Cowles Prichard, 220pp., pb., 21.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H.
- False Assumptions About Democracy (1921) Anthony M. Ludovici, 232pp., pb., 22.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H.
- Mystery of Providence (1678; 1981 ed.) Puritan author, Rev. John Flavel, this little work well illustrates and explains the purpose of God for his people. , 224pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H.
- The Natural History of Man; Comprising Inquiries Into the Modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies of the Different Tribes of the Human Family (1843) 718pp., pb., 45.00 (reg. 50) + P&H.
- No Cross, No Crown (1669) William Penn, 180pp., 16.00 + P&H. (I have not read this, so I cannot say how good it is; Quaker theology is generally poor, though some worse than others; but this book was historically well reputed.
- The Preachers of Scotland: From Sixth to Nineteenth Century, Dr. W. G. Blaikie (1820-1899) , 368pp., Hb., 20.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
- The Reformation in Scotland (c.1550) John Knox, 392pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Your God Is Too Small: A Guide for Believers and Skeptics Alike (1952) J.B. Phillips (of Phillips New Testament), 128pp., 13.00 + P&H. Originally published in 1952. For many years, I have observed the truth of the statement that we create God in our own image, resulting in an anemic deity no more wise or powerful than we are, and certainly incapable of creation, maintenance, or salvation. Phillips clearly identifies the source of the powerless god that we humans produce when we make the mistake of beginning with ourselves as a paradigm for holiness. (Partially good; he does not fully understand Sovereignty of God; does not understand the New Testament did not replace the Old; but some good insight otherwise).
- Other Titles: Camp of the Saints, Jean Raspail (novel about end of white civilization by 3rd world immigration flood; sounds like current events; written many years ago) 311pp., 6x9 pb., 15.00 + P&H. Written in French in 1972, translated into English 1975. back of book says, "A haunting and prophetic vision of Western Civilization overrun by burgeoning Third World population."
- Doubting Thomas: The Religious Life and Legacy of Thomas Jefferson (2014) Mark Beliles / Jerry Newcombe, 520pp., pb., 24.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H; Hb, 40.00 (reg. 50.00) + P&H. scholarly / well-received defense of Jefferson; Beliles, historian / teacher of American religious culture, founder Providence Foundation (1983) organized scholarly symposiums on Jefferson and religion at University of Virginia; editor of Selected Religious Letters and Papers of Thomas Jefferson (America Publications, 2013). PhD from Whitefield Theological Seminary with dissertation entitled Churches and Politics in Jefferson's Virginia; books co-authored by Beliles for popular audiences include: America's Providential History (inquire) and Contending for the Constitution: Recalling the Christian Influence on the Writing of the Constitution and the Biblical Basis of American Law and Liberty; ordained minister, senior pastor for 36 years speaker in over 40 countries & across U.S. He lives in Jefferson's hometown & served for many years as Chairman of Charlottesville Historic Resources Committee and co-chairman of city's 250th Anniversary in 2012. Jerry Newcombe is senior producer for Coral Ridge Ministries; has been panelist on Bill Maher's Politically Incorrect 4 times, & produced several award-winning documentaries.
- Hitler in Argentina: The Documented Truth of Hitler's Escape from Berlin, Harry Cooper, 302pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. (first released as "Escape from the bunker"; updated 2014 edition; well illustrated).
- The Hog: Should it be used for Food? (first written 1945) C. Leonard Vories, 30pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- Imagining a Vain Thing: The Decline and Fall of Knox Seminary, Matthews, 198pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H. (Presbyterian Seminary in Ft. Lauderdale associated with the late D. James Kennedy and Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church)
- Lincoln Uber Alles: Dictatorship Comes to America (2009) Dr. John Emison, 320pp., Hb., 22.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H. "No honest student of American history can avoid coming to terms with this work." -Clyde N. Wilson, professor emeritus of history, Univ. of S.C.; "Two myths have hidden from public consciousness the sheer moral enormity of Lincoln's invasion, namely that the war was a holy crusade to abolish slavery and secession was unconstitutional and hence treason. Dr. Emison makes a convincing case that both are false and calls for Americans to 'grow up' and honestly confront their history." D. W. Livingston, author / professor of philosophy, Emory Univ. Red Republicans and Lincoln's Marxists: Marxism in the Civil War (2007) Walter D. Kennedy, with Al Benson, 290pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H; Was Lincoln influenced by communism when Union condemned rights of Southern states to express independence? that's precisely what is asserted; exposes "politically correct" view of War for Southern Independence as same observation of Marx himself: Marx supported Union Army, Republican Party, & Lincoln. Authors ask pertinent questions about validity of today's federal government; why its role seems so much larger than the liberty found in the states it represents; a bold undertaking, but it's one that needs our immediate and absolute attention. [Kennedy also wrote Myths About American Slavery, 278pp., Hb., 22.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H and The South Was Right! (Revised), J.R. Kennedy, 448pp., Hb., 22.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.
- You Know Something Is Wrong When.....: An American Affidavit of Probable Cause (comic book presentation) Anna Maria Riezinger, Paul Alan Snover (Illustrator), with James Clinton Belcher; 276pp., 8.5x11 pb., 25.00 + P&H. A straight forward view of the real character of the impostors, who are impersonating your lawful public servants. The information is so accurate, those behind the conspiracy, which has been exposed in great detail, have engaged paid political assassins to

discredit the judge.

Nov 2015-Feb 2016

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius:** - Calvinism: Pure and Mixed—Reloaded: False Doctrine Exposed: Subtle and Blatant; the entire text (retypeset) of William G.T. Shedd's 1893 work Calvinism: Pure and Mixed: A Defence of the Westminster Standards (originally c.161pp.) with around 200 pages of additional and corrective theological notes (and also illustrations) added by R.A.B., 338pp., 6x9 pb., 22.50 + P&H. Shedd is referred to as a "high Calvinist", but after reading and editing the error in this work, I don't see how he can be called such.

Rivers of Living Water (1930) Ruth Paxson with complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, Paxson's work was a pocket-sized paperback, 128pp., which I have enlarged a little bit in facsimile reprint, and my notes will be about double, but taking up the full text space of 6x9 paperback. This was a remarkably well-written little booklet with more truth than error, though she did not go into great depth in her explanations, I make up for that and also make doctrinal corrections; total pages 262; 18.00 + P&H.

Ten Commandments For You(th) —For Everyone! - For Youth and Young-minded\* Adults An Explanation of the Ten Commandments and A Memory System using Bible Numerics; Balaicius 440pp., 6.25 x 9.25, pb., 25.00 + P&H. not on a child's level, but for older youth and adults [\* young minded, of course, refers to the opposite of "you can't teach an old dog a new trick" and also Christ taught that if one wanted to see/enter the Kingdom he had to become as a little child, that is child-like faith and obedience.] My exposition on the 10 commandments, shows that the 10 commandments are not 10 individual laws, but 10 categories of law under which the entire law of God is organized. I show how other laws are so categorized and also show how breaking any one is tantamount to breaking all; and that all 10 categories if violated are sins against God and all 10 categories if violated are sins against our kinsmen. Very detailed, enlightening, instructional; profound new thought and clear teaching that will be hard for antinomians to refute, if they will read. Also a detailed exposition of Matthew 5:38-40 concerning loving our enemies, turning the other cheek, giving thy coat and cloak, etc. These were not general, broad based, universal statements, but only referred to accepting just punishment in court if one had truly sinned and damaged a kinsman and thus to accept the punishment gracefully, showing your true remorse for having damaged a brother and "going the extra mile" likewise had specific (not universal) application; but modern christianity has perverted this Sermon on the mount teaching to mean we should just bend over and accept abuse and lie down and die. Christ taught Occupy till I come, and Paul wrote, have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness but REBUKE them... this is not consonant with "turning the other cheek" to God's enemies, the enemies of Christendom, immoral people, criminals, etc., which is not what Christ was teaching.

Miscellaneous writings of R.A.B. on various topics political and spiritual, informational and educational, inspirational and a little humor; 530pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** - Advanced Teaching on Divine Healing (1945) William Lester Blessing, 62pp., 5.00 + P&H (Blessings works like Swift and Comparet and others have some good info, but also a lot of error; for the discerning Anglo-Israel reader.

Conflict With Rome (1940, translated from the Dutch 1957), Gerrit Berkouwer, 319pp., 6.25x9.25 pb., (text enlarged 5%) 20.00 + P&H. Dr. Gordon H. Clark called this book "a masterpiece". Printed for the first time since 1958.

Democracy or Shylocracy? Shall the Jew Rule the World? (1919), Harold Sherwood Spencer, 126pp., comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H. rare

Fraudulent Conversion: The Myth of Moscow's Change of Heart (1955) Colin Jordan, 143pp., comb-bound, 13.00 + P&H

The Great Pyramid: In Light of Latest Archaeological Research (c.1943), J. O. Kinnaman, 50pp., published by Winrod/Defender Magazine; 5.00 + P&H; very rare. [author of Diggers For Facts (1940), 239pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. also available.]

If a Man Die Shall He Live Again? (published 1977), 102pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.

Imagining a Vain Thing: The Decline and Fall of Knox Seminary, Matthews, 198pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H. (Presbyterian Seminary in Ft. Lauderdale associated with the late D. James Kennedy and Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church)

Lithuania: European Adam (translated from the German into English in 1979), by the Swiss scholar Dr. Joseph Ehret, 51pp., stapleback, 5.00 + P&H.

1,000 Quotes (by or about the Jews), 448pp., plastic comb-bound, 22.00 + P&H. (this is taken off a website, someone else collected and arranged them all, but said anyone was free to do anything he wanted with the info, and someone asked me if I could put it into a book and comb-bind it, which I have).

Pietro Valdo e il Poveri di Lione (1880) Bartolomeo Tron and (translated by) Bartolomeo Pons, 112pp. plastic comb-bound 14.00 + P&H. [in Italian]; facsimile reprint with photo and brief biography of Tron added by the modern publisher. Very rare book.

Pierre Valdo et les Pauvres des Lyon (1879) Barthélemy Tron, 175pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.50 + P&H. [in French]; facsimile reprint with photo and brief biography of Tron added by the modern publisher. Very rare book. [I am currently (very slowly) as I have time, translating this into English by comparing both versions; anyone who can help with the translation from French or Italian, please contact me. Thanks. Robert]

The Pillar of Witness: A Scriptural View of the Great Pyramid (1876) Comdr. B. W. Tracey, R.N., 84pp., stapleback, 8.00 + P&H. rare

The Protestantism that Saved Europe: The Story of John Calvin, Rev. W. Gray Dixon, M.A., & The Importance, Doctrines and Lessons of the Reformation by Rev. W. J. Grier of Belfast 24pp., 2.75 + P&H.

Proofs of Negro Inferiority, excerpted from Pre-Adamites (1880) Dr. Alexander Winchell (and photo and brief biog. of Winchell), 28pp., 3.00 + P&H.

Remarks of the Hon. J. Thorkelson of Montana concerning the U.S. being subverted by the Jews and returned to subservience to the British Crown, also controlled by the Jews, by The Congressional Record of the Proceedings and Debates of the 76th Congress, Third Session, 1940, 28pp., 8.5x11, 5.00 + P&H. Corner stapled or plastic comb-bound for an extra .25.

The Teutonic Order in Prussia (1938) Christian Krollman, with Sir Raymond Beazley, translated by Ernst Horstmann

("Prussian Guides" series), Editors Erich Weise and Hermann Kownatzki, 74pp., stapleback, beautiful color cover; very rare, 7.00 + P&H.

The Truth About Bolshevik and Nazi Atrocities in Latvia (1943), Ludwigs Ekiš (former Latvian Finance Minister and Envoy in Kaunas (Lithuania), Warsaw (Poland), Bucharest (Roumania), Budapest (Hungary), and Ankara (Turkey), 27pp., 3.00 + P&H (compare the 2 lists; list of Nazi atrocities is about a paragraph & the Bolshevik the remainder of the book)

Uncle Ben's Budget / Annual (Protestant monthly for youth, edited by William Stanley Martin); Vol. 1 [first series] (1897), 236pp., vol. II [second series] (1902), 190pp., [I have 7 others in the series I can prepare if anyone is interested.] Strongly pro-protestant anti-catholic. These are rare and available NOWHERE else. (I can make others of the second series available if there is interest. Inquire. These & others by same author are books parents need to have their children read--not modern christian fiction!

The Way of the Aggressor (1941) John Michael, 80pp., 8.00 + P&H. (British history of aggression)

White America (1923, 1937 ed., 1966 Noontide edition), Earnest Sevier Cox, 199pp + 20pp. of intro., 6x9pb., 18.50 + P&H.

World's Greatest Racial Mystery, Cadwallader, 11p. 1.50 + P&H.

Books by Theodore Fitch - Fitch's books have some value, but they also have some error/invalid ideas.

- Are All White Men Israelites? (c.1960?) 72pp., 6.00 + P&H.

- Our Lord Demands Pure Worship From A Pure Race: Brief Highlights of European Tour. A Study of Races and False Worship (c.1960), 40pp., 5.00 + P&H (Fitch was a poor thinker and had some false doctrine, but has some good info if you want to sift through).

- Our Lord's Plan For the White Race: Who we are... Where we came from... Why He chose us... What our work is... Why our descendants must remain white (c.1974) 55pp., 6.00 + P&H.

- Who Are You? From Where Did Your Grandfathers Come? Will Red "Esau" (Communists) Rule The World? or Will "Jacob" (White Race) Rule The World? (1974) 32pp., 3.75 + P&H.

- Why Do Christians Observe Pagan Customs? (c.1950) 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.

Available soon by STM: Historical and Biographical Sketches [The Settlement of Germantown and other early history of Pennsylvania] (1883) Samuel W. Pennypacker (23rd Gov. of Penna.), pp., 416pp. (founders of Penna. / Op Den Graeff's were ancestors of mine, as were many others mentioned in the book: van Bebber, Gottschalk, Ziegler, Kolb, Kassel, Van Sintern, Schumacher, Pletjes [grandmother of William Penn, who was a cousin of mine], Linderman (relatives of Martin Luther), Kuster, Jansen, etc.). Founding of Germantown, Mennonite Migration and the Martyr's Mirror, and a dozen or so short biographies of various individuals, to which I have added Daniel Pastorius' "Description of Pennsylvania" (1700), 20pp., 450 total pages, pb., 24.00 + P&H

History of the Carlock Family and Adventures of Pioneer Americans Including the Kimbrough, Goodpasture, Hoyle, Fite, Fancher, Lee, Wells, Judy, Tracy, Settles, Rowell, Moore, Cornelison, Harrold, Brown, and Other Connecting Families (1929); Compiled and Published by Marion Pomeroy Carlock, 655pp., 8x11 Hardback ; interesting history, genealogy, biographies (with many photos) of these families; 40.00 + P&H (this title would most probably only be of interest to those with these family names in their genealogy); probably only be of interest to those who are of these families, author seems to have been a Christian Israel believer, as some information on a page or two showed the Irish kings descended from King David and other info... though just a small fraction, it is a mention.

History of the Mennonites: Historically and Biographically Arranged from the Time of the Reformation, More Particularly from the Time of Their Emigration to America (1888) by Daniel Kolb Cassel (one of my cousins through both the Kolb and the Cassel families), 450pp.,

Martyrs' Mirror: Story of Seventeen Centuries of Christian Martyrdom from Time of Christ to persecutions of Anabaptists in a.d. 1660 (1660), van Braght, 8x11, Hb., 1156pp., 50.00 + P&H; major book of Christian faith (second to Bible) among German Christian groups (Mennonites, Amish, Hutterites, etc.); it is to Dutch & German peoples what Foxe's Book of Martyrs is to English speaking peoples. [my 7x-great grandfather Dielman Kolb, Jr. was responsible for it being translated from Dutch into German in 1749 in Pennsylvania); as was my 10th great-grandfather Jacob Hendricks Gottshalk (and several other ancestors); my edition will contain a historical introduction.]

- Puritan Pronaos: Intellectual Life of new England in the Seventeenth Century (1936) Morison, 281pp., to which has been added Paul Revere's Own Account of His Midnight Ride - April 18-19, 1775, with a Short Account of His Life by Morison, 12pp., 6x9, pb., 18.50 + P&H.

### 2016 Mar-June

These will be 2 of the most powerful books on race from a Biblical perspective. Both contained significant error, but served as an excellent springboard to introduce Biblical truth and to show how to recognize truth from error and BIBLICALLY DEFEND the truth through the addition of my very detailed corrective notes.

Races in Chaos (1959) by W. G. Finlay (South Africa) 74 pages, with Notes Corrective and Complementary by Robert Alan Balaicius, total of 214pp, 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H.

Kind Unto Kind: Race Mixing from God's Viewpoint (c.1977) Researched by Mrs. Idris W. Howard, 140pp., published by the Thunderbolt, Marietta, GA. Goes through Bible Gen. to Rev. quoting passages w/ her comments in between & sometimes Introductory; also included is a bonus rare title, The Role of the Mixed Multitude (1976) by Mrs. E.G. Lake (Edna G. Gainer), 25pp.; with Notes Corrective and Complementary by Robert Alan Balaicius, paperback, 6x9, total 560 pages, 27.50 + P&H

### Rare Reprints by STM:

Advanced Teaching on Divine Healing (1945) William Lester Blessing, 62pp., 5.00 + P&H (Blessing's works like Swift and Compert and others have some good info, but also a lot of error; for the discerning Anglo-Israel reader.

The Affinity Between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic: Being a Comparison Between Hebrew and the Gaelic Language or the Celtic of Scotland (1872), Thomas Stratton, M.D., R.N., 75pp., stapleback, 8.00 + P&H.

- American Mercury Magazine, parts I & II, "Termites of the Cross," (1959), 20pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain (1928) Donald A. Mackenzie, 178pp., + intro., pb., rare title; author did not connect the existence of this as being due to the Sakka (Saxons) Israelites who founded the Empire in India, then moved eastward following their brethren and winding up in the isles, but has some good info on the Celts. pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- The Canopied Earth: A Study of the World That Then Was The Heavens That Now Are The New Heavens and The New Earth: A Study of The Waters That Were Above The Firmament (c.1940) 27pp.; The Coming Kingdom and The Re-Canopied Earth (1936) 84pp.; The Reign of the King Immortal: Paradise to be Regained —A Heavenly Earth Under a Heavenly King (1935) 32pp., 164pp. total, plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H.
- Conflict With Rome (1940, translated from the Dutch 1957), Gerrit Berkouwer, 319pp., 6.25x9.25 pb., (text enlarged 5%) 20.00 + P&H. Dr. Gordon H. Clark called this book "a masterpiece". Printed for the first time since 1958.
- An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language; Being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic Language. With a Preface Proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients (1772), Liet.-Col. Charles Vallencey, LL.D., 123pp., comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H. rare.
- God's Economic Plan for the British Empire (1935) "the Roadbuilder" (Lietenant-Colonel William Gordon MacKendrick, D.S.O. (Canada), 64pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- The Great Pyramid: In Light of Latest Archaeological Research (c.1943), J. O. Kinnaman, 50pp., published by Winrod/Defender Magazine; 5.00 + P&H; very rare. [author of Diggers For Facts (1940), 239pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. also available.]
- If a Man Die Shall He Live Again? (published 1977), 102pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
- Imagining a Vain Thing: The Decline and Fall of Knox Seminary, Matthews, 198pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H. (Presbyterian Seminary in Ft. Lauderdale associated with the late D. James Kennedy and Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church)
- In Defense of Christian Anglo-Israel: containing: - A Brief Reply to David Barons' Book, "The History of the Ten 'Lost' Tribes" (1916) Daniel Whitelaw, 17pp., "British Israelite Questions Christian" (a response to "Christian Questions British Israelite) Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 40 pages - Objections to British Israel Teaching Examined (1951) J. Llewellyn Thomas, 64pp.; - Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel : Edward Hine's reply to Canon Rawlinson, showing that the English entirely agree with the Bible accounts of Lost Israel in language, physical type, religious opinions, manners and customs, &c. (1872) Edward Hine, 61pp.; - "Truth Vindicated" A Racy Rejoinder to Erith's So-called "British-Israel Fallacy" (1922) Arthur Pritchard's, 63pp., plastic comb-bound, 248pp., 17.50 + P&H.
- The Law of Liberty (1963) by L. Fry, 154pp., plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H. (Fry = "Mady" Louise de Shishmareff, who was an American married to Russian nobility. She wrote Waters Flowing Eastward to expose the Bolsheviks (1931) edited by Rev. Fahey, 283pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H.) This Law of Liberty appears to be a light-hearted family novel to introduce to readers of all ages to Bolshevism and those behind it. Published by California League of Christian Patriots; not probably one of her organizations; she supported endless amounts of Christians fleeing Bolshevism and supported many anti-communist, Christian organizations in the U.S., spending what little of her fortune she was able to flee Russia with.
- The Martyr of the Catacombs a Tale of Ancient Rome (1880) Methodist minister William Henry Withrow, a Canadian, is believed to be the author; others claim it was James De Mille 202 pages; thrilling fiction based on history of what life was like in the catacombs, under Roman persecution, being fed to the lions, gladiators, etc., pb., 14.50 + P&H.
- Native Races of of North America (1895) Withrow, 200pp., illustrated, comb-bound 14.00 + P&H (shows Indians are not white).
- The Patmos Story: A Study of the Book of Revelation (undated, 1970?) Rev. W.G. Finlay (Australia), 240pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H. Finlay had substantial error, and in his later years became anti-Pauline. For the discerning reader.
- The Pillar of Witness: A Scriptural View of the Great Pyramid (1876) Commander B. W. Tracey, R.N., 84pp., 8.00 + P&H. rare
- Rabab & Ruth: Who Were They? (1983), R. K. Phillips, BIWF-Australia, 27pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- Other Titles:** Destiny of the Republic: A Tale of Madness, Medicine and the Murder of a President, Candice Millard, 432pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. (doctors murdered President Garfield).
- The Lost Writings of Francis Parker Yockey, 152pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- The Man Who Killed Kennedy: The Case Against LBJ, Roger Stone, 480pp., pb., 15.00; or Hb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Myth of the Twentieth Century: An Evaluation of the Spiritual-Intellectual Confrontations of Our Age, Alfred Rosenberg, 466pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. [not really recommended, but for those who are interested in this title.]
- The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, by the Nation of Islam, Volume 3. 536-page document focuses entirely on one case of deep significance to the Jewish people: The Unsolved Mystery of the Leo Frank Case of 1913-1915. 20.00 + P&H
- Updates 2016 Jul-Aug**
- New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Apologetic Expositions...**
- **II Corinthians 3** (and detailed coverage of all of I and II Corinthians) showing that Paul nowhere says that the Law was abolished; 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H [See also S.T.E.C. on James 2... etc., and S.T.E.C. on Romans.]
  - **Galatians 3** (and detailed overview of the entire epistle), showing that Paul nowhere says that the Law was abolished and that the Covenants or descent from Abraham is not "spiritualized"; 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H .
  - **Calvinism: Pure and Mixed—Reloaded: False Doctrine Exposed: Subtle and Blatant**; the entire text (retypeset) of William G.T. Shedd's 1893 work Calvinism: Pure and Mixed: A Defence of the Westminster Standards (originally c.161pp.) with around 200 pages of additional and corrective theological notes (and also illustrations) added by R.A.B., 338pp., 6x9 pb., 22.50 + P&H. Shedd is referred to as a "high Calvinist", but after reading and editing the error in this work, I don't see how he can be called such.
- Miscellaneous writings of R.A.B.** on various topics political and spiritual, informational and educational, inspirational and a little humor; 530pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.

**Rebutting a Limp 'Refutation': Christian Anglo-Israel Defended; "Heresies Exposed" —Exposed as Impotent Hearsay**, by

Robert Alan Balaicius, 88pp., 6.00 + P&H. This begins with a 10-page "exposé" from a book I reprinted by a mainstream author, "Heresies Exposed" (entire book deals with many false doctrines, and the author included a 10-page chapter on "British Israel", though he proved himself ignorant, dishonest, and inadequate) and ends with my 72-page rebuttal.

**Rivers of Living Water** (1930) Ruth Paxson; with complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, Paxson's work was a pocket-sized pb., 128pp., which I have enlarged in facsimile reprint; my notes constitute about 70%. This was a remarkably well-written little booklet with more truth than error, though she did not go into great depth in her explanations, I make up for that and also make doctrinal corrections; total pages 262pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.

**Ten Commandments For You(th) —For Everyone!** - For Youth and Young-minded\* Adults An Explanation of the Ten Commandments and A Memory System using Bible Numerics; Balaicius 440pp., 6.25 x 9.25, pb., 25.00 + P&H. not on a child's level, but for older youth and adults [\* young minded, of course, refers to the opposite of "you can't teach an old dog a new trick" and also Christ taught that if one wanted to see/enter the Kingdom he had to become as a little child, that is child-like faith and obedience.] My exposition on the 10 commandments, shows that the 10 commandments are not 10 individual laws, but 10 categories of law under which the entire law of God is organized. I show how other laws are so categorized and also show how breaking any one is tantamount to breaking all; and that all 10 categories if violated are sins against God and all 10 categories if violated are sins against our kinsmen. Very detailed, enlightening, instructional; profound new thought and clear teaching that will be hard for antinomians to refute, if they will read. Also a detailed exposition of Matthew 5:38-40 concerning loving our enemies, turning the other cheek, giving thy coat and cloak, etc. These were not general, broad based, universal statements, but only referred to accepting just punishment in court if one had truly sinned and damaged a kinsman and thus to accept the punishment gracefully, showing your true remorse for having damaged a brother and "going the extra mile" likewise had specific (not universal) application; but modern christianity has perverted this Sermon on the mount teaching to mean we should just bend over and accept abuse and lie down and die. Christ taught Occupy till I come, and Paul wrote, have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness but REBUKE them... this is not consonant with "turning the other cheek" to God's enemies, the enemies of Christendom, immoral people, criminals, etc., which is not what Christ was teaching.

**New Medium sized Chart/Poster:** full color, glossy thick poster paper; shipped in protective mailing tube; up to 10 can ship together for \$6.00 (within the U.S.) total in 1 tube. (email or send SASE for info on a dozen other posters/charts)

- *Perseverance of the Saints* 12x18, 11.50 + P&H.

- Small posters full color 8.5x11, 5.00 + P&H (any amount for one P&H fee shipped in flat box or poster tube; or ship with others). **Nations of Israel** series: 1. Britain, 2. Ireland, 3. Scotland, 4. Wales, 5. Netherlands, 6. South Africa, 7. Germany.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** Heresies Exposed: An Exposure of Some of the Prevailing Heresies of the Day, compiled by William C. Irvine, introduction by Louis T. Talbot, D.D. - First written in 1917; 24th edition 1950, 225pp., plastic comb-bound; with 72-page rebuttal by Robert Alan Balaicius, of the tiny section on British Israel, by Chapters (written by various different authors): Agnosticism, Annihilation, Atheism, Baptismal Regeneration, British Israelism, Buchmanism, Christadelphianism, Christian Science, Cooneyites, Evolution, Freemasonry, Humanism, Kenosis Theory, Modernism, Mormonism, Pseudo-Christianity, Roman Catholicism, Russelism/Jehovah's Witnesses, Seventh-Day Adventism, Soul-Sleep, Spiritism, Swedenborgianism, Theosophy, Tongues Movement, Unitarianism, Unity School of Christianity. about 300 pages total, plastic comb-bound 18.00 + P&H.

**Historical and Biographical Sketches** [The Settlement of Germantown and other early history of Pennsylvania] (1883) Samuel W. Pennypacker (23rd Gov. of Penna.), pp., 416pp. (founders of Penna. / Op Den Graeff's were ancestors of mine, as were many others mentioned in the book: van Bebber, Gottschalk, Ziegler, Kolb, Kassel, Van Sintern, Schumacher, Pletjes [grandmother of William Penn, who was a cousin of mine], Linderman (relatives of Martin Luther), Kuster, Jansen, etc.). Founding of Germantown, Mennonite Migration and the Martyr's Mirror, and a dozen or so short biographies of various individuals, to which I have added Daniel Pastorius' "Description of Pennsylvania" (1700) and history and bio of author, 20pp., 450 total pages, pb., 24.00 + P&H

**History of the Carlock Family and Adventures of Pioneer Americans Including the Kimbrough, Goodpasture, Hoyle, Fite, Fancher, Lee, Wells, Judy, Tracy, Settles, Rowell, Moore, Cornelison, Harrold, Brown, and Other Connecting Families** (1929); Compiled and Published by Marion Pomeroy Carlock, 655pp., 8x11 Hardback ; interesting history, genealogy, biographies (with many photos) of these families; 45.00 + P&H (this title would most probably only be of interest to those with these family names in their genealogy); probably only be of interest to those who are of these families, author seems to have been a Christian Israel believer, as some information on a page or two showed the Irish kings descended from King David and other info... though just a small fraction, it is a mention.

**History of the Mennonites: Historically and Biographically Arranged from the Time of the Reformation, More Particularly from the Time of Their Emigration to America** (1888) by Daniel Kolb Cassel (one of my cousins through both the Kolb and the Cassel families and through 10 different relatives), with genealogical chart showing my relation to the author; with foreword and afterword by Robert Alan Balaicius 450pp., 24.00 + P&H.

In Defense of Christian Anglo-Israel: containing: - A Brief Reply to David Barons' Book, "The History of the Ten 'Lost' Tribes" (1916) Daniel Whitelaw, 17pp., "British Israelite Questions Christian" (a response to "Christian Questions British Israelite) Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 40 pages - Objections to British Israel Teaching Examined (1951) J. Llewellyn Thomas, 64pp.; - Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel : Edward Hine's reply to Canon Rawlinson, showing that the English entirely agree with the Bible accounts of Lost Israel in language, physical type, religious opinions, manners and customs, &c. (1872) Edward Hine, 61pp.; - "Truth Vindicated" A Racy Rejoinder to Erith's So-called "British-Israel Fallacy" (1922) Arthur Pritchard's, 63pp., plastic comb-bound, 248pp., 17.50 + P&H. Lithuania: European Adam (translated from German to English, 1979), by Swiss scholar Dr. Joseph Ehret, 51pp., 5.00 + P&H.

**Reformation Collection #1:** Heroes of the Reformation (c.1900) F.G. Llewellyn, 120pp., (Wycliffe, Luther, Calvin, Tyndale, Latimer, Cranmer); The Tudor Sovereigns and the Reformation (c.1938) F G Llewellyn, 138pp.; Protestant Martyrs

- Under Mary Tudor: Their Lives and Their Memorials (1956) Protestant Truth Society, 120pp.; plastic comb bound, 428pp., 22.00 + P&H.
- Reformation Collection #2:** The Reformation and the Bible (c.1940) F.G. Llewellyn, 48pp.; The Early British Church and the Roman Occupation of Britain (c.1900) 135pp.; Faithful Unto Death: The Martyrs of East Anglia (1937), Philip H. Rand, 50pp.,
- Short History of the Reformation (1954) Protestant Truth Society, 80pp.; Through Fiery Trials (1955) Raymond H Belton, 61pp., (1. The Protestant Reformation; 2. The Morning Star of the Reformation; 3. William J. Tyndale; 4. Henry VIII and the Great Bible; 5. Edward VI--the English Josiah; 6. Mary--the Reign of the Stake; 7. Bishop Bonner and some Protestant Martyrs; 8. Thomas Cranmer and others; 9. George Tankerfield, the St. Albans martyr; 10. John Foxe, the martyrs' historian; 11. Was it worth it?); The Waldenses (no author), 16pp.; plastic comb bound, c.400pp., 20.00 + P&H.
  - **Reformation Collection #3:** Antichrist: Is He Here? or Is He To Come?, Protestant Truth Soc., with notes from Grattan Guinness and also from Alexander Hislop's "Two Babylons" 15pp.; Can Roman Catholics Be Loyal to Both America and the Vatican (1958), Hulen L. Jackson, 8pp.; The Cross: Its History, Meaning, and Use (c.1918), Baron Porcelli, 16pp.; The Lord's Table, and not the Altar (1875) Bishop George David Cummins, D.D., First Bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church, 18pp.; The Reformed Faith in the Modern World (c.1940) Floyd E. Hamilton, M.A., B.D., Th.M., 36pp.; Transubstantiation, by Rev. Tudor Rogers, Protestant Truth Soc., London, 8pp.; Why Millions do not call the Pope "Holy Father": The Protestant Reply, by J. B. Rowell (Canada), 44pp., Dunham Publishing Co, Findlay, Ohio; What Do We Owe to the Reformation? (1927) John Charles Ryle, 32pp.; Why Were Our Reformers Burned? (1927) John Charles Ryle, 55pp.; plastic comb bound, c.300pp., 17.50 + P&H.
  - **Reformation Collection #4:** The American Papacy (1886) Elder A. T. Jones, 15pp.; Anglo-Catholics: Are They Loyal Churchmen? (1920) Rev. F.G. Llewellyn, 46pp.; Anglo-Catholicism (A Review) (1930) Rev. F.G. Llewellyn, The Protestant Truth Society, 126pp.; The Faith of A Protestant (1955) W. C. G. Proctor, 73pp.; The Oxford Movement: A Counterblast (1933) Avary Holmes Forbes, 56pp.; The Phantom of Reunion: Some Aspects of the Anglo-Catholic Movement, W. Dunbar McConnell, The Protestant Truth Society, 40pp.; Protestantism: Its Fundamental Basis, R. Mercer Williams, 30pp.; The Romanizing Movement in the Church of England (1917) Charles Adamson Salmond, Protestant Truth Society, 40pp.; plastic comb bound, c.456pp., 22.50 + P&H.
  - **Reformation Collection #5:** Christ Our One and Only Priest: Evidence of Translation Error in Rome's Douai Bible (1955) Rev. Duncan McDougall, M.A., 15pp.; The Claims of Rome (1896) Samuel Smith, 80pp.; Is There a Roman Catholic Church? —An Excursus in Scholastic Theology (1891) Henry Charles Lea, LL.D., 15pp.; Is Romanism in the Bible: One Hundred Questions which Roman Catholics Cannot Answer, Stephen L. Testa, Scripture Truth Society, 20pp.; Letters to a Roman Catholic Priest (1946) Ironside, 48pp.; The Mass, Loraine Boettner, 16pp.; The Mass vs the Lord's Supper (1926) by Ironside, 32pp.; The Papacy: Its History & Dogmas, Leopold D. E. Smith, 48pp.; Personal Evangelism to Roman Catholics (1950) Jose Fernandez, 31pp.; The Roman Claims: A Discussion by an English Churchman (1953) C. P. S. Clarke (Canon and formerly Archdeacon of Chichester), 27pp.; Roman Claims and Bible Warrants (1902) E. J. Whately, 160pp.; plastic comb bound, c.458pp., 22.50 + P&H.
- Other Titles:** Destiny of the Republic: A Tale of Madness, Medicine and the Murder of a President, Candice Millard, 432pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. (doctors murdered President Garfield).
- The Lost Writings of Francis Parker Yockey, 152pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- The Man Who Killed Kennedy: The Case Against LBJ, Roger Stone, 480pp., pb., 15.00; or Hb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Myth of the Twentieth Century: An Evaluation of the Spiritual-Intellectual Confrontations of Our Age, Alfred Rosenberg, 466pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. [not really recommended, but for those who are interested in this title.]
- The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, by the Nation of Islam, Volume 3. 536-page document focuses entirely on one case of deep significance to the Jewish people: The Unsolved Mystery of the Leo Frank Case of 1913-1915. 20.00 + P&H.

Updates September 2016 - January 2017

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Apologetic Expositions...**

- **II Corinthians 3** (and detailed coverage of all of I and II Corinthians) showing that Paul nowhere says that the Law was abolished; 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H [See also S.T.E.C. on James 2... etc., and S.T.E.C. on Romans.]
- **Galatians 3** (and detailed overview of the entire epistle), showing that Paul nowhere says that the Law was abolished and that the Covenants or descent from Abraham is not "spiritualized"; 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H .
- **Bible Lessons to Nourish Growing Minds: Psalm 37**, Balaicius, 160pp., 8.5x11, pb., 16.00 + P&H. verse by verse commentary for youth also of interest to adults, who will also be able to learn a lot from it.
- **Calvinism: Pure and Mixed—Reloaded: False Doctrine Exposed: Subtle and Blatant**; the entire text (retypeset) of William G.T. Shedd's 1893 work Calvinism: Pure and Mixed: A Defence of the Westminster Standards (originally c.161pp.) with around 200 pages of additional and corrective theological notes (and also illustrations) added by R.A.B., 338pp., 6x9 pb., 22.50 + P&H. Shedd is referred to as a "high Calvinist", but after reading and editing the error in this work, I don't see how he can be called such.
- **Kind Unto Kind: Race Mixing from God's Viewpoint** (c.1977) Researched by Mrs. Idris W. Howard, 140pp., published by the *Thunderbolt*, Marietta, GA. Gen. to Rev. quoting passages w/ her comments in between & sometimes Introductory; also included is a bonus rare title, The Role of the Mixed Multitude (1976) by Mrs. E.G. Lake (Edna G. Gainer), 25pp.; **with Notes Corrective and Complementary** by Robert Alan Balaicius, pb., 6x9, total 560pp., 27.50 + P&H [This and Races in Chaos are filled with error, but they served as an excellent springboard to introduce greater truth and show how to spot and dispel false doctrine: nice sounding ideas, but not substantiated by Scripture; and contrasted with the true Biblical position, documented.
- **Miscellaneous writings of R.A.B.** on various topics political and spiritual, informational and educational, inspirational and



- a little humor; 530pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- Races in Chaos (1959) by W. G. Finlay (South Africa) 74 pages, with Notes Corrective and Complementary by Robert Alan Balaicius, total of 214pp, 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H. [See Kind Unto Kind description above]
  - Rebutting a Limp 'Refutation': Christian Anglo-Israel Defended; "Heresies Exposed" —Exposed as Impotent Hearsay, by Robert Alan Balaicius, 88pp., 6.00 + P&H. This begins with a 10-page "exposé" from a book I reprinted by a mainstream author, "Heresies Exposed" (entire book deals with many false doctrines, and the author included a 10-page chapter on "British Israel", though he proved himself ignorant, dishonest, and inadequate) and ends with my 72-page rebuttal.
  - Rivers of Living Water (1930) Ruth Paxson; with complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, Paxson's work was a pocket-sized pb., 128pp., which I have enlarged in facsimile reprint; my notes constitute about 70%. This was a remarkably well-written little booklet with more truth than error, though she did not go into great depth in her explanations, I make up for that and also make doctrinal corrections; total pages 262pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - Ten Commandments For You(th) —For Everyone! - For Youth and Young-minded\* Adults An Explanation of the Ten Commandments and A Memory System using Bible Numerics; Balaicius 440pp., 6.25 x 9.25, pb., 25.00 + P&H. not on a child's level, but for older youth and adults [\* young minded, of course, refers to the opposite of "you can't teach an old dog a new trick" and also Christ taught that if one wanted to see/enter the Kingdom he had to become as a little child, that is child-like faith and obedience.] My exposition on the 10 commandments, shows that the 10 commandments are not 10 individual laws, but 10 categories of law under which the entire law of God is organized. I show how other laws are so categorized and also show how breaking any one is tantamount to breaking all; and that all 10 categories if violated are sins against God and all 10 categories if violated are sins against our kinsmen. Very detailed, enlightening, instructional; profound new thought and clear teaching that will be hard for antinomians to refute, if they will read. Also a detailed exposition of Matthew 5:38-40 concerning loving our enemies, turning the other cheek, giving thy coat and cloak, etc. These were not general, broad based, universal statements, but only referred to accepting just punishment in court if one had truly sinned and damaged a kinsman and thus to accept the punishment gracefully, showing your true remorse for having damaged a brother and "going the extra mile" likewise had specific (not universal) application; but modern christianity has perverted this Sermon on the mount teaching to mean we should just bend over and accept abuse and lie down and die. Christ taught Occupy till I come, and Paul wrote, have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness but REBUKE them... this is not consonant with "turning the other cheek" to God's enemies, the enemies of Christendom, immoral people, criminals, etc., which is not what Christ was teaching.
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, 634pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. Excellent companion to Romans.
  - Salvation Results From God Bestowing Free Grace Upon His Elect not from the Erroneous Notion of Man Having "Free Will" To Choose To Be Saved — The Charles H. Spurgeon Election, Predestination, and Calvinism Collection, 299pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H; containing Spurgeon's sermons: Sovereign Grace and Man's Responsibility, The Agreement of Salvation by Grace with Walking in Good Works, All of Grace, Human Inability, Human Responsibility, Sovereignty and Salvation, Predestination and Calling, Election, Election and Holiness, Election no Discouragement to Seeking Souls, A Defense of Calvinism, & Free Will — A Slave; with extensive notes by Robert Alan Balaicius
- New Medium sized Chart/Poster: full color, glossy thick poster paper; shipped in protective mailing tube; up to 10 can ship together for \$6.00 (within the U.S.) total in 1 tube. (email or send SASE for info on a dozen other posters/charts)
- Perseverance of the Saints 12x18, 11.50 + P&H.
  - Small posters full color 8.5x11, 5.00 + P&H (any amount for one P&H fee shipped in flat box or poster tube; or ship with others). Nations of Israel series: 1. Britain, 2. Ireland, 3. Scotland, 4. Wales, 5. Netherlands, 6. South Africa, 7. Germany.
- Rare Reprints by STM: Absolution Formula of the Templars (1893) Henry Charles Lea, LL.D., 23pp., 2.50 + P&H.  
The Administration of Abraham Lincoln, extracted from The Political History of the United States of America During the Great Rebellion (1865) Edward McPherson, 38pp 8.5x11, 7.00 + P&H. clearly records Lincoln's criminal behaviour and violation of the rights of the citizens of both the North and the South
- Britain—The Racial Aspect (1941), Brig.-General W. H. Fasken, C.B., 30pp., 3.50 + P&H
  - The Coming Corporate State (c.1950) A Raven Thomson (Greater Britain Publication), 45pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Gog — and After (c.1940) C.C. Ogilvy Van Lennep, 16pp., Assoc. of the Cov. People, Vancouver, British Columbia, 1.75 + P&H.
  - Hus the Heretick (1415; from 1930 ed.), by Poggius the Papist, 103pp. pb., Rare letters from 1400's of eyewitness and papal juror at Bohemian reformer Jan Hus' trial; he was converted through listing to Hus; & My Escape From the Auto De Fe (1559) by De La Mina, 183pp. pb. Rare letters c.1500's; Spanish Noble family's incredible survival of Catholic's attempts to murder him & wife for having embraced Protestantism in one volume. Both are very moving and exciting; in one paperback edition, 289pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - If a Man Die Shall He Live Again? (published 1977), Clem Davies 102pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H.
  - Israel and the World Crisis (1952; 1961 ed. "Kingdom Publ. Co., Manchester, New Hampshire) J.B. Harriman, 58pp., 5.50 + p&h.
  - Martin Bucer and the English Reformation. [With a bibliography and plates, including portraits and facsimiles.] (1949) Constantin Hopf, 290pp., plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.
  - The Martyrdom of a People; of the Vaudois of Piedmont and Their History (1914; translated from German, originally French by Swiss author) Henry/Henri/Heinrich Fliedner, 117pp., 34 illustrations & The Huguenot Galley Slave: Autobiography of a French Protestant Condemned to the Gallies for the Sake of His Religion (1867) translated from French of Jean Marteilhe, 241pp., 16.50 + P&H.
  - The Middle East Riddle Unwrapped (1984), Ivor Benson, Introduction by Ron Gostick, 17pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - The Morning Cometh (1941) British-Israel World Federation (Toronto, Canada), 48pp., 4.50 + P&H.
  - National Moral Restoration (c.1938) Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 16pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - The Negroes in Negroland; the Negroes in America; and Negroes Generally. Also The Several Races of White Men,

- Considered as the Involuntary and Predestined Supplanters of the Black Races. A Compilation by Hinton Rowland Helper** (1868) 250pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H. (will print in paperback with order of 20 copies).
- The New Mythology of Racial Equality (1963) Byram Campbell, 71pp., 6.00 + P&H. [By the same author as American Race Theorists: A Critique of Their Thoughts and Methods (1952), Byram Campbell, 159pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.]
  - Petain (1945) Charles Sweeny, 36pp., & Crucifying the Savior of France: France's New Dreyfus Case in Reverse, Harry Elmer Barnes, 11pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - The Reign of the Elders - Gold - Gold (1938) 112pp., plastic comb-bound, very rare, 12.00 + P&H.
  - Render Unto Caesar: Sermon by Rev. Chas. E. Coughlin (1931) 16pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - **The Romance of the Rothschilds** (1915) Balla Ignác or Ignatius Balla (1885-1976; Hungarians list their last name first), Nathan Rothschild took Balla (a Hungarian poet, essayist, short story writer, translator, editor, and journalist who later became an Italian citizen) to court to try to stop this book from being published on the grounds certain things were not true and libelous, but the court agreed they were true; 310pp., pb., with added illustrations; 20.00 + P&H.
  - **The Story of the Nations: The Franks: From their Origin as a Confederacy to the Establishment of the Kingdom of France and their German Empire** (1898) Lewis Sergeant, 343pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - **Story of the Nations: Scotland** (1893), Mackintosh, 336pp., pb., with many added illustrations; 22.00 + P&H.
  - There is No Halfway Neutrality (1938) Ralph Townsend (former U.S. Consular Service in China) 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - **True Stories of Our Pioneers: The Heroic Deeds and Devoted Lives of the Fathers and Mothers of America, Embracing the Principle Episodes of the White Race with the Red Men for the Possession of the New World; a True and Vivid Account of the Dark Captivities and the Unconquerable Courage of the Men and Women Who Wrested the American Forests from the Aborigines and gave them to the plow and the sickle** (1904) Augustus Lynch Mason, LL.D. / John Clark Ridpath, LL.D. / Trumbull White, 694pp., 6x9 pb., 38.00 + P&H.
  - **Weymouth New Testament** - The New Testament in Modern Speech; An Idiomatic Translation into Everyday English from the Text of the Resultant Greek Testament (1902, 3rd Ed. 1914) Richard Francis Weymouth, with notes and commentary, 734pp., enlarged 15% to 9x6 Hardback, 35.00 + P&H.
  - What of the Night? (c.1940), Victoria British-Israel Association (British Columbia, Canada), 31pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - **Where Black Rules White: A Journey Across and About Hayti** (1910), H. Hesketh Prichard, 384pp., plastic comb-bound. Interesting history and experience, anecdotal. 16.00 + P&H.
  - **The Zionists** (1950) & **Zionist Wall Street** (1949) by Judge George W. Armstrong, with added illustrations 242pp., pb. 18.00 + P&H.
- Rare Reprints by others:** Jews and the Jews of England (1938) by "Cobbett" (Anthony Ludovici), 115pp., stapleback, 12.00 + P&H.
- Other Titles:** Congo headmaster: The story of an African adventure (1999) Shaffer (personal 4-year account author & wife worked as teachers in a remote area of the Belgian Congo in the 1950s.), 213pp., pb., out of print; inquire for good used copies.
- Go Directly to Jail: The Criminalization of Almost Everything by Gene Healy (2004) Hb., 18.00 + P&H.
- The Long Walk: The True Story of a Trek to Freedom, Slavomir Rawicz, 277pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H (real life escape of 7 prisoners in 1940 from the Gulag in Siberia, through China, the Gobi desert, over the Himalayas over 4,500 miles through treacherous landscape to British India. The book that inspired the motion picture, also available, below "The Way Back" (2012) [PG-13] 133 min. DVD (Ed Harris, Jim Sturgess, Colin Farrell, Saoirse Ronan) 15.00 + P&H.
- Martin Bucer: Unsung Hero of the Reformation, David Lawrence, Ph.D., 268pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The Mortal Danger: How Misconceptions about Russia Imperil America (1980), Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 71pp., pb., (out of print, good used copies available and in stock; inquire)
- One Nation Under Arrest: How Crazy Laws, Rogue Prosecutors, and Activist Judges Threaten Your Liberty by Paul Rosenzweig and Brian W. Walsh (2010) pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- The Potter's Freedom: A Defense of the Reformation and the Rebuttal of Norman Geisler's Chosen But Free, Dr. James. R. White, 376pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- Reformation Heritage Study Bible; first KJV study Bible with notes from a truly Reformed perspective.  
 Genuine leather 60.00 (reg. 80.00) + P&H. Montana cowhide 140.00 (reg. 180.00) + P&H  
 "Leather like" 50.00 (reg. 60.00) + P&H. Hardcover 35.00 (reg. 40.00) + P&H.
- Sea Wolf of the Confederacy: The Daring Civil War Raids of Naval Lt. Charles W. Read, David W. Shaw, 256pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H pb., 15.00 + P&H [I've had this in stock for years... excellent book, could not put down, somehow, never got into the catalog;
- The Tyranny of Good Intentions: How Prosecutors and Law Enforcement Are Trampling the Constitution in the Name... by Paul Craig Roberts (former Assistant Sec. of the Treasury) and Lawrence M. Stratton (2008) pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- What's Happened To The University?: A Sociological Exploration of Its Infantilisation, Furedi, 205pp., pb., 50.00 + P&H.

Updates February - July 2017

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Apologetic Expositions on John 4**, The Samaritan woman at the well and the Samaritan leper were Israelites living in Samaria, 46pp., 4.50 + P&H.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** - **The Book of Revelation** (1936) A.J. Ferris, Parts 1 & 2 covering every chapter of Revelation, 185pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. Historicist perspective; the view the Reformer's held [Australian Christian Anglo-Israel pastor/author Thomas Foster's Amazing Book of Revelation Explained, which is 133pp., gleaned from this work, with the exact layout and exact photos.]

- **The Last Days of the Romanovs:** From 15th March, 1917—100th Anniversary Memorial Edition (1920) Part I—The Narrative by Robert Wilton (Special Correspondent of The Times in Petrograd) and Part II—The Depositions of the Eye-

- Witnesses by Nikolai Sokolov (translated by George Gustav Telberg), and Part III; with many extra added illustrations of the entire Royal family... and Bible verses under each calling for God's Righteous Vengeance... and additional information, very moving presentation... photo and short bio of the author, and Preface and Final Thoughts by modern publisher / RAB/STP; 405pp. total pb., 22.00 + P&H [Author pointed finger at Jews and noted it was not Russians behind Bolshevism, Revolution, or murders.] If you are unaware of this, one of the greatest crimes of the modern era and how an entire mega-super-power was stolen, order this.
- The Power of Prayer — Illustrated in the Wonderful Displays of Divine Grace at the Fulton Street and Other Meetings in New York and Elsewhere, in 1857 and 1858 (1858) Samuel Prime, 250pp., 6x9 pb., notes by Robert Alan, Balaičius, 16.50 + P&H.
  - The Story of the Nations: Ireland (1891) Hon. Emily Lawless, 434pp., with many added illustrations book total around 500pp. pb., 24.00 + P&H.
  - When Russia Attacks America (1980) Thomas Foster, 96pp.; The Bible Says: Russia Will Invade America (And Be Defeated) (1977) Sheldon Emry, 57pp.; The Russian Chapters of Ezekiel (1923) Rev. W. M. H. Milner, M.A., F.R.G.S., A.V.I., 64pp., Comfort Ye, Comfort Ye My People, Saith Your God (c.1945), British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver [which deals with Gog/Magog, etc.,] 18pp., along with another 26 pages of notes by R.A.B.; + Modern Publisher's Preface, c.316pp., 6x9, pb., 18.50 + P&H.  
[Also available separately: Comfort Ye, Comfort Ye My People, Saith the Lord, British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver (c.1945) (which deals with Gog/Magog, etc.,) 18pp., along with another 30 pages of my notes, 5.00 + P&H.]
  - Others: - Admral Nimitz and the United Nations (c.1960?) Marilyn B. Allen, 11pp., pamphlet 1.00 + P&H
  - America's So Great A Salvation (1963) Wesley Swift, retypeset, pp. .00 + P&H.
  - Are The Prophets Reliable? () Henry Houghton, 8pp.,
  - The Authoritarian State (1961) John Tyndall, British National Party, 23pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - British-Israel Bible Notes (1903) J. Bell, 488pp., computer scanned, book-sized, comb-bound, If there is enough interest, I will scan and make this into a comb-bound, book sized reprint (which will take me 40+ hours), 25.00 + P&H; if there is not enough interest, it will simply be plastic-comb-bound, 8.5x11 xerox for 16.00 + P&H. I have just ordered and received a pricey copy of one of the only existing originals. If there are people with a combined interest of 20 copies of any given comb-bound title I will print in paperback, but people have to tell me they are interested or I cannot make that decision, and I would also need people to keep their word and actually order the books they say they want when the books are printed.
  - Esther: A Keystone of the Bible (c.1950) Goard, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H.
  - How Old Is British-Israel Truth? (c.1960) Thomas Ransom, BIWF Canada, 16pp.,
  - The Indians or Narratives of Massacres and Depredations on the Frontier, in the Wawasink and its Vicinity, during the American Revolution (1846), by A Descendent of the Huguenots [Abraham G. Bevier], designed to commemorate the noble deeds of our ancestors, and inculcate principles of patriotism and piety, 80pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H
  - I Love America Series: Open Letter on ADL of B'nai B'rith (So That People May Know) (1963), 27pp., pamphlet, 2.75 + P&H.
  - Martin Bucer and the English Reformation. [With a bibliography and plates, including portraits and facsimiles.] (1949) Constantin Hopf, 290pp., comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
  - Militarism: The New Slavery for America (1955) John T. Flynn, 15pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - National Moral Restoration (c.1950), Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 17pp., 1.75 + P&H.
  - The Origin and Progress of World Revolution (1920/1921) Nesta Webster, 16pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - Our Race: Its Origin and Its Destiny The Flood: The Fact of History: A chronological vindication, and a guarantee of the second advent ["Our Race" series II. number 6] (1892), Prof. C.A.L. Totten, 315pp., plastic comb-bound, 20.00 + P&H. very rare
  - The President Knows (1938) Harrison Fargo McConnell (Attorney for the Silvershirt Legion of America), 46pp., 7x8.5 booklet, 7.50 + P&H. Various things of the FDR era.
  - Reds Behind Open Immigration, Col. Archibald Roosevelt (patriotic son of Teddy), 21pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - The Reformed Faith in the Modern World (c.1940) Floyd E. Hamilton, M.A., B.D., Th.M., 36pp., 3.50 + P&H (also contained in the Reformation Collection #3).
  - The Reign of the Elders (Gold - Gold - Gold) (1938) 112pp., comb-bound, rare, 12.50 + P&H. [Preface: "This brief story of the machinations of the 'Learned Elders of Zion' is intended to supplement the more comprehensive discussion of the Jewish problem as set out in detail in the two volumes of 'The International Jew...' 17 articles on Protocols, Rothschilds, Roosevelts, etc.] Some think that Judge George Washington Armstrong wrote this, but that seems highly unlikely. Armstrong unabashedly wrote similar titles using his own name and the name of his foundation; there would be no reason for him to write a similar title anonymously, without any publisher info.
  - Render to Caesar (1931) Rev. Charles Coughlin, 16pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Stem of Jesse and the Royal Line (1947) Henry Houghton, 35pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - The Truth About the Protocols, Gerald Winrod, 56pp., 5.50 + P&H.
  - Undermine Their Culture and a People Perishes in South Africa... and Everywhere, Stephanie Schoeman (originally 8.5x11 from 1980s or so; retypeset, put into booklet form; including extra added information and photos), 19pp., 2.00 + P&H
  - What of the Night? (c.1950) Victoria British-Israel Association, 31pp, 3.00 + P&H.
  - Where Black Rules White: A Journey Across and About Hayti (1910), H. Hesketh Prichard, 384pp., plastic comb-bound. Interesting history and experience, anecdotal. 16.50 + P&H.
  - Why Do Christians Observe Pagan Customs? (c.1950) Theodore Fitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Some Collected Shorter Works of Rev. Herman Hoeksema: The AntiChrist; Biblical Ground for The Baptism of Infants; The Children of the Reformation; The Christian and Culture; The Curse-Reward of the Wicked Well-Doer; The Gospel; God's Absolute Sovereignty in Predestination; God's Great Love Toward the World (Homer); God's Tabernacle With Men;

- Jesus Savior and the Evil Hawking Him; Mark of the Beast; The Marks of the True Church (Homer); The Millennium Period; The Place of Reprobation in the Preaching of the Gospel; The Prayers of All Saints; Predestination: Revealed, Not Hidden or Confused (Committee); The Reformed Faith In Crisis (Homer); Our Reformed Heritage (Homer); The Soujourner's Sabbath; A Triple Breach in the Foundation of the Reformed Truth; c.500pp., plastic comb-bound, those that were small tracts with tiny print have been expanded to normal sized print. - being compiled
- Strong Reasons (1941) by F.K.T. / Frank Kingswell Tucker; British-Israel-World Federation (New Zealand), 148pp., 14.00 + P&H. computer-enhanced, book sized, comb-bound.
- Other Titles:** - The Coming Battle: A Complete History of the National Banking Money Power in the United States (1899) By M.W. Walbert, 360 pages. pb. 20.00 + P&H; few remaining Hback (out of print), new or like new 35.00 + P&H
- Debating the Holocaust: A New Look at Both Sides, Thomas Dalton, Second, revised and expanded edition, 332pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - The Destroyer: The Antichrist is at Hand, 192pp., Texe Marrs, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
  - Fail: "Denying the Holocaust": How Deborah Lipstadt Botched Her Attempt to Demonstrate the Growing Assault on Truth and Memory, Germar Rudolf, 224pp., 14.75 + P&H
  - God's Battalions: the Case for the Crusades (2010) Rodney Stark, 288pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Hb. (good used Hb., inquire) Excellent
  - Sodium Bicarbonate: Nature's Unique First Aid Remedy (Using the Healing Power of Baking Soda), by Dr. Mark Sircus, 199pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H
  - Heritage of Evidence: In the British Museum, Peter Masters, pb., 12.00 + P&H, beautiful glossy paper and full color photos throughout, a bargain at this price.
  - Holy Serpent of the Jews, 224pp., Texe Marrs, 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
  - Jews and the Jews of England (1938) by "Cobbett" (Anthony Ludovici), 115pp., stapleback, 12.00 + P&H.
  - Old Ginger: Now Resting in the British Museum: A Link Connecting Ancient Egypt and Palestine to Stonehenge, 12pp., with color photos on cover front and back, imported from England published by Bible Truth Publishers (Christian Israel group); "Old Ginger" is a preserved corpse found in burial site. 2.75 + P&H
  - The Presbyterian Philosopher: Dr. Gordon H. Clark, Douma, 320pp., finally he gets the recognition he deserves - It's a bit pricey, but will be worthwhile. pb., 30.00 (reg. 37.00) + P&H; Hb. 50.00 (reg. 57.00) + P&H.
  - Sea Wolf of the Confederacy: The Daring Civil War Raids of Naval Lt. Charles W. Read, David W. Shaw, 256pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H pb., 15.00 + P&H. [I've stocked for years... excellent book, could not put down, somehow, never got into the catalog]
  - Stalin's War of Extermination: 1941-1945: Planning, Realization and Documentation, Joachim Hoffmann, 416pp., pb., 24.50 + P&H.

Updates August - September 2017

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Apologetic Expositions on John 4**, The Samaritan woman at the well and the Samaritan leper were Israelites living in Samaria, 46pp., 4.50 + P&H.

Calling the Remnant of Christendom: Come Out From Among Them and Be Ye Separate...!, Balaicius, 88pp., stapleback, 6.00 + P&H.

Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Ecclesiastes, 554pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. One of the hardest I ever had to write; one of the most-controversial, challenging.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** - America's Appointed Destiny (1942) Frederick Haberman, 210pp., pb., with 2 extracts added from Mack Wyatt's "The United States in Bible Prophecy" (1935) concerning Isaiah 18 and also concerning George Washington's Vision; paperback, 18.00 + P&H

- The Book of Revelation (1936) A.J. Ferris, Parts 1 & 2 covering every chapter of Revelation, 185pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. Historicist perspective; the view the Reformer's held [Australian Christian Anglo-Israel pastor/author Thomas Foster's Amazing Book of Revelation Explained, which is 133pp., gleaned from this work, with the exact layout and exact photos.]

- Heroes of the Nations: Theodoric the Goth: Barbarian Champion of Civilization (1891) Thomas Hodgkin, 442pp., pb., (Theodoric the Great, Ostrogothic conqueror and king of Italy, bringing in Italy's Golden Age)] 24.00 + P&H.

[I may also print The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West (1897) Henry Butler Clarke, 382pp., pb., inquire if interested. If you have never watched Charlton Heston in El Cid (pronounced Sid), rent it.] Campeador is Spanish for "Champion" or Conqueror; El Cid (prob. meaning "Lord" from arabic al-sayyid, the i being pronounced like a long i or "ee") whose name was Rodrigo Díaz de Vivar (1040-1099), who was a Castilian Nobleman, military leader, and fighter against Islamic attacks by the Moors.]

- The History of the Anglo-Saxons (1841) Sharon Turner (he was a London attorney who set out to answer whence the Anglo-Saxons originated and in doing so he established himself as the foremost authority on the topic), complete set in 2 volumes, 1,284pp. total, 80.00 6x9 paperback, 2 volumes + P&H; the original text was a little small, so it was enlarged 13%; (Other publisher's have reprinted the 3-volume edition for \$140; the content is all the same in this edition; some publishers printed in 2 volumes, some in 3) Excellent Book! the classic/definitive work on topic.

- The Message of the Great Pyramid to the Anglo-Saxons — Isaac's Sons (1928) Frederick Haberman, 83pp., was small print so I expanded to 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 13.00 + P&H.

- The Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races (Lippincott, Phila, PA, 1856), by Count Joseph Arthur de Gobineau, with Addendum by Dr. Josiah C. Nott, M.D. (famous for his medical research) and Analytical Introduction and scientific notes by Henry Hotze; Nott interjects his thoughts refuting on both scientific and Biblical grounds Gobineau's notion that all races descend from Adam (pages 461-512); Gobineau mistakenly believed all came from Adam, but he clearly did not believe they were equal. Gobineau's work was later retitled, "The Inequality of the Human Races" in 1915 when reprinted by various publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons; William Heinemann; Thurland & Thurland. This will be reprinted from the 1856 edition. 512pp.; with addendum / appendix by R.A.Balaicius and brief biographies and a photo of Gobineau, Nott, and Hotze, 584pp.; the original text was a little small, so it was enlarged 13% paperback, 28.00 + P&H.

- The Story of the Nations: Wales (1902) Owen M. Edwards, 421pp., + dozens of pages of illustrations and genealogical charts added by modern publisher, 476pp., total, 24.00 + P&H.
  - The Story of the Nations: Early Britain (1889) Church, 382pp. + many dozen pages of genealogical charts and illustrations added by the modern publisher, 450pp. total, 24.00 + P&H. (I spent about 80 hours on detailed genealogical charts which I have added throughout this edition, the kings of East Anglia, Wessex, Sussex, Northumberland, Mercia, etc., and other historical information and added illustrations).
  - Alpha and Omega or the Birth and Death of the World The Science of the Creation: The Coming of Crisis and the Golden Age (1894) Captain R. Kelso Carter, C.E., (author of the hymn, Standing on the Promises) 615pp., 6x9 pb., 40.00 + P&H; very rare title (and if there is enough interest I will also print his other rare volume, The Tree of Knowledge).
  - The Tree of Knowledge: A Startling Scientific Study of the Original Sin, and the Sin of the Angels, With a History of Spiritism in All Ages (1894) 423pp., 6x9 projected retail 30.00 + P&H.
  - The Story of the Nations: Ireland (1891) Hon. Emily Lawless, 434pp., with many added illustrations book total around 500pp. pb., 24.00 + P&H.
- Others: - Admiral Nimitz and the United Nations (c.1960?) Marilyn B. Allen, 11pp., pamphlet 1.00 + P&H
- America's So Great A Salvation (1963) Wesley Swift, retypeset, pp. .00 + P&H.
  - Are The Prophets Reliable? () Henry Houghton, 8pp.,
  - The Authoritarian State (1961) John Tyndall, British National Party, 23pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - British-Israel Bible Notes (1903) J. Bell, 488pp., computer scanned, book-sized, comb-bound, If there is enough interest, I will scan and make this into a comb-bound, book sized reprint (which will take me 40+ hours), 25.00 + P&H; if there is not enough interest, it will simply be plastic-comb-bound, 8.5x11 xerox for 16.00 + P&H. I have just ordered and received a pricey copy of one of the only existing originals. If there are people with a combined interest of 20 copies of any given comb-bound title I will print in paperback, but people have to tell me they are interested or I cannot make that decision, and I would also need people to keep their word and actually order the books they say they want when the books are printed.
  - Esther: A Keystone of the Bible (c.1950) Goard, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H.
  - How Old Is British-Israel Truth? (c.1960) Thomas Ransom, BIWF Canada, 16pp.,
  - The Indians or Narratives of Massacres and Depredations on the Frontier, in the Wawasink and its Vicinity, during the American Revolution (1846), by A Descendent of the Huguenots [Abraham G. Bevier], designed to commemorate the noble deeds of our ancestors, and inculcate principles of patriotism and piety, 80pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H
  - I Love America Series: Open Letter on ADL of B'nai B'rith (So That People May Know) (1963), 27pp., pamphlet, 2.75 + P&H.
  - Martin Bucer and the English Reformation. [With a bibliography and plates, including portraits and facsimiles.] (1949) Constantin Hopf, 290pp., comb-bound, 18.00 + P&H.
  - National Moral Restoration (c.1950), Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 17pp., 1.75 + P&H.
  - The Origin and Progress of World Revolution (1920/1921) Nesta Webster, 16pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - Our Race: Its Origin and Its Destiny The Flood: The Fact of History: A chronological vindication, and a guarantee of the second advent ["Our Race" series II. number 6] (1892), Prof. C.A.L. Totten, 315pp., plastic comb-bound, 20.00 + P&H. very rare
  - The President Knows (1938) Harrison Fargo McConnell (Attorney for the Silvershirt Legion of America), 46pp., 7x8.5 booklet, 7.50 + P&H. Various things of the FDR era.
  - Reds Behind Open Immigration, Col. Archibald Roosevelt (patriotic son of Teddy), 21pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - The Reformed Faith in the Modern World (c.1940) Floyd E. Hamilton, M.A., B.D., Th.M., 36pp., 3.50 + P&H (also contained in the Reformation Collection #3).
  - The Reign of the Elders (Gold - Gold - Gold) (1938) 112pp., comb-bound, rare, 12.50 + P&H. [Preface: "This brief story of the machinations of the 'Learned Elders of Zion' is intended to supplement the more comprehensive discussion of the Jewish problem as set out in detail in the two volumes of 'The International Jew...' 17 articles on Protocols, Rothschilds, Roosevelts, etc.] Some think that Judge George Washington Armstrong wrote this, but that seems highly unlikely. Armstrong unabashedly wrote similar titles using his own name and the name of his foundation; there would be no reason for him to write a similar title anonymously, without any publisher info.
  - Render to Caesar (1931) Rev. Charles Coughlin, 16pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Stem of Jesse and the Royal Line (1947) Henry Houghton, 35pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - The Truth About the Protocols, Gerald Winrod, 56pp., 5.50 + P&H.
  - Undermine Their Culture and a People Perishes in South Africa... and Everywhere, Stephanie Schoeman (originally 8.5x11 from 1980s or so; retypeset, put into booklet form; including extra added information and photos), 19pp., 2.00 + P&H
  - What of the Night? (c.1950) Victoria British-Israel Association, 31pp, 3.00 + P&H.
  - Where Black Rules White: A Journey Across and About Hayti (1910), H. Hesketh Prichard, 384pp., plastic comb-bound. Interesting history and experience, anecdotal. 16.50 + P&H.
  - Why Do Christians Observe Pagan Customs? (c.1950) Theodore Fitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Some Collected Shorter Works of Rev. Herman Hoeksema: The AntiChrist; Biblical Ground for The Baptism of Infants; The Children of the Reformation; The Christian and Culture; The Curse-Reward of the Wicked Well-Doer; The Gospel; God's Absolute Sovereignty in Predestination; God's Great Love Toward the World (Homer); God's Tabernacle With Men; Jesus Savior and the Evil Hawking Him; Mark of the Beast; The Marks of the True Church (Homer); The Millennium Period; The Place of Reprobation in the Preaching of the Gospel; The Prayers of All Saints; Predestination: Revealed, Not Hidden or Confused (Committee); The Reformed Faith In Crisis (Homer); Our Reformed Heritage (Homer); The Soujourner's Sabbath; A Triple Breach in the Foundation of the Reformed Truth; c.500pp., plastic comb-bound, those that were small tracts with tiny print have been expanded to normal sized print. - being compiled
  - Strong Reasons (1941) by F.K.T. / Frank Kingswell Tucker; British-Israel-World Federation (New Zealand), 148pp., 14.00

246 + P&H. computer-enhanced, book sized, comb-bound.

- Other Titles:** - The Coming Battle: A Complete History of the National Banking Money Power in the United States (1899) By M.W. Walbert, 360 pages. pb. 20.00 + P&H; few remaining Hardback (out of print), new or like new 35.00 + P&H
- Debating the Holocaust: A New Look at Both Sides, Thomas Dalton, Second, revised and expanded edition, 332pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - The Destroyer: The Antichrist is at Hand, 192pp., Texe Marrs, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
  - Fail: "Denying the Holocaust": How Deborah Lipstadt Botched Her Attempt to Demonstrate the Growing Assault on Truth and Memory, Germar Rudolf, 224pp., 14.75 + P&H
  - God's Battalions: the Case for the Crusades (2010) Rodney Stark, 288pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Hb. (inquire) Excellent
  - Sodium Bicarbonate: Nature's Unique First Aid Remedy (Using the Healing Power of Baking Soda), by Dr. Mark Sircus, 199pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H
  - Heimskringla: Lives of the Norse Kings, Norse Chronicle from earliest times to settlement of Norway, Snorre Sturlason, 832pp., pb. 23.00 + P&H. Fascinating legend/history. Some of the Norse Sagas were taken from this.
  - Heritage of Evidence: In the British Museum, Peter Masters, pb., 12.00 + P&H, beautiful glossy paper and full color photos throughout, a bargain at this price.
  - Holy Serpent of the Jews, 224pp., Texe Marrs, 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
  - Jews and the Jews of England (1938) by "Cobbett" (Anthony Ludovici), 115pp., stapleback, 12.00 + P&H.
  - Old Ginger: Now Resting in the British Museum: A Link Connecting Ancient Egypt and Palestine to Stonehenge, 12pp., with color photos on cover front and back, imported from England published by Bible Truth Publishers (Christian Israel group); "Old Ginger" is a preserved corpse found in burial site. 2.75 + P&H
  - The Presbyterian Philosopher: Dr. Gordon H. Clark, Douma, 320pp., finally he gets the recognition he deserves - It's a bit pricey, but will be worthwhile. pb., 30.00 (reg. 37.00) + P&H; Hb. 50.00 (reg. 57.00) + P&H.
  - Sea Wolf of the Confederacy: The Daring Civil War Raids of Naval Lt. Charles W. Read, David W. Shaw, 256pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H pb., 15.00 + P&H. [I've stocked for years... excellent book, could not put down, somehow, never got into the catalog]
  - Stalin's War of Extermination: 1941-1945: Planning, Realization and Documentation, Joachim Hoffmann, 416pp., pb., 24.50 + P&H.

**Updates October 2017 - January 2018**

- New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Apologetic Expositions on John 4**, The Samaritan woman at the well and the Samaritan leper were Israelites living in Samaria, 46pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- Calling the Remnant of Christendom: Come Out From Among Them and Be Ye Separate...!, Balaicius, 88pp., stapleback, 6.00 + P&H.
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Ecclesiastes, 554pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. One of the hardest I ever had to write; one of the most-controversial, challenging.
  - What the Devil? - What the Hell? A Comprehensive Study Identifying Angels, Satan, the Devil, Evil Spirits, Demons, Fallen Angels, and Hell, 798 pages, pb., 40.00 + P&H. The most-comprehensive scholarly work on this title ever made.
- Rare Reprints by STM:** - The Crime of '20: The Unpardonable Sin of "Frenzied Finance." (1922) 267pp.; The Calamity of '30: Its Cause and the Remedy (1931) 61pp.; The Corruption of America (1943) 89pp.; Judge George Armstrong, rare; 434pp., 24.00 + P&H.
- Heroes of the Nations: Theodoric the Goth: Barbarian Champion of Civilization (1891) Thomas Hodgkin, 442pp., pb., (Theodoric the Great, Ostrogothic conqueror and king of Italy, bringing in Italy's Golden Age)] 24.00 + P&H.
  - The History of the Anglo-Saxons (1841) Sharon Turner (he was a London attorney who set out to answer whence the Anglo-Saxons originated and in doing so he established himself as the foremost authority on the topic), complete set in 2 volumes, 1,284pp. total, 80.00 6x9 paperback, 2 volumes + P&H; the original text was a little small, so it was enlarged 13%; (Other publisher's have reprinted the 3-volume edition for \$140; the content is all the same in this edition; some publishers printed in 2 volumes, some in 3) Excellent Book! the classic/definitive work on topic.
  - The Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races (Lippincott, Phila, PA, 1856), by Count Joseph Arthur de Gobineau, with Addendum by Dr. Josiah C. Nott, M.D. (famous for his medical research) and Analytical Introduction and scientific notes by Henry Hotze; Nott interjects his thoughts refuting on both scientific and Biblical grounds Gobineau's notion that all races descend from Adam (pages 461-512); Gobineau mistakenly believed all came from Adam, but he clearly did not believe they were equal. Gobineau's work was later retitled, "The Inequality of the Human Races" in 1915 when reprinted by various publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons; William Heinemann; Thurland & Thurland. This will be reprinted from the 1856 edition. 512pp.; with addendum / appendix by R.A.Balaicius and brief biographies and a photo of Gobineau, Nott, and Hotze, 584pp.; the original text was a little small, so it was enlarged 13% paperback, 28.00 + P&H.
  - On the Side of the Angels: The Story of the Angels at Mons; A Reply to Arthur Machen's "The Bowmen" (1915) 126pp., Story of what some claim to be angelic intervention at this battle of English Forces against Germans in France; others claim it "legendary" or war-time "propaganda". (Without having read the book, I personally would doubt this, based on the report that one British officer or soldier cried out to St. George to help them. Regardless, I reprint some books I don't necessarily agree with, so that I can interject my own introduction and thoughts and list of other books that might help steer people in the right direction, which may be the only means by which I could ever reach them; as far as I can see, no one has reprinted this book.), projected 14.00 paperback. (with photo and biography of the author and his nemesis, and preface by RAB)
  - Selections from the Latter Testimonies and Dying Words of Saints and Sinners: Being the Closing Expressions of Nearly Seventeen Hundred Persons, Believers and Unbelievers (1900 ed; 1898) compiled by A. H. Gottschall, 220pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
  - The Story of the Nations: Wales (1902) Owen M. Edwards, 421pp., + dozens of pages of illustrations and genealogical charts added by modern publisher, 476pp., total, 24.00 + P&H.

- The Story of the Nations: Early Britain (1889) Church, 382pp. + many dozen pages of genealogical charts and illustrations added by the modern publisher, 450pp. total, 24.00 + P&H. (80+ hours on detailed genealogical charts added throughout this edition, the kings of East Anglia, Wessex, Sussex, Northumberland, Mercia, etc., and other historical information and added illustrations).
- The Story of the Nations: Ireland (1891) Hon. Emily Lawless, 434pp., with many added illustrations book total around 500pp. pb., 24.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Poland (1893) Morfill, 389pp., pb., + 34 pages added by R.A.B., about the author; about the illustrator of the cover; and detailed genealogies of the rulers of Poland from A.D. 550-1815, with 76 illustrations, 24.00 + P&H.
- Undermine Their Culture and a People Perishes in South Africa... and Everywhere, Stephanie Schoeman (originally 8.5x11 from 1980s or so; retypeset, put into booklet form; including extra added information and photos), 19pp., 2.00 + P&H
- What of the Night? (c.1950) Victoria British-Israel Association, 31pp, 3.00 + P&H.
- Where Black Rules White: A Journey Across and About Hayti (1910), H. Hesketh Prichard, 384pp., plastic comb-bound. Interesting history and experience, anecdotal. 16.50 + P&H.
- Why Do Christians Observe Pagan Customs? (c.1950) Theodore Fitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- Strong Reasons (1941) by F.K.T. / Frank Kingswell Tucker; British-Israel-World Federation (New Zealand), 148pp., 14.00 + P&H. computer-enhanced, book sized, comb-bound.
- Reprints by others:** Difficulties in the Bible (1907) R. A. Torrey, 192pp., pocket pb., 7.00 + P&H.
- Other Titles:** - The Coming Battle: A Complete History of the National Banking Money Power in the United States (1899) By M.W. Walbert, 360 pages. pb. 20.00 + P&H; few remaining Hardback (out of print), new or like new 35.00 + P&H
- Debating the Holocaust: A New Look at Both Sides, Thomas Dalton, Second, revised and expanded edition, 332pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The Destroyer: The Antichrist is at Hand, 192pp., Texe Marrs, pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
- Fail: "Denying the Holocaust": How Deborah Lipstadt Botched Her Attempt to Demonstrate the Growing Assault on Truth and Memory, Germar Rudolf, 224pp., 14.75 + P&H
- God's Battalions: the Case for the Crusades (2010) Rodney Stark, 288pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Hb. (inquire) Excellent
- Sodium Bicarbonate: Nature's Unique First Aid Remedy (Using the Healing Power of Baking Soda), by Dr. Mark Sircus, 199pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H
- Heimskringla: Lives of the Norse Kings, Norse Chronicle from earliest times to settlement of Norway, Snorre Sturlason, 832pp., pb. 23.00 + P&H. Fascinating legend/history. Some of the Norse Sagas were taken from this.
- Heritage of Evidence: In the British Museum, Peter Masters, pb., 12.00 + P&H, beautiful glossy paper and full color photos throughout, a bargain at this price.
- Holy Serpent of the Jews, 224pp., Texe Marrs, 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.
- Jews and the Jews of England (1938) by "Cobbett" (Anthony Ludovici), 115pp., stapleback, 12.00 + P&H.
- Old Ginger: Now Resting in the British Museum: A Link Connecting Ancient Egypt and Palestine to Stonehenge, 12pp., with color photos on cover front and back, imported from England published by Bible Truth Publishers (Christian Israel group); "Old Ginger" is a preserved corpse found in burial site. 2.75 + P&H
- The Presbyterian Philosopher: Dr. Gordon H. Clark, Douma, 320pp., finally he gets the recognition he deserves - It's a bit pricey, but will be worthwhile. pb., 30.00 (reg. 37.00) + P&H; Hb. 50.00 (reg. 57.00) + P&H.
- Sea Wolf of the Confederacy: The Daring Civil War Raids of Naval Lt. Charles W. Read, David W. Shaw, 256pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H pb., 15.00 + P&H. [I've stocked for years... excellent book, could not put down, somehow, never got into the catalog]
- Stalin's War of Extermination: 1941-1945: Planning, Realization and Documentation, Joachim Hoffmann, 416pp., pb., 24.50 + P&H.
- Why Stomach Acid Is Good for You: Natural Relief from Heartburn, Indigestion, Reflux and Gerd, Dr. Jonathan V. Wright, MD), 285pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. [Also good for chronic hives, and other conditions, if I recall, like arthritis, asthma, etc.]

Updates Feb.-July 2018

- New from Robert Alan Balaicius: Apologetic Expositions on John 4**, The Samaritan woman at the well and the Samaritan leper were Israelites living in Samaria, 46pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- Called Unto Holiness (1936) Ruth Paxson, originally pocket sized paperback 128 pages (of airy, large margin), book size expanded to 6x9 with detailed complementary and correctional notes by Balaicius, 330pp. total, 18.50 + P&H. I edited/published the below a few years ago: Rivers of Living Water (1930) Ruth Paxson, with complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, Paxson's work was a pocket-sized paperback, 128pp., which I have enlarged a little bit in facsimile reprint, This was a remarkably well-written little booklet with more truth than error, though she did not go into great depth in her explanations, I make up for that and also make doctrinal corrections; total pages 262 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- Calling the Remnant of Christendom: Come Out From Among Them and Be Ye Separate...!, Balaicius, 88pp., stapleback,. 6.00 + P&H.
- "The Massacre of the Innocents" — a collection, containing: The Jews and Ritual Murders of Christian Babies: A Theological and Legal Study I. I. Lyutostansky (translated into English for the 1st time from the third Russian edition of 1911), modern introduction by Carlos, Whitlock Porter, Edited with Annotations and Supplementary Material by Robert Alan Balaicius (including U.S. Consulate report from Odessa, Russia on Ritual Murder, information concerning Sir Richard Burton's and his book, The Jew, Gypsie, and El Islam, and the long-lost, controversial appendix on Ritual Murder., Projected 250 pages, 20.00 + P&H.

- A Methodist's View of Romanism (1973) Robert J. Bradford, 40pp., + complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, 88pp., total, 6.00 + P&H.
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jonah, 634pp., 32.00 + P&H. No commentator that I know of, understands the purpose and message of the Book of Jonah. This book is an amazing journey; a simple book misunderstood in regard to its general purpose and overall lesson; and many elements of the book are interpreted different by many. A very short book with remarkably very little detail, actually presents a larger-than-life story with amazing insight that no other commentator or theologian has ever uncovered; the illogic and outright heresy of many commentators and "experts" is scrutinized and refuted.
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Ecclesiastes, 554pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. One of the hardest I ever had to write; one of the most-controversial, challenging.
  - What the Devil? - What the Hell? A Comprehensive Study Identifying Angels, Satan, the Devil, Evil Spirits, Demons, Fallen Angels, and Hell, 798 pages, pb., 40.00 + P&H. The most-comprehensive scholarly work on this title ever made.
- Rare Reprints by STM:** - The African: Also, Preliminary Report On The Atrocities Committed By The Congoese Army Against The White Population of Republic of The Congo before the Intervention of the Belgian Forces, Watson, 36pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- Assyrian Invasions and Deportations of Israel (1937) J. Llewellyn Thomas, F. R. C. S., 47pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Back to the Long Grass; My Link with Livingstone (1923) Daniel Crawford 373pp.+30pp.,photos, pb., 26.00 + P&H. See also Thinking Black, its prequel: for the set 50.00 + P&H.
  - The Cain-Satanic Seed Line & What Happened to Cain?, Bertrand Comparet, 32pp & 25pp., in 1 booklet, 5.00 + P&H.
  - A Catalog of Hoaxes and the Reversal of Truth, Zebedee Shower, 41pp., (Protocols, slave trade, unity of races, God's Chosen people, Judaism, evolution, etc.), 4.50 + P&H.
  - The Currency Conflict (1876) President James Garfield (murdered\*) 30pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - The Dangerous Myth of Racial Equality: Genocide For the White Races? (1960) & The Equality Dogma Leads to Communism (c.1960) D. Watts, 31pp. & 16pp., two very rare titles in one booklet; 4.50 + P&H.
  - A Defence of Armageddon or Our Country Foretold in the Holy Scriptures & The Battle of Armageddon or the World's Last Conflict Between Civil and Religious Liberty on the One Side, and Political and Ecclesiastical Despotism on the Other — In two discourses delivered in the Capitol of the United States, at the request of several Members of Congress, on the anniversary of Washington's birthday, 1857 (1862) by Rev. F. E. Pitts of Nashville, Tennessee, 82pp., (reprinted by some as "The U.S.A. in Bible Prophecy"); reprinted from the 11th edition by Rev. C. O. Stadskev and contains his 4-page introduction. 6.50 + P&H.
  - Foreign Missions Exposed (1910) Thomas E. Watson, 144pp., 6x9, pb., rare, 16.50 + P&H.
  - Heroes of the Nations: The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West (1897) Henry Butler Clarke, 382pp., pb., 23.00 + P&H. If you have never watched Charlton Heston in the movie El Cid (pronounced Sid in English), rent it or order the DVD from me for 13.00 + P&H] Campeador is Spanish for "Champion" or "Conqueror"; El Cid (prob. meaning "Lord" from arabic al-sayyid, the i being pronounced like a long i / "ee") whose name was Rodrigo Díaz de Vivar (1040-1099), who was a Castilian Nobleman, military leader, and fighter against Islamic attacks by the Moors.
  - Historical Collections Relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel / Historical Collections of Accounts of Revival (1754/ revised 1845, ed. updated by Horatius Bonar), Gillies, pb., 8.5x11, 600+pp., 30.00 + P&H. The print was small and the book 7x10 so I expanded to 8.5x11 and was able to enlarge the print 19%.
- "I Cried, He Answered" — A Faithful Record of Remarkable Answers to Prayer (1918), compiled and edited by Henry W. Adams, Norman H. Camp, William Norton, and F.A. Steven, with an Introduction by Charles Gallaudet Trumbull; 128pp., original print was very small, so enlarged it 22% and made into 6x9 pb., 288pp., 14.50 + P&H.
- "The Jukes" — A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease, and Heredity and Further Studies of Criminals (1877) Dugdale (Member of the Executive Committee of the Prison Association, New York), 121pp., pb., 12.50 + P&H. This study focuses on one large family of New York State: descendants of an early settler, a Dutch backwoodsman, who had no religious inclination. 900 out of 1,000 to 1,200 family members were researched and interviewed. An incredible number of criminals / degenerates / prostitutes proliferated this family. God clearly said that He would visit the iniquity to the third and fourth generation of those who hate Him; but show mercy to a thousand generations of those who love Him and keep His Commandments. [In contradistinction (though not part of the study), colonial minister Jonathan Edwards out of 1,394 known, male descendants more than 300 became pastors, missionaries, or theological professors—that's 21.5%!—and others were statesmen.]
  - The New Communist Propaganda Line on Religion - Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Ninetieth Congress, First Session, August 10, 1967, testimony of Rev. Richard Wurmbrandt, 54pp., 5.50 + P&H
    - \* Jewish Romanian Christian pastor incarcerated and tortured for 18 years; see his short autobiography, "Tortured For His Faith" 146pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H.).
  - New Knowledge About Old Testament (1933) Sir Charles Marston, 182pp., pb., 16 00 + P&H.
  - The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, translated into Russian by Nilus (1905), into English by Marsden (1922), 72pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - Some Collected Works of Thomas E. Watson - The Italian Pope's Campaign Against Constitutional Rights of American Citizens (1915); Maria Monk and Her Revelations of Convent Crimes (1927 printing); Oath of 4th Degree Knights



of Columbus: An Un-American Secret Society Bound to the Italian Pope, by Pledges of Treason and Murder (1928 ed.); The Roman Catholic Church: It's Laws and Literature (1927 ed.); Roman Catholics in America Falsifying History and Poisoning the Minds of Protestant School Children (1928 ed.); Rome's Law or Ours — Which? (1928 ed.); A Short History of the Papacy (1922); The Inevitable Crimes of Celibacy: Vices of Convents and Monasteries, Priests and Nuns (1916); What Goes On In the Nunneries and Is Your Brain For Sale? (1918); Will the U.S. Judiciary Permit, and the People Ratify, the Congressional Overthrow of Our Constitutional System of Government?: Mr. Watson's Argument Against the Conscription Acts before Judge Emory Speer, at Mt. Airy, (August 18, 1917) The Watson Magazine (1916) — all in 1 6x9 386pp. pb.; 22.00 + P&H. Thomas E. Watson (1856–1922) U. S. Senator, attorney, newspaper editor, historian, and author from Georgia, who was a firm Christian and wrote not only biographies (such as Jefferson, Jackson, and Napoleon) but also on controversial topics. Watson was honored with a 12-foot-high (3.7 m) bronze statue on the lawn of the Georgia State Capitol in Atlanta over the legend “A champion of right who never faltered in the cause.” In October 2013, Governor Nathan Deal signed an order for the relocation of the statue to Park Plaza, which is across the street from the Capitol. He said that the relocation was part of a renovation. On November 29, 2013, Watson's statue was removed from the steps of the state Capitol, and relocated across the street at Park Plaza.

- The Staggering Cost of Israel to Americans (2013) Pamela Olson, 18pp., 2.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Hungary (1887) Vambéry, 453pp., pb., with added coats of arms, 26.00 + P&H.
- Story of the Nations: Norway (1895) Hjalmar H. Boyeson, xxvpp./556pp./ivpp., pb. 28.00 + P&H; illustrated; with added photos and genealogical charts of the Kings of Norway and added illustrations, and short bio. and photo of the author by RAB
- The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates: A Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (1649) John Milton, Edited with Introduction and Notes by William Talbot Allison, B.D., Ph.D. (1911) 245pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.

[This is an excellent companion to, the main books used by the Founders of our nation to frame our Christian Government:

- Aaron's Rod Blossoming (1646) George Gillespie (minister at Edinburgh) 7.25 x 10.25 276pp., Hb., treatise on the Biblical view of separation of church and state; 20.00 + P&H; The Civil Magistrates' Power (1653 edition, modernly retype-set) Thomas Cobbett, 170pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H; Lex Rex (1644) Rutherford, 340p., Hb., (framers of Constitution drew idea “consent of governed” from here; rulers have authority from God, through people, only when rulers obey God) 22.00 + P&H; Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos, a Defence of Liberty Against Tyrants, Or, of the Lawful Power of the Prince Over the People, and of the People Over the Prince (1579; 1924 ed.; 229pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. (4 books are all in stock, but I only print the last one.)
- Thinking Black: 22 Years Without a Break in the Long Grass of Central Africa (1913) [reprinted by Negro Universities Press, NY, in 1969] Daniel Crawford [Daniel "Dan" Crawford (1870 – 1926), also known as 'Konga Vantu', was a Scottish missionary of the Plymouth Brethren in central-southern Africa], 504pp. + 20pp. photos, pb., 28.00 + P&H. I began reading this to see if it was worthwhile, as someone had told me about it. I find it very interesting, intriguing, enlightening, thought-provoking, entertaining, humorous, profound... to me, the book has a very odd tone of thought; if I can put my finger on it, I believe it seems as if he merely describes things and does not explain them; there is no explaining random chaos, there is only describing it... and that is all he can do with the topic at hand... he was a missionary, but one with honest insight into the blank mind of those primitives he was around... the book seems to begin with no purpose, no explanation, you just awake and find yourself in his safari trekking through the hot and humid bush... with his unique manners of description and humor and blunt insight. In the beginning he mentions the Portuguese he encountered in Mozambique at the first area from which he embarked and noted how indolent the Portuguese were, and expressed that it was believed that they would not drink coffee for breakfast under the assumption it might keep them up the rest of the day. See also its sequel: Back to the Long Grass; for the set 50.00 + P&H.

**Titles added to the catalog:** - American Pravda: My Fight for Truth in the Era of Fake, James O'Keefe, 320pp., Hb., 27.00 + P&H.

- Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles: The Succession of the Bishops and the Pedigrees of the Kings and Nobles (1899) William George Searle, 470pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. (some text is small and a magnifying glass would be necessary on the pages with fine print on certain genealogical charts. This of course has more data, but I believe the genealogical charts I compiled for the various Anglo-Saxon-Norse Monarchies of Early Britain in the Story of the Nations series are much better.
- Here I Stand: Life of Martin Luther (1950) Roland H. Bainton, 441pp., Hb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The House of Government: A Saga of the Russian Revolution, Yuri Slezkine, 1104pp., Hb., 40.00 + P&H
- The Jewish Mafia: The Great International Predators by Hervé Ryssen (France). Translated by Carlos Whitlock Porter, 6 x 9, 381 pages, 35.00 + P&H.
- Jewish Ritual Murder — A Historical Investigation (1943) Hellmut Schramm, Ph.D., translated from German, 477pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Murder of Andrei Yushchinsky (1917) G.G. Zamyslovsky, translated from Russian into English, 486pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Piracy of the U.S. Constitution: History of the 13th Amendment, Dunn & Dodge, 46pp., inquire
- Secret Empires: How the American Political Class Hides Corruption and Enriches Family and Friends, Peter Schweizer, 336pp., Hb, 23.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H.

- 250 - Slavery Was not the Cause of the War Between the States: The Irrefutable Argument, Gene Kizeer, 324pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- Travels From Ocean to Ocean: Being the Narrative of a Twelve Years Ramble and What Was Seen and Experienced (1882) Amos Gottschall, 287pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. (same author whose book I reprinted: Selections from the Latter Testimonies and Dying Words of Saints and Sinners)
- The True Story of Fake News: How Mainstream Media Manipulates Millions - Mark Dice, 330pp., pb., retail 18.00; my price 16.50 + P&H
- The Miso Book: The Art of Cooking with Miso, Belleme, 192pp., pb., 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H. ancient process, soybeans & grains fermented into wondrous, healthy, flavorful "live-food" paste (studies show people who eat 1 serving of miso/day have 40% less cancer). Scientific research shows miso effective prevention & treatment of many health problems. Basics types and uses; Miso Medicine. Easy directions for making miso at home. 140 healthy recipes in which miso is used in dips, spreads, soups, and much more. Store-bought miso if it is in a sealed pouch/unrefrigerated is probably dead/no live culture. Kept in refrigeration, it will last for decades. One great source online: Southrivermiso.com. The dark barley is most flavorful.
- Miso Cookery, Hagler, 104pp., pb., 11<sup>00</sup> + P&H. Asian salty, fermented soy-based paste, gaining popularity in US. Excellent for recreating flavors of meats and cheeses in vegetarian foods, also digestion aid & reputed to protect against cancer and heart disease. Soyfoods specialist Hagler explores nutritional benefits of enzyme-rich miso; describes many varieties of miso available today. Discover how to use miso to enhance main dishes, sauces, soups, salads and salad dressings, spreads, vegetables, and even sweet treats.

Updates Aug - Dec 2018

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius:** Called Unto Holiness (1936) Ruth Paxson, originally pocket sized paperback 128 pages (of airy, large margin), book size expanded to 6x9 with detailed complementary and correctional notes by Balaicius, 330pp. total, 18.50 + P&H.

- I edited/published the below a few years ago: Rivers of Living Water (1930) Ruth Paxson, with complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, Paxson's work was a pocket-sized paperback, 128pp., which I have enlarged a little bit in facsimile reprint, This was a remarkably well-written little booklet with more truth than error, though she did not go into great depth in her explanations, I make up for that and also make doctrinal corrections; total pages 262 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- Calling the Remnant of Christendom: Come Out From Among Them and Be Ye Separate...!, Balaicius, 88pp., stapleback., 6.00 + P&H.
- Going Ape Over Political, Academic, Journalistic, and Ecumenical "Monkeybusiness": A Swiss Tale — My Tribute to and Prayer for Christendom, Balaicius, 84pp., 7.00 + P&H. Satirical short story; exposé and explanation of the invasion of Christendom by the Third World; and the only solution.
- "The Massacre of the Innocents" — a collection, containing: The Jews and Ritual Murders of Christian Babies: A Theological and Legal Study, by I. I. Lyutostansky (translated into English for the first time from the third Russian edition of 1911), modern introduction by Carlos Whitlock Porter, Edited with Annotations and Supplementary Material by Robert Alan Balaicius (including U.S. Consulate report from Odessa, Russia on Ritual Murder, information concerning Sir Richard Burton's and his book, The Jew, Gypsie, and El Islam, and the long-lost, controversial appendix on Ritual Murder, information on Blood Ritual from many other sources: Geoffrey Chaucer's "The Prioress' Tale" from The Canterbury Tales, Christopher Marlowe's The Jew of Malta, Eustace Mullins, Alexander Solzhenitsyn's One Hundred Years Together, Ariel Toaff's Blood Passover, and other notes and information) 316 pages, 20.00 + P&H.
- A Methodist's View of Romanism (1973) Robert J. Bradford, 40pp., + complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, 88pp., total, 6.00 + P&H.
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jonah, 634pp., 32.00 + P&H. No commentator that I know of, understands the purpose and message of the Book of Jonah. This book is an amazing journey; a simple book misunderstood in regard to its general purpose and overall lesson; and many elements of the book are interpreted different by many. A very short book with remarkably very little detail, actually presents a larger-than-life story with amazing insight that no other commentator or theologian has ever uncovered; the illogic and outright heresy of many commentators and "experts" is scrutinized and refuted.
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Ecclesiastes, 554pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. One of the hardest I ever had to write; one of the most-controversial, challenging.
- What the Devil? - What the Hell? A Comprehensive Study Identifying Angels, Satan, the Devil, Evil Spirits, Demons, Fallen Angels, and Hell, 798 pages, pb., 40.00 + P&H. The most-comprehensive scholarly work on this title ever made.
- Rare Reprints by STM:** Abraham to Paradise (c.1974?) Hiram J. Frost of Talent, Oregon, 44pp., 8.5x11, 8.00 + P&H; Christian Anglo-Israel
- Baptismal Regeneration: The Great Pagan Idol (1947) Rev. V. L. Peterson, 64pp., & Baptismal Regeneration and Use of Vow in Lutheranism, Catholicism, Judaism (1947) Rev. V. L. Peterson, 88pp., plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.
- A Brief Collection of some of the Short, Controversial Writings of: — The Duke of Bedford: Absurdity of the National Debt, 24pp., Some Critics' Fallacies, 6pp., I Can't Understand Finance!, 4pp., Is This Justice?, 36pp., Propaganda for Proper Geese (1944) 22pp. & The Duke of Northumberland: The Victories of Israel, 10pp., The First Jewish Bid for World Power (1930) 13pp., The Realities of the Situation (1922) 2pp. & Lord Sydenham of Combe: The Jewish World Problem (1921) 14pp., The Indian Danger (1922) 2pp.; — c.150pp., plastic comb-bound, including photos and brief biographies; [not yet complete, will be adding some more titles]
- Christianity and Socialism (c.1938) by "Investigator", pub. by BIWF Canada, 19pp., 2.25 + P&H.

- The Coronation Stone (c.1938) G. H. Thompson, 27pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- A Dictionary of the Proper Names of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, Being an Accurate and Literal Translation from the Original Tongues (1909) a.k.a. A Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, J. B. Jackson, 100pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H.
- The "Dick" Bill and Comments - H.R. 11,654 - "A Bill to Promote the Efficiency of the Militia and for Other Purposes" - To Supersede the Archaic Militia Laws of 1792 (1902) 30pp., stapleback booklet; 3.50 + P&H. Un-repealable Bill in which gun rights cannot be abrogated and the militia is separate from the military and is comprised of all able-bodied men 18-45.
- Divine Healing in the Scriptures (c.1938) Rev. H.W.W. Bromwich, former field Secretary, BIWF, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- An Exact Copy of the [William Dudley] Pelley Indictment for SEDITION (1942) 55pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Gog — and After (1958) C. C. Ogilvy van Lennep, 16pp., 2.00 + P&H.
- The Hidden Hand of Judah (1936) O. B. Good, M.A., 19pp., 2.50 + P&H. [funny initials and name, when he acted up, I wonder if his mother said, "Oh be Good!" (author did not realize the Jews were not of Judah, but that they were Canaanites, but good info)
- The Immigration Threat, John Vinson, 45pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Is Eisenhower a Communist? No, But... (c.1960), Gerald L.K. Smith, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Israel and the Prophets (c.1925) Wm. A Newcourt, 11pp., 1.50 + P&H.
- The Jewish Problem as Dealt With by the Popes & The Holy See and the Jews (a.k.a. "Judaism and the Papacy") by Monsignor Ernest Jouin (1844-1932), 22pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- The Judah Sanctuary and the Israel Dominion (1936) Rev. Claud Coffin, 12pp., 1.50 + P&H.
- The Menace of Political Zionism to Judaism and World Peace (1947) Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H. (Written by a jew for a british Israel group that believed Jews were Judah, so most likely to contain error along with truth).
- New World - New Men -New Age (c.1945) Henry Houghton, 37pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- The Offensive Phase - The Historic Speech Delivered by General Smuts to Members of the Two Houses of Parliament on Wednesday, October 21st, 1942, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H
- Our Lord Demands Pure Worship From A Pure Race: Brief Highlights of European Tour. A Study of Races and False Worship (c.1960), 40pp., 5.00 + P&H (Fitch was a poor thinker and had some false doctrine, but has some good info if you want to sift through).
- Raveng Wolves (1949) Monica Farrell (Australia), 64pp., 6.00 + P&H. Exposes crimes of Catholics. Reportedly a murder attempt was made on her life and when the books arrived by ship, reportedly RC dockworkers in Melbourne were told to refuse to unload the books. Details crimes in Europe, specifically Serbia / Croatia, and Catholic persecution of and subversion and conspiracies against Protestants in England, Europe, Australia.
- Salvation, Blessing, and Prosperity (1940), B-I Ass. of Vancouver, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- Segregation or Death, Kasper, 15pp., 1.50 + P&H.
- Untaught History of Money (1938) A.N. Field, 36pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- What Is British-Israel? (1939) Dorothy E. Abraham, 62pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- Why Civilizations Collapse (1965) Attorney Drew Smith, 80pp., 10.00 + P&H. chapters: Why Did Mighty Egyptian Civilization Perish? Racial Amalgamation in India, Harmful Effect of Miscegenation in Brazil, Race, Color & Chaos, Russia, Communism & Race, Rising Tide of Asiatic Immigration, Colonization: The Solution to the Problem.
- Titles added to the catalog:** - American Pravda: My Fight for Truth in the Era of Fake, James O'Keefe, 320pp., Hb., 27.00 + P&H.
- Custer: The Controversial Life of George Armstrong Custer, Wert, 464pp., pb., 24.00 (reg 28.00) + P&H; or very good used Hb. for 28.00 + P&H. excellent book
- Here I Stand: Life of Martin Luther (1950) Roland H. Bainton, 441pp., Hb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The House of Government: A Saga of the Russian Revolution, Yuri Slezkine, 1104pp., Hb., 40.00 + P&H
- The Jewish Mafia: The Great International Predators by Hervé Ryssen (France). Translated by Carlos Whitlock Porter, 6 x 9, 381 pages, 35.00 + P&H.
- Jewish Ritual Murder — A Historical Investigation (1943) Hellmut Schramm, Ph.D., translated from German, 477pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- A Memorandum on Ritual Murders: A Study of the Murders of Christian Babies and the Use of their Blood by the Jews (1844) Dr. Vladimir Ivanovich Dal, (author of Russia's famous Dal Living Dictionary) 141pp., 6x9 pb., 15.00 + P&H. [I had offered this book, in a comb-bound format, under the title, "Searching For the Jews Who Murder Gentile Babies and How These Jews Use the Babies' Blood, Printed by order of Minister of Domestic Affairs, Russia", but this is a new and professional translation in paperback.
- The Murder of Andrei Yushchinsky (1917) G.G. Zamyslovsky, translated from Russian into English, 486pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Piracy of the U.S. Constitution: History of the 13th Amendment, Dunn & Dodge, 46pp., inquire
- Secret Empires: How the American Political Class Hides Corruption and Enriches Family and Friends, Peter Schweizer, 336pp., Hb, 23.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H.
- Slavery Was not the Cause of the War Between the States: The Irrefutable Argument, Gene Kizeer, 324pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The Stranger in Our House (Obama), Seth Adamson, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- Travels From Ocean to Ocean: Being the Narrative of a Twelve Years Ramble and What Was Seen and Experienced

- (1882) Amos Gottschall, 287pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. (same author whose book I reprinted: Selections from the Latter Testimonies and Dying Words of Saints and Sinners:)
- The True Story of Fake News: How Mainstream Media Manipulates Millions - Mark Dice, 330pp., pb., retail 18.00; my price 16.50 + P&H.
- For Fear of the Jews, Stan Rittenhouse, 256pp., Hb. 25.00 + P&H (1st modern-day book anti-Zionism from Fundamentalist perspective)
- The Priest, the Woman, and the Confessional (1875) Chiniquy (French-Canadian), 144pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- The Stranger in Our House (Obama), Seth Adamson, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.

- 
- The Bible, the Scholar, and the Spade: A Summary of the Results of Modern Excavation and Discovery (1932) C. H. Irwin, M.A., D.D. (Irish minister, scholar, of Australia), 251pp., 18.00 + P&H.
  - Lost Tribes & the Saxons of the East & the Saxons of the West (1861) Dr. George Moore, M.D., 440pp., pb., 26.00 + P&H.
  - That Not One of These Little Ones Should Perish; first-time translation with annotations by Robert Alan Balaicius of Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priest Justinas B. Pranaitis (Author of Talmud Unmasked, who was murdered by the Bolsheviks when they took over) of his The Jewish Blood Secret: An Expert Opinion (Saint Petersburg, 1913)

-----

Most-recent additions are at the top of this email, then toward the bottom, older additions are still listed for those new to the email list.

- The Mass Madness of Sept. 1938 — and Its Jewish Cause, Arnold Leese, 15pp., with added introduction for the 70th Anniversary of Kristallnacht, 3.00 + P&H.
- Abraham to Paradise (c.1974?) Hiram J. Frost of Talent, Oregon, 44pp., 8.5x11, 8.00 + P&H; Christian Anglo-Israel
- Assyrian Invasions and Deportations of Israel (1937) J. Llewellyn Thomas, F. R. C. S., 47pp., 5.50 + P&H. (with added illustrations of archaeological monuments and statues of the Assyrian kings).
  - Baptismal Regeneration: The Great Pagan Idol (1947) Rev. V. L. Peterson, 64pp., & Baptismal Regeneration and Use of Vow in Lutheranism, Catholicism, Judaism (1947) Rev. V. L. Peterson, 88pp., plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.
  - A Brief Collection of some of the Short, Controversial Writings of: — The Duke of Bedford: Absurdity of the National Debt, 24pp., Some Critics' Fallacies, 6pp., I Can't Understand Finance!, 4pp., Is This Justice?, 36pp., Propaganda for Proper Geese (1944) 22pp. & The Duke of Northumberland: The Victories of Israel, 10pp., The First Jewish Bid for World Power (1930) Northumberland, 13pp., The Realities of the Situation (1922) 2pp. & Lord Sydenham of Combe: The Jewish World Problem (1921) 14pp., The Indian Danger (1922) 2pp.; — c.150pp., plastic comb-bound, including photos and brief biographies; [not yet complete, will be adding some more titles]
  - The Cain-Satanic Seed Line & What Happened to Cain?, Bertrand Comparet, 32pp & 25pp., in 1 booklet, 5.00 + P&H.
  - A Catalog of Hoaxes and the Reversal of Truth, Zebedee Shower, 41pp., (Protocols, slave trade, unity of races, God's Chosen people, Judaism, evolution, etc.), 4.50 + P&H.
  - Christianity and Socialism (c.1938) by "Investigator", pub. by BIWF Canada, 19pp., 2.25 + P&H.
  - The Coronation Stone (c.1938) G. H. Thompson, 27pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - The Currency Conflict (1876) President James Garfield (murdered\*) 34pp., 3.50 + P&H. Very good, Garfield shows how paper money will destroy a nation.  
[\* See also: Destiny of the Republic: A Tale of Madness, Medicine and the Murder of a President, Candice Millard, 432pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. (doctors murdered President Garfield). ]
  - The Dangerous Myth of Racial Equality: Genocide For the White Races? (1960) & The Equality Dogma Leads to Communism (c.1960) D. Watts, 31pp. & 16pp., two very rare titles in one booklet; 4.50 + P&H.
  - The "Dick" Bill and Comments - H.R. 11,654 - "A Bill to Promote the Efficiency of the Militia and for Other Purposes" - To Supersede the Archaic Militia Laws of 1792 (1902) 30pp., stapleback booklet; 3.50 + P&H. Un-repealable Bill in which gun rights cannot be abrogated and the militia is separate from the military and is comprised of all able-bodied men 18-45.
  - Divine Healing in the Scriptures (c.1938) Rev. H.W.W. Bromwich, former field Secretary, BIWF, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - An Exact Copy of the [William Dudley] Pelley Indictment for SEDITION (1942) 55pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Going Ape Over Political, Academic, Journalistic, and Ecumenical "Monkeybusiness": A Swiss Tale — My Tribute to and Prayer for Christendom, Balaicius, 84pp., 7.00 + P&H. Satirical short story; exposé and explanation of the invasion of Christendom by the Third World; and the only solution.
  - Gog — and After (1958) C. C. Ogilvy van Lennep, 16pp., 2.00 + P&H.
- The Hidden Hand of Judah (1936) O. B. Good, M.A., 19pp., 2.50 + P&H. [funny initials and name, when he acted up, I wonder if his mother said, "Oh be Good!" (author did not realize the Jews were not of Judah, but that they were Canaanites, but good info)
- The Immigration Threat, John Vinson, 45pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Is Eisenhower a Communist? No, But... (c.1960), Gerald L.K. Smith, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Israel and the Prophets (c.1925) Wm. A. Newcourt, 11pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Jewish Problem as Dealt With by the Popes & The Holy See and the Jews (a.k.a. "Judaism and the Papacy") by Monsignor Ernest Jouin (1844-1932), 22pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - The Judah Sanctuary and the Israel Dominion (1936) Rev. Claud Coffin, 12pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Menace of Political Zionism to Judaism and World Peace (1947) Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.

(written by a Jew for a British Israel group that believed Jews were Judah, so most likely to contain error along with truth).

- A Methodist's View of Romanism (1973) Robert J. Bradford, 40pp., + complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, 88pp., total, 6.00 + P&H. [Reverend Robert Jonathan Bradford (8 June 1941 – 14 November 1981) was a Methodist Minister and a Vanguard Unionist and Ulster Unionist Member of Parliament for the Belfast South constituency in Northern Ireland until his assassination by the Provisional Irish Republican Army on 14 November 1981. He was described as a religious and political hardliner, identifying with British Israelism. In one of his speeches he said the causes of the problems in Northern Ireland were down to the Roman Catholic Church, Marxism, and ecumenical confusion.]
  - The New Communist Propaganda Line on Religion - Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Ninetieth Congress, First Session, August 10, 1967, testimony of Rev. Richard Wurmbandt, 54pp., 5.50 + P&H
    - \* Jewish Romanian Christian pastor incarcerated and tortured for 18 years; see his short autobiography, "Tortured For His Faith" 146pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H.
  - New World - New Men -New Age (c.1945) Henry Houghton, 37pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - The Offensive Phase - The Historic Speech Delivered by General Smuts to Members of the Two Houses of Parliament on Wednesday, October 21st, 1942, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H
  - Our Lord Demands Pure Worship From A Pure Race: Brief Highlights of European Tour. A Study of Races and False Worship (c.1960), 40pp., 5.00 + P&H (Fitch was a poor thinker and had some false doctrine, but has some good info if you want to sift through).
  - The Piracy of the U.S. Constitution: History of the 13th Amendment, Dunn & Dodge, 46pp., inquire
  - The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, Translated into Russian by Nilus (1905), into English by Marsden (1922), 72pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - Ravening Wolves (1949) Monica Farrell (Australia), 64pp., 6.00 + P&H. Exposes crimes of Catholics. Reportedly a murder attempt was made on her life and when the books arrived by ship, reportedly RC dockworkers in Melbourne were told to refuse to unload the books. Details crimes in Europe, specifically Serbia / Croatia, and Catholic persecution of and subversion and conspiracies against Protestants in England, Europe, Australia.
  - Salvation, Blessing, and Prosperity (1940), B-I Ass. of Vancouver, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Segregation or Death, Kasper, 15pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Staggering Cost of Israel to Americans (2013), Pamela Olson, 18pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - Untaught History of Money (1938) A.N. Field, 36pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - What Is British-Israel? (1939) Dorothy E. Abraham, 62pp., 5.50 + P&H.
    - Maelgwn of Llandaff and Joseph of Arimathea by MA Clark 6.00 + P&H imported 35 pages
  - London Through the Ages by FW Connon A visitor's guide and companion to London's Price 8.00 + P&H imported 85 pages
  - Our Neglected Heritage by G Taylor Now bound in one volume. A series of 5 book-lets tracing the establishment and growth of
    - The early British Church. Book 1 The Early Church; Book 2 The Hidden Centuries; Book 3 Magnet of the Isles; Book 4 The Celtic Influence; Book 5 Division & Dispersion; 16.00 + P&H imported 291pp., (I still have the individual hand sized pb. 5-vol. set if interested)
  - The Real 'St Patrick' by MA Clark - 5.00 + P&H imported 32 pages
  - The Post-Captivity Names of Israel by W Pascoe Goard; Price 8.00 + P&H 111 pages (superb)
- 
- The Truth About England — Learn the Cause and Cost of Our Wars: 1776 - 1812 - 1917 - and 1940? (1940) by T. W. Hughes, 35pp., legal-half booklet (7x8.5) 6.00 + P&H.
  - Satanic Obsession, Gerald Winrod, 23pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - Jewish Libel Action at Berne - An Account of the Latest Jewish Attempt to Disavow Their Authorship of the Protocols with the Aid of False Witnesses and Miscarriage of Justice (c.1938) 13pp., 1.75 + P&H.
  - Why Anti-Judaism is Justified: The Mystery of Jewish Circumcision (1935) 18pp., 2.00 + P&H. Circumcision is Biblical and was not replaced with Baptism; they are each signs of the Covenant, Old and New. The author does not realize this, nor that the Jews are not Israel, but Edomite imposters; but he does expose the Jews' perversion of this Biblical observance / command.
  - Haym Salomon - The "Patriot" Broker of the Revolution: His Real Achievements and their Exaggeration (an Open Letter to Congressman Celler) (1931) Max Kohler, 40pp., 4.50 + P&H.
  - The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians (c.1940) Harry J. Sterling & Major J. C. Cooke, D.S.O., M.C. [British-Israel World Federation, Canada], 31pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Planned Economy — "Freedom and Planning" (1941) "L. Fry" 37pp., 3.50 + P&H. (See Waters Flowing...)
  - The United Nations: A Hope or A Menace? (1952) Frank E. Holman (President, American Bar Association), 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - The Importance of Racial Integrity, Ludovici, 71pp., 12.00 + P&H.
  - A Brief Collection of some of the Short, Controversial Writings of: — The Duke of Bedford: Absurdity of the National Debt, 24pp.; Don't Be A Gull (1943) 56pp.; Some Critics' Fallacies, 6pp.; I Can't Understand Finance!, 4pp.; Is This Justice?, 36pp.; Propaganda for Proper Geese (1944) 22pp.; & The Duke of Northumberland: The History of World

- Revolution (1931) 20pp.; The Victories of Israel, 10pp., The First Jewish Bid for World Power (1930) Northumberland, 13pp., The Realities of the Situation (1922) 2pp. & Lord Sydenham of Combe: The Jewish World Problem (1921) 14pp., The Indian Danger (1922) 2pp.; — 217pp., plastic comb-bound, including photos and brief biographies; 18.00 + P&H.
- Assyrian Invasions and Deportations of Israel (1937) J. Llewellyn Thomas, F. R. C. S., 47pp., 5.50 + P&H. (with added illustrations of archaeological monuments and statues of the Assyrian kings).
  - Baptismal Regeneration: The Great Pagan Idol (1947) Rev. V. L. Peterson, 64pp., & Baptismal Regeneration and Use of Vow in Lutheranism, Catholicism, Judaism (1947) Rev. V. L. Peterson, 88pp., plastic comb-bound, 15.00 + P&H.
  - A Methodist's View of Romanism (1973) Robert J. Bradford, 40pp., + complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, 88pp., total, 6.00 + P&H. [Reverend Robert Jonathan Bradford (8 June 1941 – 14 November 1981) was a Methodist Minister and a Vanguard Unionist and Ulster Unionist Member of Parliament for the Belfast South constituency in Northern Ireland until his assassination by the Provisional Irish Republican Army on 14 November 1981. He was described as a religious and political hardliner, identifying with British Israelism. In one of his speeches he said the causes of the problems in Northern Ireland were down to the Roman Catholic Church, Marxism, and ecumenical confusion.]
  - Israel's Five Trillion Dollar Secret, pb., Curtis B. Dall (son-in-law to FDR), 78pp., with detailed corrective notes by R.A.B., pb., total c.200pp., 16.50 + P&H.
  - That Not One of These Little Ones Should Perish; first-time English translation of his *The Jewish Blood Secret: An Expert Opinion* (Saint Petersburg, 1913) 76pp., by Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priest Justinas B. Pranaitis (author of *Talmud Unmasked*, who was murdered by the Bolsheviks when they took over) with detailed annotations by Robert Alan Balaicius 230pp., total, pb., 17.00 + P&H. Deals with other Talmudic perversions of the Scriptures, Noahide Laws, etc.
  - *Promise To Pay* (1934) Robert McNair Wilson, 148pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H. In the late 1930s and the 1940s this was advertised as "The beginner's best introduction to the nature of the World Money Swindle".
  - *Tracing Your Ancestors* (1934) Frederick Haberman, 6x9 pb., 184pp., + Intro. & about Author by RAB 16.00 + P&H.
  - *Lost Tribes & the Saxons of the East & the Saxons of the West: With New Views of Buddhism and Translations of the Rock-Records in India* (1861) Dr. George Moore, M.D., 440pp., pb., 26.00 + P&H.
  - *The Bible, the Scholar, and the Spade: A Summary of the Results of Modern Excavation and Discovery* (1932) C. H. Irwin, M.A., D.D. (Irish minister, scholar, of Australia), 251pp., + added photographs and brief bio. info of the many eminent archaeologists and scholars referenced in this work, 18.50 + P&H.
  - *Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible* (1874), Hayley, 452pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - *The Bible Is True: The Lessons of the 1925-1934 Excavations in Bible Lands Summarized and Explained* (1934), Sir Charles Marston, c.300pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. (Bible and archaeology)
  - *Take Your Choice: Separation or Mongrelization* (1947) Sen. (Govr. of Miss.) Theod. Bilbo, 330pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
  - *Seventy Years in Archaeology* (1932) Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie, 307pp. (plus 35 or so pages of photos), pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - *Bittersweet Impressions & Inspirations*, Robert Alan Balaicius, poems and a few short stories, 310pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
  - *Some Miscellaneous Writings of R.A.B. on various topics political and spiritual, informational and educational, inspirational and a little humor; Volume 1, 530pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H; Volume 2, 628pp., pb., 29.50 + P&H; Volume 3, 678pp., pb., 32.00 + P&H.*
  - *Ulrich Zwingli: The Patriotic Reformer: A History* (1868) Rev. William M. Blackburn, 324pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - *Some Collected Shorter Works of Arthur W. Pink* (*The Application of the Scriptures: A Biblical Refutation of Dispensationalism; Eternal Punishment; Satan and His Gospel; A Fourfold Salvation; The Law and The Saint; Regeneration: or the New Birth; The Christian in Romans 7*); 273pp., 6x9 pb., 18.50 + P&H.
  - *Our Nationalities: Who Are the Irish?; Who Are the Scotch?; Who Are the Welsh?; Who Are the English?* (c.1880), James Bonwick, 532pp., (Stonebuilders; Crannog Race; Iberian Irish; Nemedian Irish; Fomorian Irish; Firbolg Irish; Tuath-De-Danaan Irish; Milesian Irish; Fenian Irish; Phoenician Irish; Celtic Irish; Picts and Scots; Ancient Names of Ireland; Tara and Dublin Past; Stone of Destiny; Irish Round Towers; Romans, Britons, Danish, Saxons; Irish Women; Irish Literature; Ancient Irish Religion; Old Irish Laws; English; Norman; Ulster), pb., 28.50 + P&H
  - *World Empire* (1947) 148pp., & *The March of Bolshevism* (1945) 100pp., Judge Armstrong pb., 260pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - *The Names of God* (1925) Rev. W. Pascoe Goard, 38pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - *Made In Russia: The Holocaust*, Carlos Porter, c.415pp. 4 pb. vol. set 40.00 + P&H.
  - *Witness Against Evolution* (1968) editor: Meldau; articles by Kesyer, Dewar, Dawson, Brown, Meldau, 76pp., 5.50 + P&H.

books by Dr. Don Boys, Ph.D., former member of Indiana House of Representatives (the most-conservative member) *Pilgrims, Puritans & Patriots \*Our Christian Heritage: This book was the basis for the author's Ph.D. dissertation and basically deals with colonial history. One leading American editor said of this book: "The amount of information in this book that is not in a typical history book is astounding." \*\$9.00\**

*The God-Haters: Angry Atheists, Shallow Scholars, Silly Scientists, Pagan Preachers, and Embattled Evolutionists* is a book necessary for this age. Atheists are, of necessity, attacking the Bible for if they can denounce, deny, distort, and denigrate

it, they will win more converts to atheism. They have been waging this war for a few years and most of us have ignored their books, television interviews, and university debates because they have just been more of the typical dog and pony shows that the most fanatical God haters have created for centuries. They want a fight, and while I consider atheists to be unimpressive fools, I'm willing to take them on. No quarter asked or given. 304 pages, quality paperback \$22.00 + P&H

Muslim Invasion: The Fuse is Burning! is an interesting, informative, and for the politically correct an infuriating read. Islam, Muslims, immigration, Jihad, Sharia, and the war against our civilization, culture, and creed is a present reality. Gutless public officials are selling us short either by complicity with the enemy or due to a doctrinaire commitment to idiotic tolerance ideology. Whatever the case, citizens must stand up against the invasion now before it is too late. The author suggests that the fuse is burning and the results will end in a complete upheaval of America and every free nation, unless we act now. Forget the lame stream media. Common sense mandates and our very survival demand that we act NOW to keep America from going off the cliff; This book promises to be a life changing read. Quality paperback 253 pages; \$22.00 + P&H

Evolution: Fact, Fraud, or Faith? A book that answers questions that evolutionists can't answer! Only an uninformed fanatic says that evolution or creation can be proved scientifically. Christians believe in creationism because we believe in the veracity of the Bible but we also have scientific evidence to support our position. In every debate I've had with evolutionary scientists, the arrogant, asinine accusation is made, "Well, evolution is scientific while creationism is religion." Evolution is about as scientific as a voodoo rooster plucking ceremony in Haiti. Almost. Dr. Duane Gish, famous creation scientists said in the book's foreword: "If you appreciate a hard-hitting attack on the religion of evolution dressed up in scientific clothes, you will enjoy this book in which Dr. Boys documents the fact that the emperor has no clothes at all." Quality paperback 305 pages \$22.00 + P&H

Islam: America's Trojan Horse! A shocking, timely book dealing with the most important issue of our time—Islam and terror. Dr. Harold Willmington of Liberty University said: "In my opinion this is the most concise, yet complete overview of the evils of the Muslim faith in print today. It is a book that must be read by every American." Quality paperback 300 pages \$15.00 + P&H

AIDS: Silent Killer! The author takes on the politicians, the medical establishment, and the homosexual lobby and takes positions that were ridiculed when the book was published since it was not politically correct. Some of his recommendations have since been accepted by the same crowd that ridiculed him! Had the author's recommendations been accepted in the early days of the plague, hundreds of thousands of people could have been saved. 256 pages, \$12.00 + P&H.

Is God a Right-Winger? This book is one of the most controversial books you will ever read. Boys, in 18 hard-hitting chapters, deals with the hottest issues facing Americans today. Where do you stand on some of the most controversial issues? This book will help you decide. Pungent! Persuasive! Provocative! 268 pages, \$9.00 + P&H

Liberalism: A Rope of Sand! The author faced in the Indiana House of Representatives many social and moral issues dealt with in this book. While it is his first book, it is still up to date since the "hot" issues are the same. This book is likely to produce one of two reactions: either you will love it or you will hurl it to the floor and kick it! Either way, this book will make your adrenaline flow, your brain hum and your blood boil." 204 pages, \$9.00 + P&H

- Christian Resistance - An Idea Whose Time Has Come—Again!: In this book the author calls Christians to responsible militancy giving some guidelines how Christians should react when the laws of man conflict with the Bible. Vital for today! Paperback \$8.00 + P&H

Pelly Publications — William Dudley Pelley / Silvershirts, N. Carolina

- Cripples' Money: Who Gets the Proceeds of the Presidential Birthday Balls?, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.

- The Dupes of Judah: Inside Story of Why the World War was Fought (1938) 80pp., 7.50 + P&H.

- An Exact Copy of the [William Dudley] Pelley Indictment for SEDITION (1942) 55pp., 8.00 + P&H.

- Life Imprisonment for Exposing Communists! [William Dudley Pelley] (c.1948), 30pp., 3.00 + P&H.

- Martin Dies's Polical Posse: Information on What to Expect when the Great Congressional Probing Racket Reaches Into Your Home City and You are Subpoenaed like Suspected Criminal for Daring to Love and Defend Your Country against

Millions of Politically Protected and Depression-Working Jews (c.1938), Pelley Publications (Ashville, NC), 42pp., 4.00 + P&H.

- New Dealers in Office (with their Red Front Personnel), 62pp., 6.00 + P&H.

- A Personal Message to the Members of the United States Congress, Grace Wick, 46pp., 4x9 pamphlet, 7.00 + P&H.

- The President Knows (1938) Harrison Fargo McConnell (Attorney for the Silvershirt Legion of America), 46pp., 7x8.5 booklet, 9.50 + P&H. Various things of the FDR era.

- What A Cultured Chinese Thinks of the Jew (c.1938) H. Sing Woo, Ph.D., 25pp., 3.00 + P&H

- What Every Congressman Should Know (c.1938) 64pp., 5.50 + P&H

- What Fifty Famous Men Have Had to Say About the Jews (c.1938), 32pp., 3.00 + P&H. (a set of pages is missing from the original)

- Investigation of Un-American Propaganda Activities in the United States, Committee of Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, 79th Congress, Jan. 30, 1946, 2nd Session [Testimony of Rev. Gerald L. K. Smith], 60pp., 5.00 + P&H.

Behind Communism (1952) Frank Britton, wonderful re-typeset edition with improved graphics and intro. by Texe

Marrs, with several pages of updated material at the end, with photos, by Lawrence Patters, in a paperback with very nice cover, 12.50 (reg. 14.95) + P&H. Or the original stapleback edition 97pp., 8.00 + P&H. This is a good companion to my

Books by Alan Eckert, - Narratives / Winning of America series

1 Frontiersman- HB 35.00 + P&H; pb., 19.00 + P&H.

[This is one of the best-books I've ever read. Most everyone who has taken me at my word and ordered it agrees. It is a book you can't put down and don't want to end.

Against the background of such names as George Rogers Clark, Daniel Boone, Arthur St. Clair, Anthony Wayne, Simon Girty and William Henry Harrison, Eckert has recreated the life of one of America's most outstanding heroes, Simon Kenton. Kenton's role in opening the Northwest Territory to settlement more than rivaled that of his friend Daniel Boone. By his eighteenth birthday, Kenton had already won frontier renown as woodsman, fighter and scout. His incredible physical strength and endurance, his great dignity and innate kindness made him the ideal prototype of the frontier hero.

Yet there is another story to The Frontiersmen. It is equally the story of one of history's greatest leaders, whose misfortune was to be born to a doomed cause and a dying race. Tecumseh, the brilliant Shawnee chief, welded together by the sheer force of his intellect and charisma an incredible Indian confederacy that came desperately close to breaking the thrust of the white man's westward expansion. Like Kenton, Tecumseh was the paragon of his people's virtues, and the story of his life, in Allan Eckert's hands, reveals most profoundly the grandeur and the tragedy of the American Indian.

No less importantly, The Frontiersmen is the story of wilderness America itself, its penetration and settlement, and it is Eckert's particular grace to be able to evoke life and meaning from the raw facts of this story. In The Frontiersmen not only do we care about our long-forgotten fathers, we live again with them. Researched for seven years, The Frontiersmen is the first in Mr. Eckert's "The Winning of America" series.

The frontiersmen were a remarkable breed of men. They were often rough and illiterate, sometimes brutal and vicious, often seeking an escape in the wilderness of mid-America from crimes committed back east. In the beautiful but deadly country which would one day come to be known as West Virginia, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, more often than not they left their bones to bleach beside forest paths or on the banks of the Ohio River, victims of Indians who claimed the vast virgin territory and strove to turn back the growing tide of whites. These frontiersmen are the subjects of Allan Eckert's dramatic history. Centers around the incredible life of the greatest frontiersman, Simon Kenton.

2 Wilderness Empire - HB 35.00 + P&H; pb., 19.00 + P&H. For over two hundred years no Indian force in America was so powerful and feared as the Iroquois League. Throughout two thirds of this continent, the cry of "The Iroquois are coming!" was enough to demoralize entire tribes. But these Iroquois occupied and controlled a vast wilderness empire which beckoned like a precious gem to foreign powers. France and England secured footholds and suddenly each was claiming as its own this land of the Iroquois. Alliance with the Indians was the key; whichever power controlled them could destroy the other. Wilderness Empire is the gripping narrative of the eighteenth-century struggle of these two powers to win for themselves the allegiance of the Indians in a war for territorial dominance, yet without letting these Indians know that the prize of the war would be this very Iroquois land. It is the story of English strength hamstrung by incredible incompetence, of French power sapped by devastating corruption. It is the story of the English, Indian and French individuals whose lives intertwine in the greatest territorial struggle in American history—the French and Indian War.

3 Conquerors - HB 35.00 + P&H (possibly by year's end); pb., 17.00 + P&H. The Conquerors, the third volume in Allan Eckert's acclaimed series, The Winning of America, continues the narrative of The Frontiersmen and Wilderness Empire: the violent and monumental story of the wresting of the North American continent from the Indians. But the locale has moved westward—to the northern frontiers of Pennsylvania, to Michigan and the Green Bay area, especially the crucial outposts of Fort Pitt and Fort Detroit, Sandusky and Mackinac. Wilderness Empire concluded with the English victory in the French and Indian War, a conquest which gave them possession of an immense North American empire. Now English soldiers and traders began the trek across the wilderness to man the former French outposts, to secure the land for the Crown and to exploit its riches. But these men were to find that the conquest of the Northwest did not end with the defeat of the French. The Indians had only resentment for the English, whom they regarded not as conquerors, but as unwelcome interlopers on their own ancestral lands. At last, provoked beyond endurance by restrictive policies, and encouraged by agents of the French, the most powerful tribes of the region united behind the charismatic Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawa, in a concerted effort to drive the English forever from the Northwest.

The Conquerors is the story of Pontiac's uprising and the men involved in it: the conquering English, both soldiers and intrepid civilians, who undertook the dangers of the Indian trade for profit and the adventure of opening a new land; and, most importantly, the Indians, who refused to accept the yoke of the conquered and were driven to violence to protect their homes and their way of life from the encroachment of an alien civilization.

4 Wilderness War - HB 35.00 + P&H; pb., 19.00 + P&H. From Niagara Falls to Lake Champlain, the warriors of the mighty Iroquois ruled supreme. Not even the savagery of the French and Indian wars could cool their fury or halt their power. But by 1770 the restless white men were warring once again. Thayendanegea, the valiant Iroquois war chief, allied his fierce tribes with the one white man the Indians loved and trusted, Sir William Johnson. Once more the frontier would erupt, pitting the Indians' unvanquished spirit against the white settlers' relentless challenge. Allan



W. Eckert's Narratives of America are true sagas of the brave men and courageous women who won our land. Every character and event in this sweeping series is drawn from actual history and woven into the vast and powerful epic that was America's westward expansion. Allan W. Eckert has made America's heritage an authentic, exciting, and powerful reading experience.

- 5 Gateway to Empire - pb., 19.00 + P&H. With his unmatched ability to bring our vibrant early history to life, Allan W. Eckert now presents his latest saga of the battle for the North American wilderness. Here, in all its fascinating human drama, is the struggle to control the "gateway to empire"--Chicago Portage, the vital link between the East and the untapped riches of the west. Caught up in the turbulent sweep of events are two men--John Kinzie, a successful trader with a heroic taste for a new frontiers who fought to live in mutual respect with the Indians, and Tecumseh the Shawnee leader, a man of unparalleled wisdom and courage who would see his dream of a united Indian empire betrayed. As the British move toward the war 1812 both men and their people would be trapped in a tragic conflict that would threaten the land they so passionately loved.
- 6 Twilight of Empire - pb., 17.00 + P&H. Twilight of Empire, the sixth and final volume in Allan W. Eckert's highly acclaimed "The Winning of America" series, continues the tale of America's westward expansion and the trickery, warfare, purchase, theft, and treaty through which it was achieved. Eckert immerses the reader in the history of the Northwest Territories and the Louisiana Purchase during the first half of the nineteenth century as he relates the dramatic events presaging and composing the Black Hawk War of 1832. It is a story with heroes and scoundrels on both sides and is peopled with men whose names have gone down in history.
- Dark Journey, Hb, 25.00 + P&H. This riveting book may well be the most historically accurate and detailed telling of the 1846-47 Donner-Reed Party's traumatic journey to California. Of the hundreds of wagon trains traveling west, only the Donner Party left an indelible imprint on our national imagination, the wagon trains fame sealed by its terrible fate. In his fortieth book, Eckert, seven times nominated for the Pulitzer Prize, tells the story of the entire journey—the late start, slow pace, leadership changes, disputes, the fateful decision to follow Lansford Hastings' hyped but untested route which led to one disaster after another—deaths from natural causes, accidents, fights, and a murder before they reached California—as the group fell behind all the others traveling that year. Of course, this all led to their entrapment in the Eastern Sierra in one of the harshest Sierra winters ever recorded. Includes the stories of the party members who forged ahead seeking help, and the several parties of rescuers who came to their aid, including the shocking murder of two of the rescuers, an incident brushed aside in many previous accounts. Eckert's masterful telling brings alive the Donner Party's 88 members and the fates of the eleven families and numerous single men who risked all, of whom just 51 survived. He enriches the compelling tale with vivid descriptions of the colorful characters, both in the party and among those they met: mountain men, native peoples both hostile and helpful, and more. This poignant and dramatic account provides a rigorously accurate and comprehensive telling of one of America's great pioneer sagas.
- Blue Jacket, Hb., pb., 16.00 + P&H. In the year 1771, a white boy named Marmaduke Van Swearingen was captured by the Shawnee Indians in what is now West Virginia, but was then the edge of the American frontier. Impressed with his bravery, he was not killed but instead was taken to Ohio where he was adopted into the tribe and given the name Blue Jacket, from the blue shirt he was wearing at the time of his capture. Eckert has taken all of the known facts of Blue Jacket's life and has woven them into a narrative of compelling interest, with a very different perspective on the way America was settled. The reader will learn what life was really like on the dangerous frontier wilderness that was West Virginia, Kentucky and Ohio before the Revolutionary War.
- Court Martial of Daniel Boone, pb., 18.00 + P&H. This young adult historical novel is based on an exciting and little known incident in the life of the famed Kentucky frontiersman Daniel Boone when, after being captured by Shawnee Indians and subsequently adopted into their tribe, he then escapes and returns to Boonesboro, only to find himself charged with treason and court-martialed. In a brilliant display of ability, Boone defends himself at the trial and gradually the truth about what really happened emerges. A fascinating glimpse of Kentucky's pioneer period as well as a penetrating look at frontier courtroom justice.

-----  
books by Mike King, most, if not all are 8.5x11 paperback, plastic comb-bound

- Andrew the Great: The Heroic Story of Andrew Jackson That They Don't Want You to Know , 180pp., 8.5x11, 20.00 + P&H
- The Bad War: The Truth Never Taught About WWII, Michael S. King... one of the books now banned by Amazon, 8.5x11, 316pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The British Mad Dog: Debunking the Myth of Winston Churchill, 252pp., 18.00 + P&H.
- Climate Bogeyman: The Criminal Insanity of the Global Warming / Climate Change Hoax, 200pp., 8.5x11 19.00 + P&H
- Genghis Monster: The Shocking Story of Genghis Khan and the Mass-Murdering Mongols, 49pp., 10.00 + P&H.
- God vs. Darwin: The Logical Supremacy of Intelligent Design Creationism Over Evolution, 169pp., 16.00 + P&H.
- I DON'T Like Ike!: The Story of Globalist Socialist Dwight Eisenhower That Stephen Ambrose Didn't Tell You, 8.5x11, pb., 285 pages / 500 illustrations 24.00 + P&H.
- Killing America: A 100 Year Murder: 40 Historical Wounds Bill O'Reilly Didn't Write about, 35pp., 8.5x11, 8.00 + P&H.
- Libtard Savant: The Strange Paradox of the High-IQ Liberal, 59pp., 7.25 + P&H
- Napoleon Vs the Old and New World Orders: How the Rothschilds Conquered Britain & France, 90pp., 14.00 + P&H
- The Morphine Genocide: How the Fed-Med Mafia Kills Our Elderly with Palliative Care, 74pp., 9.50 + P&H

- Planet Rothschild: The Forbidden History of the New World Order (WW2 - 2015), c.300pp., 25.00 + P&H
- Planet Rothschild: The Forbidden History of the New World Order (1763-1939), c.300pp., 25.00 + P&H
- The Real Roosevelts: An Omitted History: What PBS & Ken Burns Didn't Tell You, 106pp., 16.50 + P&H
- Saint Joseph of Wisconsin: The Heroic True Story of Senator Joseph McCarthy That Fake News & Fake Historians Don't Want You to Know, 274pp., 24.00 + P&H
- Teddy The Terrible: The Criminal Insanity of Theodore Roosevelt, 107pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- The War Against Putin: What the Government-Media Complex Isn't Telling You about Russia, 230pp., 21.00 + P&H
- Woodrow Wilson Warmonger: A Brief Analysis of How America Was Deceived Into World War 1, 28pp., 6.50+ P&H.

My Exploited Father-in-Law: An Intimate Account of the Man, the Regime & the Legacy, Curtis B. Dall (FDR's son-in-law and American Patriot) 288pp., 25.00 + P&H.

For Fear of the Jews, Stan Rittenhouse, 256pp., Hb. 25.00 + P&H (1st modern-day book anti-Zionism from Fundamentalist perspective)

The Priest, the Woman, and the Confessional (1875) Chiniquy (French-Canadian), 144pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.

The Stranger in Our House (Obama), Seth Adamson, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.

Diversity Delusion: How Race and Gender Pandering Corrupt the University and Undermine Our Culture (2018) Heather Mac Donald, 280pp., Hb., 27.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H - \*By the /New York Times /bestselling author: a provocative account of the attack on the humanities, the rise of intolerance, and the erosion of serious learning\* America is in crisis, from the university to the workplace. Toxic ideas first spread by higher education have undermined humanistic values, fueled intolerance, and widened divisions in our larger culture. Chaucer, Shakespeare and Milton? Oppressive. American history? Tyranny. Professors correcting grammar and spelling, or employers hiring by merit? Racist and sexist. Students merge into the working world believing that human beings are defined by their skin color, gender, and sexual preference, and that oppression based on these characteristics is the American experience. Speech that challenges these campus orthodoxies is silenced with brute force. /The Diversity Delusion/ argues that the root of this problem is the belief in

America's endemic racism and sexism, a belief that has engendered a metastasizing diversity bureaucracy in society and academia. Diversity commissars denounce meritocratic standards as discriminatory, enforce hiring quotas, and teach students and adults alike to think of themselves as perpetual victims. From #MeToo mania that blurs flirtations with criminal acts, to implicit bias and diversity compliance training that sees racism in every interaction, Heather Mac Donald argues that we are creating a nation of narrowed minds, primed for grievance, and that we are putting our competitive edge at risk. But there is hope in the works of authors, composers, and artists who have long inspired the best in us. Compiling the author's decades of research and writing on the subject, /The Diversity Delusion/ calls for a return to the classical liberal pursuits of open-minded inquiry and expression, by which everyone can discover a common humanity.

-----  
 - The U.S. Supreme Court, Destroyers! (c.1962) Rev. James Parker Dees (Trinity Episcopal Church, Statesville, North Carolina), rare title on integration; 45pp., 4.00 + P&H.

- A Historical and Law Treatise Against the Jews and Judaism (1703), 20pp., + Intro., 2.75 + P&H.

Preliminary Draft - World Constitution of the Federal Republic of the world (1947-1948) - Documented Evidence of the careful preparation for a Christ-less One World Government, (initially republished by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions..., 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.

The Methods of Bribery and its Prevention at our National Elections (1889) Frederick Jesup Stimson, 32pp., 3.00 + P&H. Lawyer, U.S. Ambassador to Argentina

- Davis and Lee: Protest Against the Attempt of the Yankee Radicals to have Them and the Other Confederate Chiefs Murdered: A Vindication of the Southern States, Citizens, and Rights by the Federal Constitution and its Makers; and An Exposure of the Perversions of the Said Constitution, and the Falsifications of the Historical Records by the Massachusetts Expounders; also (incidentally) President Johnson's Southern and State-Rights Principles (1865) by P. C. Centz, barrister., 82pp., 8.00 + P&H.

- A Warning to Britons Against French Perfidy and Cruelty; or, A Short Account of the Treacherous and Inhuman Conduct of the French Officers and Soldiers Towards the Peasants of Suabia, During the Invasion of Germany in 1796 (1798) Translated by Anthony Aufrère, Esq., 72pp., 9.00 + P&H.

- Trotsky and the Jews Behind the Russian Revolution (1937) by former Russian Commissar, 54pp., 5.00 + P&H.

- The Holy Land - Arab or Jew? (c.1938) Captain Robert Gordon-Canning, M.C., 32pp., 3.50 + P&H. Author is confused concerning the nature of the Arabs, but

has some good information in it.

- This is a Republic, not a democracy! Let's keep it that way (1965) Edward Langford, 39pp., 5.00 + P&H.

- The Story of the Gold Conspiracy as told at the Memphis Convention, by the Honorable Alex Del Mar, delegate from California, June 13, 1895; 16pp., 2.50 + P&H.

- Come, Let Us Reason Together (1944) Joan Hofmeyr (South Africa), 112pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H (Various Christian Anglo-Israel topics).

- The Mass Madness of Sept. 1938 — and Its Jewish Cause, Arnold Leese, 15pp., with added introduction for the 70th Anniversary of Kristallnacht, 3.00 + P&H.

- Abraham to Paradise (c.1974?) Hiram J. Frost of Talent, Oregon, 44pp., 8.5x11, 8.00 + P&H; Christian Anglo-Israel, issue of a newsletter.

- The Cain-Satanic Seed Line & What Happened to Cain?, Bertrand Comparet, 32pp & 25pp., in 1 booklet, 5.00 + P&H.
  - A Catalog of Hoaxes and the Reversal of Truth, Zebedee Shower, 41pp., (Protocols, slave trade, unity of races, God's Chosen people, Judaism, evolution, etc.), 4.50 + P&H.
  - Christianity and Socialism (c.1938) by "Investigator", pub. by BIWF Canada, 19pp., 2.25 + P&H.
  - The Coronation Stone (c.1938) G. H. Thompson, 27pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - The Currency Conflict (1876) President James Garfield (murdered\*) 34pp., 3.50 + P&H. Very good, Garfield shows how paper money will destroy a nation. [\* See also: Destiny of the Republic: A Tale of Madness, Medicine and the Murder of a President, Candice Millard, 432pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. (doctors murdered President Garfield). ]
  - The Dangerous Myth of Racial Equality: Genocide For the White Races? (1960) & The Equality Dogma Leads to Communism (c.1960) D. Watts, 31pp. & 16pp., two very rare titles in one booklet; 4.50 + P&H.
  - \*- The "Dick" Bill and Comments - H.R. 11,654 - "A Bill to Promote the Efficiency of the Militia and for Other Purposes" - To Supersede the Archaic Militia Laws of 1792 (1902)\*\*30pp., stapleback booklet; 3.50 + P&H. Un-repealable Bill in which gun rights cannot be abrogated and the militia is separate from the military and is comprised of all able-bodied men 18-45.\*
  - Divine Healing in the Scriptures (c.1938) Rev. H.W.W. Bromwich, former field Secretary, BIWF, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - An Exact Copy of the [William Dudley] Pelley Indictment for SEDITION (1942) 55pp., 7x8.5, 10.00 + P&H.
  - Going Ape Over Political, Academic, Journalistic, and Ecumenical "Monkeybusiness": A Swiss Tale — My Tribute to and Prayer for Christendom, Balaicius, 84pp., 7.00 + P&H. Satirical short story; exposé and explanation of the invasion of Christendom by the Third World; and the only solution.
  - Gog — and After (1958) C. C. Ogilvy van Lennep, 16pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - The Hidden Hand of Judah (1936) O. B. Good, M.A., 19pp., 2.50 + P&H. (author did not realize the Jews were not of Judah, but that they were Canaanites, but good info)
  - The Immigration Threat, John Vinson, 45pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Is Eisenhower a Communist? No, But... (c.1960), Gerald L.K. Smith, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Israel and the Prophets (c.1925) Wm. A Newcourt, 11pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Jewish Problem as Dealt With by the Popes & The Holy See and the Jews (a.k.a. "Judaism and the Papacy") by Monsignor Ernest Jouin (1844-1932), 22pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - The Judah Sanctuary and the Israel Dominion (1936) Rev. Claud Coffin, 12pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Menace of Political Zionism to Judaism and World Peace (1947) Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H. (written by a jew for a british israel group that believed jews were judah, so most likely to contain error along with truth).
  - The New Communist Propaganda Line on Religion - Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Ninetieth Congress, First Session, August 10, 1967, testimony of Rev. Richard Wurmbrandt, 54pp., 5.50 + P&H \* Jewish Romanian Christian pastor incarcerated and tortured for 18 years; see his short autobiography, "Tortured For His Faith" 146pp., Anniversary edition pb., 16.00 + P&H.).
  - New World - New Men -New Age (c.1945) Henry Houghton, 37pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - The Offensive Phase - The Historic Speech Delivered by General Smuts to Members of the Two Houses of Parliament on Wednesday, October 21st, 1942, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H
  - Our Lord Demands Pure Worship From A Pure Race: Brief Highlights of European Tour. A Study of Races and False Worship (c.1960), 40pp., 5.00 + P&H (Fitch was a poor thinker and had some false doctrine, but has some good info if you want to sift through).
  - The Piracy of the U.S. Constitution: History of the 13th Amendment, Dunn & Dodge, 46pp., inquire
  - The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, Translated into Russian by Nilus (1905), into English by Marsden (1922), 72pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - Ravening Wolves (1949) Monica Farrell (Australia), 64pp., 6.00 + P&H. Exposes crimes of Catholics. Reportedly a murder attempt was made on her life and when the books arrived by ship, reportedly RC dockworkers in Melbourne were told to refuse to unload the books. Details crimes in Europe, specifically Serbia / Croatia, and Catholic persecution of and subversion and conspiracies against Protestants in England, Europe, Australia.
  - Salvation, Blessing, and Prosperity (1940), B-I Ass. of Vancouver, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Segregation or Death, Kasper, 15pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Staggering Cost of Israel to Americans (2013), Pamela Olson, 18pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - Untaught History of Money (1938) A.N. Field, 36pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - What Is British-Israel? (1939) Dorothy E. Abraham, 62pp. & The Case For British-Israel, Anthony Noel Denny, 8pp., 5.75 + P&H.
- 
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jonah, Balaicius, 634pp., pb., 32.00 + P&H. No commentator that I know of, understands the purpose and message of the Book of Jonah. This book is an amazing journey; a simple book misunderstood in regard to its general purpose and overall lesson; and many elements of the book are interpreted different by many. A very short book with remarkably very little detail, actually presents a larger-than-life story with amazing insight that no other commentator or theologian has ever uncovered; the illogic and outright heresy of many commentators and "experts" is scrutinized and refuted.
  - "The Massacre of the Innocents" — a collection, containing: The Jews and Ritual Murders of Christian Babies: A

- Theological and Legal Study, by I. I. Lyutostansky (translated into English for the first time from the third Russian edition of 1911), modern introduction by Carlos Whitlock Porter, Edited with Annotations and Supplementary Material by Robert Alan Balaicius (including U.S. Consulate report from Odessa, Russia on Ritual Murder, information concerning Sir Richard Burton's and his book, *The Jew, Gypsie, and El Islam*, and the long-lost, controversial appendix on Ritual Murder, information on Blood Ritual from many other sources: Geoffrey Chaucer's "The Prioress' Tale" from *The Canterbury Tales*, Christopher Marlowe's *The Jew of Malta*, Eustace Mullins, Alexander Solzhenitsyn's *One Hundred Years Together*, Ariel Toaff's *Blood Passover*, and other notes and information) 316 pages, 20.00 + P&H.
- The Talmud Unmasked: The Secret Rabbinical Teachings Concerning Christians [Memorial Edition to Honor a Great Lithuanian.] (1892), Rev. I.B. Pranaitis (Lithuanian Priest murdered for this book), 144pp., pb. (94 page original + 30 page Illustrated Biographical and Historical Introduction by Robert Alan Balaicius, 11.50 + P&H.
- *Heroes of the Nations: The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West* (1897) Henry Butler Clarke, 382pp., pb., 23.00 + P&H. If you have never watched Charlton Heston in the movie *El Cid* (pronounced Sid in English), rent it or order the DVD from me for 14.00 + P&H] Campeador is Spanish for "Champion" or "Conqueror"; *El Cid* (prob. meaning "Lord" from arabic al-sayyid, the i being pronounced like a long i / "ee") whose name was Rodrigo Díaz de Vivar (1040-1099), who was a Castilian Nobleman, military leader, and fighter against Islamic attacks by the Moors.
  - *The Story of the Nations: Hungary* (1887) Vambéry, 453pp., pb., with added coats of arms, 26.00 + P&H.
  - *Story of the Nations: Norway* (1895) Hjalmar H. Boyeson, xxvpp.,/556pp.,/ivpp., pb. 28.00 + P&H; illustrated; with added photos and genealogical charts of the Kings of Norway and added illustrations, and short bio. and photo of the author prepared by RAB
  - *Called Unto Holiness* (1936) Ruth Paxson, originally pocket sized paperback 128 pages (of airy, large margin), book size expanded to 6x9 with detailed complementary and correctional notes by Balaicius, 330pp. total, 18.50 + P&H.
  - Rivers of Living Water* (1930) Ruth Paxson, with complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius, Paxson's work was a pocket-sized paperback, 128pp., which I have enlarged a little bit in facsimile reprint, This was a remarkably well-written little booklet with more truth than error, though she did not go into great depth in her explanations, I make up for that and also make doctrinal corrections; total pages 262 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - "I Cried, He Answered" — *A Faithful Record of Remarkable Answers to Prayer* (1918), compiled and edited by Henry W. Adams, Norman H. Camp, William Norton, and F.A. Steven, with an Introduction by Charles Gallaudet Trumbull; 128pp., original print was very small, so enlarged it 22% and made into 6x9 pb., 288pp., 14.50 + P&H.
  - *Historical Collections Relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel / Historical Collections of Accounts of Revival* (1754/ revised 1845, ed. updated by Horatius Bonar), Gillies, pb., 8.5x11, 616pp., 35.00 + 8.00 P&H. The print was small and the book 7x10 so I expanded to 8.5x11 and was able to enlarge the print 19%. This is a huge book and weighs nearly 4 lbs.
  - *Stories of Great Revivals with Contributions on Revival Work* (1906) Henry Johnson, Canon Aitken, F.B. Meyer, Stuart Holden, Gipsy Smith; c.420pp., pb., 2500 + P&H. Chapters: Evangelical Revival of 18th Century England; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Scotland; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Wales; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Ireland; Awakenings of 1858-1862 England, of 1858-1862 Scotland, of 1858-1862 Wales, of 1858-1862 North of Ireland; Work of Moody & Sankey 1873 - 1875; 1881-1884; Revival in Wales, 1904-1905; Torrey-Alexander Mission, 1903-1905.
  - *Stories From Foxe's Book of Martyrs* (1903) Foxe/W. S. Martin, 8.5x11, 440pp., paperback, well-illustrated (companion vol. to *Story of Light*) 30.00 + P&H.
  - *The Story of the Light That Never Went Out: A History of English Protestantism For Young Readers* (1903) W.S.M. and Augusta Cook; 586pp., 8.5x11, hundreds of illustrations, excellent; pb., 45.00 + P&H. One person who ordered this book, who is an older gentleman who has long been an avid reader, said this was one of the best and most important 5 books he has ever read. Another person saw an original at the library of Bob Jones University and was impressed with the book and ordered a copy from me, and could not believe the quality, being far better than the original; he took his new copy to BJU and showed it to them, and they ordered a copy so they could "retire" to the archives the original. [Contents: How The Light Came; How the Darkness Came; Parting of the Ways; The Venerable Bede, and Other Famous Men; England's Greatest King; William the Conqueror and the Norman Period; Gathering Shadows; Midnight; England's Bulwark, Or The Foundation of Liberty Laid; Monks and Friars With Shaven Crowns; How Lamp Was Kept Buring; Thomas Bradwardine, Man Who Trimmed the Lamp; Robert Longland, Man Who Dreamed A Dream; John Wycliffe; The Lollards; Chariots of Fire; The Fifteenth Century; Preparation For Reformation; How English Reformation Began; Two Great Discoveries & What Came of Them; Much-Married Monarch; William Tyndale; Martyr's Prayer Answered; English Josiah; Dark Days; "Latimer's Light Shall Never Go Out"; England's Greatest Archbishop; "Of Whome World Was Not Worthy"; Daughters of The King; Lambs In Flock Of Slaughter; Why Martyrs Suffered; Martyr's Memorials; John Foxe; What Might Have Been; Brighter Days; Jesuits; "Bonnie Queen Bess"; Invincible Armada; Martyrs or Murderers—Which?; Gunpowder, Treason & Plot; Old Time Ritualist; King & Parliament; "Old Noll"; Puritan England; "Merry Monarch"; Tinker Of Bedford; Stuart Schemer; Bishops Of Right Sort; Glorious Revolution; Protestantism Ascends The Throne; Light In Eighteenth Century; Victorian Era—World's Greatest Empire; "Thy Kingdom Come."]
  - *Twelve Reformation Heroes* (1960) Neilson, 96pp., pb., 12.50 + P&H.
  - *New Knowledge About Old Testament* (1933) Sir Charles Marston, 182pp., pb., 16 00 + P&H.
  - The Bible Comes Alive* (c.1924), Sir Charles Marston, six pages (intro.) / 303pp. text / 40pp. of photos at the end,

and also a few pages added by me of a photo/bio of the author; around 380pp., total, pb., 18.00 + P&H.  
(archaeology)

New Bible Evidence: From the 1925-1933 Excavations (1934-1935), Sir Charles Marston (Eminent British archaeologist, owner of the Villiers motorcycle company), 264pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.

- Puritan Pronaos: Intellectual Life of new England in the Seventeenth Century (1936) Morison, 281pp., to which has been added Paul Revere's Own Account of His Midnight Ride - April 18-19, 1775, with a Short Account of His Life by Morison, 12pp., 6x9, pb., 18.50 + P&H.

- \*The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates\*: /A Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/ (1649) John Milton, /Edited with Introduction and Notes/ by William Talbot Allison, B.D., Ph.D. (1911) 245pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.

- Aaron's Rod Blossoming (1646) George Gillespie (minister at Edinburgh) 7.25 x 10.25 276pp., Hb., treatise on the Biblical view of separation of church and state; 20.00 + P&H.

- The Civil Magistrates' Power (1653 edition, modernly retype-set) Thomas Cobbett (introduction by Pastor John Weaver, who states, "Cobbett deals with the civil magistrate's power based upon the bounds and grounds of Scripture. He lays down the Scriptural limitation of government and their authority."); 170pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H

- /Lex Rex/ (1644) Rutherford, 340p., Hb., (framers of Constitution drew idea "consent of governed" from here; rulers have authority from God, through people, only when rulers obey God) 22.00 + P&H.

- /Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos/, a Defence of Liberty Against Tyrants, Or, of the Lawful Power of the Prince Over the People, and of the People Over the Prince (1579 Latin; 1689 English transl.; 1924 ed. modern type-face w/ hist. intro. by Laski) "Stephanus Junius Brutus," pen name for Huguenot Reformer Hubert Languet; 229pp., original + Modern Publisher's 18-page illustr. Hist. Intro. & Note Concerning author of 1924 Historical Intro., by R.A.B., pb., 18.00 + P&H.

Thomas E. Watson (1856–1922) U. S. Senator, attorney, newspaper editor, historian, and author from Georgia, who was a firm Christian and wrote not only biographies (such as Jefferson, Jackson, and Napoleon) but also on controversial topics. Watson was honored with a 12-foot-high (3.7 m) bronze statue on the lawn of the Georgia State Capitol in Atlanta over the legend "A champion of right who never faltered in the cause." In October 2013, Governor Nathan Deal signed an order for the relocation of the statue to Park Plaza, which is across the street from the Capitol. He said that the relocation was part of a renovation. On November 29, 2013, Watson's statue was removed from the steps of the state Capitol, and relocated across the street at Park Plaza.

- Some Collected Works of Thomas E. Watson - The Italian Pope's Campaign Against Constitutional Rights of American Citizens (1915); Maria Monk and Her Revelations of Convent Crimes (1927 printing); Oath of 4th Degree Knights of Columbus: An Un-American Secret Society Bound to the Italian Pope, by Pledges of Treason and Murder (1928 ed.); The Roman Catholic Church: It's Laws and Literature (1927 ed.); Roman Catholics in America Falsifying History and Poisoning the Minds of Protestant School Children (1928 ed.); Rome's Law or Ours — Which? (1928 ed.); A Short History of the Papacy (1922); The Inevitable Crimes of Celibacy: Vices of Convents and Monasteries, Priests and Nuns (1916); What Goes On In the Nunneries and Is Your Brain For Sale? (1918); Will the U.S. Judiciary Permit, and the People Ratify, the Congressional Overthrow of Our Constitutional System of Government?: Mr. Watson's Argument Against the Conscriptio Acts before Judge Emory Speer, at Mt. Airy, (August 18, 1917) The Watson Magazine (1916) — all in 1 6x9 386pp. pb.; 22.00 + P&H

Foreign Missions Exposed (1910) Thomas E. Watson, 144pp., rare, 16.50 + P&H.

The African: Also, Preliminary Report On The Atrocities Committed By The Congoese Army Against The White Population of Republic of The Congo before the Intervention of the Belgian Forces, Watson, 36pp., 4.00 + P&H.

- Thinking Black; 22 Years Without a Break in the Long Grass of Central Africa (1913) [reprinted by Negro Universities Press, NY, in 1969] Daniel Crawford [Daniel "Dan" Crawford (1870 – 1926), also known as 'Konga Vantu', was a Scottish missionary of the Plymouth Brethren in central-southern Africa], 504pp. + 20pp. photos, pb., 28.00 + P&H. I began reading this to see if it was worthwhile, as someone had told me about it. I find it very interesting, intriguing, enlightening, thought-provoking, entertaining, humorous, profound... to me, the book has a very odd tone of thought; if I can put my finger on it, I believe it seems as if he merely describes things and does not explain them; there is no explaining random chaos, there is only describing it... and that is all he can do with the topic at hand... he was a missionary, but one with honest insight into the blank mind of those primitives he was around... the book seems to begin with no purpose, no explanation, you just awake and find yourself in his safari trekking through the hot and humid bush... with his unique manners of description and humor and blunt insight. In the beginning he mentions the Portuguese he encountered in Mozambique at the first area from which he embarked and noted how indolent the Portuguese were, and expressed that it was believed that they would not drink coffee for breakfast under the assumption it might keep them up the rest of the day.

and Its sequel:

- Back to the Long Grass; My Link with Livingstone (1923) Daniel Crawford 373pp.+30pp.,photos, pb., 26.00 + P&H. for the set 50.00 + P&H.

- On the Edge of the Primeval Forest (1922) & More From the Primeval Forest (1931) & From My African Notebook (1938) Albert Schweitzer, 426pp., 3 books in 1 pb., with Biographical introduction and photos added, 26.00 + P&H. ["More from the Primeval Forest" was also once printed as "The Forest Hospital at Lambarene."] Very fascinating books, give glimpses into the courage and patience of this great man (his poor theology and misguided altruism notwithstanding), as well as glimpses into the minds and natures of those he tried to help. Including extra photos and biographical introduction added.

- A Dictionary of the Proper Names of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, Being an Accurate and Literal Translation from the Original Tongues (1909) a.k.a. A Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, J. B. Jackson, 100pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H.
  - The Red Betrayal of our Churches Elizabeth Dilling, 30pp., booklet 3.00 + P&H. Very good presentation of Communist infiltration of Church and State 80 years ago. Well worth reading and distributing.
  - America's So Great A Salvation (1963) Wesley Swift, retypeset with corrective and complementary notes by R.A.B., 30pp. 3.50 + P&H.
  - Admiral Nimitz and the United Nations (c.1960?) Marilyn B. Allen, 11pp., pamphlet 1.00 + P&H
  - Are The Prophets Reliable? Henry Houghton, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H
  - The Authoritarian State (1961) John Tyndall, British National Party, 23pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - Censored History (1974) Eric D. Butler, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H
  - Esther: A Keystone of the Bible Goard, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H.
  - How Old Is British-Israel Truth? (c.1960) Thomas Ransom, BIWF Canada, 16pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - I Love America Series No. 19: Open Letter on the ADL of B'nai B'rith (So That People May Know), March 1963, 27pp., pamphlet, 2.75 + P&H.
  - The President Knows (1938) Harrison Fargo McConnell (Attorney for the Silvershirt Legion of America), 46pp., 7x8.5 booklet, 7.50 + P&H. Various things of the FDR era.
  - Red Dragon and the Black Shirts: How Italy Found Her Soul: The True Story of the Fascisti Movement (1922) Sir Percival Phillips 72pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Reds Behind Open Immigration, Col. Archibald Roosevelt (patriotic son of Teddy), 21pp., 2.00 + P&H.
  - The Reformed Faith in the Modern World (c.1940) Floyd E. Hamilton, M.A., B.D., Th.M., 36pp., 3.50 + P&H (also contained in the Reformation Collection #3).
  - Render to Caesar (1931) Rev. Charles Coughlin, 16pp., 1.50 + P&H.
  - The Stem of Jesse and the Royal Line (1947) Henry Houghton, 35pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - A Survey of the Racial Issue (1958), Rev. James P. Dees, 8pp., 1.25 + P&H.
  - The Truth About the Protocols, Gerald Winrod, 56pp., 5.50 + P&H.
  - Undermine Their Culture and a People Perishes in South Africa... and Everywhere, Stephanie Schoeman (originally 8.5x11 from 1980s; retypeset, put into booklet form; including extra added information and photos), 19pp., 2.00 + P&H
  - What of the Night? (c.1950) Victoria British-Israel Association, 31pp, 3.00 + P&H.
  - Why Do Christians Observe Pagan Customs? (c.1950) Theodore Fitch, 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Chronological History of Money Since Babylon (1969) Wycliffe Vennard, 60pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- The Jewish Mafia: The Great International Predators by Hervé Ryssen (France). Translated by Carlos Whitlock Porter, 6 x 9, 381 pages, 35.00 + P&H. SHOULD BE IN STOCK IN ABOUT A WEEK
- The Murder of Andrei Yushchinsky (1917) G.G. Zamyslovsky, translated from Russian into English, 486pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H. Shortly before World War I, the Russian Empire was shaken by the bestial murder of Andrei Yushchinsky, a 13-year-old boy, whose exsanguinated body, bearing all the traces of a Jewish ritual murder, was found in March 1911 on the outskirts of Kiev. The ensuing trial, held in the autumn of 1913, attracted wide attention not only in Russia, but also in Europe and even in the USA. A Jew named Mendel Beilis was the only defendant. Although he was eventually acquitted by the jury, the same verdict also said that it was basically a ritual murder, one committed at a Jewish brick factory. This book was written by G.G. Zamyslovsky, a member of the Russian State Duma, who served as a civil prosecutor (or "civil plaintiff") at the Beilis trial. In addition to the description of Yushchinsky's murder, it contains a lot of other valuable information, including a detailed account of two famous ritual murder trials which took place in the Russian towns of Velizh and Saratov in the 19th century.
- Jewish Ritual Murder — A Historical Investigation (1943) Hellmut Schramm, Ph.D., translated from the German, 477pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H. The fact of Jewish Ritual Murder (JRM), happening at least occasionally or sporadically, has been established beyond doubt via church and secular records throughout ancient, medieval and modern times, including formal juridical proceedings. This book by Hellmut Schramm, Ph.D., forms an exposition of those records and is a valuable addition to the historiography on this subject. Completed in 1941 and published 1943-44 in Germany during the National Socialist regime, it was produced in an atmosphere obviously conducive to free historical inquiry on this otherwise forbidden "third-rail" topic. This edition is based on an earlier version posted on the Web but has been enhanced substantially with an expanded bibliography, more graphics and the addition of a section featuring text from Eisenmenger's magnum opus, Entdecktes Judenthum. It has been produced with the express permission and cooperation of the original translator.
- A Memorandum on Ritual Murders: A Study of the Murders of Christian Babies and the Use of their Blood by the Jews (1844) Dr. Vladimir Ivanovich Dal, (author of Russia's famous Dal Living Dictionary) 141pp., 6x9 pb., 15.00 + P&H. [I had offered this book, in a comb-bound format, under the title, "Searching For the Jews Who Murder Gentile Babies and How These Jews Use the Babies' Blood, Printed by order of Minister of Domestic Affairs, Russia", but this is a new and professional translation in paperback.
- American Pravda: My Fight for Truth in the Era of Fake, James O'Keefe, 320pp., Hb., retail 27.00; my price 20.00 + P&H
  - The True Story of Fake News: How Mainstream Media Manipulates Millions - Mark Dice, 330pp., pb., retail 18.00; my price 16.50 + P&H
  - Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles: The Succession of the Bishops and the Pedigrees of the Kings and Nobles

(1899) William George Searle, 470pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H. (some text is small and a magnifying glass would be necessary on the pages with fine print on certain genealogical charts. This of course has more data, but I believe the genealogical charts I compiled for the various Anglo-Saxon-Norse Monarchies of Early Britain in the Story of the Nations series are much better.

Here I Stand: Life of Martin Luther (1950) Roland H. Bainton, 441pp., Hb., 20.00 + P&H. SUPERB.

- The House of Government: A Saga of the Russian Revolution, Yuri Slezkine, 1104pp., Hb., 40.00 + P&H.

- Secret Empires: How the American Political Class Hides Corruption and Enriches Family and Friends, Peter Schweizer, 336pp., Hb, 23.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H.

- Slavery Was not the Cause of the War Between the States: The Irrefutable Argument, Gene Kizeer, 324pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.

- Travels From Ocean to Ocean: Being the Narrative of a Twelve Years Ramble and What Was Seen and Experienced (1882) Amos Gottschall, 287pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H. (same author whose book I reprinted--see below--Selections from the Latter Testimonies and Dying Words of Saints and Sinners:)

What the Devil? - What the Hell? A Comprehensive Study Identifying Angels, Satan, the Devil, Evil Spirits, Demons, Fallen Angels, and Hell, Balaicius, 798 pages, pb., 40.00 + P&H. The most-comprehensive scholastic work on this topic ever made. In a day in which "Christians" are jettisoning doctrine after doctrine, unless they discard the Bible entirely as the only source of doctrine, they will not be able to refute the wealth of evidence contained in this book.

Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon Gum) and Its Environs, Including historical sketches, biographical notices, and thrilling border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk Region (1887) Philip Henry Smith (born 1842) 200pp., 7x10 pb., Also briefly mentions a few stories of Tom Quick, 22.00 + P&H.

- On the Side of the Angels: The Story of the Angels at Mons; A Reply to Arthur Machen's "The Bowmen" (1915) Begbie, 126pp., Story of what some claim to be angelic intervention at battle of English Forces against Germans in France;

others claim it "legendary" or war-time "propaganda". (Without having read the book, I personally would doubt the story is factual, based on the report that one British officer or soldier cried out to St. George to help them; saints in Heaven don't help anyone and if we pray to them then I doubt Christ will deliver idolators). 158pp., pb., 14.00. (with photo and biography of the author and his nemesis, and preface by modern publ.)

- We Have a Guardian, Grant, (God's Divine intervention on the behalf of Britain in war) 64pp., 8.00 + P&H.

- Bullet-Proof George Washington, Barton (moving accounts/God's protection) 68pp., pb., 7.00 + P&H.

[Simon Kenton, American frontiersman (see Narratives of America: The Frontiersman, Eckert) and Gen. George Armstrong Custer (See Custer, Wert) also had bullet holes through their coats and even had musket pistols shoved into their chest and fired, but misfired, in many battles. I've read both of the below and they are excellent. Kenton was my wife's 7x great-uncle, who saved the life of my great-cousin Daniel Boone; and Custer was also a cousin of mine.]

- The Frontiersman (conquest of America's NW Territory: today's northern mid-west) Narratives of America Series by Allan Eckert; gripping historical novels based wholly on fact; depict how life really was, extol some great Americans usually overlooked in history. (6 books in the series; inquire); this one covers the wars against British & Indians, centered around Simon Kenton; greatest frontiersman/pioneer greater than Daniel Boone (saved Boone's life few times), great man, God watched over him even as Washington in battle. Little taught nowadays, incredible man - a true legend. One of only 2 men who could fire and reload and fire musket while running full speed. I highly recommend this book. One of best I have ever read. One of only men in history to have survived any (let alone numerous times the) running of Indian gauntlet; British/French treachery, frontier-life, Indian Wars, American independence; 626pp., large-size pb., 19.00; incredible! A must!

- Custer: The Controversial Life of George Armstrong Custer, Wert, 464pp., pb., 24.00 (reg 28.00) + P&H; or very good/like new used Hb. for 28.00 + P&H.

- Selections from the Latter Testimonies and Dying Words of Saints and Sinners: Being the Closing Expressions of Nearly Seventeen Hundred Persons, Believers and Unbelievers (1898; 1900 edition) compiled by Amos Haverstick Gottschall, 220pp., + 6 pages of family biography of the author; pb., 14.00 + P&H. I have enlarged the text of this book 150% for this edition. It was originally a hand-sized (3.75"x6") hardback with very small print (8 point?).

[this is a main source from which Lockyer and Myers drew their information in their books (also available)]

- Voices from the Edge of Eternity (1968; 2012 printing) John Myers, 256pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

- Words of Sinners and Saints: 700 Final Quotes from the Famous, the Infamous, and the Inspiring Figures of History (1969; 2000 printing) Herbert Lockyer, 240pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.]

- Heritage of Evidence: In the British Museum, Peter Masters, pb., 12.00 + P&H, beautiful glossy paper and full color photos throughout, a bargain at this price. \*Publisher Marketing: In today's atheistic climate most people have no idea how much powerful evidence exists for the literal accuracy and authenticity of the biblical record. The British Museum holds a huge number of discoveries that provide direct corroboration and background confirmation for an immense sweep of Bible history. This survey of Bible-authenticating exhibits has been designed as a guide for visitors, and also to give pleasure and interest to readers unable to tour the galleries. It is also most suitable for people who need to see the accuracy and inspiration of the Bible. The 'tour' followed here started life over 40 years ago and has been used by thousands of people. Almost every item viewed on the tour receives a full colour photograph. Room plans are provided for every gallery visited showing the precise location of artifacts, and time-charts relate the items to contemporary kings and prophets. The book is enriched by pictures and descriptions of famous 'proofs' in other museums also.

- The Bible and Archaeology (c.1940), Sir Frederick Kenyon (head of the British Museum), 310pp., pb., + dozens of photos, 22.00 + P&H. (very rare) - firm believer in the veracity of the Bible.
  - The Bible Verified (1890), Rev. Andrew W. Archibald, 256pp., 18.00 + P&H.
  - Diggers For Facts: The Bible in the Light of Archaeology (1940), J.O. Kinnaman, Ph.D., 239pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
  - Amazing Story How Archaeology Proves Bible is True (1943) Charles Sabiers, 89pp., pb., 11.50 + P&H.
  - Evolution or Creation? (c.1930) Sir Ambrose Fleming (English physicist) 114pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H. (Fleming did not believe in Adamic origin of all races)
  - The Origin of Mankind Viewed from the Standpoint of Revelation and Research (1935) 160pp., pb., Sir Ambrose Fleming (eminent physicist) 15.00 + P&H. (Fleming did not believe in Adamic origin of all races)
  - Amazing Story How Archaeology Proves Bible is True (1943) Karl G. Sabiers, 89pp., pb., 11.50 + P&H.
  - The True Story of the Babylonian Captivity: A Challenge to Commentators (1904) "Lumen" (Major Jonathan Samuels) 171pp.; 18.00 + P&H. very rare [E. W. Bullinger consulted the works of Samuels for material in numerous appendices in his Companion Bible. Samuels was a Christian Anglo-Israel believer.]
- The Crime of '20: The Unpardonable Sin of "Frenzied Finance," (1922) 267pp.; The Calamity of '30: Its Cause and the Remedy (1931) 61pp.; The Corruption of America (1943) 89pp.; 3 rare titles by Judge G. W. Armstrong in 1 paperback; 434pp., 24.00 + P&H.
- \*I have already printed this also:\*The Zionists\*(1950) and \*Zionist Wall Street\*(1949) by Judge George W. Armstrong, with added illustrations 242pp., pb. 18.00 + P&H.\*
- The Story of the Nations: Poland (1893) Morfill, 389pp., pb., + 34 pages added by R.A.B., about the author; about the illustrator of the cover; and detailed genealogies of the rulers of Poland from A.D. 550-1815, with 76 illustrations, 450pp. total; 24.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro (1896), Miller, 506pp., pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Martin Bucer and the English Reformation [With a bibliography and plates, including portraits and facsimiles.] (1949) Constantin Hopf, 290pp., 20.00 + P&H.
- St. Paul in Britain: Founding of the British Israelitish Church as Opposed to the Gentile Papal Church at Rome (1938 / 1860) D. Paul Ziegler and Robert William Morgan 199pp., (Torch Publishing Society, Washington D.C.); others who reprinted this modernly reprinted an abbreviated edition. This edition is actually an expanded edition, with material added by Ziegler
- Israel: Past, Present, Future (1929) D. Paul Ziegler, 484pp., (Torch Publishing Society, Lawrenceburg, Indiana)
- Lifting of the Veil, Blindness Removed from the Eyes of Israel (1939) D. Paul Ziegler, 106pp., (Torch Publishing Society, Washington D.C.)
- Why Not Successful Workers Together (1929) D. Paul Ziegler, 170pp., (Torch Publishing Society, Lawrenceburg, Indiana)
- Hermes Scythicus: Or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: Illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio Gothic, Islandic &c. A Dissertation On the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks (1814) John Jamieson, D.D., 394pp.,
- Inquire if interested in any of the above

-----

Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Ecclesiastes, 554pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H. One of the hardest I ever had to write; one of the most-controversial, challenging.

Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, Balaicius, 632pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H.

- Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, Balaicius, 758pp., pb., Possibly the only correct commentary since Paul wrote his epistle...chapter by chapter, verse by verse... shows the "Gentiles" and "Greeks were the Israelites of the dispersion, identifies all the Old Testament quotations and allusions made by Paul, shows that Paul in no way suggested that the law was abolished, or changed, or that it was "optional"; lays bare the error of anti-Paulines and defends Paul's identity and office. Shows the correct method of Biblical interpretation will prevent/dispell all false interpretations and false doctrine, also shows how many people, for some reason, read truth backwards and confuse themselves, and also misunderstand things because they focus on a minor point of a passage, rather than the major point; and often like a deer in headlights, focus on what they do not understand instead of focusing on what they do understand while meditating until God gives greater light on what they don't understand. Ties in a plethora of Old and New Testament Scripture. One of my most important works. 40.00 + P&H.

- Calling the Remnant of Christendom: Come Out From Among Them and Be Ye Separate...!, Balaicius, 88pp., stapleback,. 6.00 + P&H.

These will be 2 of the most powerful books on race from a Biblical perspective. Both contained significant error, but served as an excellent springboard to introduce Biblical truth and to show how to recognize truth from error and BIBLICALLY DEFEND the truth through the addition of my very detailed corrective notes.

Races in Chaos (1959) by W. G. Finlay (South Africa) 74 pages., with Notes Corrective and Complementary by Robert Alan Balaicius, total of 214pp, 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H.

Kind Unto Kind: Race Mixing from God's Viewpoint (c.1977) Researched by Mrs. Idris W. Howard, 140pp., published by the Thunderbolt, Marietta, GA. Goes through the Bible from Gen. to Rev. quoting passages with her comments in between and sometimes Introductory; also included is a bonus rare title, The Role of the Mixed Multitude (1976) by Mrs. E.G. Lake (Edna G. Gainer), 25pp.; with Notes Corrective and Complementary by Robert



- Alan Balaicius, paperback, 6x9, total 524 pages. 27.50 + P&H.
- Apologetic Expositions: Thorough, Consistent, LOGICAL Studies Concerning Exclusive, Irrevocable Promises God Gave to His People Israel: Proving God's Word Does Not Change or Contradict Itself; Refuting Popular, Modernist Interpretations of Seemingly-Isolated Passages of Scripture Grossly Taken Out of Context or "Spiritualized" into Inefficacy: Verse-by-verse exegeses. [Biblical Israel is not to be confused with the Jews / Israeli.]
  - Isaiah 56 (#1); God's Covenants have not failed; Promises God gave to Israel not generalized to all. God changes not. Neither does His Will or Word. He is Sovereign. We must accept what He declared--not misinterpret in light of modern liberal ideology. different Hebrew words for "stranger" clearly interpreted, as are different words for "man." 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - Acts 13 (#2), 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H. Gentiles were "Israelites in dispersion;" not nonIsraelites.
  - Acts 15 (#3), 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Gentiles were the "Israelites in dispersion;" not nonIsraelites.
  - II Corinthians 3 (#4) (detailed coverage I & II Corinthians) Paul nowhere says the Law was abolished; 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - Epistle of I John (#7): To Sin or Not to Sin? Love = Obedience, 80pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - Galatians 3 (#5) (and detailed overview of the entire epistle) showing that Paul nowhere says that the Law was abolished and that the Covenants or descent from Abraham is not "spiritualized"; 88pp., 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
  - Bible Lessons to Nourish Growing Minds: Psalm 37, Balaicius, 160pp., 8.5x11, pb., 16.00 + P&H. verse by verse commentary for youth; also of interest to adults, who will also be able to learn a lot from it.
  - Bible Lessons To Nourish Growing Minds: Lessons From Nature, Balaicius; well illustrated, teaches children how to understand the Bible& apply it to daily lives through animals & nature; 8½x11, 80pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H. Endorsed by Dr. D. James Kennedy.

### *Story of the Nations Series / Heroes of the Nations Series*

- Alfred the Great: Maker of England: 848-899 (1915) Beatrice A. Lees, 493pp. + 50+ pp. of photos, pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West (1897) Henry Butler Clarke, 382pp., pb. 23.00 + P&H. If you have never watched Charlton Heston in El Cid (pronounced Sid) it is in stock for 14.00 + P&H on DVD] Campeador is Spanish for "Champion" or "Conqueror"; El Cid (meaning "Lord"; arabic al-sayyid, pronounced like a long i or "ee") was Rodrigo Díaz de Vivar (1040-1099) a Castilian Nobleman, military leader, and fighter against Islamic attacks by the Moors.
- Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy 1807-1870 (1898) Henry Alexander White, Ph.D., 42 illustrations on unnumbered / maps (blank on back side; (thus, 84 book pp.); extra / better quality illustrations added by modern publisher onto blank side of those pages; + info added by Modern Publisher on Lee's & Lee's wife's genealogies; photo and brief bio. of author; c.578pp. total; pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Heroes of the Nations: Theodoric the Goth: Barbarian Champion of Civilization (1891) Thomas Hodgkin, 442pp., pb., (Theodoric Great, Ostrogoth conqueror / king of Italy, bringing Italy's Golden Age) 24.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Australian Commonwealth & New Zealand (1893) Grenville Tregarthen, 444pp., photos / names of Prime Ministers / Colonial Governors added, 24.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Austria (1911) Whitman / McIlraith, 407pp., detailed 22pp., genealogical chart of rulers of Austria: earliest times to 1918, & pictures of most of rulers added by RAB; pb; 25.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro (1896) Miller, 506pp., pb., 26<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Canada (1896) Sir John G. Bourinot, 463pp.; + list and photos of Prime Ministers of Canada, photo / bio of author, and other additions, 26.00 + P&H.
- Story of the Nations: Denmark and Sweden [and Iceland] (1917) Jon Stefansson, Ph.D., 382pp., + detailed genealogical charts / photos added, total around 565pp., 28.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Early Britain (1889) Church, 382pp. + many dozen pages of genealogical charts and illustrations added by modern publisher, 450pp. total, 24.00 + P&H. (80 hours were spent developing detailed genealogical charts added throughout this edition, the kings of East Anglia, Wessex, Sussex, Northumberland, Mercia, etc., and other historical information and added illustrations).
- The Story of the Nations: The Franks (1898) Lewis Sergeant, 343pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Germany (1887) Sabine Baring-Gould, 437pp., pb., 24<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: The Goths (1891) Bradley, 376pp., pb., 24<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Holland (1889) Rogers, 396pp., + 27pp., + genealogy of rulers of Netherlands from earliest times to present, with photos added by RAB; + 19pp., the full text of the Dutch Declaration of Independence from Spain, Plakkaat van Verlattinghe (1581), pb., 25.00 + P&H. pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Hungary (1887) Vambéry, 453pp., pb., with added coats of arms, 26.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Ireland (1891) Lawless, 434pp., pb., 24<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: The Normans (1886) Jewett, xvpp./373pp., Norse origins to settlement in Normandie, conquest of England, Italy, Sicily; pb., 24<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Story of the Nations: Norway (1895) Hjalmar H. Boyeson, xxvpp./556pp./ivpp., pb. 28.00 + P&H; + photos & genealogical charts of Kings of Norway, illustrations, short bio., and photo of author prepared by RAB.
- The Story of the Nations: Poland (1893) Morfill, 389pp., pb., + 34pp., by modern publ. about author; detailed genealogies of rulers of Poland from A.D. 550-1815, 76 illustrations, 450pp. total; 24.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Russia (1893) Morfill, 394pp., + 28pp., of genealogical charts of rulers of Russia from Rurik "Great" to execution of Romanov Family, + photos; pb.; 25.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Scotland (1893) Mackintosh, 336pp., pb., +many illustrations of kings of Scotland; 22.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: South Africa (1894) George M'Call Theal, D.Litt., LL.D., 452pp., + 23 added pages and photos,

- about the author and rulers of South Africa from Earliest times until its fall; pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Switzerland (1890) Hug / Stead, 430pp. pb., 25.00 + P&H.
  - The Story of the Nations: Wales (1902) Owen M. Edwards, 421pp., + dozens of pages of illustrations and genealogical charts added by modern publisher, 478pp., total, 24.00 + P&H.

I recommend these books as well, which are on similar topics as Power of Prayer:

- Sounds From Heaven: The Revival on the Isle of Lewis, 1949-1952, Peckham, 280pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H. (Hebrides, Scotland)
  - In the Day of Thy Power: The Scriptural Principles of Revival, Arthur Wallis, 297pp., pb., 15 00 + P&H. This is a book on God moving in His Spirit to bring them to repentance, not a book about "revival meetings." An incredible book.
  - Autobiography of George Mueller, 237pp., pb., 9.00 + P&H (abridged) A MUST! Greatest man of faith of the modern era.
  - Stories of Great Revivals with Contributions on Revival Work (1906) Henry Johnson, Canon Aitken, F.B. Meyer, Stuart Holden, Gipsy Smith; c.420pp., pb., 25 00 + P&H. Chapters: Evangelical Revival of 18th Century England; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Scotland; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Wales; Evangelical Revival of 18th Century Ireland; Awakenings of 1858-1862 England, of 1858-1862 Scotland, of 1858-1862 Wales, of 1858-1862 North of Ireland; Work of Moody & Sankey 1873 - 1875; 1881-1884; Revival in Wales, 1904-1905; Torry-Alexander Mission, 1903-1905.
- The History of the Anglo-Saxons (1841) Sharon Turner (he was a London attorney who set out to answer whence the Anglo-Saxons originated and in doing so he established himself as the foremost authority on the topic), complete set in 2 volumes, 1,284pp. total; for the set 80.00 6x9 paperback, 2 volumes + P&H; the original text was a little small, so it was enlarged 13%; (Other publisher's have reprinted the 3-volume edition for \$140; the content is all the same in this edition; some publishers printed in 2 volumes, some in 3) Excellent Book! the classic/definitive work on topic.
- The Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races (Lippincott, Phila, PA, 1856), by Count Joseph Arthur de Gobineau, with Addendum by Dr. Josiah C. Nott, M.D. (famous for his medical research) and Analytical Introduction and scientific notes by Henry Hotze; Nott interjects his thoughts refuting on both scientific and Biblical grounds Gobineau's notion that all races descend from Adam (pages 461-512); Gobineau mistakenly believed all came from Adam, but he clearly did not believe they were equal. Gobineau's work was later retitled, "The Inequality of the Human Races" in 1915 when reprinted by various publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons; William Heinemann; Thurland & Thurland; reprinted from the 1856 edition. 512pp.; with addendum / appendix by R.A.Balaicius and brief biographies and a photo of Gobineau, Nott, and Hotze, 584pp.; the original text was a little small, so it was enlarged 13% paperback, 28.00 + P&H.
- The Original Life and Adventures of Tom Quick, The Indian Slayer, as Published at Monticello in 1851: And the Pioneers of Minisink and Wawarsink (1894 ed.), James E. Quinlan & T. G. Cutler, 123pp., pb., very rare, 12.50 + P&H; true story of son avenging death of father during French & Indian Wars, devoted life to exterminating few remaining Indians in N.E. Pennsylvania. Settling in Milford, Pennsylvania, the family enjoyed peaceful relationship w/ Indians. At outbreak of French & Indian Wars, relationship w/ small group of settlers became strained & dispute about land known as Minisink. Quick's father was killed & scalped during sudden attack, which led Quick to long, vengeful campaign to kill as many Indians as he could. In fact, he killed nearly 100 over many years, eventually died of old age. When book was written, he was one of great icons of American folklore & exploits were common fare of fireside storytellers & cracker-barrel old-timers. Today, he is virtually forgotten. Political correctness recently motivated his hometown of Milford, PA to dismantle handsome monument over his remains & replace it with apologetic plaque. References to him have been eliminated from local history. This is the original biography of Tom Quick, published in 1851; containing virtually every tale associated with craft & cunning of Tom Quick, & many narratives relating to early settlers of the upper Delaware Valley. Of special interest to historians are the chapters devoted to the Battle of Minisink during the American Revolution. The abridged version, published in 1894, lacks several key chapters, footnotes and the Appendix.
- The Indians or Narratives of Massacres and Depredations on the Frontier, in the Wawasink and its Vicinity, during the American Revolution (1846), by A Descendent of the Huguenots [Abraham G. Bevier], designed to commemorate the noble deeds of our ancestors, and inculcate principles of patriotism and piety, 80pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H
- The Negroes in Negroland; The Negroes in America; and Negroes Generally - Also, the Several Races of White Men, Considered as the Involuntary and Predestined Supplanters of the Black Races - A Compilation by Hinton Rowan Helper, (1868) 250pp., plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.
- Greeks and Goths: A Study on the Runes (1879) Isaac Taylor, 150pp., 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H. (Runes = ancient pre-alphabet)
  - Where Black Rules White: A Journey Across and About Hayti (1910), H. Hesketh Prichard, 384pp., plastic comb-bound. Interesting history and experience, anecdotal. 16.50 + P&H.
- Jews and the Jews of England (1938) by "Cobbett" (Anthony Ludovici), 115pp., stapleback, 12.00 + P&H.
- Heresies Exposed: A Brief, Critical Examination in the Light of the Holy Scriptures of some of the Prevailing Heresies and False Teachings of Today, compiled by William C. Irvine, introduction by Louis T. Talbot, D.D. - First written in 1917; 24th edition 1950, 225pp., paperback; with 72-page rebuttal by Robert Alan Balaicius [also available separately], of the tiny section on British Israel, by Chapters (written by various different authors): Agnosticism, Annihilation, Atheism, Baptismal Regeneration, British Israelism, Buchmanism, Christadelphianism, Christian Science, Cooneyites, Evolution, Freemasonry, Humanism, Kenosis Theory, Modernism, Mormonism, Pseudo-Christianity, Roman

Catholicism, Russelism/Jehovah's Witnesses, Seventh-Day Adventism, Soul-Sleep, Spiritism, Swedenborgianism, Theosophy, Tongues Movement, Unitarianism, Unity School of Christianity. about 300 pages total (which also includes my entire rebuttal; however, I made my rebuttal into its own booklet above, for those not interested in all these other topics, or

for evangelism and a less expensive book to send to people to attempt to open their eyes), pb., 18.00 + P&H.

- Rebutting a Limp 'Refutation': Christian Anglo-Israel Defended; "Heresies Exposed" —Exposed as Impotent Hearsay, by Robert Alan Balacius, 88pp., 6.00 + P&H. This begins with a 10-page "exposé" from a book I reprinted by a mainstream author, "Heresies Exposed" (entire book deals with many false doctrines, and the author included a 10-page chapter on "British Israel", though he proved himself ignorant, dishonest, and inadequate) & my 72-page rebuttal.
- Hus the Heretick (1415; from 1930 ed.), by Poggius the Papist, 103pp. pb., Rare letters from 1400's of eyewitness and papal juror at Bohemian reformer Jan Hus' trial; he was converted through listing to Hus; and My Escape From the Auto De Fe (1559) by De La Mina, 183pp. pb. Rare letters c.1500's; Spanish Noble family's incredible survival of Catholic's attempts to murder him & wife for having embraced Protestantism in one volume. Both are very moving and exciting; in one paperback edition, 289pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.
- The Martyrdom of a People; or the Vaudois of Piedmont and Their History (1914; translated from the German, originally in French by the Swiss author) Henry/Henri/Heinrich Fliedner, 117pp., with 34 illustrations & The Huguenot Galley Slave: Autobiography of a French Protestant Condemned to the Gallies for the Sake of His Religion (1867) translated from the French of Jean Marteilhe, 241pp., (2 books in 1 pb.) 17.50 + P&H.
- True Stories of Our Pioneers: The Heroic Deeds and Devoted Lives of the Fathers and Mothers of America, Embracing the Principle Episodes of the White Race with the Red Men for the Possession of the New World; a True and Vivid Account of the Dark Captivities and the Unconquerable Courage of the Men and Women Who Wrested the American Forests from the Aborigines and Gave Them to the Plow and the Sickle (1904) Augustus Lynch Mason, LL.D. / John Clark Ridpath, LL.D. / Trumbull White, 694pp., 6x9 pb., 40.00 + P&H.
- Weymouth New Testament - The New Testament in Modern Speech; An Idiomatic Translation into Everyday English from the Text of the Resultant Greek Testament (1902, 3rd Ed. 1914) Richard Francis Weymouth, with notes and commentary, 734pp., enlarged 15% to 9x6 Hardback, 35.00 + P&H.

-----  
 Feast of the Beast, Texe Marrs, 96pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

The Destroyer: The Antichrist is at Hand, Texe Marrs, 192pp., pb., 18.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H.

- British-Israel Bible Notes (1903) J. Bell, 488pp., computer scanned, book-sized, comb-bound, If there is enough interest, I will scan and make this into a comb-bound, book sized reprint (which will take me 40+ hours), 25.00 + P&H; if there is not enough interest, it will simply be \*plastic-comb-bound, 8.5x11 xerox for 16.00 + P&H\*. I have just ordered and received a pricey copy of one of the only existing originals. If there are people with a combined interest of 20 copies of any given comb-bound title I will print in paperback, but people have to tell me they are interested or I cannot make that decision, and I would also need people to keep their word and actually order the books they say they want when the books are printed.
- Strong Reasons (1941) by F.K.T. / Frank Kingswell Tucker; British-Israel-World Federation (New Zealand), 148pp., 14.00 + P&H. computer-enhanced, book sized, comb-bound.
- The Message of the Great Pyramid to the Anglo-Saxons — Isaac's Sons (1928) Frederick Haberman, 83pp., was small print so I expanded to 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 13.00 + P&H.
- In Defense of Christian Anglo-Israel: A Brief Reply to David Barons' Book, "The History of the Ten 'Lost' Tribes" (1916) Daniel Whitelaw, 17pp., "British Israelite Questions Christian" (a response to "Christian Questions British Israelite) Rev. Rupert C. Thomas, 40 page; Objections to British Israel Teaching Examined (1951) J. Llewellyn Thomas, 64pp.; Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel : Edward Hine's reply to Canon Rawlinson, showing that the English entirely agree with the Bible accounts of Lost Israel in language, physical type, religious opinions, manners and customs, &c. (1872) Edward Hine, 61pp.; "Truth Vindicated" A Racy Rejoinder to Erith's So-called "British-Israel Fallacy" (1922) Arthur Pritchard's, 63pp., plastic comb-bound, 265pp., 17.50 + P&H.
- America's Appointed Destiny (1942) Frederick Haberman, 210pp., pb., with 2 extracts added from Mack Wyatt's "The United States in Bible Prophecy" (1935) concerning Isaiah 18 and also concerning George Washington's Vision; paperback, 18.00 + P&H
- The Book of Revelation (1936) A.J. Ferris, Parts 1 & 2 covering every chapter of Revelation, 185pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. Historicist perspective; the view the Reformer's held [Australian Christian Anglo-Israel pastor/author Thomas Foster's Amazing Book of Revelation Explained, which is 133pp., gleaned from this work, with the exact layout and exact photos.]

-----  
 Washington's KKK: The Union League During Southern Reconstruction Paperback – May 27, 2016 by John Chodes (Author), Dr. Clyde N. Wilson (Foreword) 76pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H

Nullification: Reclaiming Consent of the Governed (The Wilson Files) (Volume 2) Paperback – August 1, 2016 by Clyde N. Wilson (Author) 72pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H

Lies My Teacher Told Me: The True History of the War for Southern Independence Paperback – January 7, 2016 by Clyde N Wilson (Author) 38pp., 5.50 + P&H

The Yankee Problem: An American Dilemma (The Wilson Files) (Volume 1) Paperback – July 12, 2016 by Dr. Clyde

268 N. Wilson (Author) 118pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H

The CIA as Organized Crime, Douglas Valentine, pb., 446pp, published this year, 22.00 (retail 29.00) + P&H

The Taking of K-129: How the CIA Used Howard Hughes to Steal a Russian Sub in the Most Daring Covert Operation in History Hb. 22.00 (retail 28.00) + P&H and large-print pb., 24.00 (retail 30.00) + P&H

How Britain Initiated both World Wars, Nick Kollerstrom, 85pp., pb., 7.50 + P&H.

A History of Central Banking & The Enslavement of Mankind by Stephen Mitford Goodson, 226pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H;  
A History of Central Banking and the Enslavement of Mankind describes the role of banking and money in history from

ancient times to the present.

Hidden History: The Secret Origins of the First World War, Gerry Docherty (Author), Jim MacGregor (Author), 464pp., Hb, 35.00 (reg. 40.00) + P&H.

Against Our Better Judgment: The Hidden History of How the United States Was Used to Create Israel, Alison Weir, 260pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.

The Myth of German Villainy Benton L. Bradberry, 460pp., 24.00 + P&H.

-----  
- Maelgwn of Llandaff and Joseph of Arimathea by MA Clark 6.00 + P&H imported 35 pages

- London Through the Ages by FW Connon: visitor's guide / companion to London's 85pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H imported

- Our Neglected Heritage by G Taylor Now bound in one volume. A series of 5 booklets tracing the establishment and growth of The early British Church. Book 1 The Early Church; Book 2 The Hidden Centuries; Book 3 Magnet of the Isles; Book 4 The Celtic Influence; Book 5 Division & Dispersion; 16.00 + P&H imported 291pp., (I still have the individual hand sized pb. 5-vol. set if interested)

- The Real 'St Patrick' by MA Clark - 5.00 + P&H imported 32 pages

- The Post-Captivity Names of Israel by W Pascoe Goard; Price 8.00 + P&H 111 pages (superb)

-----  
- They Were White and They Were Slaves, Michael Hoffman, 137pp., 6x9 pb., 24.00 + P&H.

- White Gold: The Extraordinary Story of Thomas Pellow and Islam's One Million White Slaves, Milton, 316pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H; Hb., 25.00 + P&H;

- White Cargo: The Forgotten History of Britain's White Slaves in America, Michael Walsh, 320pp., pb., 6x9 27.00 + P&H.

- Trotsky's White Negroes: The Censored Holocaust, Mike Walsh, 108pp., 9x6, 20.00 + P&H.

- Megacaust: 'Death by Government' The Guilty Ones, Michael Walsh, 102pp., 9x6 20.00 + P&H.

- Witness to History, Michael Walsh, /originally an 8.5x11 stapleback booklet/, 60pp., (and possibly also a different volume titled Battle For Europe, 106pp., pb., 8.5x11) in which there were probably more hard facts/fascinating quotes than in any other on the Third Reich period I had come across. Compelling reading, and covers a wide range of topics including: The Jews in Germany; The Economic Miracle; The Berlin Olympics; The Real Warmongers; Allied Bloodlust; Genocide Through Starvation; Did Six Million Really Die?; The Nuremberg War Crimes Trials, etc. Excellent value for money and highly recommended. / It has since been expanded into a 4-volume series, now combined in one paperback. Witness to History: The Complete Reich Legend Uncensored, 294pp., 6x9, pb., 51.00 (reg. 55.00) + P&H

To Hell or Barbados: The Ethnic Cleansing of Ireland, Sean O'Callaghan, 248pp., pb., 19.00 (reg. 21.00) + P&H

The Chronicles of False Flag Terror:\*/A European Perspective, /\*\*/\*Nicholas Kollerstrom, Ph.D. \* /\*\*Softcover, 364 pages, 73 photos, B&W: \$20 + P&H. / COLOR: \$30 + P&H.\*

\*The Coming Battle: A Complete History of the National Banking Money Power in the United States (1899) \*/By M.W. Walbert/First published in 1899, republished for the first time in 100 years! The Coming Battle documents from congressional records, newspaper reports and writings by the founding fathers and others, a chronology of events long forgotten that shaped our fledgling nation from 1776 to 1899. Read about the manipulation of our money and its supply, the intentional creation of recessions, depressions and panics. The manipulation of the stock markets. The demonetization of silver. A breathtaking history told in the words of a contemporary witness to these events. The complete early history of the creation of the Federal Reserve. This masterpiece reveals how the banking money power and corporate interests, partnering with government, set up a framework to exploit American workers./Lost for 100 years! /360 pages.Hardback, 30.00 + P&H; pb., 20.00 + P&H

---  
Debating the Holocaust: A New Look at Both Sides - Debating the Holocaust, Thomas Dalton; 332pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.

Fail: "Denying the Holocaust" - How Deborah Lipstadt Botched Her Attempt to Demonstrate the Growing Assault on Truth and Memory By Germar Rudolf; 224pp., 14.75 + P&H

Stalin's War of Extermination 1941-1945: Planning, Realization and Documentation By Joachim Hoffmann; 416pp., pb., 24.50 + P&H

Old Ginger: Now Resting in the British Museum: A Link Connecting Ancient Egypt and Palestine to Stonehenge, 12pp., with color photos on cover front and back, imported from England published by Bible Truth Publishers (Christian Israel group); "Old Ginger" is a preserved corpse found in burial site. 2.75 + P&H

Sea Wolf of the Confederacy: The Daring Civil War Raids of Naval Lt. Charles W. Read, David W. Shaw, 256pp., Hb., 25.00 + P&H pb., 15.00 + P&H

-----  
being prepared: Inquire if interested

Some Collected Shorter Works of Rev. Herman Hoeksema: The AntiChrist, Biblical Ground for The Baptism of Infants, The Children of the Reformation, The Christian and Culture, The Curse-Reward of the Wicked Well-Doer, The Gospel, God's Absolute Sovereignty in Predestination, God's Great Love Toward the World (Homer), God's Tabernacle With Men, Jesus Savior and the Evil Hawking Him, Mark of the Beast, The Marks of the True Church (Homer), The Millennium Period, The Place of Reprobation in the Preaching of the Gospel, The Prayers of All Saints, Predestination: Revealed, Not Hidden or Confused (Committee), The Reformed Faith In Crisis (Homer), Our Reformed Heritage (Homer), The Soujourner's Sabbath, A Triple Breach in the Foundation of the Reformed Truth, c.500pp., plastic comb-bound, those that were small tracts with, tiny print have been expanded to normal sized print. 27.50 + P&H

**The Karl Gustav Nieritz Library:** (books for youth)

Please consider the below for yourselves, your children and grandchildren. I am reading each and every one of these as I produce them and they are captivating and delightful, and each seems better than the previous; children's Protestant novels, based partly on European history, embedded with Scripture and moral principles. I think that I have now read more children's books as an adult than I did as a child. These are pre-teen and up, I imagine. THESE are the books you should read to your children as stories, and ones they should read when they are old enough.

They are all by Carl Gustav Nieritz (1795-1876) and were translated from German into English, some in what was called, "The Fatherland Series" by one publisher. EVERYONE (adult and youngster) needs to order and read all of these! Every church that has a library, every Christian school or homeschool group should have a set. My people are destroyed because they lack knowledge... because you have forgotten My Law I will forget your children. My people hath been a lost sheep. The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider [SEPARATE, DISTINGUISH]. Look to the rock whence ye were hewn. To destroy a people you must sever their roots. Those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it.

If you order any of these books from the Print on Demand companies (which usually employ chinese or hindu indian sweatshops, and some are even hindu owned and even printed in India) you will pay about \$20.00-30.00 \*/per individual title/\* (with possible missing pages, damaged, unreadable text, etc.), and some are retypeset, unproofread full of gobblygook characters... and no other reprint company has anywhere near the complete collection as I have assembled. I have spent around \$1,000 to purchase originals (and spent 15+ hours just searching for them, as they are rare)... and I will have spent 700+ hours to prepare them all (I am about 70% done). It will cost me thousands dollars to print 100 copies of each in paperback (and take up a massive amount of room in my house); but I would love to be able to print them in paperback\*if only 20 people\* would be interested in a complete set of the 10 volumes (which contain around 30 individual titles). I would probably print 5 volumes at a time; with maybe 4 months in between. Are there not at least 20 people who would commit to one set of each of the first 5 volumes now and one set of each of the other 5 volumes later? Prices will vary a little, but just to give an idea, one set of the first 5 volumes (containing around 15 titles) that I print would be 105.00 + 8.00 P&H. I actually have these titles UNDERpriced. a 500-600 page book on quality archival 60# weight paper is normally 30.00 - 45.00. I will list them around 30.00 each at Amazon, if I do print them in paperback, though I am offering them here at the prices you see below. Again, to buy 3 individual titles by the other reprint companies would be 60.00-90.00 for what I have assembled in one volume for 24.00 to 26.00. Every church or homeschool group or home church should have these. Even if 20 people commit to the full set, in several installments, that will still not even cover half of the printing cost (and not even consider my initial outlay or 500+ hours of time), but I would be willing to do so if there is enough interest.

These are amazing books. They show how hard life used to be, but also how much simpler and better it was; it does not hide the ugliness of man's sinful nature, but shows how we can rise above it and not be affected by it and become like it, and also how to honor God and be thankful for all the blessings that He has given us. Life was often hard. People were often cruel. It is no different today, and we are close to returning to those hard times--under even more brutal circumstances. These books teach reality of life, along with Biblical and moral principles, most often within the setting of some historical event, all in a very engaging and touching manner.

Some of the books had subtitles, others did not; some books had alternate titles, since some were translated by different translators or even republished by other publishers who titled them differently. I have listed all known alternate titles. [all volumes will contain my introduction, photo and bio. of the author, and occasionally added historical info or clarifying notes and sometimes other added photos.]

#### **The Karl Gustav Nieritz Library**

**Fantastic German author** [with detailed corrective, complementary, explanatory, and augmentative historical, etymological, theological, and other notes, illustrations, maps, by R.A.B.] - 2 or 3 more volumes to come

**Volume #1** - The Shepherd's Family [a.k.a. The Little Shepherd Boy and His Dog] (1894) 111pp., & The Little Shoemaker or Where the Truth Takes Root, God Will Make of it a Goodly Tree (1850) 143pp., & The Little Miner or Honesty is the Best Policy (1887) 130pp., [a.k.a. Gottlieb Frey... (1871, 226pp.,)]; These are excellent. Touching. If you are not moved by each of them (as well as most all others in other volumes) you have a heart of stone. 3 books in 1, c.384pp. total. pb., 24.00 + P&H.

**Volume #2** - The Noble Wife or Faithful unto Death (1871) 287pp., conflict between Sweden and Norway under King Charles XII. of Sweden in late 1600s early 1700s. & Gustavus Vasa or King and Peasant [a.k.a. The Faithful Servant] (1873) 258pp., (founding of the Royal house of Vasa of Sweden, defender of the Reformation, freeing Sweden from the evil

- Christian II. of Denmark). 2 in 1, c.545pp. total pb. Both Excellent. 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #3** - The Weaver of Naumburg or A City Saved By Children (c.1929) 121pp. & Gutenberg and the Lost Child (c.1850) 167pp., (first printed Bible) [+ my Post-script on Gutenberg & illustrations] & The Rich Man and the Poor Man or Help in Need (1875) 120pp., c.408pp. total pb. Excellent. Touching. 24.00 + P&H.
- Volume #4** - Duty and Affection (a.k.a. The Little Drummer or, Filial Affection / Young Recruit: Adventures of a Drummer-boy: A Story of the Russian Campaign / Augustus the Young Drummer) (1850) 162pp., [excellent!] & Alexander Menzikoff or the Danger of Wealth [a.k.a. The Perils of Greatness] (1853) / Alexander Menschikoff: The Founder of a Family / The Touchstone of Life: a True Story of the Russian Peerage] 130pp., & The Rat Catcher or Magic Fife (1854) 166pp., (source of famous "Pied Piper of Hamelin" written by Robert Browning in 1888); 554pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #5** - The Foundling or the School of Life (1850) 136pp., & The Plum-Woman or The Child With Three Mothers: A Tale of High Life and Low Life (c.1856) 201pp., (orphan / adoption) & Driven Out (1893) 156pp., (2 children of a woman with leprosy who is cast out of the city) 558pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #6** - Busy Hands & Patient Hearts or, The Blind Boy of Dresden and His Friends (1875) 181pp., [a.k.a. Lenchen's Brother] (1887) 156pp., by another translator / publisher] & The Dumb Boy of Fribourg or, the Pilgrim and the Dragon, a Tale of the Discovery of Gunpowder (1873) 166pp., & The Cobbler, the Clerk, and the Lawyer of Liebstein (1868) 123pp.; 586pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #7** - The Bears of Augustusburg: An Episode in Saxon History (1855) 216pp., & The Smuggler's Revenge or the Lost Child of Lanemarken (1897) 200pp., & The Siege of Magdeburg: A Tale of 1631 (1855) 83pp.; 604pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #8** - The Exiles of Salzburg and Other Stories (1880) [also including The King of Prussia's Tall Soldier (a.k.a. The Tall Man) & The Belfry of Dresden], 256pp., & (Life) In Fair Silesia (1894) 156pp., & The Siberian Exile (1894) 122pp., 574pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #9** - The School on Luneburg Heath (1895) 148pp., & Patient Henry or the Dangerous Wager (1865) 188pp., & The Pilgrim Kings or the Star of Bethlehem (1881) 223pp., [a.k.a. Erna the Forest Princess, or, Pilgrimage of the Three Wise Men to Bethlehem: a Legend of Germany of Olden Time / The Three Kings or Magi: A Tale] (1856)] (1881 ed.) 223pp., 531pp. total, paperback, 25.00 + P&H.
- Volume #10** - The Jailer of Norwich; or, the Eighth Commandment (1863) 186pp., & Christian Beck's Grandson (1894) 232pp. & Stolen for Ransom (1901) 138pp.; 558pp. total, 26.00 + P&H.
- Volume #11** - One Offence Punished: A Swiss Tale (1859) 48pp.; & Truth and Falsehood or The Adventures of a Prince (1866) 188pp., [a.k.a. The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat or Truth and Falsehood] (1877) The Platzbäcker of Plauen (1887) 157pp., 431pp. total, pb. 24.00 + P&H.
- Volume #12** - The Coal-Burner's Sons: or Filial Love Rewarded (1878), 252pp., Seppel or the Burning of the Synagogue At Munich (1879) 129pp. (retypeset), & Benjamin Franklin: The Printer Boy (1875) 120pp.; 589pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H.

**German Catholic author - The Annotated William Herchenbach Library**

superb stories - [with detailed corrective, complementary, explanatory, and augmentative historical, etymological, theological, and other notes, illustrations, maps, by R.A.B.] - I believe this is all of his works translated into English

- **Volume 1** - The Waffle Woman; Angel Hilda; Falsely Accused; 406pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.

- **Volume 2** - Armorer of Solingen; Voyage of the Veronica; 308pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.

**Superb English Protestant author - The Annotated Emily Sarah Holt Library**

superb stories - [with detailed corrective, complementary, explanatory, and augmentative historical, etymological, theological, and other notes, illustrations, maps, by R.A.B.] - several more volumes to come.

- **Volume 1** - Mistress Margery: A Tale of the Lollards — A.D. 1400 (1868); King Alfred: The Truth Teller — A.D. 847-899 (1896); Sir John Oldcastle — A.D. 1370-1417 (1896); 482pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.

- **Volume 2** - Well in the Desert — A.D. c.1350 (1872) [Bishop of Arundel & noble Houses of Arundel & Despenser], 185pp., & Our Little Lady or, Six Hundred Years Ago (1887) 187pp., 514pp., pb. 22.00 + P&H.

- **Volume 3** - Imogen: A Story of the Mission of Augustine or A Tale of the Early British Church — A.D. 587 (1876, 1890 edition), 344pp., 400pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. **SUPERB! A MUST!**

- **Volume 4**: John de Wycliffe: The First of the Reformers And What He Did For England — A.D. 1377 (1884) & The King's Daughters: or How Two Girls Kept the Faith (1888), 580pp., total 26.00 + P&H.

- **Terrible 1313**, Don Bell Reports (1958-1961), 29pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 6.00 + P&H.

Dissolving Illusions: Disease, Vaccines, and The Forgotten History, Roman Bystryanyk, and Suzanne Humphries, MD; 6x9 pb., 534pp., 24.00 + P&H

The Invisible Rainbow: A History of Electricity and Life; Firstenberg, 576pp 6x9 pb., 22.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H (exposes the fraud of Corona virus and claims global communications/radiation/5-G are responsible; highly endorsed by M.D.s and scientists)

The Iodine Crisis: What You Don't Know about Iodine Can Wreck Your Life; Lynne Farrow 257pp., pb. 21.00 (reg 23.00) + P&H

The Lethal Dose: Why Your Doctor is Prescribing It, Dr. Jennifer Daniels, MD/MBA 94pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H.

- A Collection of Some Tracts, Pamphlets, and Booklets by British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver in the 1920s to 1950s: Including— The Abomination of Desolation, 36pp.; The Acceptable Year of the Lord and the Day of Vengeance of Our God, 47pp.; And There Shall Be Signs in the Sun and in the Moon and in the Stars, 18pp.; Come My People: Enter Thou Into Thy Chambers, 18pp.; Comfort Ye, Comfort Ye My People, 17pp., w/ 31pp., notes by RAB; The Controversy of Zion, 38pp.; The Faces of the Cherubim or God's Eternal Plan for His Israel, 8pp.; The Fall of Adam: It's Consequences and Rectification, 8pp.; The Fast That I Have Chosen, 8pp.; For When They Shall

Say Peace and Safety, 48pp.; The Greatest Free Offer Ever Made, 8pp.; The Hebrew Origin of the English Language, 15pp.; \*Jehovah's Truth versus Satan's Lies [1.50], 12pp.; The Necessity For the Virgin Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 13pp.; \*Plans of the Synagogue of Satan [3.50], 34pp.; \*The Red Shield or Know Your Enemy - With a Preface Consisting of Extracts from the Official Report of the U.S.A. - Intelligence on the Russian Communist Revolution of 1917 - Giving names of those financiers who financed it, and those who engineered it in Russia [3.00], 20pp.; Satan's New Lie: "God Is Dead" or Satan's Wishful Thinking, 22pp; Therefore My People Shall Know My Name, 20pp.; To Bring in Everlasting Righteousness, 11pp.; What Is His Name? and What is His Son's Name?, 13pp.; The Zionist State Versus the Kingdom of God, 39pp; pp. total; plastic comb-bound (or will print in pb. with order of 20 copies). \* These titles I had prepared in their own booklets years ago, they are still available separately for the other price listed in [brackets], but I have added them to this collection. 581pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H.

### Updates Jan-May 2019

- New from Robert Alan Balaičius:** - Israel's Five Trillion Dollar Secret, pb., Curtis B. Dall (son-in-law to FDR), 78pp., with detailed corrective notes by R.A.B., pb., total c.200pp., 16.50 + P&H.
- A Methodist's View of Romanism (1973) Robert J. Bradford, 40pp., + complementary and corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaičius, 88pp., total, 6.00 + P&H. [Reverend Robert Jonathan Bradford (8 June 1941 – 14 November 1981) was a Methodist Minister and a Vanguard Unionist and Ulster Unionist Member of Parliament for the Belfast South constituency in Northern Ireland until his assassination by the Provisional Irish Republican Army on 14 November 1981. He was described as a religious and political hardliner, identifying with British Israelism. In one of his speeches he said the causes of the problems in Northern Ireland were down to the Roman Catholic Church, Marxism, and ecumenical confusion.]
  - That Not One of These Little Ones Should Perish; first-time English translation of his *The Jewish Blood Secret: An Expert Opinion* (Saint Petersburg, 1913) 76pp., by Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priest Justinas B. Pranaitis (author of *Talmud Unmasked*, who was murdered by the Bolsheviks when they took over) with detailed annotations by Robert Alan Balaičius 230pp., total, pb., 17.00 + P&H. Deals with other Talmudic perversions of the Scriptures, Noahide Laws, etc.
- Rare Reprints by STM:** - *Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible* (1874), Hayley, 452pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- *Assyrian Invasions and Deportations of Israel* (1937) J. Llewellyn Thomas, F. R. C. S., 47pp., 5.50 + P&H. (with added illustrations of archaeological monuments and statues of the Assyrian kings).
  - A Collection of Some of the Short, Controversial Writings of: — The Duke of Bedford: *Absurdity of the National Debt*, 24pp.; *Don't Be A Gull* (1943) 56pp.; *Some Critics' Fallacies*, 6pp.; *I Can't Understand Finance!*, 4pp.; *Is This Justice?*, 36pp.; *Propaganda for Proper Geese* (1944) 22pp.; *The Financiers' Little Game or The Shape of Things to Come* (1944) 18pp.; *Hope: Not Dope* (1943) 19pp.; *Poverty and Over-Taxation: The Way Out*, 48pp.; *Some Essays on War and Peace* (1944) 31pp.; *Straight Speaking: From a Pacifist to a Militarist* (1944) 30pp., *Total Disarmament or An International Police Force?* (1944) 12pp.; *Why Blunder On? First Steps in an Emergency Programme to End War, Disease and Poverty* (1942) 48pp.; *Failure At Nuremberg: An Analysis of the Trial, Evidence, and Verdict* (1946) 42pp.; & The Duke of Northumberland: *The History of World Revolution* (1931) 20pp.; *The Victories of Israel*, 10pp., *The First Jewish Bid for World Power* (1930) Northumberland, 13pp., *The Realities of the Situation* (1922) 2pp. & Lord Sydenham of Combe: *The Jewish World Problem* (1921) 14pp., *The Indian Danger* (1922) 2pp.; — c.484pp., plastic comb-bound, including photos and brief biographies; 28.00 + P&H.
  - *Come, Let Us Reason Together* (1944) Joan Hofmeyr (South Africa), 112pp., comb-bound, 12.00 + P&H (Christian Anglo-Israel).
  - *Davis and Lee: Protest Against the Attempt of the Yankee Radicals to have Them and the Other Confederate Chiefs Murdered: A Vindication of the Southern States, Citizens, and Rights by the Federal Constitution and its Makers; and An Exposure of the Perversions of the Said Constitution, and the Falsifications of the Historical Records by the Massachusetts Expounders; also (incidentally) President Johnson's Southern and State-Rights Principles* (1865) by P. C. Centz, barrister., 82pp., 8.00 + P&H.
  - *The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians* (c.1940) Harry J. Sterling & Major J. C. Cooke, D.S.O., M.C. [British-Israel World Federation, Canada], 31pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - *Haym Salomon - The "Patriot" Broker of the Revolution: His Real Achievements and their Exaggeration* (an Open Letter to Congressman Celler) (1931) Max Kohler, 40pp., 4.50 + P&H.
  - *A Historical and Law Treatise Against the Jews and Judaism* (1703), 20pp., + Intro., 2.75 + P&H.
  - *The Holy Land - Arab or Jew?* (c.1938) Captain Robert Gordon-Canning, M.C., 32pp., 3.50 + P&H. Author is confused concerning the nature of the Arabs, but has some good information in it.
  - *The Importance of Racial Integrity*, Ludovici, 71pp., 12.00 + P&H.
  - *Investigation of Un-American Propaganda Activities in the United States*, Committee of Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, 79th Congress, Jan. 30, 1946, 2nd Session [Testimony of Rev. Gerald L. K. Smith], 60pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - *Jewish Libel Action at Berne - An Account of the Latest Jewish Attempt to Disavow Their Authorship of the Protocols with the Aid of False Witnesses and Miscarriage of Justice* (c.1938), 13pp., 1.75 + P&H.
  - *Martin Bucer and the English Reformation* [With a bibliography and plates, including portraits and facsimiles.] (1949) Constantin Hopf, 290pp., plastic comb-bound for now; or may be printed in pb. eventually, 20.00 + P&H.
  - *The Mass Madness of Sept. 1938 — and Its Jewish Cause*, Arnold Leese, 15pp., with added introduction for the 70th Anniversary of Kristallnacht, 3.00 + P&H.
  - *The Methods of Bribery and its Prevention at our National Elections* (1889) Frederick Jesup Stimson, 32pp., 3.00 + P&H. Lawyer, U.S. Ambassador to Argentina

- 272 - The Names of God (1925) Rev. W. Pascoe Goard, 38pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- Preliminary Draft - World Constitution of the Federal Republic of the world (1947-1948) - Documented Evidence of the careful preparation for a Christ-less One World Government, (initially republished by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions...), 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Planned Economy — “Freedom and Planning” (1941) L. Fry 37pp., 3.50 + P&H. [author of: - The Law of Liberty (1963) L. Fry, 154pp., comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H. [American married to Russian nobility, witnessed horror of Bolshevik Revolution, escaped with her children; husband executed; Waters Flowing Eastward: War Against Kingship of Christ (1933) L. Fry, 289pp., 16.00 + P&H. (expose of Zionist plot against Christendom; Bolshevik Revolution, eye-witness account)
  - Satanic Obsession, Gerald Winrod, 23pp., 2.50 + P&H.
  - Some Collected Shorter Works of Arthur W. Pink (The Application of the Scriptures: A Biblical Refutation of Dispensationalism; Eternal Punishment; Satan and His Gospel; A Fourfold Salvation; The Law and The Saint; Regeneration: or the New Birth; The Christian in Romans 7); 273pp., 6x9 pb., 18.50 + P&H.
  - A Study in Racial Realities (1963) Carlton Putnam, 63pp., 5.50 + P&H.
  - This is a Republic, not a democracy! Let's keep it that way (1965) Edward Langford, 39pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Tracing Your Ancestors (1934) Frederick Haberman, 6x9 pb., 184pp., + Introduction & about the Author by RAB 16.00 + P&H.
  - Trotsky and the Jews Behind the Russian Revolution (1937) by former Russian Commissar, 54pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - The Truth About England — Learn the Cause and Cost of Our Wars: 1776 - 1812 - 1917 - and 1940? (1940) by T. W. Hughes, 35pp., legal-half booklet (7x8.5) 6.00 + P&H. [author also of: - Forty Years of Roosevelt (1944) 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.]
  - The United Nations: A Hope or A Menace? (1952) Frank E. Holman (President, American Bar Association), 32pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - The U.S. Supreme Court, Destroyers! (c.1962) Rev. James Parker Dees (Trinity Episcopal Church, Statesville, North Carolina), rare title on integration; 45pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - A Warning to Britons Against French Perfidy and Cruelty; or, A Short Account of the Treacherous and Inhuman Conduct of the French Officers and Soldiers Towards the Peasants of Suabia, During the Invasion of Germany in 1796 (1798) Translated by Anthony Aufrère, Esq., 72pp., 9.00 + P&H.
  - Why Anti-Judaism is Justified: The Mystery of Jewish Circumcision (1935) 18pp., 2.00 + P&H. Circumcision is Biblical and was not replaced with Baptism; they are each signs of the Covenant, Old and New. The author does not realize this, nor that the Jews are not Israel, but Edomite imposters; but he does expose the Jews' perversion of this Biblical observance / command.
  - World Dictatorship by 1955? Why Forrestal Threw Himself Out the Window (1951) Hilary Cotter / R. De Roiste, 70pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - World Empire (1947) 148pp., & The March of Bolshevism (1945) 100pp., Judge Armstrong pb., 260pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- books by Mike King, most, if not all are 8.5x11 paperback:** - Andrew the Great: The Heroic Story of Andrew Jackson That They Don't Want You to Know, 179pp., 18.00 + P&H
- The Bad War, 321pp., 29.00 + P&H
  - Climate Bogyman: The Criminal Insanity of the Global Warming / Climate Change Hoax, 17.00 + P&H
  - God vs. Darwin: The Logical Supremacy of Intelligent Design Creationism Over Evolution, 168pp., 15.00 + P&H.
  - Killing America: A 100 Year Murder: 40 Historical Wounds Bill O'Reilly Didn't Write about, 49pp., 8.00 + P&H
  - Libtard Savant: The Strange Paradox of the High-IQ Liberal, 49pp., (normal book sized) 6.25 + P&H
  - The Morphine Genocide: How the Fed-Med Mafia Kills Our Elderly with Palliative Care, 73pp., 8.50 + P&H
  - Napoleon Vs the Old and New World Orders: How the Rothschilds Conquered Britain & France, 86pp., 12.00 + P&H
  - Planet Rothschild: The Forbidden History of the New World Order (WW2 - 2015) Vol. 1, 318pp., 19.50 + P&H
  - Planet Rothschild: The Forbidden History of the New World Order (1763-1939) Vol. 2 314pp., 19.50 + P&H
  - The Real Roosevelts: An Omitted History: What PBS & Ken Burns Didn't Tell You, 106pp., 16.50 + P&H
  - Saint Joseph of Wisconsin: The Heroic True Story of Senator Joseph McCarthy That Fake News & Fake Historians Don't Want You to Know, 274pp. 8.5x11, 19.00 + P&H
  - The War Against Putin: What the Government-Media Complex Isn't Telling You about Russia, 233pp., 19.00 + P&H
  - Woodrow Wilson Warmonger: A Brief Analysis of How America Was Deceived Into World War 1, 5.50+ P&H.
- Added to inventory / back in stock:** - Diversity Delusion: How Race and Gender Pandering Corrupt the University and Undermine Our Culture (2018) Heather Mac Donald, 280pp., Hb., 27.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H.
- For Fear of the Jews, Stan Rittenhouse, 256pp., Hb. 25.00 + P&H (1st modern-day book anti-Zionism from Fundamentalist perspective)
  - My Exploited Father-in-Law: An Intimate Account of the Man, the Regime & the Legacy, Curtis B. Dall (FDR's son-in-law and American Patriot) 288pp., 25.00 + P&H.
  - The Priest, the Woman, and the Confessional (1875) Chiniquy (French-Canadian), 144pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
  - The Stranger in Our House (Obama), Seth Adamson, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - When the World Will Be As One: The Coming New World Order (1989), Tal Brooke, 288pp., pb., (out of print, good used copies in stock) 12.00 + P&H.
- Books by Dr. Don Boys, Ph.D.** / former member of Indiana House of Representatives (the most-conservative member)
- AIDS: Silent Killer! 256pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.
  - Christian Resistance - An Idea Whose Time Has Come—Again!, pb., 8.00 + P&H
  - Evolution: Fact, Fraud, or Faith?, 305pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - The God-Haters: Angry Atheists, Shallow Scholars, Silly Scientists, Pagan Preachers, and Embattled Evolutionists,



- 304pp., 22.00 + P&H.
- Is God a Right-Winger? 268pp., pb., 9.00 + P&H
  - Islam: America's Trojan Horse! 300pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
  - Liberalism: A Rope of Sand! 204pp., pb., 9.00 + P&H
  - Muslim Invasion: The Fuse is Burning! 253pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - Pilgrims, Puritans & Patriots Our Christian Heritage, 9.00 + P&H.
- Other rare titles originally published by Pelly Publications — William Dudley Pelley / Silvershirts, N. Carolina**
- Cripples' Money: Who Gets the Proceeds of the Presidential Birthday Balls?, 48pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - The Dupes of Judah: Inside Story of Why the World War was Fought (1938) 80pp., 7.50 + P&H.
  - An Exact Copy of the [William Dudley] Pelley Indictment for SEDITION (1942) 55pp., 8.00 + P&H.
  - Life Imprisonment for Exposing Communists! [William Dudley Pelley] (c.1948), 30pp., 3.00 + P&H.
  - Martin Dies's Polical Posse: Information on What to Expect when the Great Congressional Probing Racket Reaches Into Your Home City and You are Subpoenaed like Suspected Criminal for Daring to Love and Defend Your Country against Millions of Politically Protected and Depression-Working Jews (c.1938), Pelley Publications (Ashville, NC), 42pp., 4.00 + P&H.
  - New Dealers in Office (with their Red Front Personnel), 62pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - A Personal Message to the Members of the United States Congress, Grace Wick, 46pp., 4x9 pamphlet, 7.00 + P&H.
  - The President Knows (1938) Harrison Fargo McConnell (Attorney for the Silvershirt Legion of America), 46pp., 7x8.5 booklet, 9.50 + P&H. Various things of the FDR era.
  - What A Cultured Chinese Thinks of the Jew (c.1938) H. Sing Woo, Ph.D., 25pp., 3.00 + P&H
  - What Every Congressman Should Know (c.1938) 64pp., 5.50 + P&H
  - What Fifty Famous Men Have Had to Say About the Jews (c.1938), 32pp., 3.00 + P&H.

### Updates June-August 2019

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius:** - Some Miscellaneous Writings of R.A.B. on various topics political and spiritual, informational and educational, inspirational and a little humor; Volume 4, 716pp., pb., 33.50 + P&H; Volume 5, c.600pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H

Subgenation: The Theory of The Normal Relation of the Races (1864) John Van Evrie, with detailed corrective notes by R.A.B.; 177 pages total; the original was 72 pages, which was pretty bad, but it serves as a good springboard for truth, showing proper logical argumentation and Bible understanding, exposing Van Evrie's error; pb., 16.50 + P&H.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** - Alien Minorities and Mongrelization (1949) Marilyn Allen, 474pp., 26.00 + P&H.

- The American Constitution as it Protects Private Rights (1923) Frederick Jesup Stimson, 239pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.  
\* In its introduction he states, "On its human half—the Bill of Rights contained in the first ten amendments and its other sweeping restrictions on Congress, State governments, and the Executive—that is exactly what the Constitution is for. Its very object is, not to protect our liberty against foreign aggression—for that was secured—but to secure our liberties, our people's, yes, each person's —against the powerful central government they were about to establish; and even, in essential matters, against the new State governments as well."

- Communist Psychological Warfare (Brainwashing), consultation with Edward Hunter, author and foreign correspondent, Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, 85th Congress, 2nd Sess., 1958, 25pp., + intro and index, 3.25 + P&H.

For Fear of the Jews, Stan Rittenhouse, 256pp., Hb. 25.00 + P&H (1st modern-day book anti-Zionism from Fundamentalist perspective)

- Foxe's Christian Heroes and Martyrs of the World, a.k.a. Foxe's Book of Martyrs: Being a History of the Persecution of the Protestants from the first century onward, by John Foxe and other Eminent Authorities, abbreviated edition, Newly Revised and Updated (1907) [originally published as "The Acts and Monuments of the Church Containing the History and Sufferings of the Martyrs" in 1564 in 1,800 pages by John Foxe] 60 full-page illustrations + Memoir of the author from an earlier edition by Walter Scott Publ. Co.; c.620pp., 6x9, quality pb., 24.00 + P&H.

[Also available: Foxe's Book of Martyrs Also available in comb-bound: 1894 abridged edition published by Walter Scott, LTD., London, with Memoir of the Author and a Preface by Rev. S.G. Potter, D.D., which only begins at the time of Wycliffe in England, 396pp., 20.00 + P&H.]

- Gists From Agassiz: or Passages on the Intelligence Working in Nature - Together with Agassiz's Essay on Evolution and Permanence of Type [published posthumously 1874] Louis Agassiz, Swiss-American scientist, professor, 115pp., pb., 11.50 + P&H.

- The Gravediggers of Russia (1921) — DUG UP THEMSELVES AND EXPOSED! — Modern, Expanded, Supplemented, and Illustrated Edition, 68pp., (32-page original re-typeset, along with dozens of extra photos and additional information added by R.A.B., 6.00 + P&H

- Hearings Regarding Shipment of Atomic Material to the Soviet Union During World War II, testimony of Victor A. Kravchenko before the Committee of Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, July 22, 1947 and March 7, 1950, 56pp., 5.50 + P&H.

- The History of The Reformed Church, Dutch; The Reformed Church, German and The Moravian Church in The United States (1895) Corwin/Dubbs/Hamilton, 548pp., pb., 22.50 + P&H. the Reformed Church was separate from the Lutheran, the work of Swiss Reformer Zwingli, later refined by Calvin.

- The Holocaust Explained, Eustace Mullins, as well as his Khatyn or Katyn?, retypeset, booklet, with a few other pages of material that confirms the points that he makes, 24pp., 2.50 + P&H.

- Human Cost of Communism in China, Prepared at Request of Sen. T. Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Admin. of Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of Committee on Judiciary US Senate, 1971, 44pp., 4.00 + P&H.

- Human Cost of Soviet Communism, Prepared at Request of Sen. Dodd for Subcom. to Investigate Administration of

- Internal Security Act & other Internal Security Laws of Comm. on Judiciary US Senate, 1971, 40pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- Investigation of Un-American Propaganda Activities in the United States, Committee of Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, 79th Congress, Jan. 30, 1946, 2nd Session [Testimony of Rev. Gerald L. K. Smith], 60pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts: A History of The Text and It's Translations (1895) Sir F. Kenyon, 255pp., + 50pp. photos, 20.00 + P&H. Former head of British Museum (I also reprinted his book The Bible and Archaeology (c.1940) 310pp., pb., + 25 of photos of ancient manuscripts not numbered with the text (and another 25 or 30 photos of persons added by modern publisher), 22.00 + P&H. (very rare) - firm believer in the veracity of the Bible.)
  - The Planned Economy: "Freedom and Planning" (c.1940) L(eslie). Fry (author of Waters Flowing Eastward and Law of Liberty), 37pp., 4.00 + P&H.
- The Priest, the Woman, and the Confessional (1875) Chiniquy (French-Canadian), 144pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- The Secret World Government: or, "The Hidden Hand": The Unrevealed in History: 100 Historical "Mysteries" Explained (1926) Maj.-Gen. Count Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich (Russian anti-bolshevik army), 195pp., pb., + photos and brief bio. of the author 16.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Canada (1896) Sir John G. Bourinot, 463pp.; + list and photo of Prime Ministers of Canada, photo and bio of the author, and other additions, 26.00 + P&H.
  - Story of the Nations: Denmark and Sweden (1917) Jon Stefansson, Ph.D., 382pp., + detailed genealogical charts / photos added, total around 420pp., 25.00 + P&H.
  - The Stranger in Our House (Obama), Seth Adamson, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - The Welsh Triads and Laws of Howell the Good [Extracted from Welsh Medieval Law (1909) Arthur W. Wade Evans & an appendix of The Text of the Mabinogion and Other Welsh Tales (1887) John Rhys / J. Gwenogyrvan Evan, with 28-page historical introduction and some added graphics by the Modern Publisher; 355pp., 6x9., pb., 22.00 + P&H.]
  - White Slavery in The Barbary States (1853) Charles Sumner, 135pp., 12.50 + P&H.
  - Witness Against Evolution (1968) editor: Meldau; articles by Kesyer, Dewar, Dawson, Brown, Meldau, 76pp., 5.50 + P&H.

#### Other Additions to the Catalog:

- Doctor Yourself: Natural Healing that Works, Andrew W. Saul, Ph.D., 417pp., 8.5x11 Hb., 35.00 (reg. 41.00) + P&H.
- Everything You Were Taught About American Slavery is Wrong. Ask a Southerner!, Lochlainn Seabrook (Award-winning historian, scholar, and the world's most prolific, respected, and popular pro-South author), 1020pp., Hb., 45.00 + P&H; pb., 35.00 + P&H.
- Fire Your Doctor: How to be Independently Healthy (Safe and Effective Natural Therapies for more than 80 Health Conditions), Andrew W. Saul, Ph.D., 417pp., 8.5x11 Hb., 24.00 (reg. 29.00) + P&H.
- Made In Russia: The Holocaust, Carlos Porter, c.415pp. 4 pb. vol. set 40.00 + P&H.
- My Exploited Father-in-Law: An Intimate Account of the Man, the Regime & the Legacy, Curtis B. Dall (FDR's son-in-law and American Patriot) 288pp., 25.00 + P&H.

#### Books by Alan Eckert, - Narratives / Winning of America series

1 Frontiersman- HB 35.00 + P&H; pb., 19.00 + P&H. [This is one of the best-books I've ever read. Most everyone who has taken me at my word and ordered it agrees. It is a book you can't put down and don't want to end. Against the background of such names as George Rogers Clark, Daniel Boone, Arthur St. Clair, Anthony Wayne, Simon Girty and William Henry Harrison, Eckert has recreated the life of one of America's most outstanding heroes, Simon Kenton. Kenton's role in opening the Northwest Territory to settlement more than rivaled that of his friend Daniel Boone. By his eighteenth birthday, Kenton had already won frontier renown as woodsman, fighter and scout. His incredible physical strength and endurance, his great dignity and innate kindness made him the ideal prototype of the frontier hero. Yet there is another story to The Frontiersmen. It is equally the story of one of history's greatest leaders, whose misfortune was to be born to a doomed cause and a dying race. Tecumseh, the brilliant Shawnee chief, welded together by the sheer force of his intellect and charisma an incredible Indian confederacy that came desperately close to breaking the thrust of the white man's westward expansion. Like Kenton, Tecumseh was the paragon of his people's virtues, and the story of his life, in Allan Eckert's hands, reveals most profoundly the grandeur and the tragedy of the American Indian. No less importantly, The Frontiersmen is the story of wilderness America itself, its penetration and settlement, and it is Eckert's particular grace to be able to evoke life and meaning from the raw facts of this story. In The Frontiersmen not only do we care about our long-forgotten fathers, we live again with them. Researched for seven years, The Frontiersmen is the first in Mr. Eckert's "The Winning of America" series. The frontiersmen were a remarkable breed of men. They were often rough and illiterate, sometimes brutal and vicious, often seeking an escape in the wilderness of mid-America from crimes committed back east. In the beautiful but deadly country which would one day come to be known as West Virginia, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, more often than not they left their bones to bleach beside forest paths or on the banks of the Ohio River, victims of Indians who claimed the vast virgin territory and strove to turn back the growing tide of whites. These frontiersmen are the subjects of Allan Eckert's dramatic history. Centers around the incredible life of the greatest frontiersman, Simon Kenton.

2 Wilderness Empire - HB 35.00 + P&H; pb., 19.00 + P&H.

For over two hundred years no Indian force in America was so powerful and feared as the Iroquois League. Throughout two thirds of this continent, the cry of "The Iroquois are coming!" was enough to demoralize entire tribes. But these Iroquois occupied and controlled a vast wilderness empire which beckoned like a precious gem to foreign powers. France and England secured footholds and suddenly each was claiming as its own this land of the Iroquois. Alliance with the Indians was the key; whichever power controlled them could destroy the other. Wilderness Empire is the gripping narrative of the eighteenth-century struggle of these two powers to win for themselves the allegiance of the Indians in a war for territorial dominance, yet without letting these Indians know that the prize of the war would be this very Iroquois land. It is the story of English strength hamstrung by incredible incompetence, of French power sapped by devastating corruption. It is the story of the English, Indian and French individuals whose lives intertwine in the

greatest territorial struggle in American history--the French and Indian War.

3 *Conquerors* - HB 35.00 + P&H (possibly by year's end); pb., 17.00 + P&H.

The *Conquerors*, the third volume in Allan Eckert's acclaimed series, *The Winning of America*, continues the narrative of *The Frontiersmen and Wilderness Empire*: the violent and monumental story of the wresting of the North American continent from the Indians. But the locale has moved westward—to the northern frontiers of Pennsylvania, to Michigan and the Green Bay area, especially the crucial outposts of Fort Pitt and Fort Detroit, Sandusky and Mackinac. *Wilderness Empire* concluded with the English victory in the French and Indian War, a conquest which gave them possession of an immense North American empire. Now English soldiers and traders began the trek across the wilderness to man the former French outposts, to secure the land for the Crown and to exploit its riches. But these men were to find that the conquest of the Northwest did not end with the defeat of the French. The Indians had only resentment for the English, whom they regarded not as conquerors, but as unwelcome interlopers on their own ancestral lands. At last, provoked beyond endurance by restrictive policies, and encouraged by agents of the French, the most powerful tribes of the region united behind the charismatic Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawa, in a concerted effort to drive the English forever from the Northwest. *The Conquerors* is the story of Pontiac's uprising and the men involved in it: the conquering English, both soldiers and intrepid civilians, who undertook the dangers of the Indian trade for profit and the adventure of opening a new land; and, most importantly, the Indians, who refused to accept the yoke of the conquered and were driven to violence to protect their homes and their way of life from the encroachment of an alien civilization.

4 *Wilderness War* - HB 35.00 + P&H; pb., 19.00 + P&H.

From Niagara Falls to Lake Champlain, the warriors of the mighty Iroquois ruled supreme. Not even the savagery of the French and Indian wars could cool their fury or halt their power. But by 1770 the restless white men were warring once again. Thayendanegea, the valiant Iroquois war chief, allied his fierce tribes with the one white man the Indians loved and trusted, Sir William Johnson. Once more the frontier would erupt, pitting the Indians' unvanquished spirit against the white settlers' relentless challenge. Allan W. Eckert's *Narratives of America* are true sagas of the brave men and courageous women who won our land. Every character and event in this sweeping series is drawn from actual history and woven into the vast and powerful epic that was America's westward expansion. Allan W. Eckert has made America's heritage an authentic, exciting, and powerful reading experience.

5 *Gateway to Empire* - pb., 19.00 + P&H.

With his unmatched ability to bring our vibrant early history to life, Allan W. Eckert now presents his latest saga of the battle for the North American wilderness. Here, in all its fascinating human drama, is the struggle to control the "gateway to empire"—Chicago Portage, the vital link between the East and the untapped riches of the west. Caught up in the turbulent sweep of events are two men—John Kinzie, a successful trader with a heroic taste for a new frontiers who fought to live in mutual respect with the Indians, and Tecumseh the Shawnee leader, a man of unparalleled wisdom and courage who would see his dream of a united Indian empire betrayed. As the British move toward the war 1812 both men and their people would be trapped in a tragic conflict that would threaten the land they so passionately loved.

6 *Twilight of Empire* - pb., 17.00 + P&H.

*Twilight of Empire*, the sixth and final volume in Allan W. Eckert's highly acclaimed "The Winning of America" series, continues the tale of America's westward expansion and the trickery, warfare, purchase, theft, and treaty through which it was achieved. Eckert immerses the reader in the history of the Northwest Territories and the Louisiana Purchase during the first half of the nineteenth century as he relates the dramatic events presaging and composing the Black Hawk War of 1832. It is a story with heroes and scoundrels on both sides and is peopled with men whose names have gone down in history.

*Dark Journey*, Hb, 25.00 + P&H.

This riveting book may well be the most historically accurate and detailed telling of the 1846-47 Donner-Reed Party's traumatic journey to California. Of the hundreds of wagon trains traveling west, only the Donner Party left an indelible imprint on our national imagination, the wagon trains fame sealed by its terrible fate. In his fortieth book, Eckert, seven times nominated for the Pulitzer Prize, tells the story of the entire journey—the late start, slow pace, leadership changes, disputes, the fateful decision to follow Lansford Hastings' hyped but untested route which led to one disaster after another—deaths from natural causes, accidents, fights, and a murder before they reached California—as the group fell behind all the others traveling that year. Of course, this all led to their entrapment in the Eastern Sierra in one of the harshest Sierra winters ever recorded. Includes the stories of the party members who forged ahead seeking help, and the several parties of rescuers who came to their aid, including the shocking murder of two of the rescuers, an incident brushed aside in many previous accounts.

Eckert's masterful telling brings alive the Donner Party's 88 members and the fates of the eleven families and numerous single men who risked all, of whom just 51 survived. He enriches the compelling tale with vivid descriptions of the colorful characters, both in the party and among those they met: mountain men, native peoples both hostile and helpful, and more. This poignant and dramatic account provides a rigorously accurate and comprehensive telling of one of America's great pioneer sagas.

*Blue Jacket*, Hb., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

In the year 1771, a white boy named Marmaduke Van Swearingen was captured by the Shawnee Indians in what is now West Virginia, but was then the edge of the American frontier. Impressed with his bravery, he was not killed but instead was taken to Ohio where he was adopted into the tribe and given the name Blue Jacket, from the blue shirt he was wearing at the time of his capture. Eckert has taken all of the known facts of Blue Jacket's life and has woven them into a narrative of compelling interest, with a very different perspective on the way America was settled. The reader will learn what life was really like on the dangerous frontier wilderness that was West Virginia, Kentucky and Ohio before the Revolutionary War.

276 Court Martial of Daniel Boone, pb., 18.00 + P&H.

This young adult historical novel is based on an exciting and little known incident in the life of the famed Kentucky frontiersman Daniel Boone when, after being captured by Shawnee Indians and subsequently adopted into their tribe, he then escapes and returns to Boonesboro, only to find himself charged with treason and court-martialed. In a brilliant display of ability, Boone defends himself at the trial and gradually the truth about what really happened emerges. A fascinating glimpse of Kentucky's pioneer period as well as a penetrating look at frontier courtroom justice.

#### Updates Sept-Dec 2019

**New from Robert Alan Balaicius:** - Abraham Lincoln and the Rothschilds: Real Cause of the Civil War, Coughlin / notes by R.A.B., 40pp., 4.00 + P&H.

- Difficulties (and Alleged Errors and Contradictions) in the Bible [—Examined and Re-Examined] (1907) Dr. R.A. Torrey, originally 126 pages; it was small print, enlarged and expanded to 9x6, and 520 pages of complementary and corrective notes by R.A.B. & Biblical illustrations, pb., 650pp., 32.50 + P&H. Detailed exegesis, apologetics (defense of faith), presentation of Sound Doctrine firmly documented, answering many difficult issues.
- The Liberty Document: The National Debt: Does It Exist & If So Who Owes It? & Some Thoughts On The Hidden Agenda Behind Immigration, Gun Control & The Health sCARE Monopoly; Balaicius, Full of statistics, common law citations, court rulings, clear thought, powerful information; around 100 pages added and completely re-written, 316pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free.
- The Negro's Place in Call of Race (1948) William H. Murray (Governor of Oklahoma 1931-1935), 101 pages. It has significant error and I will have to add notes. c.150pp. plastic comb-bound - Inquire
- Some Miscellaneous Writings of R.A.B. on various topics political and spiritual, informational and educational, inspirational and a little humor; Volume 4, 716pp., pb., 33.50 + P&H; Volume 5, c.600pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H
- The United States: A Christian Nation (1905) Ass. Supr. Court Justice, David J. Brewer, 127pp., notes by RAB, 190pp. total, 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H.
- Subgenation: The Theory of The Normal Relation of the Races (1864) John Van Evrie, with detailed corrective notes by R.A.B.; 177 pages total; the original was 72 pages, which was pretty bad, but it serves as a good springboard for truth, showing proper logical argumentation and Bible understanding, exposing Van Evrie's error; pb., 16.50 + P&H.

**Rare Reprints by STM:** - Adam and the Adamite; or, the Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology (1882) Dominick McCausland, considered by some the best book on the who Pre-Adamic question by, ironically, a dispensationalist; Adam was not the first man, existence of non-white Pre-Adamic races, local flood theory, dispersion of the Adamites, a book of archaeology, history, ethnology, and language. 328pp.; Though I disagree with the local flood theory, and the old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field, this is a rare book and I offer it for any value it may have.

- Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible (1902) Bates, 132pp., pb., 12 00 + P&H.
- The American Negro in the Communist Party (1954) Harold Velde, chairman, Committee on Un-American Activities, U.S. House of Representatives, 13pp., 1.50 + P&H.
- Anthropology for the People: A Refutation of the Theory of the Adamic Origin of All Races (1891), by "Caucasian" (Rev. William H. Campbell), Refutes both the theories of monogenism and evolution, local flood viewpoint, Bible deals only with the Adamic race, strong Southern viewpoint, 334pp., I disagree with the local flood theory and old earth theory, and that the Serpent was a beast of the field.
- "Anti-Semitic" Causes of Today: A Politico-Economic — Not a Religious Problem (1937) Robert Edward Edmondson, 13pp., pamphlet, 1.50 + P&H.
- Are You A Fascist? (extract from Fall 1970 American Mercury article) by Prof. Austin J. App, 9pp., booklet, 1.50 + P&H
- The Canon of the Old and New Testaments Ascertained, or the Bible Complete without the Apocrypha and Unwritten Traditions (1851) Archibald Alexander, D.D., 359pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 + P&H. (original print was small, but the book was under normal size, so I expanded to 6x9 and was able to enlarge the print 28% to normal size print; about 12 point Times New Roman equivalent)
- A Collection of some of the Short, Controversial Writings of: The Duke of Bedford: Absurdity of the National Debt, 24pp.; Don't Be A Gull (1943) 56pp.; Some Critics' Fallacies, 6pp.; I Can't Understand Finance!, 4pp.; Is This Justice?, 36pp.; Propaganda for Proper Geese (1944) 22pp.; The Financiers' Little Game or The Shape of Things to Come; Hope: Not Dope; Poverty and Over-Taxation: The Way Out; Some Essays on War and Peace; Straight Speaking: From a Pacifist to a Militarist - Total Disarmament or An International Police Force?; Why Blunder On? First Steps in an Emergency Programme to End War, Disease and Poverty; Failure At Nuremberg; An Analysis of the Trial, Evidence, and Verdict; — The Duke of Northumberland: The History of World Revolution; The Victories of Israel, 10pp.; The First Jewish Bid for World Power (1930) 13pp.; The Realities of the Situation (1922) 2pp.; — & Lord Sydenham of Combe: The Jewish World Problem (1921) 14pp.; The Indian Danger (1922) 2pp.; Secret Societies (1924), 18pp; 489pp., total, plastic comb-bound, including photos and brief biographies; 30.00 + P&H.
- The Founders of New South Africa, Background to the Recent Developments in South Africa, The Rise of South Africa in the 'Sixties, The Assassination of Dr. H. F. Verwoerd & British-American Scheming (1994) by Jan Marais, Leader of the H.N.P. of S.A., 28pp., booklet, 3.50 + P&H.

[See also: The Jews and South Africa: The Jewish Role in South Africa's Political Unrest (unknown author or date), South Africa's Kosher Press (c.1950) by H.H. Beamish, The Boer War: How the Jew Seized South Africa (unknown author or date) & The Jewish Problem in South Africa (Hon. Eric Louw, M.P., 1939) all re-typeset, annotated, illustrations added by Robert Alan Balaicius, 124pp., plastic comb-bound, 12.50 + P&H; and Undermine Their Culture and A People Perishes—in South Africa, Everywhere, Schoeman, 19pp., 2.00 + P&H; A Thousand Million Pounds for us or Germany? The Gold of the Far East Rand (1917) Alfred Ernest O'Flaherty / William Edwin Bleloch;

very rare book covers how Jews infiltrated Germany / England and how Jews used England to seize South Africa; 333pp., 6 1/8 x 9.25, pb., 28.00 + P&H (rare book).

- Foxe's Christian Heroes and Martyrs of the World, a.k.a. Foxe's Book of Martyrs: Being a History of the Persecution of the Protestants from the first century onward, by John Foxe and other Eminent Authorities, abbreviated edition, Newly Revised and Updated (1907) [originally published as "The Acts and Monuments of the Church Containing the History and Sufferings of the Martyrs" in 1564 in 1,800 pages by John Foxe] 60 full-page illustrations + Memoir of the author from an earlier edition by Walter Scott Publ. Co.; c.620pp., 6x9, quality pb., 24.00 + P&H.
- General Principles of Constitutional Law (1891) Judge Thomas M. Cooley, 390pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H. [This is a reprint of a classical legal text written by Judge Thomas M. Cooley in 1891 (2nd Edition). As the author of other legal texts, and a Justice of the Michigan Supreme Court, Cooley has become one of the most frequently cited authorities in American law. Topics covered include: 1. Legal Definitions. 2. The Rise of the American Union. 3. The Distribution of Powers. 4. Powers of Congress. 5. Powers of the President. 6. The Judicial Department. 7. Checks and Balances. 8. Constitutional Rules of State Comity. 9. The Guarantee of Republican Government. 10. Guarantee of Civil and Political Rights. 11. Protection to Persons Accused of Crime. 12. Protections to Contracts and Property. The text has been reset in modern type for easy reading. Has a table of cases and topical index to aid in research.]
- The Gravediggers of Russia (1921) — Modern, Expanded, Supplemented, and Illustrated Edition, 66pp., re-typeset, dozens of photos and additional information added by R.A.B., 6.00 + P&H
- The Negroes in a Soviet America (1935) James W. Ford / James S. Allen (pseudonym of Sol Auerbach), Workers Library Publishers, New York City, originally published as propaganda by Communist Party to gain sympathies of blacks and gain their support as agitators of society; 49pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Ravening Wolves (1949) Monica Farrell (Australia) 64pp., 6.00 + P&H. Exposes crimes of Catholics. Reportedly a murder attempt was made on her life and when the books arrived by ship, reportedly RC dockworkers in Melbourne were told to refuse to unload the books. Details crimes in Europe, specifically Serbia / Croatia, and Catholic persecution of and subversion and conspiracies against Protestants in England, Europe, Australia.
- Reds Behind Open Immigration, Col. Archibald Roosevelt (son of Teddy) 21pp., 2.00 + P&H.
- Shattering The Icon Of Abraham Lincoln, Dickson, 28pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Holland (1889) Rogers, 396pp., + 27pp., + genealogy of rulers of Netherlands from earliest times to present, with photos added by RAB; + 19pp., the full text of the Dutch Declaration of Independence from Spain, Plakkaat van Verlatinghe (1581), pb., 25.00 + P&H. pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Story of the Nations: Switzerland (1890) Hug / Stead, 430pp.
- Tainted Contacts Being a Compilation of Facts of the Personnel and Activities of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ

in America (1931) 112pp., comb-bound, 11.00 + P&H.

- The Watchmen of Israel (1922) Volume IV., 240pp., containing: Three Prophetic Voices, Mary Beecher Longyear; Shekinah, N. Allen Stockton; Israel's Greatest Prophet, R. H. Sawyer; Letters from Switzerland on the Great Pyramid, Rev. W. M. H. Milner; Manasseh: the Elder, Prof. C. A. L. Totten; 30.00 + P&H. very rare
- What Baptists Believe: The New Hampshire Confession: An Exposition (1913) O.C.S. Wallace, D.D., LL.D., 208pp., & What Baptists Believe and Why They Believe It (1925) J.G. Bow, D.D., 48pp., in 1 pb. c.260pp., 17.50 + P&H [to be printed 2020]

- World Dictatorship by 1955, Hilary Cotter, 6.00 + P&H

Titles by Jewish author / lawyer, Henry H. Klein (to be printed early 2020)

- America Use Your Head! (1932) 192pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H; constitutional gov., exposes Col. Mandell House, Rockefellers, NYC corruption, etc.
- Bankrupting a Great City: The Story of New York (1915) 196pp., pb.,
- Dynastic America and Those Who Own It (1921) 180pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- My Last Fifty Years: An Autobiographical History of "Inside" New York (1935) Henry H. Klein, Attorney at Law - Exposer of the Queens Sewer Graft, Candidate for the Mayor of New York City in 1933, 460pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H. Klein was "suicided" during a court case in which he, a Jew, was exposing the Jewish Kehilla.
- Standard Oil or the People: The End of Corporate Control in America (1914) Klein, 134pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

I already print these other titles by Klein:

- Baruch Over Congress; Frankfurter Over White House; Rockefeller Over The World (1945) 28pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- Some Collected Shorter Works of Henry H. Klein: A Jew Exposes the Jewish World Conspiracy (1946) 24pp., (also titled, "The 4 in 1" containing: 1: Sanheidrin Produced World Destruction; 2: The Old Testament Versus the Talmud and the Protocols; 3: The Poison in the Jews Cup; 4: The United States of the U.N.O.) & My 40 Year Fight for Justice; the Story of the Judicial Framing and Execution (Murder) of Police Lieutenant Charles Becker of New York City (1953) 16pp.; & Roosevelt's Impeachment Demanded by Klein (1943) 4pp.; Roosevelt's Impeachment Blocked by Congressmen Who Ignore Grave Accusations: Newspapers, Columnists and Radio Commentators Suppress the Facts: Read the Charges (1943) 8pp.; Zionism Rules the World (1948) 12pp., 5 titles in 1 booklet, 5.50 + P&H.
- Rockefeller or God? — Who Will Rule? (1938) 77pp., 8.00 + P&H.

Added to the catalog or restocked: - The Anti-Federalist: An Abridgment of the Complete Anti-Federalist: writings of the opponents of the U.S. Constitution (because it gave too much Federal Power) Storing, 382pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.

- Cato's Letters Or, Essays on Liberty, Civil and Religious, and Other Important Subjects ["Cato" were: John Trenchard (1662-1723), author, M.P. for 1 year; and Thomas Gordon (c.1695-1750); publisher, author, language tutor]; almost a generation before Washington, Henry, and Jefferson were even born, two Englishmen, using pseudonym, wrote newspaper articles condemning tyranny and advancing principles of liberty immensely influenced American colonists. 2 vol., Hb., 1,064pp., 40.00 (reg. 42) + P&H.

- Democracy in America (1840) Tocqueville, 2 vol., pb., 1688pp., 22.00 + P&H.

- Economic Harmonies (1850) Frederic Bastiat, 596pp., 17.00 + P&H.
- The Elements of Style, Strunk & White, 105pp., pb., 10.00, concise, clear, to the point, it is a must for any writer who wants to use the English language properly, especially today as it is under assault as never before. Annotation: "This is the book that generations of writers have relied upon for timeless advice on grammar, diction, syntax, and other essentials. In concise terms, it identifies the principal requirements of proper style and common errors". The classic manual for writing is now in its fourth edition. A new Foreword by Roger Angell reminds readers that the advice of Strunk and White is as valuable today as when it was first offered. A new glossary of the grammatical terms used in the book provides a convenient reference for readers.
- An Essay on the Trial By Jury (1852), Lysander Spooner, 248pp., pb., 21.00 + P&H.
- The Fraudulent Gospel, Smith, 168p., pb., 20.00 + P&H Exposes World Council of Churches with ties to communism, catholic church, terrorism, etc.
- The Federalist Papers (essays on the philosophy / politics consonant with the founding of our nation; John Jay, James Madison, Alexander Hamilton), pb. (Penguin) 528pp., 16.00 + P&H; mass-market pocket pb. (Bantam) 624pp., 8.00 + P&H.
- A Government of Wolves: The Emerging American Police State, John Whitehead, 288pp., Hb., 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.
- John Randolph of Roanoke: A Study in American Politics, Russell Kirk; 6 x 9, 594pp., Hardcover 24.00 + P&H; Paperback \$14.50 + P&H. John Randolph of Roanoke is unique in American political history. For most of his public career Randolph was a leader of the opposition—to both Jeffersonians and Federalists. Only twenty-six when first elected to Congress in 1799, he readily became the most forceful figure at the Capitol. For most of his public career Randolph was a leader of the opposition—to both Jeffersonians and Federalists. He was, writes Russell Kirk, "devoted to state rights, the agricultural interest, economy in government, and freedom from foreign entanglements." Above all things Randolph cherished liberty, and he famously declared, "I love liberty; I hate equality.
- The Law (written 1815 - 2 years after French Revolution) Bastiat, 75pp., pb., 6.00 + P&H.
- Law, Liberty & Parliament: Selected Essays on the Writings of Sir Edward Coke, Boyer, 400pp., pb 14.50 + P&H; Hb., 29.00 + P&H (Coke lived 1552-1634 and was greatly responsible for establishment of the Common Law. Coke maintained the Common Law held a man's home is his castle and not even the King has the right to force himself into a man's home.)
- Lincoln's Unknown Private Life: An Oral History by His Housekeeper Mariah Vance - 1850-1860, Ostendorf, 8"x9.8", Hb., 264pp., out of print; used, very good copies for 25.00 + P&H (retail 30.00).
- Mugged: Racial Demagoguery from the Seventies to Obama (2012), Ann Coulter, 336pp., Hb., 22.00 + P&H; (retail 27.00)
- My Thoughts / Mes Pensées (1755, posthumously) Charles-Louis de Secondat, Baron of La Brède and of Montesquieu, 6x9, 808pp., 14.50 + P&H.
- On Power: The Natural History of Its Growth (1945) Bertrand de Jouvenel, 6x9, 466pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H.
- On The Duty Of Civil Disobedience (1849) Thoreau 49pp., inquire
- Revolution: A Manifesto, Congressman Ron Paul, 173pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- The Rights of Man, Common Sense, and Other Political Writings, Thomas Paine, pb., 544pp. (Oxford) 12.00 + P&H.
- Saint of the Wilderness, Jess Carr, 443pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H. Amazing life of early American itinerant preacher, camp-meeting revival leader, Robert S. Sheffey a gripping book you won't be able to put down. See also the excellent DVD movie, Sheffey.
- The Second American Revolution, John Whitehead, 253pp., pb., out of print, very good used copies for 16.00 + P&H.
- Selected Writings of Sir Edward Coke, 1569pp. total, 3 vol. pb., 42.00; Hb., 72.00 + P&H. Coke successfully defended English liberties against the royal prerogative of the Stuart kings and virtually single-handedly established the rule of law for the English-speaking peoples.
- Servile State, Hillaire Belloc, 208pp., 12.00 + P&H.
- Sheffey, 2 hrs. 15 min. True story of the life of Robert Sayers Sheffey (1820-1902); itinerant preacher in Virginia. Truly a remarkable man of God in whose life miracles were apparent. Superb acting in this award-winning drama produced by Bob Jones University in 1978. You'll laugh and cry throughout this touching and moving story for the whole family. 25.00 + P&H. See also the book, Saint of the Wilderness, finally back in print!
- Two Treatises on Government (1688), John Locke, 336pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- The Un-Civil War: Shattering the Historical Myths, Leonard Mike Scruggs, 360pp., pb., 23.00 + P&H.
- Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays (1882) Gibbons (Quaker of Lancaster County) lifestyle/customs of Penna. Dutch, Amish, Mennonites, Moravians, Schwenkfelders, English Quakers, & Welsh/Irish miners of Scranton, farmers in Ireland/England; 427pp., 22.00 + P&H; very interesting; early faith/morals of our people; would we could return to simpler, purer times. "Progress" not always good thing.
- Historical and Biographical Sketches [The Settlement of Germantown and other early history of Pennsylvania] (1883) Samuel W. Pennypacker (23rd Gov. of Penna.) pp., 416pp. (founders of Penna. / Op Den Graeff's were ancestors of mine, as were many others mentioned in the book: van Bebber, Gottschalk, Ziegler, Kolb, Kassel, Van Sintern, Schumacher, Pletjes [grandmother of William Penn, who was a cousin of mine], Linderman (relatives of Martin Luther) Kuster, Jansen, etc.). Founding of Germantown, Mennonite Migration and the Martyr's Mirror, and a dozen or so short biographies of various individuals, to which I have added Daniel Pastorius' "Description of Pennsylvania" (1700) and a brief bio and photos of the author, 20pp., 450 total pages, pb., 24.00 + P&H.
- History of the Mennonites: Historically and Biographically Arranged from the Time of the Reformation, More Particularly from the Time of Their Emigration to America (1888) by Daniel Kolb Cassel (one of my cousins through both the Kolb and the Cassel families, and through about 10 other lines; we were cousins by about 12 different

- ancestors) 450pp., 24.00 + P&H. with Foreward, Afterword, and genealogy of Daniel Cassel compiled by R.A.B.
- History of the Reformed Church, Dutch; The Reformed Church, German and the Moravian Church in the United States (1895) Corwin/Dubbs/Hamilton, 548pp., pb., 22.50 + P&H; the Reformed Church was separate from the Lutheran, the work of Swiss Reformer Zwingli, later refined by Calvin.
  - A Collection of Some Tracts, Pamphlets, and Booklets by British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver in the 1920s to 1950s: Including— The Abomination of Desolation, 36pp.; The Acceptable Year of the Lord and the Day of Vengeance of Our God, 47pp.; And There Shall Be Signs in the Sun and in the Moon and in the Stars, 18pp.; Come My People: Enter Thou Into Thy Chambers, 18pp.; Comfort Ye, Comfort Ye My People, 17pp., w/ 35pp., notes by RAB; The Controversy of Zion, 38pp.; The Faces of the Cherubim or God's Eternal Plan for His Israel, 8pp.; The Fall of Adam: It's Consequences and Rectification, 8pp.; The Fast That I Have Chosen, 8pp.; For When They Shall Say Peace and Safety, 48pp.; The Greatest Free Offer Ever Made, 8pp.; The Hebrew Origin of the English Language, 15pp.; Higher Critical and Modern Apostacy, 10pp.; \*Jehovah's Truth versus Satan's Lies [1.50], 12pp.; Look Up Israel, 10pp.; The Necessity For the Virgin Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 13pp.; \*Plans of the Synagogue of Satan [3.50], 34pp.; \*The Red Shield or Know Your Enemy - With a Preface Consisting of Extracts from the Official Report of the U.S.A. - Intelligence on the Russian Communist Revolution of 1917 - Giving names of those financiers who financed it, and those who engineered it in Russia [3.00], 20pp.; Rejoice in the Lord Always, 8pp.; Satan's New Lie: "God Is Dead" or Satan's Wishful Thinking, 22pp.; The Separatist Movement in Quebec, 9pp.; Therefore My People Shall Know My Name, 20pp.; To Bring in Everlasting Righteousness, 11pp.; What Is His Name? and What is His Son's Name?, 13pp.; The Zionist State Versus the Kingdom of God, 39pp; pp. total; plastic comb-bound (or will print in pb. with order of 20 copies). \* These titles I had prepared in their own booklets years ago, they are still available separately for the other price listed in [brackets], but I have added them to this collection. 570pp., plastic comb-bound, 30.00 + P&H.

#### Other titles

- The Amish, Hostetler, 40pp., stapleback, 8.00 + P&H.
- The Complete Writings of Menno Simons, 1089pp., 6x9 pb., 50.00 (reg. 60.00) + P&H.
- No Cross, No Crown (1669) William Penn, 180pp., 16.00 + P&H. (I have not read this, so I cannot say how good it is; Quaker theology is generally poor, though some worse than others; but this book was historically well reputed).
- The Hutterite Society, Hostetler, 403pp., 6x9.25 pb., 24.00 + P&H (reg. 31.00) illustrated history of this Moravian/Amish group.

#### Titles by Others:

- Maelgwn of Llandaff and Joseph of Arimathea, MA Clark, The immense Christian heritage of South Wales; 6.00 + P&H imported 35 pages
- London Through the Ages, FW Connon, A visitor's guide and companion to London's famous places; 8.00 + P&H imported 85 pages
- Our Neglected Heritage, G Taylor, Now bound in one volume. A series of 5 booklets tracing the establishment and growth of the early British Church: Book 1 The Early Church; Book 2 The Hidden Centuries; Book 3 Magnet of the Isles; Book 4 The Celtic Influence; Book 5 Division & Dispersion, 16.00 + P&H imported 291pp.,
- The Real 'St Patrick', MA Clark, Previously unpublished historical evidence early Christian heritage of South Wales, 5.00 + P&H imported 32 pages
- The Post-Captivity Names of Israel, by W Pascoe Goad, 8.00 + P&H 111 pages.
- Social Credit & Christian Philosophy (1956) by Eric D. Butler & A Primer of Social Credit (1963) by Louis Even translated from the French by Earl Masecar, 72pp. total, 6.50 + P&H.

Updates Jan-2020 to June 2021

#### Sacred Truth Ministries

P.O. Box 18, Mountain City, Tennessee 37683  
stm@mounet.com - Put "BOOK QUERY" as email subject

#### P&H NOT Included

Orders shipped Book Rate - within U.S. 10% (<sup>450</sup> minimum) for orders under 100<sup>00</sup>; 8% (<sup>750</sup> minimum) for orders over 100<sup>00</sup>

Full Catalog (6,000+ titles, 150 pages, 8.5x11) available 6<sup>00</sup> + P&H or PDF by email for any donation]

- Older & Newer Titles By Robert Alan Balaicius: - America, Christianity, Liberty & Truth: What Famous Men Had To Say, proof America founded as Christian nation; powerful quotes on Bible, Freedom, Race, Heritage, Self-Defense, Property, Constitution, debunking Evolution, Discrimination, etc. World's greatest minds believed Liberty & Truth inseperable from Jesus Christ & Bible. Contain Supreme Court and Common Law citations. Vol. 1, 54pp., 5.00 + P&H; Vol. 2, 80pp., 6.00 + P&H; Vol. 3, 92pp., 6.00 + P&H; Vol. 4 (the final vol.) 405pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; Incredible information! Indexed. All 4 Vols. 35.00 + P&H.
- Apogetic Expositions series: Thorough, Consistent, LOGICAL Studies Concerning Exclusive, Irrevocable Promises God Gave to His People Israel: Proving God's Word Does Not Change or Contradict Itself; Refuting Popular, Modernist Interpretations of Seemingly-Isolated Passages of Scripture Grossly Taken Out of Context or "Spiritualized" into Inefficacy: Verse-by-verse exegeses. [Biblical Israel is not to be confused with the Jews / Israeli.]
  - Epistle of I John (#7): To Sin or Not to Sin? Love = Obedience, 80pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Are Celestial Mysteries, History, and Prophecy Revealed in the Orion Nebula, the Stars, the Constellations, and the Zodiac...?, 82pp., 8.5" x 7", pb., 58 illustrations, 2 full page color illustrations; 12<sup>00</sup> + P&H.
- Are We Keeping God's Law Yet?, 500pp., 6x9 pb., 25.00 + P&H (new, rewritten/greatly expanded edition)

- The Attributes of God (1930) Arthur W. Pink, "Critical Edition" + detailed Preface, Biography, and Annotations by R.A.B. doubling page count, 199pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H.
- Bittersweet Impressions & Inspirations, poems and a few short stories, Balaicius, c.310+pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- Does God Repent...? Can God Change His Mind...? [Utter Demolishment of Humanistic Myth of Man's "Free Will" & Arminianism], Balaicius, 506pp., 25.00 + P&H. Dovetails nicely w/ God and Evil & The Sovereignty of God. Lively, profound, revealing, thought provoking, convincing thought, logic, Scripture. Exposes the subversion of true Christian faith in counter reformation re-introducing false theology of Origen, Pelagius; corruption of modern church by Jesuits and crypto-jews and terribly deceived humanists such as Schleiermacher, Kierkegaard, Spinoza, Barth, Schweitzer, Erasmus of Rotterdam, and many more, including undermining of Puritan church by Solomon Stoddard, and much more; also dissects the false theology from one chapter of two different books; one by Dr. Normal Geisler and one by Brother Andrew.
- Eternity Beckons, 58pp., short-story / novella, 5.00 + P&H.
- God's Chosen People: Who Is, Who Isn't —and Why, 120pp., 6x9 pb., 9.50 + P&H (new, rewritten/expanded edition)
- The Jews and South Africa: The Jewish Role in South Africa's Political Unrest (unknown author or date) South Africa's Kosher Press (c.1950) by H.H. Beamish, The Boer War: How the Jew Seized South Africa (unknown author or date) & The Jewish Problem in South Africa (Hon. Eric Louw, M.P., 1939) & Why Pick On Us? (Hon. Eric Louw, M.P., 1959) all re-typeset, annotated, illustrations added by RAB, 157pp., 12.50 + P&H.
- The Negro's Place in Call of Race (1948) William H. Murray (Governor of Oklahoma 1931-1935) 101pp. original; this book contained significant error + c.100 pages of corrective or supplementary notes by R.A.B.; 197pp., plastic comb-bound (and the information in the 60pp. of Appendices added by Murray was better than his 40pp. book itself); 16.00 + P&H.
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Hosea, Robert Alan Balaicius, 466 pages, pb. 24.00 + P&H.
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary: The Book of Job - Introduction and Chapter 1, 60pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Sober & Sacred Reflections, Volume 2, Poetic works of Robert Alan Balaicius, c.240pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- Some Astute Observations Concerning the Peoples Encountered on an African Expedition while in Search of the Source of the Nile River — Excerpted from "The Albert N'Yanza: The Great Basin of the Nile and Exploration of the Nile Sources" (c.1866) by Sir Samuel White Baker, edited by RAB, superbly shows the nature and character of the blacks, turks, and arabs, 88pp., 6.00 + P&H. excellent! very eye-opening, highly recommended; fascinating info.
- Some Collected Works of Earnest Sevier Cox [Let My People Go (1925) Virginia Racial Integrity Legislation (c.1925) The South's Part in Mongrelizing the Nation (1926) The Virginia Memorial to Congress (c.1934) The Price of Failure, Three Million Negroes Thank The State of Virginia (1940) Monument to Herman (1959); with extensive notes, illustrations, photos, brief biography of Cox by RAB, 232pp., pb., 18.50 + P&H.
- Subgenation: Theory of Normal Relation of the Races, an Answer to Miscegenation (1864) van Evrie, 74pp., pb., with detailed corrective notes by R.A.B.; this really was a terrible book, but it is a good springboard for truth with my notes; 177pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.]
- Who Brought The Slaves To America?, 42pp., 4.00 + P&H (retypeset edition, improved illustrations, few extra, and a few corrective or complementary notes by R.A.B.).
- You Gentiles (1924) Maurice Samuel, Jewish author exposes Jews, 221pp & A Real Case Against The Jews & Commissary To The Gentiles, Rabbi Marcus Eli Ravage (14pp.) [c.100 pages of notes by R.A.B. refuting Ravage's nonsense / propaganda intermixed with truth; and a few more pages of brief bios and photos of the two authors); c.346pp., pb., 18.50 + P&H.? [I had no idea it would take so many pages... but once I started I had to finish; exhausting.]

**Books reprinted by Sacred Truth Ministries: These below are all fantastic and educational stories that every youth and adult should read.**

**Karl Gustav Nieritz Library** - [detailed corrective, complementary, explanatory, augmentative historical, etymological, theological, other notes, illustrations, maps, by R.A.B.]

- Volume #7 - The Bears of Augustusburg: An Episode in Saxon History (1855) 216pp., & The Smuggler's Revenge or the Lost Child of Lanemarken (1897) 200pp., & The Siege of Magdeburg: A Tale of 1631 (1855) 83pp.; 604pp. total, paperback, (summer 2020) 23.00 + P&H.
  - Volume #8 - The Exiles of Salzburg and Other Stories (1880) [also including The King of Prussia's Tall Soldier (a.k.a. The Tall Man) & The Belfry of Dresden], 256pp., & (Life) In Fair Silesia (1894) 156pp., & The Siberian Exile (1894) 122pp., 574pp. total, paperback, (summer 2020) 23.00 + P&H.
  - Volume #9 - The School on Luneburg Heath (1895) 148pp., & Patient Henry or the Dangerous Wager (1865) 188pp., & The Pilgrim Kings or the Star of Bethlehem (1881) 223pp., [a.k.a. Erna the Forest Princess, or, Pilgrimage of the Three Wise Men to Bethlehem: a Legend of Germany of Olden Time / The Three Kings or Magi: A Tale (1856)] (1881 ed.) 223pp., 531pp. total, paperback, 25.00 + P&H.
  - Volume #10 - The Jailer of Norwich; or, the Eighth Commandment (1863) 186pp., & Christian Beck's Grandson (1894) 232pp. & Stolen for Ransom (1901) 138pp.; 558pp. total, 26.00 + P&H.
  - Volume #11 - One Offence Punished: A Swiss Tale (1859) 48pp.; & Truth and Falsehood or The Adventures of a Prince (1866) 188pp., [a.k.a. The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat or Truth and Falsehood] (1877) The Platzbäcker of Plauen (1887) 157pp., 431pp. total, pb. 24.00 + P&H.
  - Volume #12 - The Coal-Burner's Sons: or Filial Love Rewarded (1878), 252pp., Seppel or the Burning of the Synagogue At Munich (1879) 129pp. (retypeset), & Benjamin Franklin: The Printer Boy (1875) 120pp.; 589pp. total, pb., 26.00 + P&H. / Inquire for info on volumes 1-6
- William Herchenbach** - German Catholic author - superb stories - [with detailed corrective, complementary, explanatory, and augmentative historical, etymological, theological, and other notes, illustrations, maps, by R.A.B.] - I believe this is all



- The Annotated William Herchenbach Library, Volume 1 - The Waffle Woman; Angel Hilda; Falsely Accused; 406pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The Annotated William Herchenbach Library, Volume 2 - Armorer of Solingen; Voyage of the Veronica; 308pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- Emily Sarah Holt** - Superb English Protestant author superb stories - [with detailed corrective, complementary, explanatory, and augmentative historical, etymological, theological, and other notes, illustrations, maps, by R.A.B.] - several more volumes to come.
- The Annotated Emily Sarah Holt Library, Volume 1 - Mistress Margery: A Tale of the Lollards a.d. 1400 (1868); King Alfred: The Truth Teller A.D. 847-899 (1896); Sir John Oldcastle A.D. 1370-1417 (1896); 482pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The Annotated Emily Sarah Holt Library, Volume 2 - Well in the Desert —A.D. c.1350 (1872) [Bishop of Arundel and the noble Houses of Arundel and Despenser], 185pp., & Our Little Lady or, Six Hundred Years Ago (1887) 187pp., 514pp., pb. 22.00 + P&H.
- The Annotated Emily Sarah Holt Library, Volume 3 - Imogen: A Story of the Mission of Augustine or A Tale of the Early British Church —A.D. 587 (1876, 1890 edition), 344pp., 409pp., pb., (summer 2020) 18.50 + P&H. THIS BOOK IS A MASTERPIECE AND EVERYONE SHOULD READ IT, the entire family.
- Rare Reprints by STM:
- Adam and the Adamite; or, the Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology (1882) Dominick McCausland, existence of non-white Pre-Adamic races, dispersion of the Adamites, archaeology, history, ethnology, language; 328pp., pb., 6x9, 20.00 + P&H.
- Am I an Anti-Semite?: 9 Addresses on Various “-isms” Answering the Question (1939) Charles Coughlin, patriotic Catholic priest; 210pp., 6x9 pb., [1. The Background of Christian Social Justice; 2. Our Christian Hope; 3. Persecution—Jewish and Christian; 4. Let Us Consider the Record; 5. Not Anti-Semitism but Anti-Communism; 6. A Chapter on Intolerance; 7. Is Christ the Messiah?; 8. A Christmas Message; 9. Americanism—Neither Nazism Nor Communism; and 10. Encyclical Letter, “Atheistic Communism”.] 16.50 + P&H.
- Anthropology for the People: A Refutation of the Theory of the Adamic Origin of All Races (1891), by “Caucasian” (Rev. William H. Campbell), Refutes both the theories of monogenism and evolution, Bible deals only with Adamic race, strong Southern viewpoint, 334pp., pb., 6x9, 20.00 + P&H.
- The Antichrist and His Ten Kingdoms (1918) [A Historicist View; On the prophecies in Daniel and Revelation: The Great Mystery of the Seven Hills, or, the Apostate Church of Rome Foretold by Our Lord] Albert W. Close, Protestant Truth Society, 188pp., 16.00 + P&H.
- Bankrupting a Great City: The Story of New York (1915) Henry Klein, 196pp., 6x9pb., 18.00 + P&H. The first ten chapters of this story were written in 1911, the succeeding twelve in 1913, and the last four in 1915. (see others of his already printed)
- The Builders of Babel (1874) Dominick McCausland, Discusses the migrations and dispersion of Noah’s three sons Ham, Shem, and Japhet; discusses the Vedic times in India, the role of the Adamite, plurality of races. Valuable information and rare perspective on Biblical anthropology. 303pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The Celts and Druids and Their Story From Earliest Times (1894) Rev. A. Scott, 140pp., [the Celts and Druids were NOT guilty of paganism or idolatry, but merely practicing the ancient form of the true faith] together with On the Antiquity of the Gaelic Language Shewing its Affinity to Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, Superseding the Masoretic Points and Furnishing a Key to the Hebrew Vowel Sounds (1865) & Of the Antiquity of the Gaelic Language Showing the Identity of the Present Vernacular of the Highlands with the Gaelic of Ancient Times (1866) by the Rev. Donald M’Intyre, 50pp., 198pp., total, 6x9 pb., 18.50 + P&H.
- Charles W. Quantrell: A History of His Guerrilla Warfare on the Missouri and Kansas Border During the Civil War (1923) Burch, 268pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H + added illustrations and photos by STM.
- A Collection of Some Tracts, Pamphlets, and Booklets by British Israel Association of Greater Vancouver in the 1920s to 1950s: Including— The Abomination of Desolation, 36pp.; The Acceptable Year of the Lord and the Day of Vengeance of Our God, 47pp.; And There Shall Be Signs in the Sun and in the Moon and in the Stars, 18pp.; Come My People: Enter Thou Into Thy Chambers, 18pp.; Comfort Ye, Comfort Ye My People, 17pp., w/ 35pp., notes by RAB; The Controversy of Zion, 38pp.; The Faces of the Cherubim or God’s Eternal Plan for His Israel, 8pp.; The Fall of Adam: It’s Consequences and Rectification, 8pp.; The Fast That I Have Chosen, 8pp.; For When They Shall Say Peace and Safety, 48pp.; The Greatest Free Offer Ever Made, 8pp.; The Hebrew Origin of the English Language, 15pp.; Higher Critical and Modern Apostacy, 10pp.; \*Jehovah’s Truth versus Satan’s Lies [1.50], 12pp.; Look Up Israel, 10pp.; The Necessity For the Virgin Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 13pp.; \*Plans of the Synagogue of Satan [3.50], 34pp.; \*The Red Shield or Know Your Enemy - With a Preface Consisting of Extracts from the Official Report of the U.S.A. - Intelligence on the Russian Communist Revolution of 1917 - Giving names of those financiers who financed it, and those who engineered it in Russia [3.00], 20pp.; Rejoice in the Lord Always, 8pp.; Satan’s New Lie: “God Is Dead” or Satan’s Wishful Thinking, 22pp.; The Separatist Movement in Quebec, 9pp.; Therefore My People Shall Know My Name, 20pp.; To Bring in Everlasting Righteousness, 11pp.; What Is His Name? and What is His Son’s Name?, 13pp.; The Zionist State Versus the Kingdom of God, 39pp; pp. total; plastic comb-bound (or will print in pb. with order of 20 copies). \* These titles I had prepared in their own booklets years ago, they are still available separately for the other price listed in [brackets], but I have added them to this collection. 570pp., plastic comb-bound, 30.00 + P&H. (to be printed in pb)
- The Cult of Equality (1945) Stuart Omer Landry; exposes the dangers and fallacies of the racial equality doctrine, unfavorable effect of race mixing on various nations, argues that racial integrity is not at odds with the Christian faith, civil and polite tone, Southern viewpoint. also available in 359pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- Essays on The Death Penalty (1963) edited by T. Robert Ingram (with essays by leading Christian thinkers of the day: C.S.

- Lewis, E.L.H. Taylor, G. Aiken Taylor, T. Robert Ingram, Jacob J. Vellenga, W. A. Barnett, Gervas A. Carey), 138pp., (+ 20pp. of biographical info, photos of authors, and a page or two of additional notes) pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Essays on Segregation (1960) T. Robert Ingram (editor); 108pp., pb., 12.50 + P&H; nontechnical, by several Episcopal ministers (Edward B. Guerry, Henry T. Egger, James P. Dees, T. Robert Ingram, Albert S. Thomas, George M. Brydon.
  - Evidences of the Authenticity, Inspiration, and Canonical Authority of the Holy Scriptures (1836) Archibald Alexander, D.D. (Prof. of Theology, Princeton University) 308pp., 19.00 + P&H; the text was very small, and I have enlarged to make it normal sized print. (see also his: - The Canon of the Old and New Testaments Ascertained, or the Bible Complete without the Apocrypha and Unwritten Traditions (1851) Archibald Alexander, D.D., 359pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 + P&H. (print was small, but book under normal size, so expanded to 6x9 & able to enlarge print 28% to normal size; about 12 point Times New Roman equivalent)
  - Foxe's Christian Heroes and Martyrs of the World, a.k.a. Foxe's Book of Martyrs: Being a History of the Persecution of the Protestants from the first century onward, by John Foxe and other Eminent Authorities, abbreviated edition, Newly Revised and Updated (1907) [originally published as "The Acts and Monuments of the Church Containing the History and Sufferings of the Martyrs" in 1564 in 1,800 pages by John Foxe] 60 full-page illustrations + Memoir of the author from an earlier edition by Walter Scott Publ. Co.; c.620pp., 6x9, quality pb., 24.00 + P&H.
  - Generic King Of The Vandals And First Prussian Kaiser (1918) Poultney Bigelow, c.230pp.,pb., 17.00 + P&H.
  - Greeks and Goths (1879) Isaac Taylor, 150pp., 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H.
  - The Heir of the World or the Nations of Europe as Descended from Abraham: The Cymry and Gael (1876), by "A.S."\* 164pp. 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - Heroes of the Nations: Alfred the Great: Maker of England: 848-899 (1915) by Beatrice A. Lees, 493pp., pb., 26.00 + P&H.
  - Heroes of the Nations: Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy 1807-1870 (1898) Henry Alexander White, Ph.D., 42 illustrations on unnumbered / maps (blank on back side; (thus, 84 book pp.); extra / better quality illustrations added by modern publisher onto blank side of those pages; + info added by Modern Publisher on Lee's & Lee's wife's genealogies; photo and brief bio. of author; c.578pp. total; pb., 26.00 + P&H.
  - Historic Background and Annals of Swiss and German Pioneer Settlers of Southeastern Pennsylvania, and of Their Remote Ancestors, From Middle of the Dark Ages, Down to the Time of Revolutionary War (1917) Eshleman, including background history on Mennonites, Waldensians, etc., persecution in Europe; the print was quite small in the original, which was over 6x9, expanded to an 8.5x11 pb. to get the print, to normal 12 point; 392pp., 30.00 + P&H.
  - Historical and Biographical Sketches [The Settlement of Germantown and other early history of Pennsylvania] (1883) Samuel W. Pennypacker (23rd Gov. of Penna.) pp., 416pp. (founders of Penna. / Op Den Graeff's ancestors of mine, and many others mentioned in book: van Bebber, Gottschalk, Ziegler, Kolb, Kassel, Van Sintern, Schumacher, Pletjes [grandmother of William Penn, who was a cousin of mine], Linderman (relatives of Martin Luther) Kuster, Jansen, etc.). Founding of Germantown, Mennonite Migration and the Martyr's Mirror, and a dozen or so short biographies of various individuals, to which I have added Daniel Pastorius' "Description of Pennsylvania" (1700) and a brief bio and photos of the author, 20pp., 450 total pages, pb., 24.00 + P&H.
  - The History of the Anglo-Saxons (1841) Sharon Turner (he was a London attorney) complete set in 2 vol., 1,284pp., pb., 80<sup>00</sup> + P&H; Excellent Book! classic/definitive work on topic.
  - History of Puritans & Pilgrim Fathers (1888) which incorporates: The Puritans in England (1849) W.H. Stowell, & The Pilgrim Fathers (1849) D. Wilson, 508pp.; with added 230pp. by R.A.B. (500 hours of research /writing) of historical and theological introduction to the Reformers, Puritans, Pilgrims, Nonconformists, Covenanters, the Westminster Assembly, the history of the Anglican Church and Presbyterian Church in England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, the Anglican Church and monarchs of Britain in their persecution of those Protestants who disagreed with the Anglican Church's Catholic ritual, and an insightful look at the Great Awakening and revivals in England, Ireland, Scotland (and its Isle of Lewis) Wales, and New England; with over 800 short biographies and over 250 illustrations added; total c.740pp.; 7x8.5, 35.00 + P&H.
  - History of the Mennonites: Historically and Biographically Arranged from the Time of the Reformation, More Particularly from the Time of Their Emigration to America (1888) by Daniel Kolb Cassel (one of my cousins through both the Kolb and the Cassel families, and through about 10 other lines; we were cousins by about 12 different ancestors) 450pp., 24.00 + P&H. with Foreward, Afterword, and genealogy of Daniel Cassel compiled by R.A.B.
  - History of the Reformed Church, Dutch; The Reformed Church, German and the Moravian Church in the United States (1895) Corwin/Dubbs/Hamilton, 548pp., pb., 22.50 + P&H; the Reformed Church was separate from the Lutheran, the work of Swiss Reformer Zwingli, later refined by Calvin.
  - History of the Wars (1919), Procopius [attache to (Germanic) Roman General Belisarius], written a.d. c.460; (Books III & IV): The Vandalic War, c.245pp., pb., re-typeset, 17.00 + P&H; (Books V. & VI.): The Gothic War, 245pp., pb., re-typeset, 17.00 + P&H; 32.00 + P&H for the set.
  - John Wycliffe: Patriot and Reformer: "The Morning Star of the Reformation" (1884) John Laird Wilson, 247pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.
  - The Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races (Lippincott, Phila, PA, 1856), by Count Joseph Arthur de Gobineau, with Addendum by Dr. Josiah C. Nott, M.D. (famous for his medical research) and Analytical Introduction and scientific notes by Henry Hotze; Nott interjects his thoughts refuting on both scientific and Biblical grounds Gobineau's notion that all races descend from Adam (pages 461-512); Gobineau mistakenly believed all came from Adam, but he clearly did not believe they were equal. Gobineau's work was later retitled, "The Inequality of the Human Races" in 1915 when reprinted by various publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons; William Heinemann; Thurland & Thurland. This will be reprinted from the 1856 edition. 512pp.; with addendum / appendix by R.A.Balacius / brief biographies / photo of Gobineau, Nott, Hotze, 584pp.; original text was small, so enlarged 13% pb., 28.00 + P&H.
  - The Moravians (2nd Ed., 1913) Bishop E.R. Hasse, 142pp., pb., 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H; rare (illustrations + notes by modern publ.); outflow/result of Czech/Bohemian/Moravian Reformation.
  - The Mountain Boy of Wildhaus: Life of Ulric Zwingli (1884) Rev. David van Horne, D.D., 192pp., Zwingli was a

- leader of the Swiss Reformation; 16.50 + P&H. This man was as eminent as Luther! and those who don't realize it, Luther practically reshaped all of Germany and Europe. Order Bainton's "Here I Stand. Order". Read. Teach to your children / grandchildren. What are you waiting for? Till your life is over? Till civilization collapses? Stop watching monkeys play with a ball. stop watching Talmudvision / Tel-Aviv-ision. If someone gave his very life & was executed so that YOU and YOUR CHILDREN could live... are you so ill concerned that you don't want to learn about such a noble person? THAT is who our FOUNDERS WERE and THAT IS WHO the Reformers and THAT IS WHO THE PURITANS (AND PILGRIMS) WERE and THAT IS WHY they are DEFAMED... and instead of defending them, you don't even know about them. You are living not merely on borrowed time--but someone else's time that he gave up so that you could live.
- The Negroes in Negroland; The Negroes in America; and the Negroes Generally; Also, the Several Races of White Men, Considered as the Involuntary and Predestined Supplanters of the Black Races. A Compilation (1868) H. R. Helper, 250pp., 6x9 pb., 16.00 + P&H.
  - Negro-Mania: An Examination of Falsely Assumed Equality of the Various Races of Men (1851) John Campbell, 551 pages, considered by the left as "one of the most virulent racist hate books ever written"--a foolish label, for there is nothing hateful in it, only anthropological facts. 6x9 pb., 35.00 + P&H.
  - The Northern Ring: A Book for the Elect (1976) Dahana Wood, 64pp., 8.5x11, illustrated, combbound, 15.00 + P&H.
  - The Northern Ring: A Study of Race (1974) Dahana Wood, 32pp., illustrated, 4.00 + P&H.
  - Number in Scripture: Its Supernatural Design and Spiritual Significance (1894) E. W. Bullinger, 305pp., 16.50 + P&H
  - Oliver Cromwell (1892) Frederic Harrison, 228pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
  - [Oliver Cromwell] The Protector: A Vindication (1847) J.H. Merle D'Aubigne (Historian of the Reformation), 281pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H (text enlarged by 16% since the original was small hand-sized pb. and very small print).
  - Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts: A History of The Text and It's Translations (1895) Sir Frederick Kenyon (head of the British Museum) 255pp., + 50pp. photos, 20.00 + P&H. Former head of British Museum (see also his, The Bible and Archaeology (c.1940) 310pp., pb., + dozens of photos, 22.00 + P&H. - firm believer in veracity of the Bible.)
  - Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays (1882) Gibbons (Quaker of Lancaster County) lifestyle/customs of Penna. Dutch, Amish, Mennonites, Moravians, Schwenkfelders, English Quakers, & Welsh/Irish miners of Scranton, farmers in Ireland/England; 427pp., 22.00 + P&H; very interesting; early faith/morals of our people; would we could return to simpler, purer times. "Progress" not always good thing.  
See also by other publishers: - The Amish, Hostetler, 40pp., stapleback, 8.00 + P&H.
  - The Complete Writings of Menno Simons, 1089pp., 6x9 pb., 50.00 (reg. 60.00) + P&H.
  - No Cross, No Crown (1669) William Penn, 180pp., 16.00 + P&H. (I have not read this, so I cannot say how good it is; Quaker theology is generally poor, though some worse than others; but this book was historically well reputed).
  - The Hutterite Society, Hostetler, 403pp., 6x9.25 pb., 24.00 + P&H (reg. 31.00) illustrated history of this Moravian/Amish group.
  - The Plot Against Christianity (1963), Elizabeth Dilling, 8½x11, with my introduction, c.300pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H. exposes the Talmud (includes full-page xeroxes of Talmud—which my father and I personally double-checked against an actual set of the Talmud housed in a "special area, official personel only" at the University of Miami, in Fla, in 1982).? STP edition produced from a 1964 original hardback (I still have a dozen or so original Hb.'s left, which are pricey, but available nowhere else; inquire).
  - PreAdamites (1880) Prof. Alexander Winchell, 6x9 pb., 526pp., 32.00 + P&H. though the book clearly contains error, it also has some useful info.
  - Presbyterians and the Revolution (1876) Rev. W. P. Breed, 205pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H - "We shall find that the first voice publicly raised in America to dissolve all connection with Great Britain came, not from the Puritans of New England, nor the Dutch of New York, nor the planters of Virginia, but from the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians." —George Bancroft (1800-1891), Secretary of the Navy, historian and author
  - Proofs of A Conspiracy? Against All Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons and Illuminati and Reading Societies (1798) John Robison, Scottish professor, physicist, inventor; 304pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - Race or Mongrel - A Brief History of the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Races of Earth: a Theory That the Fall of Nations is Due to Intermarriage with Alien Stocks: a Demonstration that a Nation's Strength is Due to Racial Purity: A Prophecy that America Will Sink to Early Decay Unless Immigration is Rigorously Restricted (1908) Also Including The End of Darwinism - Not Change, But Persistence is Characteristic of Life, Every Change is Essentially A Persistence, Only What Persists Can Change (an Essay) Alfred P. Schultz, M.D., 414pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H
  - Racial Contrasts: Distinguishing Traits of Graeco-Latins and Teutons (1908), Albert Gehring, 237pp. pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - The Reign of the Elders Volume I (Gold - Gold - Gold) (1938) Judge George W. Armstrong 112pp., [Preface: "This brief story of the machinations of the 'Learned Elders of Zion' is intended to supplement the more comprehensive discussion of the Jewish problem as set out in detail in the two volumes of 'The International Jew...' 17 articles on Protocols, Rothschilds, Roosevelts, etc.]; Volume II (Stop - Look - Listen) 68pp., A State Currency System: To Hell with Wall Street (1932), 84pp., Third Zionist War (1951) 70pp., 354pp., total in one 6x9 pb.; 20.00 + P&H. (see others already printed of his)
  - Scottish Heroines of the Faith: Being Brief Sketches of Noble Women of the Reformation and Covenant Times (1909) Rev. Donald Beaton, 154pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H. THEY DIED for what THEY believed in.
  - The Secret History of the Oxford Movement (1898) Walter Walsh, 480pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H; The Oxford Movement was a 'scholarly' confederation at Oxford University, a method by which the Catholic church infiltrated the Protestant Church and sought to undermine the work of the Reformation.
  - Sermons in Stone: Scripture Confirmed by Geology (1858) Dominick McCausland) 6x9, pb., 245pp., 18.00 + P&H.

- The Shemetic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe (1879), John Pym Yeatman, 292pp., 6x9, 22.00 + P&H ; Early racial history of the British Isles and Northern Europe, Phoenician origins, Cymry, Anglo-Saxons, Scythians, Tuatha de Dananns, Genesis X, (anti-German error).
  - Some Collected Works of Earnest Sevier Cox [Let My People Go (1925) Virginia Racial Integrity Legislation (c.1925) The South's Part in Mongrelizing the Nation (1926) The Virginia Memorial to Congress (c.1934) The Price of Failure, Three Million Negroes Thank The State of Virginia (1940) Monument to Herman (1959); with extensive notes by RAB, illustrations added, and photos and brief biography of Cox, 232pp., pb., 18.50 + P&H.
  - Stories From Foxe's Book of Martyrs (1903) Foxe/W. S. Martin, 8.5x11, 440pp., pb., well-illustrated (companion vol. to Story of Light) 30.00 + P&H.
  - The Story of the Light That Never Went Out: A History of English Protestantism For Young Readers (1903) W.S.M. and Augusta Cook; 586pp., 8.5x11, hundreds of illustrations, excellent; pb., 45.00 + P&H. One person who ordered this book, who is an older gentleman who has long been an avid reader, said this was one of the best and most important 5 books he has ever read; many others who have ordered it concur... and were dumbfounded... HOW could all of this not have been being taught to our people for the past 100 years?
  - The Story of the Nations: Australian Commonwealth & New Zealand (1893) Grenville Tregarthen, 444pp., photos / names of Prime Ministers / Colonial Governors / coat of arms of provinces added by modern publisher, 24.00 + P&H.
  - Subgenation: Theory of Normal Relation of the Races, an Answer to Miscegenation (1864) van Evrie, 74pp., pb., with detailed corrective notes by R.A.B.; this really was a terrible book, but it is a good springboard for truth with my notes; 177pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.
  - Terrible 1313, Don Bell Reports (1958-1961), 29pp., 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 6.00 + P&H.
  - Truth: The Story of the Dynasty of the Money Trust in America - Part I (1923) 124pp., & Truth: The Federal "Bunking" System in Action - Part II (1923) Judge George W. Armstrong, 151pp., 6x9 c.290pp., total in 1 paperback, 20.00 + P&H.
  - Twelve Reformation Heroes (1960) Neilson, 96pp., pb., 12.50 + P&H. superb book; the best small intro book to the reformers / reformation; short biographies of each.
  - The Welsh Triads and Laws of Howell the Good [Extracted from Welsh Medieval Law (1909) Arthur W. Wade Evans & an appendix of The Text of the Mabinogion and Other Welsh Tales (1887) John Rhys / J. Gwenogyrvan Evan, with 48-page historical introduction (ancient Celtic / Saxon / Brythonic Law and God's Law concerning crime, word etymology, etc.) and some added illustrations by the Modern Publisher; 390pp. total, 6x9., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
  - The Visions of Daniel and Revelation Explained [on the Continuous-Historic System in XXVI Present Day Papers on Prophecy (1918) Rev. E. P. Cachemaille, 692 pages.? 6x9 pb., 40.00 + P&H.
  - What's Wrong with Human Rights? (1978), Rev. T. Robert Ingram, 77pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
  - Where Black Rules White: A Journey Across and About Hayti (1910) H. Hesketh Prichard, 384pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 + P&H. Interesting history and experience, anecdotal.
  - White America (1923, 1937) Ernest Sevier Cox, 220pp., pb. 16.00 + P&H.
  - You Gentiles (1924) Maurice Samuel, Jewish author exposes Jews, 221pp & A Real Case Against The Jews & Commissary To The Gentiles, Rabbi Marcus Eli Ravage (14p.) [including about 40 pages of notes refuting Ravage's nonsense / propaganda intermixed with truth). inquire (still have some notes to complete), 18.00 + P&H.
- A(rthur). N(elson). Field: (New Zealand):**
- All These Things (1936) 288pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H. various zionist conspiracies/crimes exposed in U.S., Britain, New Zealand, murder of Romanovs.
  - The Bretton Woods Plot (1957) 64pp., 5.50 + P&H.
  - The Evolution Hoax Exposed (a.k.a.: Why Colleges Breed Communists, 1941) 104pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
  - Socialism Unmasked: Who Propagated it—How and Why (1938) 36pp., 4.25 + P&H.
  - The Truth About The Slump: What the News Never Tells (1931) 210pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Great Depression artificially created; conspiracies exposed, Federal Reserve, protocols, alien menace, freemasonry, etc.
  - Untaught History of Money (1938) 36pp., 3.50 + P&H.
  - Why Are The Jews Hated? (1936) Britons Publ. Society, 16pp., 1.75 + P&H.
- Added to the catalog or restocked:** - The Anti-Federalist: An Abridgment of the Complete Anti-Federalist: writings of the opponents of the U.S. Constitution (because it gave too much Federal Power) Storing, 382pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- The Bell Curve: Reshaping of American Life By Differences in Intelligence, Murray/Herrnstein, Hb 896pp., OUT OF PRINT; v. good used Hb. 40.00 + P&H.
- Blood in the Ozarks: Union War Crimes Against Southern Sympathizers and Civilians in Occupied Missouri (2019) Second edition, Clint Lacy, 311pp., pb., 11.50 + P&H.
  - Bowling Alone: The Collapse and Revival of American Community (2000 first edition) Robert D. Putnam, 541pp., pb., 20.00 + 4.50 P&H.
  - Cato's Letters Or, Essays on Liberty, Civil and Religious, and Other Important Subjects ["Cato" were: John Trenchard (1662-1723), author, M.P. for 1 year; and Thomas Gordon (c.1695-1750); publisher, author, language tutor]; almost a generation before Washington, Henry, and Jefferson were even born, two Englishmen, using pseudonym, wrote newspaper articles condemning tyranny and advancing principles of liberty immensely influenced American colonists. 2 vol., Hb., 1,064pp., 40.00 (reg. 42) + P&H.
  - Christian Slaves, Muslim Masters: White Slavery in the Mediterranean, the Barbary Coast, and Italy, 1500-1800 (2003) Professor Robert C. Davis (Ohio State University), 246pp., pb., 40.00 + P&H (this title is pricey for some reason, and I barely break even on it, but think it is important to add to the others).
  - Coming Apart: The State of White America, 1960-2010 (2013) Charles Murray, 417pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. From 5 decades of statistics / research, a new upper class / new lower class so vastly different it seems impossible they developed in the same nation; but it has nothing to do with income inequality.

- The County Sheriff: America's Last Hope, Sheriff Richard I. Mack, 50pp., 8.5x6" stapleback, 9.00 + P&H.
- Debunking Howard Zinn: Exposing the Fake History That Turned a Generation Against America, Mary Grabar, pb., 18.00 (reg. 20) + P&H.
- Democracy in America (1840) Tocqueville, 2 vol., pb., 1688pp., 22.00 + P&H.
- Economic Harmonies (1850) Frederic Bastiat, 596pp., 17.00 + P&H.
- The Elements of Style, Strunk & White, 105pp., pb., 10.00, concise, clear, to the point, it is a must for any writer who wants to use the English language properly, especially today as it is under assault as never before. Annotation: "This is the book that generations of writers have relied upon for timeless advice on grammar, diction, syntax, and other essentials. In concise terms, it identifies the principal requirements of proper style and common errors". The classic manual for writing is now in its fourth edition. A new Foreword by Roger Angell reminds readers that the advice of Strunk and White is as valuable today as when it was first offered. A new glossary of the grammatical terms used in the book provides a convenient reference for readers.
- An Essay on the Trial By Jury (1852), Lysander Spooner, 248pp., pb., 21.00 + P&H.
- Facing Reality: Two Truths about Race in America (2021) Charles Murray, 168pp., Hb., 22.00 (reg. 26.00) + P&H.
- Faith & Freedom: Christian Roots of American Liberty, Hart, 384pp. excellent; one best books on Christian roots of U.S.; out of print, I have about 2 dozen good used pb./Hb. copies; 20.00 pb., 30.00 HB + P&H. IMPORTANT BOOK (See Samuel Adams)
- The Federalist Papers (essays on the philosophy / politics consonant with the founding of our nation; John Jay, James Madison, Alexander Hamilton), pb. (Penguin) 528pp., 16.00 + P&H; mass-market pocket pb. (Bantam) 624pp., 8.00 + P&H.
- The Fraudulent Gospel, Smith, 168p., pb., 20.00 + P&H Exposes World Council of Churches with ties to communism, catholic church, terrorism, etc.
- Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement, Rev. Cahill (Catholic priest) 300pp., 6x9 pb., expose of Masonry by Catholic priest; 18.00 + P&H.
- From My Cold Dead Fingers: Why America Needs Guns, Sheriff Richard I. Mack, 223pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- A Government of Wolves: The Emerging American Police State, John Whitehead, 288pp., Hb., 21.00 (reg. 25.00) + P&H.
- Here I Stand: Life of Martin Luther (1950) R. H. Bainton, 441pp., Hb., 20.00 + P&H.
- It Wasn't about Slavery: Exposing the Great Lie of the Civil War, Samuel H. Mitcham, 320pp., Hb., 27.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.
- John Randolph of Roanoke: A Study in American Politics, Russell Kirk; 6 x 9, 594pp., Hardcover 24.00 + P&H; Paperback \$14.50 + P&H. John Randolph of Roanoke is unique in American political history. For most of his public career Randolph was a leader of the opposition—to both Jeffersonians and Federalists. Only twenty-six when first elected to Congress in 1799, he readily became the most forceful figure at the Capitol. For most of his public career Randolph was a leader of the opposition—to both Jeffersonians and Federalists. He was, writes Russell Kirk, "devoted to state rights, the agricultural interest, economy in government, and freedom from foreign entanglements." Above all things Randolph cherished liberty, and he famously declared, "I love liberty; I hate equality.
- The Law (written 1815 - 2 years after French Revolution) Bastiat, 75pp., pb., 6.00 + P&H.
- Law, Liberty & Parliament: Selected Essays on the Writings of Sir Edward Coke, Boyer, 400pp., pb 14.50 + P&H; Hb., 29.00 + P&H (Coke lived 1552-1634 and was greatly responsible for establishment of the Common Law. Coke maintained the Common Law held a man's home is his castle and not even the King has the right to force himself into a man's home.)
- Lincoln's Unknown Private Life: An Oral History by His Housekeeper Mariah Vance - 1850-1860, Ostendorf, 8"x9.8", Hb., 264pp., out of print; used, very good copies for 25.00 + P&H (retail 30.00).
- Licensed to Lie (Second edition); expose of the U.S. "Justice Department", Sidney Powell 464pp., pb., 20 + P&H.
- Mugged: Racial Demagoguery from the Seventies to Obama (2012), Ann Coulter, 336pp., Hb., 22.00 + P&H; (retail 27.00)
- My Thoughts / Mes Pensées (1755, posthumously) Charles-Louis de Secondat, Baron of La Brède and of Montesquieu, 6x9, 808pp., 14.50 + P&H.
- Not Guilty At Nuremberg: The German Defense Case (1988; 2018 retypeset) Carlos Whitlock Porter, 70pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H; I also have some original 8.5x11 stapleback in mint condition for 30.00 each + P&H.
- On Power: The Natural History of Its Growth (1945) Bertrand de Jouvenel, 6x9, 466pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H.
- On The Duty Of Civil Disobedience (1849) Thoreau 49pp., inquire
- A Plea For The Constitution of the United States: Wounded in the House of its Guardians (1886) George Bancroft (Secretary of the Navy, historian), 88pp., Preface by F. Tupper Saussey, 6.00 + P&H.
- The Proper Role of Law Enforcement: What Every Citizen Should Know: What Ever Cop Should Believe, Sheriff Richard I. Mack, 27pp., 8.5x6" pb., 9.00 + P&H.
- The Religion of Isaac Newton (1973) Manuel (from a series of lectures at Oxford in 1972), 140pp., 17.50 + P&H; he was neither Catholic nor into the occult, but a Reformed Christian. RARE book, never reprinted until now
- Revolution: A Manifesto, Congressman Ron Paul, 173pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- The Rights of Man, Common Sense, and Other Political Writings, Thomas Paine, pb., 544pp. (Oxford) 12.00 + P&H.
- Romans 13: The True Meaning of Submission (Second Edition), Timothy and Chuck Baldwin, 144pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H. [see also my, - The War Between the Children of Light and the Powers of Darkness: How the Christian-Israelite Can Live In An Evil World System (Including the TRUE Story of the Phinehas Priesthood), Balaicius; which I wrote in 1993 and published in 1995 which contains probably the first and most indepth coverage of the fact that God does not expect us to be submissive to evil, renegade public servants / Romans 13. 506p. pb 20.00; Hb 30.00 + P&H.]

- Saint of the Wilderness, Jess Carr, 443pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H. Amazing life of early American itinerant preacher, camp-meeting revival leader, Robert S. Sheffey a gripping book you won't be able to put down. See also the excellent DVD movie, Sheffey.
- Samuel Adams: Father of the American Revolution, Mark Puls, 237pp., pb., 18.00 (reg. 23) + P&H. IMPORTANT BOOK (See Faith & Freedom)
- The Second American Revolution, John Whitehead, 253pp., pb., out of print, very good used copies for 16.00 + P&H.
- Selected Writings of Sir Edward Coke, 1569pp. total, 3 vol. pb., 42.00; Hb., 72.00 + P&H. Coke successfully defended English liberties against the royal prerogative of the Stuart kings and virtually single-handedly established the rule of law for the English-speaking peoples.
- Servile State, Hillaire Belloc, 208pp., 12.00 + P&H.
- Sheffey, 2 hrs. 15 min. True story of the life of Robert Sayers Sheffey (1820-1902); itinerant preacher in Virginia. Truly a remarkable man of God in whose life miracles were apparent. Superb acting in this award-winning drama produced by Bob Jones University in 1978. You'll laugh and cry throughout this touching and moving story for the whole family. 25.00 + P&H. See also the book, Saint of the Wilderness, finally back in print!
- Socialists Don't Sleep: Christians Must Rise or America Will Fall, Chumley, 256pp., Hb., 23.00 (reg. 28) + P&H
- To Keep or Not To Keep: Why Christians Should Not Give Up Their Guns, Timothy and Chuck Baldwin, 170pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Two Hundred Years Together: Russo-Jewish History. Solzhenitsyn, 796pp., 8.5x11, comb-bound it in 2 parts, for 75.00 + P&H.
- Two Treatises on Government (1688), John Locke, 336pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- The Un-Civil War: Shattering the Historical Myths, Leonard Mike Scruggs, 360pp., pb., 23.00 + P&H.
- The Victory for State Sovereignty: The Monumental Court Case That Restored the Tenth Amendment, Sheriff Richard I. Mack and Sheriff Prinz, (Abridged with Foreword and Summary by Mack), 15pp., small, hand-size booklet, 2.00 + P&H.
- War Crimes Trials and Other Essays, Carlos Whitlock Porter, 234pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H (Approximately 10,000 "War Crimes Trials" have been held since 1945. Trials of Japanese military personnel ended in 1949, yet "war crimes trials" of Germans and Eastern Europeans continue to date.)
- The War on Cash: How Banks and a Power-Hungry Government Want to Confiscate Your Cash, Steal Your Liberty and Track Every Dollar You Spend. And How to Fight Back is a wake-up call to every one about the tactics being used by governments to restrict the public's use of cash and to abuse the laws for its own purposes, McRee, 144pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.

**Titles by Covenant Publishers (England):** - Maelgwn of Llandaff and Joseph of Arimathea by MA Clark; The immense Christian heritage of South Wales has been obscured for centuries. This book reveals the evidence for the grave of Joseph of Arimathea in Cardiff and the history of the kings who ruled Britain in defiance of the Roman occupation. 6.00 + P&H; 35 pages, 8.5x11, imported

- London Through the Ages by FW Cannon; A visitor's guide and companion to London's famous places and a mental picture of their origins and fame, grouped geographically. 8.00 + P&H 85 pages imported
- Our Neglected Heritage by G Taylor; Now bound in one volume. A series of 5 booklets tracing the establishment and growth of the early British Church. Book 1 The Early Church Book 2 The Hidden Centuries Book 3 Magnet of the Isles Book 4 The Celtic Influence Book 5 Division & Dispersion 16.00 + P&H imported 291pp.
- The Real 'St Patrick' by MA Clark; Previously unpublished historical evidence reveals the early Christian heritage of South Wales. The Christian Gospel was preached to the people of Ireland by St. Patrick stemming from South Wales where the British Church became established in the early centuries. 5.00 + P&H imported 32 pages
- The Post-Captivity Names of Israel by W Pascoe Goard; The Bible, monuments and historians are brought together providing the evidence which the author uses to trace and identify Israel down the centuries after the Assyrian captivity. 8.00 + P&H 111 pages imported

**From England:** - Children of Ra: Artistic, Historical, Genetic Evidence for Ancient White Egypt, Arthur Kemp, 86pp., 6x9 pb., 15.00 + P&H, color photos

- Discoverers and Explorers, Shaw, 70pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H
- Exiles from History, David McCalden, (originally 40pp., 8.5x11, small print stapled booklet written in 1982) 115 pages, pb., 12.00 + P&H
- Jihad: Islam's 1,300 Year War Against Western Civilisation (2017 Edition), 109pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.
- The Melting Pot Mistake (1924) Henry Pratt Fairchild, 270pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H.
- New World of Islam, T. Lothrop Stoddard, 238pp., 16.00 + P&H.
- Re-forging America: The Story of Our Nationhood (1927) T. Lothrop Stoddard, 234pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- The War Against Whites: The Racial Psychology Behind the Anti-White Hatred Sweeping the West, Arthur Kemp, 290pp., pb. 15.00 + P&H.

July 2021 to June 2022 updates

**Newer Titles By Robert Alan Balaičius:** - The Annotated Emily Sarah Holt Library - Volume 4: John de Wycliffe: The First of the Reformers And What He Did For England — A .D. 1377 (1884) & The King's Daughters: or How Two Girls Kept the Faith (1888) pb., 580pp., 26.00 + P&H.

- Apologetic Expositions: (#9) - Acts 8, Ethiopian Eunuch was not a Nubian, neither was Simon of Cyrene, nor was Simeon "Niger", nor was Lucius of Cyrene (Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Acts 2:10; 11:20; 13:1); 83pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Apologetic Expositions: (#1) expanded edition 246pp., paperback, 15.00 + P&H
- Apologetic Expositions: (#8) - I Chronicles 11-21: Uriah "the Hittite"...? Zelek "the Ammonite"...? Ismah "the

- Moabite" ...? —and other similar stumbling blocks REMOVED, including: David, Bathsheba, Joab, why David wasn't put to death; why a sin for David to number the people; 82pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Are We Keeping God's Law Yet?, in-depth discussion many Laws of Scripture, reveals spiritual meaning behind laws of God, physical reason why given; detailed, practical, insightful study; what it means to "meditate" upon God's Law, which also explains how God's Law will be prominent in the lives of those who are the elect. 500pp., 6x9, pb., 25 00 + P&H. (completely rewritten/expanded)
  - The Attributes of God (1930) Arthur W. Pink, "Critical Edition" w/ detailed Preface, Biography, and *Annotations by R.A.B.* 199pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H.
  - Behind Communism (1952) Frank L. Britton; 2022 edition Retypeset, Improved and Added Graphics, About the Author, and Introduction and *Annotations by Robert Alan Balaicius*, 133pp., 6x9 pb., 14.00 + P&H.
  - "If the Blind Lead the Blind..." or In the Doldrums with the Foul Wind of Hobart Freeman's, "Every Wind of Doctrine" (1975) - His Monumentally Weak, One-"Chapter" Attempt to "Refute" The Christian Anglo-Israel Truth, Collapses In Upon Itself Like a House of Cards in a Whirlwind during an Earthquake - Rebutted with Actual Facts, Scripture, Documentation, and Logical Thought (2022) by Robert Alan Balaicius, 81pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Racial Streams of Mankind (1946) Dr. Clem Davies, 192pp., + Pre-Adamic Races: Questions and Answers, Clem Davies, 27pp., and detailed corrective notes by RAB of both titles (+ photo of Davies and a brief biography of him and his family compiled by RAB), 526pp., total, 6x9 pb., 27.50 + P&H.? (Davies' book is replete with error, but since some people still show interest in his works, I spent over 400 hours to correct all the error in his work, and they serve as a good teaching tool to recognize illogic, error, and false doctrine).
  - The Sovereignty of God (1918 / 1929) Arthur W. Pink, 216pp., — Critical Edition, *with annotations by R.A.B.*, retypeset, total 648pp., pb., 32.50 + P&H.? Some of the most profound Reformed Doctrine / Philosophy you will read in my detailed annotations.
  - What is Truth...?, 54pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - Which Bible Should the Christian Anglo-Celto-Saxon Israel Believer Use...? Does It Really Matter...? Is the KJV 100% without Error...? Understanding the ONLY Valid Method of Interpretation and Many Difficulties Explained, Balaicius, 510pp., pb., 27.50 + P&H.
  - Who Brought The Slaves To America?, 42pp., 4.00 + P&H (retypeset w/ improved illustrations, few extra, & a few corrective or complementary notes by R.A.B.).
- Rare reprints by STP:**
- American Taxes are Voluntary (c.1985), Samaritan News, 12pp. booklet, 1.75 + P&H.
  - Cambria Triumphs or Brittain In Its Perfect Luster: Shevving The Origin and Antiquity of That Illustrious Nation, The Succession of Their Kings and Princes, From the First to King Charles (1661 / 1810 Edition) Percy Enderbie, 8.5x11, Hb., c.400 pages; very rare book, high quality; NO yellowed / aged / shadowed background on text; 150.00 + P&H.
  - The Crime Against the School Child: Compulsory Vaccination: Illegal and Criminal and Non-enforceable Upon the People (1915) Charles Michael Higgins, iv.pp./64pp.; & Horrors of Vaccination Exposed and Illustrated: Petition to the President to Abolish Compulsory Vaccination in Army and Navy (1920) Charles Michael Higgins, xxvipp./212pp., 308pp., total projected 20.00 + P&H.
  - The First Germanic Bible - The Gothic Bible (1891) G.H. Balg; Gothic N.T. of Wulfila (c. A.D. 350); with Gothic-English lexicon & grammar; first-known translation of Bible into Germanic / English tongue; helps establish validity of some passages "critics" claim were later interpolations (preceded Vulgate & Septuagint, not tainted by either); sadly, its only N.T. (fragmentary) with a few paragraphs of O.T. which survived. 469pp. 8.5x11 Hardback, 65.00 + P&H.
  - The Gothic History of Jordanes (1915; Intro. & Commentary by C. C. Mierow, Ph.D.) [Origin and Deeds of Goths] [A.D. c.550], 188pp., pb., 16.50 + P&H.
  - Guthones (The Goths): Kinsmen of Lithuanian People - A Treatise on the Gothic Ethnology - History of the Gothic Dominio in Italy and Spain, Numismatics, Language, and Proper Names (1929) Alexander Rackus, M.D.; 432pp., the left-hand (even) pages in the book are English; the right-hand (odd) pages are in Lithuanian. The author gives lists of words in Gothic and Lithuanian (and English) to show relation; 24.00 + P&H.
  - Haym Salomon - The "Patriot" Broker of the Revolution: His Real Achievements and their Exaggeration (an Open Letter to Congressman Celler) (1931) Max Kohler, 40pp., 4.50 + P&H.
  - The Northern Ring: A Book for the Elect (1976) Dahana Wood, 64pp., 8.5x11, illustrated, combbound, 15.00 + P&H.
  - The Northern Ring: A Study of Race (1974) Dahana Wood, 32pp., illustrated, 4.00 + P&H.
  - The Octopus (1940) Elizabeth Dilling, 256pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H. exposing talmudist-communist conspiracies in US.
  - Red Fascism: Boring from Within by the Subversive Forces of Communism (1947) Senator Jack B. Tenney 748pp., pb., 40.00 + P&H
  - A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery from the Days of the Patriarch Abraham to the Nineteenth Century — addressed to the Right Reverend Alonzo Potter, D.D. of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania (1864) by John Henry Hopkins, DD., L.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont, 376pp., 6x9 (original book and print was small, so the print is enlarged 23%), 22.00 + P&H.
  - Senator Jack B. Tenney Zionist Collection: The Anti-Defamation League / The Fight To Save America / Anti-Gentile Activity in the United States: A Report and Appraisal / Jews & Russian Revolution / Zion's Fifth Column / Zionist Network / Zion's Trojan Horse, 378pp., 6x9, pb. 22.00 + P&H.
  - Waters Flowing Eastward: War Against Kingship of Christ (1933) "L(eslie). Fry" [pen name of Louise A. Chandor maiden name of Paquita "Mady" Louise de Shishmareff; American married to Russian nobility, eye-witness account of horror of Bolshevik Revolution, escaped with her children; husband executed; exposé of Zionist plot against Christendom; Bolshevik Revolution]; 289pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H.
  - Withholding Tax Is Illegal: Stop It Now!, Eustace Mullins, 7pp., 1.00 + P&H.
  - The World Conquerors (1958) Louis Marschalko, 300pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
  - Your Life Is Their Toy: Merchants in Medicine (1948) Emanuel M. Josephson, 254pp., 6x9 pb., (the 1940 ed. was 440 pp. but must have been a smaller format; this also includes his followup treatise "Merchants in Medicine", which was pub-

lished separately and then included in this second ed., 18.50 + P&H.

### *Southern Concerns / Slavery*

- Black Slaveowners: Free Black Slave Masters in South Carolina, 1790-1860 (2011) Koger, 300pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- Blood in the Ozarks: Union War Crimes Against Southern Sympathizers and Civilians in Occupied Missouri (2019) 2nd ed., Clint Lacy, 311pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- Charles W. Quantrell: A History of His Guerrilla Warfare on the Missouri and Kansas Border During the Civil War (1923) Burch, 268pp., pb., 16<sup>00</sup> + P&H + added illustrations and photos by STM.
- Christian Slaves, Muslim Masters: White Slavery in Mediterranean, Barbary Coast, Italy, 1500-1800 (2003) Prof. Davis (Ohio State Univ.), 246pp., pb., 40.00 + P&H.
- Confederate Portraits (1912) Gamaliel Bradford (reprinted modernly as "Confederate Lives: Soldiers and Statesmen"), chapters on Joseph E. Johnston, J.E.B. Stuart, James Longstreet, P.G.T. Beauregard, Judah P. Benjamin, Alexander H. Stephens, Robert Toombs, Raphael Semmes, (and a chapter on Gettysburg), 291pp., pb. + photo / about the author & added illustrations; 20.00 + P&H. STP
- Davis and Lee: Protest Against the Attempt of the Yankee Radicals to have Them and the Other Confederate Chiefs Murdered: Vindication of Southern States, Citizens & Rights by Federal Constitution and its Makers; Exposure of Perversions of Said Constitution, & Falsifications of Historical Records by Massachusetts Expounders; President Johnson's Southern & State-Rights Principles (1865) by P. C. Centz, barrister., 82pp., 8.00 + P&H. STP
- The Famine Plot : England's Role in Ireland's Greatest Tragedy (2013) by Tim Pat Coogan, 288pp., pb., 19.00 + P&H; good used Hb. for 25.00 + P&H.
- Heroes of the Nations: - Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy 1807-1870 (1898) White, Ph.D., 42 illustrations (84 book pp. extra / better quality illustrations added by STP & Lee's & Lee's wife's genealogies; photo and brief bio. of author; c.578pp. total; pb., 26.00 + P&H. STP
- The Hidden Lincoln: From the Letters and Papers of William H. Herndon (Lincoln's law partner), published by Emanuel Hertz (1938) 461pp., 8x10 Hb., out of print, good used copies 40.00 + P&H.
- It Wasn't about Slavery: Exposing the Great Lie of the Civil War, Samuel H. Mitcham, 320pp., Hb., 27.00 (reg. 30.00) + P&H.
- Lincoln's Unknown Private Life: An Oral History by His Housekeeper Mariah Vance - 1850-1860, Ostendorf, 8"x9.8", Hb., 264pp., good used copy 40.00 + P&H;
- Slavery Was not the Cause of the War Between the States: The Irrefutable Argument, Gene Kizer, 324pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H.
- A South-Side View of Slavery (1855) Rev. Nehemiah Adams (northern minister's assessment after visiting South) 220pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- They Were White and They Were Slaves, Michael Hoffman, 137pp., 6x9 pb., 20.00 (reg. 24.00) + P&H.
- To Hell or Barbados: The Ethnic Cleansing of Ireland, Sean O'Callaghan, 248pp., pb., 21.00 + P&H
- The Truth About The Confederate Flag, Pastor John Weaver, 44pp., small size booklet, 2.00 + P&H.
- The Un-Civil War: Shattering the Historical Myths, Leonard Mike Scruggs, 360pp., pb., 23.00 + P&H.
- War Crimes Against Southern Civilians, Walter Brian Cisco, 226pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- White Cargo: The Forgotten History of Britain's White Slaves in America, Michael Walsh, 320pp., pb., 6x9 27.00 + P&H.

### *Titles by Col. Lochlainn Seabrook*

- Abraham Lincoln: The Southern View, 649pp., pb., 32.00 + P&H; Hb., 40.00 + P&H.
- Abraham Lincoln Was a Liberal, Jefferson Davis Was a Conservative: The Missing Key to Understanding Amer. Civil War, 245pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H; Hb., 23.00 + P&H.
- All We Ask is to Be Let Alone: The Southern Secession Fact Book, 453pp., 25.00 + P&H; Hb., 35.00 + P&H.
- America's Three Constitutions: Complete Texts of Articles of Confed., U.S. Constitution and the C.S. Constitution, 138pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H; 20.00 + P&H.
- The Articles of Confederation Explained: A Clause-by-Clause Study of America's First Constitution, 47pp., pb., 7.00 + P&H.
- Confederacy 101: Amazing Facts You Never Knew About America's Oldest Political Tradition, 127pp., pb., 9.00 + P&H; Hb., 18.00 + P&H.
- Confederate Flag Facts: What Every American Should Know About Dixie's Southern Cross, pb., 20.00 + P&H.; Hb., 30.00 + P&H.
- Confederate Monuments: Why Every American Should Honor Confederate Soldiers and their Memorials, 431pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H; 30.00 + P&H.
- Everything You Were Taught About African-Americans & the Civil War is Wrong. Ask a Southerner!, 475pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; Hb., 28.00 + P&H.
- Everything You Were Taught About American Slavery is Wrong. Ask a Southerner!, 1,019pp., pb., 35.00 + P&H; Hb., 45.00 + P&H.
- Everything You Were Taught About the Civil War is Wrong. Ask a Southerner!, 265pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H; Hb., 27.00 + P&H.
- Forrest! 99 Reasons to Love Nathan Bedford Forrest, 119pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H; Hb., 17.00 + P&H.
- Give 'Em Hell Boys: The Complete Military Correspondence of Nathan Bedford Forrest, pb., 20.00 + P&H.; Hb., 25.00 + P&H.
- Give This Book to a Yankee! A Southern Guide to the Civil War for Northerners, 73pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H; 15.00 + P&H.
- The God of War: Nathan Bedford Forrest As He Was Seen By His Contemporaries, 357pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H; 28.00 + P&H.
- The Great Impersonator: 99 Reasons to Dislike Abraham Lincoln, 121pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- The Great Yankee Coverup: What the North Doesn't Want You to Know About Lincoln's War, 209pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.; Hb., 28.00 + P&H.



- Heroes of the Southern Confederacy: An Illustrated Book of Officials, Soldiers and Civilians, 325pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H; 28.00 + P&H.
- I Rode with Forrest: Confederate Soldiers Who Served with the World's Greatest Cavalry Leader, 421pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.; Hb., 25.00 + P&H.
- Lincolnology: The Real Abraham Lincoln Revealed in His Own Words, 1,046pp., pb., 45.00 + P&H; Hb., 50.00 + P&H.
- Lincoln's War: The Real Cause, the Real Winner, the Real Loser, pb. 20.00 + P&H; Hb. 30.00 + P&H.
- Nathan Bedford Forrest & African-Americans: Yankee Myth, Confederate Facts, pb. 10.00 + P&H
- Nathan Bedford Forrest & the Battle of Fort Pillow: Yankee Myth, Confederate Facts, pb. 10.00 + P&H
- Nathan Bedford Forrest & the Ku Klux Klan: Yankee Myth, Confederate Fact, 190pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.
- Nathan Bedford Forrest: Southern Hero, American Patriot, 116pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H; 20.00 + P&H.
- The Old Rebel: Robert E. Lee As He Was Seen By His Contemporaries, 259pp., pb., 19.00 + P&H; Hb., 28.00 + P&H.
- The Quotable Alexander H Stephens: Selections From the Writings & Speeches of the Confederacy's First Vice President, 554pp., pb., 28.00 + P&H.
- The Quotable Jefferson Davis: Selections From the Writings & Speeches of the Confederacy's First President, 129pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H; Hb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The Quotable Nathan Bedford Forrest: Selections From the Writings & Speeches of the Confederacy's Most Brilliant Cavalryman, 129pp., pb., 13.00 + P&H; Hb., 18.00 + P&H.
- The Quotable Robert E Lee: Selections From the Writings & Speeches of the South's Most Beloved Civil War General, 250pp., pb., 19.00 + P&H.
- The Quotable Stonewall Jackson: Selections From the Writings & Speeches of the South's Most Famous General, 421pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- A Rebel Born: A Defense of Nathan Bedford Forrest, 821pp., pb., 35.00 + P&H; Hb., 40.00 + P&H.
- Slavery 101: Amazing Facts You Never Knew About America's "Peculiar Institution", 127pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H; 20.00 + P&H.
- The Unquotable Abraham Lincoln: The President's Quotes They Don't Want You to Know, 150pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H; Hb., 20.00 + P&H.

#### *Titles Concerning Experiences Among the Indians and Muslims*

- The Adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, Mariner: Three and Twenty Years in Captivity among the Moors (1740) 304pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H.
- Barbary Corsairs: Warfare in the Mediterranean 1480-1580, Heers, 272pp., Hb. 30.00 (reg 35) + P&H very good, final defeat of Turks (1571) after half century of Turkish ravaging, rape, pillage, plunder, kidnapping of hundreds of thousands of Christians in Mediter.
- Captured By The Indians: 15 Firsthand Accounts, 1750-1870, Drimmer, 384pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- The Frontiersman (conquest of America's NW Territory: today's northern mid-west) *Narratives of America Series* by Allan Eckert; gripping historical novels based wholly on fact; depict how life really was, extol some great Americans usually overlooked in history. (6 books in the series; inquire); covers wars against British & indians, centered around Simon Kenton; greatest frontiersman/pioneer greater than Daniel Boone (saved Boone's life few times) great man, God watched over him even as Washington in battle; One of only 2 men who could fire and reload and fire musket while running full speed. highly recommended. Only 1 of few men to have survived running of Indian gauntlet; British/French treachery, frontier-life, Indian Wars, Amer. indep.; 626pp., large-size pb., pb., 19<sup>00</sup>; incredible! A must!
- Heroes of the Nations: The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West (1897) Henry Butler Clarke, 382pp., pb., 23.00 + P&H. If you have never watched Charlton Heston in the movie *El Cid* rent it or order DVD from me for 14.00 + P&H] *Campeador*, Spanish for "Champion" / "Conqueror"; *El Cid* ("Lord"; arabic *al-sah-yeed*); Rodrigo Díaz de Vivar (1040-1099) a Castilian Nobleman, military leader, fighter against Islamic Moors. STP
- The Indians or Narratives of Massacres and Depredations on the Frontier, in the Wawasink and its Vicinity, during the American Revolution (1846) by Descendent of Huguenots [A. G. Bevier], to commemorate noble deeds of our ancestors, & inculcate principles of patriotism & piety, 80pp., pb., 14.00 + P&H. STP
- Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon Gum) and Its Environs, Including historical sketches, biographical notices, and thrilling border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk Region (1887) P. H. Smith; few stories of Tom Quick. 168pp., several pages of illustrations; 7x10 pb., 22.00 + P&H. STP
- Narrative of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson (c.1678) 56pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H (earliest account of sufferings of woman captured by the Indians from Lancaster, who eventually escaped.)
- Native Races of North America (1895) Withrow, 200pp., illustrated, comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H. STP
- The Original Life and Adventures of Tom Quick, Indian Slayer, as Published at Monticello in 1851: & Pioneers of Minisink and Wawarsink (1894 ed.) Quinlan & Cutler, 123pp., pb., rare, 12.50 + P&H; true story of son avenging death of father during French & Indian Wars, devoted life to exterminating few remaining Indians in N.E. Penna.; family enjoyed peaceful relationship w/ Indians. At outbreak of French & Indian Wars, relationship became strained & dispute about land called "Minisink". Quick's father killed & scalped. Tom Quick killed nearly 100 over many years, eventually died of old age. When book was written, he was one of great icons of American folklore & exploits were common fare of fireside storytellers & cracker-barrel old-timers. Today, he is virtually forgotten. Political correctness recently motivated his hometown of Milford, PA to dismantle handsome monument over his remains & replace it with apologetic plaque. References to him have been eliminated from local history. This is the original biography of Tom Quick, published in 1851; containing virtually every tale associated with craft & cunning of Tom Quick, & many narratives relating to early settlers of the upper Delaware Valley. Of special interest to historians are the chapters devoted to the Battle of Minisink during American Revolution; abridged version, published 1894, lacks several key chapters, footnotes & Appendix. STP
- Pirate Coast: Thomas Jefferson, First Marines, & Secret Mission of 1805, Zacks, 432pp., new pb., 16.00 + P&H; Hb. good used copies for 20.00 (reg. 26) + P&H. As fascinating as Cochrane: *The Life and Exploits of a Fighting Captain* (also

- highly recommended, see catalog/inquire); excellent, I could not put it down.
- Scalp Dance: Indian Warfare on the High Plains 1865-1879, Goodrich, 340pp., pb., 19.00 (reg. 22.00) + P&H; (barbarity of American Indians)
  - Slavery, Terrorism & Islam (2009 ed.), Peter Hammond, 182pp., 17.00 + P&H.
  - Three Years Among the Indians and Mexicans (1846) Gen. Th. James (of Monroe County, Illinois) 130pp., original was small print, I expanded to legal-half size (7x8.5); which enlarged it by 23%, plastic comb-bound, 10.00 + P&H or modern-retypeset edition, by another publisher, paperback, 196pp., 13.00 + P&H.
  - True Stories of Our Pioneers: The Heroic Deeds and Devoted Lives of the Fathers and Mothers of America, Embracing the Principle Episodes of the White Race with the Red Men for the Possession of the New World; a True and Vivid Account of the Dark Captivities and the Unconquerable Courage of the Men and Women Who Wrested the American Forests from the Aborigines and gave them to the plow and the sickle (1904) Augustus Lynch Mason, LL.D. / John Clark Ridpath, LL.D. / Trumbull White, 694pp., 6x9 pb., 38.00 + P&H. STP
  - White Gold: The Extraordinary Story of Thomas Pellow and Islam's One Million White Slaves, Milton, 316pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H; Hb., 20.00 + P&H.
  - White Slavery in The Barbary States (1853) Charles Sumner, 135pp., 12.50 + P&H.

July 2022-May2023

- Newer Titles or Annotated By Robert Alan Balaicius: - Apologetic Expositions: (#9) - Acts 8, Ethiopian Eunuch was not a Nubian, neither was Simon of Cyrene, nor was Simeon "Niger", nor was Lucius of Cyrene (Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Acts 2:10; 11:20; 13:1); 83pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Apologetic Expositions: (#1) expanded edition 246pp., paperback, 15.00 + P&H
  - Apologetic Expositions: (#8) - I Chronicles 11-21: Uriah "the Hittite"...? Zelek "the Ammonite"...? Ismah "the Moabite"...? —and other similar stumbling blocks REMOVED, including: David, Bathsheba, Joab, why David wasn't put to death; why a sin for David to number the people; 82pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - Are We Keeping God's Law Yet?, in-depth discussion many Laws of Scripture, reveals spiritual meaning behind laws of God, physical reason why given; detailed, practical, insightful study; what it means to "meditate" upon God's Law, which also explains how God's Law will be prominent in the lives of those who are the elect. 500pp., 6x9, pb., 25.00 + P&H. (completely rewritten/expanded)
  - The Attributes of God (1930) Arthur W. Pink, "Critical Edition" w/ detailed Preface, Biography, and **Annotations by R.A.B.** 199pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H.
  - Behind Communism (1952) Frank L. Britton; 2022 edition Retypeset, improved / added graphics, about author, Intro/notes by RAB, 133pp., 6x9 pb., 14.00 + P&H.
  - Biblical Textual Evidence that God did not Create the World Via Any Form or Type of Evolution "Theistic" or Otherwise - A Brief Commentary on Genesis Chapter 1 as it Pertains to Evidence Refuting Evolution, Balaicius, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - The Annotated Emily Sarah Holt Library - Volume 4: John de Wycliffe: The First of the Reformers And What He Did For England — A .D. 1377 (1884) & The King's Daughters: or How Two Girls Kept the Faith (1888) pb., 580pp., 26.00 + P&H.
  - The Covenants of God: Cut or Be Cut - Some Parallels and Ironies in Scripture, Balaicius, 46pp., 5.00 + P&H.
  - How can an immaterial God Who is Spirit create a material universe? & What Establishes Man's Responsibility? & The Fear of the Lord, Evil, and Suffering —an important topic overlooked by most Christians & Thought for the Day in a Dog-eat-dog World, 75pp., Balaicius, 6.50 + P&H.
  - "If the Blind Lead the Blind..." or In the Doldrums with the Foul Wind of Hobart Freeman's, "Every Wind of Doctrine" (1975) - His Monumentally Weak, One-"Chapter" Attempt to "Refute" The Christian Anglo-Israel Truth, Collapses In Upon Itself Like a House of Cards in a Whirlwind during an Earthquake - Rebutted with Actual Facts, Scripture, Documentation, and Logical Thought (2022) by Robert Alan Balaicius, 81pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Libertarian Utopia —an Anti-Intellectual Delusion That Ends in Death - and other ramifications of false Bible doctrines and false philosophies that claim: "If a person's happy and what he does isn't hurting anyone, that's all that matters", (which uses the most blatant example of this mindset toward homo-acceptance) 72pp., 6.50 + P&H.
  - Racial Streams of Mankind (1946) Dr. Clem Davies, 192pp., + Pre-Adamic Races: Questions and Answers, Clem Davies, 27pp., and detailed corrective notes by RAB of both titles (+ photo of Davies and a brief biography of him and his family compiled by RAB), 526pp., total, 6x9 pb., 27.50 + P&H.? (Davies' book is replete with error, but since some people still show interest in his works, I spent over 400 hours to correct all the error in his work, and they serve as a good teaching tool to recognize illogic, error, and false doctrine).
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on The Book of the Prophet Ezekiel, Chapter 16 — Jerusalem's / House of Judah's Mother A Hittite, Father An Amorite, and Younger Sister Sodom...?, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on Book of Prophet Ezekiel, Chapter 20 & Book of Prophet Jeremiah, Chapter 19 — Israel in Egypt, Rejection of God, Learning the Way of Heathen, and Abominably Passing their Children through the Fire to Molech, Balaicius, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H
  - Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on The Book of The Prophet Obadiah and Ezekiel, chapter 35, Jeremiah chapter 49 & Isaiah, chapter 34 — The Doom of Seir - Esau - Edom - Idumea, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - The Sovereignty of God (1918 / 1929) Arthur W. Pink, 216pp., — Critical Edition, **with annotations by R.A.B.**, retypeset, total 648pp., pb., 32.50 + P&H.? Some of the most profound Reformed Doctrine / Philosophy you will read in my detailed annotations.
  - Stephen Hawking: Cosmic Tragedy — Hawking Fake Science... & A New Evolutionary Theory of The Universe, Balaicius, 78pp., 7.00 + P&H (refutes atheistic anti-God evolution and utterly shreds Hawking's illogic).
  - What Is An Ear to Hear...? Who Has Them...? and Why...?, 50pp., 5.75 + P&H.
  - What is Man...? (Personally Speaking) & some thoughts on Trinity & Deity of Christ — Deeper Implications Than Most May Think, 84pp., 7.00 + P&H.

- What is Truth...? & What Is History, Life, Existence, Reality...?, Balaičius, 68pp., 6.50 + P&H.
- Which Bible Should the Christian Anglo-Celto-Saxon Israel Believer Use...? Does It Really Matter...? Is the KJV 100% without Error...? Understanding the ONLY Valid Method of Interpretation and Many Difficulties Explained, Balaičius, 510pp., pb., 27.50 + P&H.
- Who Brought The Slaves To America?, 42pp., 4.00 + P&H (retypeset w/ improved illustrations, few extra, & a few *corrective or complementary notes* by R.A.B.).
- Emily Sarah Holt Library**
- **Volume 6:** Behind the Veil: or A Tale of the Days of William the Conqueror — A.D. 1066 (1890) & The Gold That Glitters: or The Mistakes of Jenny Lavender — A.D. 1652 (1896); 470pp., pb., 23.50 + P&H.
- **Volume 7:** Countess Maud: or the Changes of the World — A.D. 1352 (1892) 384pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H A superb story!
- The Karl Gustav Nieritz Library -**
- Volume 14 -** Clarus and Mary or the Child's Woe, the Child's Pleasure or Cromwell's Daughter's Servant or (1840) 397pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H. [first time translated into English, but improved into a far-better story with a surprise, detailed, exciting ending.]
- Titles printed by STM:** - America Not Discovered by Columbus An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century (1891) Rasmus Björn Anderson, 164pp., to which has been added Services Rendered by the Scandinavians to the World and to America (1895) by Rasmus Anderson, 37pp., & the short, rare treatise, History of the Norsemen's Visits to Rhode Island and Massachusetts in the Tenth Century (1888) Professor E. Fales, 7pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- Anglo-Israel: A Reply to the Arguments of the Rev. Professor Campbell, M.A., against the Theory, together with Evidences from Scripture in Support of It: A Lecture delivered under the Auspices of the Young People's Society of Stanley St., Presbyterian Church, Montreal (1878) William Greig, 44pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- Anglo-Israel or the British Nation The Lost Tribes of Israel (1879) Rev. W. H. Poole, 82pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- The Anglo-Israel Post-Bag or How Arthur Came to See It [a.k.a., British Israel: How I Came To Believe It] (1876) Canon Titcomb, first Anglican Bishop of Rangoon, Burma (now Myanmar) 164pp., 6x9 pb., 16.00 + P&H. Rev. Canon Bishop Jonathan Holt Titcomb, D.D. (died 1887), was Vicar of St. Stephen's, South Lambeth, England; the first Anglican Bishop of Rangoon, Burma; deputy for the Bishop of London, superintendant of the stations of the Established Church, etc.
- Black Invention Myths (from internet), 24pp., 3.00 + P&H.
- Civilian Detention Camps in the U.S., Daniel D. Danz, 61pp., & H.R. 4079 & Federal Emergency Management Agency - A Tool that Can Be Used to Establish the Police State, 6pp., 8.5x11, 12.00 + P&H.
- The Domestic Slave Trade of the Southern States (1904) 154pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H.
- The Eighth Crusade: Uncensored Disclosures of a British Staff Officer (1939) Lt. Col. Waters Taylor, 6x9 pb., 205pp.; to be printed soon (inquire)
- An Essay on the Question, "Whether the British Druids Offered Human Sacrifices" (1842) Rev. John Williams, M.A., Incumbent of Trinity Church, Llanfor, Merionethshire, Wales, 53pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Fiat Money Inflation in France How It Came, What Brought It, and How It Ended (1896 / 1923 ed.) Andrew Dickson White, LL.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., 68pp., + about 8pp., intro., 6.50 + P&H.
- From Admiral to Cabin Boy (1947) Admiral Sir Barry Domville, K.B.E. , C.B., C.M.G., 157pp., plus three of his much-shorter articles: Straight From the Jew's Mouth, The Truth About Anti-Semitism, The Great Taboo: Freemasonry, including annotated by RAB, 196pp. total, 6x9 pb., 18.50 + P&H.
- The Hand of God in History or Divine Providence (1864) Hollis Read, 335pp., 6x9 pb., 18.50 + P&H.
- Hero Tales from History (1922) Smith Burnham, M.A., first Chairman, and professor of the Department of History and Sciences Department (1919-1939) at Western State Normal School and Western State Teachers College (later renamed Western Michigan University), Kalamazoo, Michigan, [from Moses to Longfellow; looks like about 50 illustrations] 377pp., 6x9 pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury collected from Various Authors, to which is added an account of the mineral waters, and of the Glastonbury Thorn (1792) 47pp., larger print, small booklet, 5.00 + P&H.
- Hollywood High School Speech: Exposing Reds and Their Dupes in the Film Colony, Gerald L.K. Smith, 30pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- Hollywood Reds Are on the Run (1949), 24pp., + The "Brotherhood" Fraud, 3pp., Myron C. Fagan, 3.50 + P&H.
- Human Cost Communism in Vietnam, A Compendium & Part II (The Myth of No Bloodbath) prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate Admin. of Internal Sec. Act & other Internal Sec. Laws of Comm. on Judiciary US Senate, 1972 & 1973, VIETNAM VETERAN AND MEMORIAL EDITION (several pages added, facts about Vietnam War, illustrations, about the author, etc.) 136pp./ 60pp. (including 15 index pages), 208pp., 6x9pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H
- Is the Higher Criticism Scholarly? (1922) Professor Robert Dick Wilson, Princeton, 62pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- Indian Atrocities - Narratives of the Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover Among the Indians During the Revolutionary War with short memoirs of Col. Crawford & John Slover (1867) 72pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Israel's Racial Origins and Migrations (1934) Brig.-Gen. W.K. Fasken, 98pp., 6x9 pb., (forward by Rev. Pascoe Goad) 12.50 + P&H.
- The "Land for the (Chosen) People" Racket (appeared serially in The Social Crediter between December 1942 and March 1943), C. H. Douglas, 34pp., 4.50 + P&H.
- The Negro and Jamaica (1866) Commander Bedford Pim, read before the Anthropological Society of London, 72pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- On Hebraeo-Celtic Affinities (1852) Rev. Francis Crawford, 34pp., legal-half booklet (7 x 8.5) 8.00 + P&H.
- Ousting the Carpetbaggers from South Carolina (1926) Henry T. Thompson, 182pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H; decorated Civil War Officer, father Governor of S. Carolina.
- The Plurality of Races and the Distinctive Character of the Adamite Species, George Harris, Esq., F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, 12pp., from the journal, The Anthropological Review, vol. 5, 1867; 2.50 + P&H.

- The Sequel of Appomattox: A Chronicle of The Reunion of the States (1919) Walter Lynwood Fleming, 322pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- Shall Negro Majorities Rule? (1889) Gen. / Sen. John Tyler Morgan, 21pp., 2.50 + P&H.
- Sixty Anglo-Israel Difficulties Answered: Chiefly from Correspondence of late John Wilson, compiled by daughter (1877) 83pp., re-typeset, 7.00 + P&H.
- Spiritualizing Exposed: Israel Still A Nation, Henry Houghton, 48pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- The Truth about Lynching and the Negro in the South (1918) Winfield H. Collins, Ph.D., 163pp., pb., 14.50 + P&H.
- Two Lectures on the Natural History of the Caucasian and Negro Races (1844) Josiah C. Nott, M.D., 53pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- Verse By Verse, From Genesis To Malachi: An Examination Of The Old Testament Scriptures Bearing On The Discovery Of Israel (1901) Rev. W(alter). M(etcalfe). H(olmes). Milner, M.A., 196pp., 6x9 pb., 16.00 + P&H.
- The Watchman of Israel (Vol. IV, 1922), 8.5x11 annual collection of a Christian Anglo-Israel newsletter out of Boston, Mass., published by A.A. Beauchamp, with articles by Milner, Totten, Sawyer, Wild, etc., c.250pp., plastic comb-bound, rare; 30.00 + P&H.
- The World's Trouble Makers (1961) Bruce H. Brown (Methodist in Tasmania, Australia), 144pp., paperback, very rare book 18.00 + P&H
- Your Sacred Rights! What You Should Know About Your Constitutional Liberties, War or Not...!, William Dudley Pelley, 48pp., 6.00 + P&H.

#### A(rthur). N(elson). Field: (New Zealand)

- All These Things (1936) 288pp., pb., 22.00 + P&H. various zionist conspiracies/crimes exposed in U.S., Britain, New Zealand, murder of Romanovs. (I don't print this one, but I stock it)
- The Bretton Woods Plot (1957) 64pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- The Evolution Hoax Exposed: Why Colleges Breed Communists (1941) Arthur Nelson Field (New Zealand), 104pp., 6x9 pb., 12.50 + P&H.
- Socialism Unmasked: Who Propagated it—How and Why (1938) 36pp., 4.25 + P&H.
- The Truth About The Slump: What the News Never Tells (1931) 210pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H; Great Depression artificially created; conspiracies exposed, Federal Reserve, protocols, alien menace, freemasonry, etc.
- Untaught History of Money (1938) 36pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- Why Are The Jews Hated? (1936) Britons Publ. Society, 16pp., 1.75 + P&H.
- The Truth About New Zealand (1939) by A.N. Field (rare title, the original cost me \$130, and was the only one on the market) 189pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H

#### Emanuel Josephson M.D.

- The Federal Reserve Conspiracy & the Rockefellers: Their Gold Corner (1968) 374pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H.
- Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto & Science of Government Founded on Natural Law: Illuminati Origins (1955) 128pp., 14.00 + P&H. which contains a reprint of "The Science of Government Founded on Natural Law" (1841) by Clinton Roosevelt (1804-1898), distant cousin to Pres. Theodore & FDR, thus part Jewish himself.
- Rockefeller "Internationalist": Man Who Misrules World (1952) 440pp., pb., 30.00 + P&H.
- The Strange Death of Franklin D. Roosevelt: History of Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty: America's Royal Family (1948) 288pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- The Truth About Rockefeller: Public Enemy No.1 — Studies in Criminal Psychopathy (1964) 277pp., 22.00 + P&H.
- Your Life Is Their Toy: Merchants in Medicine (1948) Emanuel M. Josephson, 254pp., 6x9 pb., 18.50 + P&H.]

#### Titles by Eric D. Butler

- Censored History (1974) 48pp., 5.50 + P&H.
  - A Defence of Free Enterprise and the Profit Motive (1947) 14pp., & Essential Christian Heritage (Magna Carta, Individual Sovereignty, English Common Law, Charity, Representative Government, Personal Responsibility) (1971) 24pp., & The Real Communist Menace: The Canadian Royal Commission's Report on Espionage and other Communist Activities in Canada (1946) 16pp.; total 58pp., 6.00 + P&H.
  - The Enemy Within the Empire: A Short History of the Bank of England (originally 33pp., and superfine print, or the original was 8.5x11) re-typeset, 74pp., 8.00 + P&H.
  - The Fabian Socialist Contribution to the Communist Advance (1964) 47pp., & Fountainhead of Socialist Conspiracy, 16pp., 63pp., total, 6.50 + P&H.
  - Labour-Socialist Road to Serfdom: Handbook of Anti-Totalitarianism (1949) 32pp., & Truth About Social Credit (1946) 32pp., 70pp., total, 7.00 + P&H.
  - The Money Power versus Democracy (1940) (originally 48pp., and superfine print, or the original was 8.5x11) re-typeset, 64pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Social Credit & Christian Philosophy (1956) Butler & A Primer of Social Credit (1963) Louis Even, translated from the French by E. Masseur, 72pp., total, 6.50 + P&H.
  - The Truth About the Australian League of Rights (1985) 110+pp., comb-bound, 20.00 + P&H.
- also: - The Subversion of Australian Education (1977) Marion Wallis, Australian League of Rights, 88pp., plastic comb-bound, 14.00 + P&H.

#### Titles by Mrs. E.S.G. "Sydney" Bristowe

- Christ and Early Christianity Through Pagan Eyes (1937), Mrs. E.S.G. (Sydney) Bristowe, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H. [already available]
- The Man Who Built The Great Pyramid (1932) 195pp., 6x9 pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- Naphuria: The History of the True Akhnaton (1936) Bristowe, 96pp., 6x9 pb., 12.50 + P&H.
- The Oldest Letters in the World (1923) Bristowe, 96pp., 6x9 pb., 12.50 + P&H.
- Sargon the Magnificent, 168pp., 6x9 pb., 17.50 + P&H (with a few notes by RAB). [already available]

- Cain: An Argument (1950), Mrs E. S. G. Bristowe (sequel to Sargon the Magnificent) Argues that the Biblical Cain was actually Sargon of Akkad (Sumeria) 96pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H. rare book. While I disagree with the major premise, the books are of interest to some and has some historical value, though I think her time table is off.

**Rev. Harvey H. Springer, D.D. (pastor of largest Baptist Church in Colorado)**

- An Alliance With the Devil (1947) 64pp., 6.50 + P&H.
- A Case of Conspiracy (Communist Party in Colorado) (c.1950) 8.5x11, 44pp., 10.00 + P&H. (oddly put together book; original 8.5x11 sideways, w/ 2 book size columns per page of very small print and wide margins, with only 1 of the 2 on each page numbered; actually 88pp. + some pages full length 8.5x11 charts or exhibits; have to enlarge to 8.5x11, plastic comb-bound, 16.00 + P&H.
- Communism Out to Take America and other sermons (1949) 80pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Crush These Vipers (1947) 44pp., 5.50 + P&H.
- Termites (1940) (Intro by Rev. Gerald B. Winrod) 56pp., 6.50 + P&H. Federal Council of Churches (and its parallels with Judaism) and other antichrist conspiracies.

**Robert Edward Edmondson:**

- "Anti-Semitic" Causes of Today: A Politico-Economic — Not a Religious Problem (1937) 13pp., pamphlet, 1.50 + P&H.
- The Damning Parallels of the Protocol "Forgeries" (1935) 12pp., 7"x8.5" 2.50 + P&H.
- I Testify (Against the Jews): Amazing Memoir-Exposure of International Secret War-Plotting (1954) 308pp., pb, 25.00 + P&H.
- The Jewish System Indicted by the Documentary Record (1937) 55pp., pamphlet, 6.00 + P&H.
- The Rape of the Press: American Free Speech Subversion Unmasked - Democracy Propaganda Fraud "Exploded" (1954) 38pp., very rare, 5.00 + P&H.
- Evolution: Science Falsely So-Called (1970) Inter'l Christian Crusade, 6x9 pb., 112pp., + added info 6x9 pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- The Predicament of Evolution (1925) George McCready Price, M.A., Professor of Geology (Union College, Nebraska), 128pp., 6x9 pb., 14.00 + P&H.
- Witness Against Evolution (1968) editor: Meldau; articles by Kesyer, Dewar, Dawson, Brown, Meldau, 76pp., 6.50 + P&H.
- The Eighth Crusade: Uncensored Disclosures of a British Staff Officer (1940) Lt. Col. Waters Taylor, 205pp.; 6x9 pb., 20.00 + P&H. very rare, available nowhere else.
- St. Paul in Britain; or The Origin of British, as opposed to Papal Christianity (1860) Rev. Richard Williams Morgan ["Môr Meirion"], 219pp., 6x9 pb., 18.00 + P&H.
- The Renewal of History: How Empire Was Rebuilt and Replanted: Eochaidh the Hermonn or Knight of the Scarlet Thread (1892) Professor / Lieutenant Charles Adiel Lewis Totten, 334pp., 6x9 pb., 22.00 + P&H.

-----  
June 2023-Aug 2024

**Newer Titles or Annotated By Robert Alan Balaicius:**

- The Exponential Unbroken Cycle of Judgment: When Judgment Becomes Commonplace People Die - Repentance Gets Harder Generation After Generation, 88pp., 8.00 + P&H.
- "Language and Freedom": Truth Matters — Pronouns Matter — Reality Matters — Morality Matters — GOD Matters! & Did Jesus... —Does God Have Free Will...?, 44pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Mental Health = Spiritual Health, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Scriptural Vignette Cameo Studies - Volume 1, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [Containing: #1 - Scheming Carnality — You Reap What You Sow; #2 - "I saw under the Altar the souls of them that were slain..." - Revelation 6; #3 - "Be Holy as I am Holy" - Exodus 22; #4 - Commandments: Obedience and Blessing, or Disobedience and Judgement - Exodus 23; #5 - The Seventy Elders & Seeing God - Exodus 24; #6 - Taches and Ouches and Chapters - Exodus 26:6 & 28:11 & 36:38; #7 - Holiness and Sanctification - Exodus 30; #8 - God's Grace - Exodus 32; #9 - Separation, Holiness, Goodness - Exodus 33]
- Volume 2, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [Containing: #10 - Holiness and The Law - Exodus 34; #11 - Atonement and Purification: Separation and Holiness - Exodus 38 (and part of 39); #12 - The Great Commission - Matthew 28; #13 - Offended, not Grieved & Grieved, not Displeased - Mark 3:5 & II Samuel 6; #14 - Endless Genealogies - I Timothy 3:4 and Titus 3:9; #15 - Transfiguration / Fuller / Elijah & Moses / Immature Carnality - Mark 9]
- Volume 3, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [Containing: #16 Don't be lyin' or fakin' or you'll be cryin' & Achan & maybe fryin': Joshua 7; #17 - Jephthah's Sinful Vow and The Conquest of Jericho: What They Have In Common: The Conquest of Jericho: Joshua 6; Jephthah's Sinful Vow: Judges 11]
- Volume 4, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [Containing: #18 - Scriptural Dogmatics - NOT Humanistic Dogmatism; #19 Divine Determinism and Sovereignty — It Can Be Seen Everywhere by those with eyes to see and ears to hear - Mark 10 / 11; #20 - The Coming of the Kingdom of God - What Prevents and What Hinders It? [The Coming of the Kingdom of God is synonymous with Christ's Return.] - Luke 17; #21 - You Must Receive the Kingdom of God as an Infant - Luke 18]
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on The Book of the Prophet Joel, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Vain Imaginations: A World of Futility, 56pp., 5.50 + P&H. Exposes the anti-intellectual, irrational mindlessness of atheists, agnostics, those who believe in pagan mythology, who believe in, worship, and pray to "the universe", evolutionists, and the vast majority of "Christians" (especially "non-doctrinal Christians"), who are actually humanists, whose "faith" is closer to Hinduism (in that man believes God to be after man's own imagination, not based upon what God Himself says).

New Poster: *The Brigades and Tribes of Israel Encamped around the Tabernacle*, glossy thick poster paper, 14" x 20", 14.00 + P&H. [The company that printed my posters went out of business. The closest I could find is about 3x what my printing costs were; but I have only raised the price slightly to 14.00 (instead of 12.50). [P&H is 8.50 within the U.S., in a protective tube. About 10 total posters can ship in one tube for one P&H price (inquire for list of other posters).

- However, if not ordering the LARGE posters (Patriarchs or Reformers), I can sometimes put the smaller posters in a tube or a box I save from my copy machine toner cylinders, which is perfect, the poster can be shipped in a longer box with books, and save about 7.00 extra shipping.]
- Titles printed by STM:** - British-Israel Bible Notes (1903) J. Bell, 488pp., 6x9 pb., 27.50 + P&H.
- British History Traced From Egypt & Palestine (1927) Rev. and Commander L.G.A. Roberts, R.N. (Commander Roberts of the Royal Navy was present at the surrender of Jerusalem.) 165pp., (+ index, illustrations, etc., 178pp., total) 6x9 pb., 16.50 + P&H.
  - Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain (1928) Donald A. Mackenzie, 178pp., + intro., pb., rare title; author did not connect the existence of this as being due to the Sakka (Saxons) Israelites who founded the Empire in India, then moved eastward following their brethren and winding up in the isles, but has some good info on the Celts. 20.00 + P&H.
  - The Cause of World Unrest (1920) H.A. Gwynne (editor of London, This frank and truthful discussion basically resulted in his financial ruin; exposes "jewish" role in Bolshevism, 269pp., (not counting 40pp. preface to American edition and original introduction) pb., 20.00 + P&H.
  - The Chronology of The Bible (1922) Philip Mauro, 124pp., pb., 10.50 + P&H. (printed later as Marvels of Bible Prophecy). This is a condensing and correction of Anstey's Romance of Bible Chronology.
  - The Collected Works of Captain Kenneth McKilliam, M.A., The Annihilation of Man: The Conspiracy for His Destruction: Dresden 1945, Bassou: The Bible, Science, and Race, The Bible and Race, Causes and Effects of the First World War, High Treason, How World War II Came About, The Illuminati, Israel and The Mystery of Iniquity, The Israelites Are Not Jews, Israel Revealed, Knowledge Is Power, A Lesson or Two For Today's Clergy, Modesty and Morality, Other Dispensations: The Spirit Of God In Man, Our Nation is Being Destroyed By International Communism Backed by International Finance, The Planned Destruction Of The White Race [a.k.a. Slavery Today], Revealing The Antichrist, Revolution, Satan's Attack on Israel, Science and Race, Settlers in East and Central Africa, Someone Had To Say It: A Review, So How did Trotskyism Originate?, The Subversion of Britain - How Did They Do It? 1 & 2, The Two Warring Peoples, What The Eurocrats Have In Store For Us, Your National Identity; c500pp., plastic comb-bound, 26.00 + P&H.
  - Culture and Kultur Race-Origins or The Past Unveiled (1919) Herbert Bruce Hannah, Esq. (Hannay) - being lectures delivered at Calcutta University in 1919, 158pp., 6x9 pb., 17.50 + P&H.
  - England: Remnant of Judah and Israel of Ephraim (1860; 2nd ed. 1881), F.R.A. Glover, (Glover was chaplain of the Queen's consulate in Cologne Region, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany; his son John Hawley Glover (1829 - 1885) was Governor of Newfoundland from 1876 to 1881 and from 1883 to 1885. The town of Bloody Bay, in Bonavista, was renamed Glovertown after him, in 1897) 185pp., (+ 14pp., index, etc.) 6x9 pb., 17.50 + P&H.
  - European and Other Race Origins (1914), Prof. Herbert Bruce Hannay, Esq. (also spelled Hannah, in India), 492pp., 6x9 pb., 32.00 + P&H.
  - History of the Carlock Family and Adventures of Pioneer Americans Including the Kimbrough, Goodpasture, Hoyle, Fite, Fancher, Lee, Wells, Judy, Tracy, Settles, Rowell, Moore, Cornelison, Harrold, Brown, and Other Connecting Families (1929); Compiled and Published by Marion Pomeroy Carlock, 655pp., 8.25" x 10.25" Hardback ; interesting history, genealogy, biographies (with many photos) of these families; 45.00 + P&H (this title would most probably only be of interest to those with these family names in their genealogy). hundreds of illustrations that needed to be scanned separately. This one will probably only be of interest to those who are of these families (of which I am NOT), but it does seem popular, about 6-10 people a year off Amazon order the xeroxed comb-bound copy I have had available... so I decided to make a nicer Keepsake Family Treasure for them and it really turned out nicely.
  - History of the Mennonites: Historically and Biographically Arranged from the Time of the Reformation, More Particularly from the Time of Their Emigration to America (1888) by Daniel Kolb Cassel (one of my cousins through both the Kolb and the Cassel families, and through about 10 other lines; we were cousins by about 12 different ancestors), 450pp., 24.00 + P&H. with Foreward, Afterword, and genealogy of Daniel Cassel compiled by R.A.B.
  - Historical and Biographical Sketches [The Settlement of Germantown and other early history of Pennsylvania] (1883) Samuel W. Pennypacker (23rd Gov. of Penna.), pp., 416pp. (founders of Penna. / Op Den Graeff's were ancestors of mine, and many others mentioned in book: van Bebber, Gottschalk, Ziegler, Kolb, Kassel, Van Sintern, Schumacher, Pletjes [grandmother of William Penn, who was a cousin of mine], Linderman (relatives of Martin Luther), Kuster, Jansen, etc.). Founding of Germantown, Mennonite Migration and the Martyr's Mirror, and a dozen or so short biographies of various individuals, to which I have added Daniel Pastorius' "Description of Pennsylvania" (1700); brief bio / photos of author, 20pp., 450 total pages, pb., 24.00 + P&H.
  - The Identity of Romanism and Paganism (1914) [also printed as Romanism and Spiritualism: Their Identity With Paganism: Their Effects Atheism, Revolution and Anarchy (1920)] Col. John Garnier, [Royal Engineers] 120pp., 6x9 pb., 16.00 + P&H (very rare book) [inquire for other titles of his.]
  - Is It Not Reasonable: A Dialogue on The Anglo-Israel Controversy (1877) Rev. Canon Titcomb, 16pp., & England's High Calling: A Pamphlet for the Times (1878) by "R.", 24pp., 2 rare booklets in one; 5.00 + P&H.
  - Israel in Britain: The Collected Papers on the Ethnic and Philological Argument (1877) Professor Clarence Linden McCartha (Troy State Univ., Professor of Ancient Languages and also of English), 36pp., 4.50 + P&H. [He also wrote, The Lost Tribes of Israel or Europe and America in History and in Prophecy (1890) 210 pages (inquire)]
  - Israel: Yesterday and To-day (1918) Augustina Eliz. Wormley, 80pp., Early attempt at introductory Anglo-Israel; with a few correction notes; 6.00 + P&H.
  - The Romance of Bible Chronology: An Exposition of the Meaning, and a Demonstration of the Truth, of Every Chronological Statement Contained in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament (1913), Volume I, "The Treatise" Anstey, 305pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H; Vol. II, "The Chart" 56pp., 8.5 x 11, 12.00 + P&H.
  - Onward Christian Soldiers: An American Journalist's Dissident Look at World War II, Donald Day (1895-1966), 220pp., pb., 18.00 + P&H. 22 years only American journalist stationed in Europe north of Berlin. From Poland, Finland, Latvia, Sweden and elsewhere in northern and central Europe, he covered events as correspondent for Chicago Tribune. He was convinced that Third Reich Germany was Europe's only bulwark against Soviet tyranny. He, of course, is denounced /

defamed now as a raging “anti-semite”. Is it the reporter’s fault the guilty individuals behind communism are Jews? That’s like blaming weather reporter for reporting on devastation of tornado, as if being “anti-tornado” was all that mattered, & victims that lay strewn in its wake are of no importance.

- Our British Ancestors: Who & What Were They? (1865) Canon Samuel Lysons, 555pp., 6x9 pb., 32.00 + P&H.
- The Sedition Case (1953) Lawrence Reilly & The Lutheran Research Society, 123 pages+ a detailed introduction by the Modern Publisher, and Postscripts (on the Sedition Trial) by Dr. Revilo P. Oliver (and biography of Dr. Oliver) and The Great Sedition Trial of 1944: A Personal Memoir by David M. Baxter, with added illustrations, 189pp., 20.00 + P&H
- South-side View of Slavery (1854) by Rev. Nehemiah Adams, 214pp., 16.50 + P&H.

(Titles by) **Capt./Rev. G(eorge). H(arold). Lancaster**

- The Early Britons and The Early British Church Being the Substance of Two lectures given at Glastonbury, 14th July, 1925, 64pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- New Testament Studies (1923) 296pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- Old Testament Studies (1922) 283pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- British-Israel Bible Notes (1903) J. Bell, 488pp., pb., 25.00 + P&H.
- Mosby and His Men: Record of Adventures of Renowned Partisan Ranger, John S. Mosby, Col. C.S.A. (1867) J. M. Crawford, Company B., 375pp., 6x9 pb., 22<sup>00</sup> + P&H; most-colorful, daring, accomplished Civil War Confed. cavalry officer
- Story of the Nations: The Crusades: The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem (1900) T.A. Archer and Charles L. Kingsford, 467pp., pb., 24.00 + P&H.
- SOTN: Tuscan Republics (Florence, Sienna, Pisa, Lucca) with Genoa (1892) Arabella Jane Duffy, 456pp., 25.00 + P&H.

**Other titles by other publishers new, or back in stock:**

- The Angels that Sinned (1929) Fowler, 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- The Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters - From the Earliest Period to the Year 1616 (7 Volumes), pb., Vol. 1 (565pp., + 71pp., Intro., etc.), 35.00 + P&H; Vol. 2 (c.630pp.), Vol. 3 (c.660pp.), Vol. 4 (c.600pp.), Vol. 5 (c.630pp.), Vol. 6 (c.640pp.), Vol. 7 (c.410pp.); this is a facsimile edition of this massive work; it is a tri-linear of sorts, in Gaelic / Latin / English. I suggest maybe ordering volume 1 to see if you want the whole set.
- The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression, Courtois et al., 821pp., Hb., 69.00 + P&H.
- The Naked Communist (1958, 343pp. pocket pb.) W. Cleon Skousen, updated ed. by Skousen’s son Paul (2017) 452pp., 6x9 pb., 27.00 / Hb., 35.00 + P&H.
- The Naked Socialist (2012) Paul Skousen (1913-2006) 6x9 584pp., 25.00 + P&H (former CIA officer, worked in Pres. Reagan’s Situation Room).
- None Dare Call it Treason: 25 Years Later (1990; 25th Anniversary Edition of 7-Million copy best seller first written in 1964, 254pp., pocket-sized pb.) John Stormer (1928-2018), 625pp., pb. Out of print. New copies for 50.00 + P&H.
- None Dare Call it Conspiracy (1972) Gary Allen (1936-1986), 141pp., pocket-sized pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- Cochrane: The Life and Exploits of a Fighting Captain, Harvey (biography of man O’Brian admitted basing excellent movie “Master and Commander,” starring Russell Crowe), Napoleon knew him such skilled tactician / formidable opponent, referred to him as “the Sea Wolf” 332pp., pb., out of print; good used pb. 15.00; Hb., 25.00 + P&H; fascinating, captures attention; hate to put down, & hate to realize, halfway through that it soon must end; incredible man probably greatest English naval commander ever, yet honest & opposed corruption of Admiralty / gov’t—British gov’t treated its greatest commander as enemy; elected to Parliament; exposed corruption & change methodology; man before his time, many ideas later implemented in navy & parliament w/o any credit to him; gov’t set him up in stock market scandal; was innocent; later mercenary led Chile to independence from mighty Spain; cannot recommend highly enough.
- Communist Terror in Peaceful Heaven - MEMORIAL EDITION - Lieut-Col Gordon “Jack” Mohr (1st Amer. wounded & decorated in Korean War; personal account of capture & subsequent escape night before scheduled execution), 20pp.; 2.50. [was scheduled to be on Korean Flight 007, invited to centennial in Seoul, but changed his mind and did not go; former Pres. Nixon was on the flight but was usher off in Anchorage, Alaska by Secret Service.]
- Death at Katyn (1944) 48pp., 5.00 + P&H. (soviet murder 30,000 Lithuanian / Polish officers; blame Germans) - soviet government recently confessed
- For Those Still At Sea (1978) Simas Kudirka, 226pp., out of print, good used Hb., 35.00 + P&H. [some vulgar language.] Incredible story, Lithuanian seaman literally jumped ship, to defect onto US Coast Guard cutter; bureaucratic incompetence, given back; 15 years hard labor Siberia, never gave up hope. A must. [made into tv movie, “The Defection of Simas Kudirka” (1978) Alan Arkin.]
- Holy Name Bible (1950) Traina; mostly KJV with names / titles for God transliterated, but in NT not doing so properly, since not every time the word Lord is used (in OT or NT) is it the word Yahweh; and unless the NT is a direct quotation from the old, Yahweh may not be correct. Other changes may have been made and should always be compared with the KJV and scrutinized. imitation leather; 75.00 + P&H. Not really recommended, but for the collector.
- In The Presence of Mine Enemies - An American Chaplain in World War II German Prison Camps (1985) Maj. Eugene L. Daniel (AUS), 112pp., out of print, good used pb. for 25.00 + P&H.
- In The Presence of Mine Enemies - Seven Years a POW in North Vietnam (1972) Rutledge, 124pp., used available, out of print, good used pb. 25.00 + P&H; good used Hb., 35.00 + P&H.
- I Was A Slave In Russia (1958) & I Found God In Soviet Russia (1959) 192pp. [intro. by Billy Graham], 192pp., John Noble; 2 incredible books, on Christian faith through persecution. When “allies” (USSR) took over after bombing of Dresden, German-born U.S. citizen & his family were arrested, their business stolen by USSR, and they were imprisoned for nearly 15 years under torture. Incredible. A must. new printing, 2-in-1, pb., 24.00 + P&H.
- Josyp Terelya: Witness To Apparitions and Persecution in the USSR: An Autobiography, 344pp., pb. Out of print; good used copies 20.00 + P&H. Soviet takeover of Ukraine & plan of dechristianizing the nation & corrupting people, especially youth.

- 296 - Nazi Terror: Short Autobiography of Jewish National Socialist, Weichardt, 54pp., 6.00 + P&H.
- The Persecutor (1973) Sergei Kourdakov; Russian Secret Police Officer; job to beat/torture Christians; converted to Christ, jumped ship off N. Amer. coast, defected, began speaking against communism; later died "while cleaning his gun" (assassinated). Out of print, good Hb., 35.00 + P&H. A must.
  - Sea Wolf of the Confederacy: The Daring Civil War Raids of Naval Lt. Charles W. Read, David W. Shaw, 256pp., out of print, good used: pb., 15.00 + P&H; Hb., 25.00 + P&H; excellent, could not put down
  - The Secret Holocaust, Mullins, 34pp., 4.00 + P&H. 66 MILLION white Christians exterminated.
  - Soviet Evidence at Katyn: Document USSR-54 at Nuremberg, 48pp., 7.00 + P&H.
  - Tortured for Christ: 50th Anniversary Edition (2017) Wurmbrandt, 208pp., pb., 17.00 + P&H.
  - Tortured For His Faith, Popov (Roumanian pastor, 18 years prison/torture) 146pp., pb., 8.00 + P&H.
  - Vacation With Pay (1947) Newcomb, 198pp., Hb. 18.00 + P&H one of 1st accounts of American POW experience in Germany.

See also: - God: Deity of the Nations (1960), A. B. Traina / Scripture Research Association, 89pp., with extensive corrective notes by Robert Alan Balaicius of 96pp. It really is a terrible book; but so many people are so easily confused by false doctrine and some people are still interested in the topic of the Sacred Name that I decided to undertake the laborious and tedious task of correcting this false doctrine. While it is true and correct that the Sacred Name is Yahweh (and whenever "the LORD" is substituted for Yahweh, it is wrong) and Christ Jesus Name is more properly Yehoshua, that is close to the only truthful things that Traina makes in this work which is mostly dogmatic assertion and illogic and embarrassing error.

-----  
September 2024 - January 2025

**Newer Titles or Annotated By Robert Alan Balaicius:**

- Apologetic Expositions #12 - Acts 2,3, 19-23, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. "...henceforth I will go unto the Gentiles." "...to the Jew First and also to the Gentile." "...there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of every nation under heaven..." "As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication." Also covering parts of Paul's Third Missionary Journey and persecution and rescue and hearing before Festus, Felix, and Agrippa. [Inquire for volumes #1 through #11 and complete set price]
- The Exponential Unbroken Cycle of Judgment: When Judgment Becomes Commonplace People Die - Repentance Gets Harder Generation After Generation, 88pp., 8.00 + P&H.
- "Language and Freedom": Truth Matters — Pronouns Matter — Reality Matters — Morality Matters — GOD Matters! & Did Jesus... —Does God Have Free Will...?, 44pp., 5.00 + P&H.
- Mental Health = Spiritual Health, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Scriptural Vignette Cameo Studies - Volume 1 (#1 - Scheming Carnality — You Reap What You Sow; #2 - "I saw under the Altar the souls of them that were slain..." - Revelation 6; #3 - "Be Holy as I am Holy" - Exodus 22; #4 - Commandments: Obedience and Blessing, or Disobedience and Judgement - Exodus 23; #5 - The Seventy Elders & Seeing God - Exodus 24; #6 - Taches - Ouches - Chapters - Exodus 26:6 & 28:11 & 36:38; #7 - Holiness and Sanctification - Exodus 30; #8 - God's Grace - Exodus 32; #9 - Separation, Holiness, Goodness), 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Volume 2, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [#10 - Holiness and The Law - Exodus 34; #11 - Atonement and Purification: Separation and Holiness - Exodus 38 (and part of 39); #12 - The Great Commission - Matthew 28; #13 - Offended, not Grieved & Grieved, not Displeased - Mark 3:5 & II Samuel 6; #14 - Endless Genealogies - I Timothy 3:4 and Titus 3:9; #15 - Transfiguration / Fuller / Elijah & Moses / Immature Carnality - Mark 9]
- Volume 3, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [#16 Don't be lyin' or fakin' or you'll be cryin' & Achan & maybe fryin': Joshua 7; #17 - Jephthah's Sinful Vow and Conquest of Jericho: What They Have In Common: The Conquest of Jericho: Joshua 6; Jephthah's Sinful Vow: Judges 11]
- Volume 4, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [#18 - Scriptural Dogmatics - NOT Humanistic Dogmatism; #19 Divine Determinism and Sovereignty — It Can Be Seen Everywhere by those with eyes to see and ears to hear - Mark 10 / 11; #20 - The Coming of the Kingdom of God - What Prevents and What Hinders It? [Coming of Kingdom of God synonymous w/ Christ's Return.] - Luke 17; #21 - You Must Receive the Kingdom of God as Infant - Luke 18]
- Volume 5, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H. [Follow-up Thought on #20 from Volume 4; #22 - My Sheep Know My Voice and Obey Me - John 10; #23 - Abide in the True Vine - Ye are not of the world - John 15; #24 - When the Spirit of Truth is Come - John 16; #25 - I pray not for the world, but for them which Thou hast given Me - John 17]
- Volume 6, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H [Containing: #26 - No Fellowship With the Ungodly - I Corinthians 5; #27 - Look Not Upon Me Because I Am Black - Dispelling this and other "black" passages, which those swallowed up within an intellectual black hole of ignorance claim is evidence that the Israelites were black - Song of Solomon 1:5,6; Job 30:30; Proverbs 7:9; Jeremiah 8:21; and Lamentations 5:10; #28 - Ordained to Bondage of Corruption to the Sin Nature and Dying - The Elect Ordained to be Raised Out of It to Life and Glory - Romans 8; #29 - Hath God cast away his people? ... there is a Remnant according to the Election of Grace - Romans 11.]
- Sacred Truth Expository Commentary on The Book of the Prophet Joel, 88pp., 7.00 + P&H.
- Vain Imaginations: A World of Futility, 56pp., 5.50 + P&H. Exposes anti-intellectual, irrational mindlessness of atheists, agnostics, those who believe in pagan mythology, who believe in, worship, pray to "the universe", evolutionists, and vast majority of "Christians" (especially "non-doctrinal Christians"), who are actually humanists, whose "faith" is closer to Hinduism (man believes God to be after man's own imagination, not based upon what God Himself says).
- What Do Pestilence, "Dog Poop" and "End-Time Deliverance" Have in Common? & The Dragon Vomits forth a Flood and Nebuchadnezzar's Image — Christendom Reduced to Babylon — The Last Kingdom of this Earth's Age, 62pp., 6.50 + P&H.

New Poster: *The Brigades and Tribes of Israel Encamped around the Tabernacle*, glossy thick poster paper, 14" x 20", 14.00 + P&H. [company that printed my posters went out of business; closest I could find is about 3x what my printing costs]



were; but I have only raised price slightly to 14.00 (instead of 12.50). [P&H is 8.50 within the U.S., in a protective tube. About 10 total posters can ship in one tube for one P&H price (inquire for list of other posters). However, if not ordering the LARGE posters (Patriarchs or Reformers), I can sometimes put the smaller posters in a tube or a box I save from my copy machine toner cylinders, which is perfect, the poster can be shipped in a longer box with books, and save about 7.00 extra shipping.]

**Titles printed by STM:** - “The Gentiles’ Review” (1923-1924) Count Maj-Gen. Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich (author of Secret World Government), also had a news bulletin (before he was assassinated), 288pp. total, enlarged 16% and expanded to 6x9 paperback (+ bio / photos); 8 issues total, extremely rare; never before printed in one volume, and the individual volumes are nearly impossible to find. 20.00 + P&H.

- Historical Traditions and Facts Relating to Ancient Gwent or Siluria / Newport and Caerleon, W. N. Johns, Volume 1: Part I: Prehistoric and Roman Periods (1880 / 1897 enlarged edition); Part II: Saxon Period (1880); Part III: Norman & Early English Period (1881); 500pp., 6x9 pb., 30.00 + P&H.

- Historical Traditions and Facts Relating to Ancient Gwent or Siluria / Newport and Caerleon, W. N. Johns, Volume 2: Part IV: Edward III. To Mary (1883) 127pp., Part V: Temp. Elizabeth To Charles I (1885) 156pp., Part VI: The Church During the Puritan Period (1885) 77pp., 6x9, 380pp., 25.00 + P&H Very rare books

- The History of Normandy and of England (1851-1864) Sir Francis Palgrave, c.3,248pp., Definitive history of the Normans. Volume 1 - Medieval Europe, Carolingian Empire, Danish expeditions into Gaul, Establishment of Rollo (1851); 6x9 756pp., (+ 50pp., of table of contents, intro.) + my brief “about the author” & photo. 60.00 + P&H; Volume 2 - Rollo, William Long Sword, Richard Fearless, Carolingian line replaced by Capet (1857); 6x9 pb., 916pp., (+50pp. original introduction / table of contents, etc.) 72.00 + P&H; Volume 3 - Richard Fearless, Richard Good, Richard III, Robert Devil, William Conqueror (1864); 662pp., (+27pp. original introduction / table of contents, etc.) [to be printed]; Volume 4 - William Rufus, Ascension of Henry Beauclerc (1864); 734pp., (+20pp. original introduction / table of contents, etc.) [to be printed]. See also Story of the Nations: Normans.

- The House of Israel Found in the British Empire and America: The Key — The Covenant Promises Flame with Evidence Up-To-Date (1910) Rev. John Gawthrop, 6x9 pb., 112pp., very rare book available nowhere else; 16.00 + P&H.

- Israel’s Wandering: The Sküths, the Saxons, and the Kymry a connected account Tracing the Lost Tribes of Israel into the British Isles (1885) by “Oxonian” [Rev. William Metcalfe Holmes Milner M.A., F.R.G.S., A.V.I., Vicar of the Crown Parish of Sunk Islandor], 156pp., 6x9 pb., 17.50 + P&H.

- Memoirs of Monmouth Shire: Anciently called Gwent, and by the Saxons, Gwentland - shewing When this Country was subdued by the Romans but never by the Saxons or Danes, nor by the Normans till King Henry II. (1708) Nathan Rogers, rare, 140pp., pb., 16.00 + P&H.

- The Testimony of the Evangelists: Examined by the Rules of Evidence Administered in Courts of Justice — with an Appendix Containing A History of the Most Ancient Manuscript Copies of the New Testament, and Comparison of Their Text with That of the King James Bible by Constantine Tischendorff — and also A Review of the Trial of Jesus (1874) Simon Greenleaf (Founding Professor of Law, Harvard University, who wrote the Law on Evidence), (with photo and short bio. of Greenleaf and Tischendorff added by the Modern Publisher) - the original work was over 614 pages long. I have extracted several portions, most apropos, and left out about 500 pages of Greenleaf’s Harmony of the Gospels and the portion of Notes on the Gospels from his Appendix; I have enlarged the text 12%; c.154pp., + 28pp., intro and photo / about the author, etc.; 6x9 pb., 17.50 + P&H. Greenleaf, a Jew, was challenged by one of his students to apply his own Rules of Evidence to the Gospels; Greenleaf did so and was “converted” as a result of his findings, determining the Gospel accounts to be true. Concerning Greenleaf’s book, the *Bible Herald* wrote: “It is no mean honor to America that her schools of jurisprudence have produced two of the first writers and best esteemed legal authorities of this century—the great and good man, Judge [Joseph] Story, and his worthy and eminent associate, Professor [Simon] Greenleaf. Upon the existing Law of Evidence [by Greenleaf], more light has shown from the New World than from all the lawyers who adorn the courts of Europe.” also: “This [Greenleaf’s] is one of the greatest, if not the greatest, work on Christian Apologetics ever written. It ends all discussion of the genuineness and authenticity of the Books of the Bible. It should be placed in the hands of every lawyer and minister in the land.” (February 1914)

- The Throne of Prah and our Arctic Home in the Vedas, Herbert Bruce Hannay, c.44pp., 5.00 + P&H. Obscure work of ? value.

- History of Langobards (Lombards) (1907) Paul the Deacon [a.d.700s], translated by William Dudley Foulke, 6x9 pb., 437pp., (40pp., intro.), 30.00 + P&H.

- Operation: The Scuttling of America (1947) Marilyn R. Allen, 40pp., pamphlet, 5.00 + P&H; documentations of Jewish Communist, Anti-American,

- Goering’s Last Letter!, Field-Marshal Hermann Goering Speaks From His Grave to his Accuser, Prosecutor, Judge, and Hangman — Winston Churchill and to the World-Christian Conscience (1940) 34pp., 4.50 + P&H.

- There is A Jewish World Plot: Jews Say So! (c.1950), Pelley Publishers, 82pp., 7.00 + P&H.

**Other Titles:** - Stabilisation of Money: Proposal and Evidence [a.k.a. Stabilised Money: Evidence and Cross-Examination] (1934) A. N. Field (Australia) 103pp., pb., 15.00 + P&H.

**Titles by “Lumen” (Maj. Jon. Samuels) [E.W. Bullinger consulted his works for appendices in *Companion Bible*]**

- Far Hence Unto the Gentiles: St. Paul in a New Light (1915) 348pp., 6x9 pb., 27.50 + P&H; very rare book

- The Fullness of the Time: The Key To Bible Dates (1908) 502pp., 6x9 pb., 32.00 + P&H; very rare book

- Master of the Magicians: The Story of Daniel Re-told (1906) 460pp., 460pp., 6x9 pb., 30.00 + P&H very rare

- Some Collected Shorter Works of “Lumen” - Major Jonathan Samuels, V.D., R.G.A.; with Photos of Major Samuels, and the following writings: The Date of Malachi, Assyriology and Its Bearing on the Biblical Narrative, Scholars At Variance, and Chronological Coincidences, published between the dates 1911-1916 in numerous publications; 64pp., 5.50 + P&H; very rare

- The True Story of the Babylonian Captivity: A Challenge to Commentators (1904) 171pp.; 18<sup>00</sup> + P&H. very rare  
Titles by Prof. T. Lothrop Stoddard, Ph.D. (Harvard)
- Clashing Tides of Colour (1935) 414pp., pb. 30.00
- Into the Darkness: An Uncensored Report from Inside the Third Reich at War (1940) 310pp. [inquire]
- The French Revolution in San Domingo (1914) 410pp., 30.00
- The New World of Islam (1921) 362pp., [inquire] - Racial Realities In Europe (1924) 253pp. [inquire]
- Re-Forging America: The Story of Our Nationhood (1927) 389pp. [inquire]
- Revolt Against Civilization (1922) Prof. T. Lothrop Stoddard, Ph.D. (Harvard), 274pp., pb., 20.00 + P&H. (reprinted by STM)
- Rising Tide of Color (1920) 320pp., pb. 22.00 + P&H. (reprinted by STM)  
Titles by Mrs. E.S.G. "Sydney" Bristowe
- Cain: An Argument (1950) (sequel to Sargon the Magnificent) Argues that Biblical Cain = Sargon of Akkad (Sumeria) 6x9 96pp., pb., 12.00 + P&H. very rare book. While I disagree with major premise, her books are of interest to some & have some historical value, though I think her time table is off.
- Christ and Early Christianity Through Pagan Eyes (1937) 29pp., 3.50 + P&H.
- The Man Who Built The Great Pyramid (1932) 195pp., 6x9 pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- The Oldest Letters in the World (1923) 96pp., 6x9 pb., 12.50 + P&H.
- Naphuria: The History of the True Akhnaton (1936) 96pp., 6x9 pb., 12.50 + P&H.
- Sargon the Magnificent (1927) 168pp., pb., 17.50 + P&H (with a few notes by me).

Titles by Lieutenant Colonel, Professor (London University) Laurence Austine Waddell C.B., C.I.E., F.L.S., L.L.D., M.Ch., I.M.S., R.A.I., F.R.A.S.

His books contain error, but good historical info for those who can read between the lines.

- Aryan Origin of The Alphabet (1927) Prof. L.A. Waddell, 80pp., pb., 10.00 + P&H.
- Egyptian Civilization: Its Sumerian Origin & Real Chronology and Sumerian Origin of Egyptian Hieroglyphics (1930) 223pp. (+ 41pp. modern Publisher's Foreword / about the author, Foreword by Dr. Peter Patton), 6x9 pb., 22.50 + P&H.
- The Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered: Discovering Sumerians of Indus Valley as Phoenicians, Barats, Goths & Famous Vedic Aryans 3100-2300 B.C. (1925) 143pp., (+ 41pp. modern Publisher's Foreword / about the author, Foreword by Dr. Peter Patton) 6x9 pb., 20.00 + P&H.
- Makers of Civilization in Race and History (1929) 646pp. of text, 778pp., total illustrations, Introd., detailed table of contents, etc., Biography and photo of the author added by modern publisher. 6.25 x 9.25, pb., 45.00 + P&H.
- Phoenician Origin of the Britons, Scots, & Anglo-Saxons (1924) 450pp., 6x9 pb. (Biography / photo of author added by STP) 24.00 + P&H.

#### **Vision Video DVD:**

- 5-DVD pack John Wycliffe: Morning Star, God's Outlaw, Martin Luther, The Radicals, & John Hus; total run time: 6 hr 40 min 40.00 + P&H.
- (documentary) William Ashley "Billy" Sunday (1862-1935), who began his career as a baseball player but later became one of the most influential American evangelists of the early 20th century; run Time: 41 min.; 15.00 + P&H.
- John Calvin, Ulrich Zwingli, and Brother Klaus (Niklaus von Flüe) were three very different men who shaped the Christian faith in Switzerland. With this docu-drama, award-winning filmmaker Rainer Wälde celebrates the 500th anniversary of the Protestant Reformation and the 600th anniversary of the birth of Brother Klaus, Switzerland's most famous saint. run Time: 60 min, 20.00 + P&H.
- The Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan, is one of the most famous and influential works of English literature; run Time: 50 min, 20.00 + P&H.
- "Knox", Presented by Scottish actor Phillip Todd, another look at the life and legacy of one of the church's great reformers. Follow in the footsteps of John Knox as he makes his epic journey from Catholic priest to a passionate Protestant preacher facing down the most famous Scottish queen of all time; run Time: 77 min, 20.00 + P&H.
- Robber of the Cruel Streets - The Story of George Muller; George Müller (1805-1898) was a German playboy who found Christ and then gave his life to serve Christ unreservedly. His mission was to rescue orphans from the wretched street life that enslaved so many children in England during the time of Charles Dickens and Oliver Twist. Müller did rescue, care for, feed, and educate such children by the thousands. The costs were enormous for such a great work. Yet, amazingly, he never asked anyone for money. Instead he prayed, and his children never missed a meal. run Time: 59 min 20.00 + P&H; see also these books on the topic
- Scottish Covenanters This program presents a penetrating look at a movement in 17th-century Scotland that is little known today but whose courage and fortitude are woven into the fabric of the Scottish people. The Covenanters covenanted with God for the good of the people. This video covers the story of fifty years with a short prelude to help understand the reason why they acted as they did; run Time: 55 min; 15.00 + P&H.
- Wine of Morning - A story of bloodshed and shipwreck, of intrigue and murder, of love and redemption. run Time: 114 mins.; 10.00 + P&H; based on the novel by Bob Jones Jr., first award-winning Unusual Films production; traces life of Joel, a promising young man who turns outlaw to free his people from Roman tyranny. As "Barabbas," Joel becomes the murderer & robber chosen by the mob to be released in place of Christ. Although Barabbas is mentioned only briefly in the Gospels, the screen character is alive & plausible; scenes set in Nazareth, Cana of Galilee, Capernaum, Jerusalem, Cyprus, Antioch, and Caesarea. Wine of Morning represented the U.S. at International Congress of Schools of Cinema and Television in Cannes, France.